



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 00329415 8

WATER TOWN FALL PUBL
LIBRARY MASS



TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

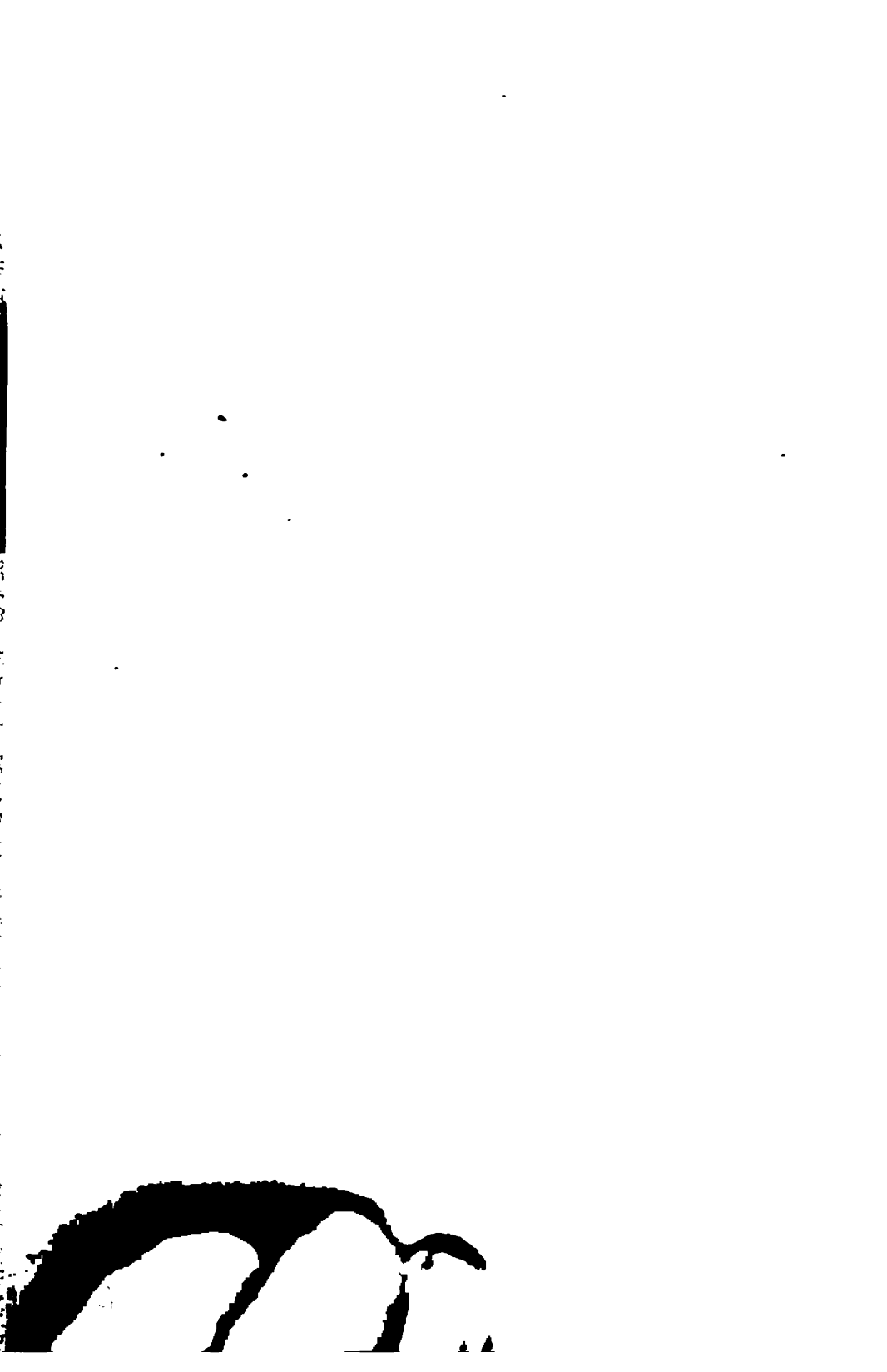
OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1891.

**WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER.
1891.**







TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT



BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1891.

WATERTOWN:

FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER.

1891. w

THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of all persons seventeen years of age, or older, who observe the common rules of good order.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction of age in the use of the upper reading-room, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such a place only being required. Minors of thirteen or more years of age, properly recommended by parents or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1890-91.

REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	Time Expires	1891.
EDWARD E. ALLEN,	" "	1891.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" "	1892.
GEORGE E. PRIEST,	" "	1892.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	" "	1893.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" "	1893.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Secretary.*

EDWARD E. ALLEN, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, GEORGE E. PRIEST.
EDWARD E. ALLEN.

Committee on Books.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, REV. ROBERT P. STACK,
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

EDWARD E. ALLEN, **GEORGE E. PRIEST,**
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY.

1st Assistant Librarian.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Assistant Cataloguer.

MISS L. LOUISE WHITNEY.

2nd Assistant.

MISS MABEL LEARNED.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The twenty-third year of the foundation of the Library has been comparatively uneventful, presenting no marked features as to its growth, administration or patronage.

It is no longer a stripling among similar institutions, whether public or private, in the state or country, but occupies, by reason of the quality and the magnitude of its collections an enviable position among them.

In its infancy the care and capable supervision of its founders gave to it that healthfulness and vigor which comes from wholesomeness and variety of literary food, and with similar inspiration all through its youth it has grown up well trained and wisely instructed, to manhood, liberally equipped in all branches of general information.

How best to give to its future greater dignity and efficiency, retaining the approbation of its patrons, the public, is a serious task and constant study for those to whom is given the guardianship of its conduct and character.

Individual boards of trustees cannot give permanence to a line of policy, however comprehensive, in the administration of a public library. Men taken from very different walks in life, trained by different schools and in various vocations, can hardly be expected to constantly agree upon all details which pertain to its development and management.— but of one thing we may be assured, the average good sense of a body of men creditably chosen, because of known culture or a presumed predilection for educational and literary affairs, will always prevail in continuing the good work of the past,—the work of men whom, being dead, the town venerates, and whom, living, it respects for the love and

tender care, the wise forethought and wholesome judgment which have, in our generation, brought this institution of ours to its present condition and efficiency.

Today, a time of great sorrow, when the loss to our country of a noble man, the last of the great warriors who saved the republic, weighs upon our hearts, stimulating thoughtful minds to sober reflection, it is very proper, thinking of those humbler benefactors nearer to us in our walks in life, trained in the arts of peace, that we should suggest in these lines the memory of such men as Weiss, Snow and Barry, whose love of the good works of men's brains, and the desire to confer the benefit thereof in the best of all the ways discernible to their vision, upon the town in which they lived, led to the founding of this Public Library, of which we, as your servants, have been bequeathed the charge. Remembering this, then, with gratitude, it is pleasant to realize that still among us live, respected and honored of all their associates and fellow-workmen—like them the best types of American citizenship—such men as Joshua Coolidge and Alfred Hosmer. The work of these men has been done so faithfully that the town has good reasons for being critical of their successors.

If it is true that a library of 20,000 volumes such as ours, so judiciously selected, constitutes a fund of ample information on all general topics of literature and philosophy, of science and the useful arts, we may fairly claim that hereafter the duty of its trustees and librarians lies in a different path from theirs and perhaps a not less difficult one.

Undoubtedly a general knowledge and comprehension of the contents of such a collection as this would constitute a liberal education for any man, and it may now be fairly questioned whether the time has not come to devote most of our means to the improvement in a critical sense, of its various departments; to supplement the standard works of the great authors with the acute and searching criticism of the present day; to supplant the scientific information of the past age with works of more

technical character to meet the needs and keep abreast of the present; and, in general, to give to the library, more and more, such completeness as may satisfy the scholar and the student as well as the man of simply literary taste or inclination.

Incidentally, it would seem as if the many books of fiction contained upon our shelves, comprising all the best works of later days, should satisfy the demands of the most inveterate novel reader and that hereafter the occasional addition of only the best works that may be esteemed masterpieces, or that faithfully delineate contemporary life and manners might be sufficient.

It is worth suggesting in this connection that the unlimited sale of cheap editions of works of fiction at such prices as are within reach of almost everyone materially lessens the demand at the librarian's counter and signifies that the taste for such literature is to a large degree satisfied elsewhere. This will, perhaps, account also for the falling off of the circulation the past year, more than the cause suggested by the Librarian that we have contributed a much smaller per cent of fiction than usual. If, therefore, by reason of our policy we have created any deprivation to any of the many classes of readers whom the library was intended to benefit we may conscientiously claim amends in having built up its quality and tone by adding to the shelves books of such merit and intrinsic value as those which have been purchased during the last year.

Somewhat more than the additional amount of money granted last spring has been expended in continuing the cataloguing by card, which has been brought to a very satisfactory condition, ensuring its completion at no distant day. Probably the future labor upon this department may be taken, to a large degree, from the time of the regular attendants: and, bearing this in mind, a less amount than before is asked in the estimates of the ensuing year, for that purpose.

One department of work requiring immediate and thorough treatment, properly and earnestly asked for by the librarian, is the binding of books. The accumulation of magazines which should

be bound, the deterioration and consequent withdrawal of many popular books, demand prompt attention and therefore we ask for a special appropriation.

We suggest that sufficient money shall be granted annually by the town to keep all books desirable for circulation in good condition and at all times available for use.

For the ensuing year we suggest an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) and the dog tax, and an additional grant of five hundred dollars (\$500) to be devoted entirely to the binding of books.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman,*
For the Trustees.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

Statement of Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1890-91.

Received from town appropriations,		\$2,750 00
" " dog tax,		728 46
" " fines, catalogues, etc.,		130 38
		<hr/>
		\$3,608 84
Paid for books, \$637.59; binding \$236.58,	\$874 17	
" " periodicals,	161 84	
" " printing, \$9.50; stationery and supplies, \$12.84,	22 34	
" " postage and postoffice box, \$10.35; expressage, \$11.80,	22 15	
" " fuel, \$158.75; gas, \$326.45,	485 20	
" " care of building and grounds,	284 27	
" " repairs of building and heating apparatus,	65 82	
" " card catalogue,	347 30	
" " salaries,	1,327 72	
Returned to the town	18 03	\$3,608 84

EDWARD E. ALLEN, *Treasurer.**Statement of Condition of Asa Pratt Fund.*

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1890,	\$258 10	
Received interest on bonds, to Dec., 1890,	250 00	
" " on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	11 67	\$519 77
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librarian, Dec. 10, 1890, for periodicals,	\$125 00	
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 2, 1891,	394 77	\$519 77

(Signed)

H. W. OTIS,

Treas. of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

XXIII.

To the Trustees:—

Article ninth of the revised rules and regulations says: "The Librarian shall prepare an annual report, and place the same in the hands of the Chairman at the regular meeting in February." In accordance with this requirement, I offer the following report, the twenty-third I have had the honor to thus submit, of the condition of the property put under my charge, with some considerations concerning the use and improvement of the same.

The report of last year was extended in some respects over thirteen months to the first of February, making that part correspond to the other town reports of which it forms a part.

In the following report, other statistics and remarks have been extended over the same period.

CIRCULATION.

The use of the library as indicated by the number of volumes issued is about the same as for the last three years. It has not increased, — is slightly less. The use of the reading-rooms has increased. There should have been a considerable increase in the number of volumes issued. Several causes may be mentioned why it is not *much greater*; — for the population of the town has increased, especially the number of households where good books are prized. In the first place, no bulletin was issued last year, and consequently the increase usually experienced for a few months, especially for March, was not noticed. Then you have not purchased so large a proportion of the more popular works, juveniles and fiction, as formerly. These circulate to a far greater extent than is indicated by their number. One popu-

lar boys' story would go out at least fifty times in a year, while a valuable work of history or biography or science that costs five or ten times as much, would do well to go out six or eight times in the year. The average circulation for each volume, if we take the entire library, is in fact about two times each year. You and the people generally understand the significance of these figures. Some libraries with which ours will certainly be compared, make half their purchases from juveniles and fiction. About ten per cent. of the money spent for books the past two years has been spent for juveniles and fiction. This is mentioned that justice may be done this library which is doing so much to improve the quality of the reading*. The work of raising the critical standard of the reading may go on indefinitely, the only fear in the result is, that many people who help to support the library may not read its books at all.

CONDITION OF THE LIBRARY.

The Librarian and his assistants have been diligent to perform their duties so exactly laid down in the rules and regulations, and to carry out your ideas and wishes in full so far as they have known them.

One clause says, [the Librarian] "as custodian of the property of the library, shall take the utmost pains to preserve it and save it from unnecessary deterioration." In this particular the Librarian can only call your attention and the attention of the town, to what every user of the library for a long time has become more and more aware of, — the worn condition of many of the more popular books. Several hundred volumes constantly called for, some of them on almost every young person's card, are worn out and laid by on the shelves for repairs or as no longer in fit condition for circulation. Very many other volumes, hundreds of them, still allowed to go out on the earnest call of readers, should be so retired or should be replaced. These volumes are on our catalogues, some of them will be replaced when you have the means, and many hundreds of them should be rebound.

*Appendix II. gives the actual numbers of the several classes of volumes circulated for each month in the year.

BINDING AND REBINDING

In regard to the wisdom of rebinding, — not to say the necessity, — of a very large number of volumes, much has been said in former reports. In the earlier reports, especially in the early discussions of the board of trustees, it was admitted to be the best policy of the library to purchase at first, as large a number of good books in cheap—that is in cloth—bindings as possible, that the extent of the library might be made reasonably large without large expenditures. This was wise, it seems to me. But now after a lapse of fifteen or twenty years, many of these volumes require rebinding or replacement. In 1875 the number of volumes in the library was about half as large as it is today, that is, it was 9,618, while now it is 19,562. Not three hundred of these have ever been discarded, lost, or replaced. The sixteen years of constant wear since that date has put many of these volumes in a condition for which no librarian can reasonably be held accountable.

Will you ask the town for a special appropriation for the rebinding or replacement of the best of these old books.

You have had bound in neat and most durable form, one hundred and sixty volumes of periodicals, the accumulations of two and a half years. We have perhaps twice as many more whose preservation requires similar treatment. The extra expenditure of a thousand dollars would be considered wise for these two purposes by any prudent business man who should look to the future usefulness of such a collection of nearly twenty thousand volumes.

CATALOGUES.

The card catalogue is now substantially completed as far back as the printed catalogue of 1881. The public are making more and more use of it. It gives in one alphabetical list of both authors, titles, and to some extent, subjects, all the volumes included in the nine supplements published since 1881. To those who use it, it must prove a great convenience. 13,560 cards.

have been written, cataloguing 5,738 volumes and 1,181 pamphlets. 2,873 small cards have also been written in revising the like portion of the official catalogue. If one visits the library he will certainly prefer to turn to the proper place in this single alphabetical arrangement for the title or the name of the author of any desired volume, rather than through the nine printed lists; although, of course, one can turn pages a little more conveniently than he can open drawers and turn cards. It can be said of this, however, that the card catalogue can be kept constantly up to date, while printed lists issued during the year must each be examined in the same way as the annual bulletins. This labor one may say is not great. One eager for a volume may look through ten or even twenty alphabetical lists with the hope of finding it. But practically, ten supplements exhaust the patience of ordinary mortals. This number of lists with most, is an insuperable barrier to the use of a catalogue. Many do not now take the trouble to look for themselves, but ask the attendants, or the librarian, or more often still, we fear, go without the desired book. To lead the many to read, especially to study any useful subject, you must offer the best aids, you must do whatever can be done to make the labor as easy as possible.

PRINTED CATALOGUE.

If, however, people who do not themselves go to the library but send, wish a catalogue to use at home, there is no way for them but to send directions for consulting the card catalogue, or they must perhaps look through the nine supplements besides the catalogue itself, or a new one must be prepared for them.

If it is best to improve the *printed catalogue*, there are two ways in which it can be done. It is now ten years since the last catalogue was prepared. There are copies enough of this on hand to last quite a number of years. These may be disregarded and a new catalogue prepared including all the books in the library. This would require some time to prepare, — a year or two, — and would cost from fifteen hundred to two thousand dol-

lars probably to print. This estimate is based on the cost of the last catalogue, an estimate a little less than the common one of ten cents a volume for an auctioneer's catalogue. Of course, with all the preparation already made in our library, this low expense would give a good orderly dictionary and partly-classed catalogue.

The other plan would include the utilization of the catalogue prepared ten years ago, of which we have on hand about half the edition, as a first volume, and the consolidation of all the nine supplements as already prepared in the card catalogue as it is now substantially completed, which could be printed at once for about one-third of the expense. A similar step was taken some years since in the Boston Public Library.

So far, my duty goes to show what has been done, and what can be done. It is simply a question of use and cost for the town to determine. There is no doubt but that the printed catalogue would be useful in every house, and would make the library of greater use to the town, whether it be made in one way or the other.

On the other hand it is true with almost all large libraries, that the cost and labor of making printed catalogues is considered insuperable. This question, however, has been so many times discussed in these annual reports that it is not necessary to repeat now.

COMPARATIVE EXPENSE OF ADMINISTRATION.

If we have all the advantages enjoyed by the largest and best equipped libraries, both printed catalogues, printed bulletins and a full card catalogue always during these more than twenty years kept up to date, you must not allow those people to go unanswered who compare the expense of your library with libraries in smaller or larger towns and cities where they have only one form of catalogue, or in some instances, as they do and will, with towns whose libraries have the briefest finding lists and no proper catalogue at all. There are towns and cities also where the bulletins are printed without expense to the library. Yours may be so

printed if you wish, if you will allow the alternate pages to be used for the paid advertisements of your own citizens. If the matter of expense is more important in the minds of our people than the cultivation of the good taste and convenience of readers, you certainly will adopt the cheaper plan.

There are very many ways in which the expenses of the library may be reduced. But for a library of the size of ours, furnished with so many aids to its being useful, open so many hours each week to the public, you may challenge comparison with any similar library for economical administration. One not acquainted with the facts might include the extraordinary expenses of some one year, as when a new card catalogue was being prepared, or a printed catalogue being printed, or ten years' binding is being done in one year, and so seem to make out a case against you. I have made some such comparisons, which when enlarged, I will submit to you. I have no fear that the spontaneously expressed opinion of men qualified to judge will be sustained by the most rigid comparisons.

THE GROWING USE OF THE PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE.

Of course the entire card catalogue consolidated in one alphabet and kept constantly up to date will be far more useful to those who come to the library building and desire to pursue any investigations there. The card catalogue as far as prepared is being used by the younger people, especially by students, more and more. To such it will always seem indispensable, as of course, the card catalogue in the librarian's room has always been indispensable to the public without the public's knowing it, as an aid in answering the many questions asked of the assistants from day to day during more than twenty years.

I suppose no one with any knowledge of the work of public libraries will question the wisdom of completing the public card catalogue placed in the reading-room already so well advanced.

CLASS LISTS.

I would suggest in future the preparation and printing of lists of different classes of books. Say publish a list of fiction and

juveniles, another list of biographies and histories, another of travels, geography, perhaps including science. This could be done at intervals of time, without great cost.

THE READING ROOMS AND THE ASA PRATT FUND.

The upper reading room is increasingly used, both for the reviews and other journals there placed on the tables, and for the books of reference within easy call. The expenditure for periodicals for the lower reading room is just within the self-imposed limit of one hundred and twenty-five dollars, thus reserving twenty-five dollars each year for additions to the fund, more than provided for by the donor. Satisfaction has been repeatedly expressed with the collection of periodicals; this is considerably increased by gifts by the publisher of the *Watertown Enterprise*, by the Magazine Club, by Mr. Charles H. Stearns, of East Watertown, and by the publishers of Waltham and other papers, and by other persons.

None of the periodicals accumulating from the regular subscriptions provided by this fund have as yet been bound. Some of them are worthy of preservation in permanent bindings. I suggest the use of the remaining twenty-five dollars each year at present for this purpose.

I regret that some of the readers in this room have been several times put to inconvenience or unnecessarily troubled by the thoughtlessness or folly of some of the younger people frequenting this room. To make this room one of constant quiet and order one of two things must be done. Either the young people who go there to read or for other purposes, — notably young men and women who should know what the rules of good order and decency require, — must be induced by their parents, their teachers, or their own better sense, to refrain without the application of penalties from conversation and other such annoyances, or, you will find it necessary to keep an assistant constantly in the room at some additional expense. As a rule, good order has been preserved by our method of leaving each one to his own honor and his or her natural sense of the proprieties of such a


place. Notices requiring silence are posted conspicuously, of course. The occasional breaking of this record, however, is all the more conspicuous.

If it should become necessary to keep an attendant in this room, I would suggest the moving of the more popular portion of the library, the juveniles and fiction, for instance, to the room occupied as a patent room, and having the delivery of such books on the lower floor, while the rest of the library and the upper reading rooms might be reserved for consultation and the reading of students and adult people. Thus the lower hall would be the portion of the library sought by the great mass of readers, and the upper hall would become a kind of Bates hall for others. Of course, no one would be prevented from going to either place who went with proper decorum, but each one would naturally go where he could get what he most wanted.

I do not know as any benefactor by the name of Bates, as in Boston, will ever make it seem fitting to apply this name to our upper hall. I do not doubt that you would be willing to apply to such a reference room the name of any person who, having it in his heart to establish for this purpose a fund, should furnish the means sufficient to supply a larger and much needed library of reference books. With this hint to any benevolent and wealthy son of the town, and my reference to the same subject in former reports, I leave it to the consideration of anyone who, with the means in hand, is willing to connect his name with an institution which must claim the lasting gratitude of rising generations.

GIFT OF BOOKS IN ADDITION TO THE ASA PRATT FUND.

The Librarian received last spring, soon after the last report was issued, a present of one hundred dollars from Mr. Charles Pratt, of Brooklyn, N. Y., with a request that it be expended in such needed reference books as had been referred to in that report. These books were to be credited as an addition to the Asa Pratt Fund. The following valuable works of art, science, and history were recommended and purchased, and received the com-



mentation of the donor: The grammar of ornament by Owen Jones; L'Ornement polychrome par M. A. Racinet; A dictionary of applied chemistry, vol. I., by T. E. Thorpe; The American practical dyer's companion, by J. F. Bird; Steam heating for buildings by Wm. J. Baldwin; Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. These volumes were all much needed, had been repeatedly called for by persons specially interested in those particular subjects.

While acknowledging the kindness with which this gift was made as an expression of pleasure in the manner in which the Asa Pratt Fund had been administered, and doubtless with some interest in his early home and the final resting place of his parents, let us hope that the use made of these special books will make some to be more effective men and women, and will yield their donor a fair return in the satisfaction which must ever come from wise and good deeds.

The need of a small alcove of valuable reference books on subjects in which our young men and women are specially interested is apparent most to those who are in the library all the time, and are frequently pained to be obliged to confess inability to answer calls for information contained only in special books.

THE COST AND VALUE OF THE LIBRARY.

To the end of 1890, there have been purchased 13,396 volumes, at a cost of \$19,445.14 * or an average of \$1.45 per volume; while 4,792 volumes have been given, and 1,373 volumes have been obtained by binding pamphlets and periodicals some of

* Since the report of 1879 was printed in 1880, when it was shown (page 21) that \$13,714.67 had then been expended for books, there has been paid:

In 1880, \$59.32 for 479 volumes, or an average price of \$1.22 per volume.

1881,	466.71	"	378	"	"	"	"	1.23	"
1882,	621.22	"	402	"	"	"	"	1.55	"
1883,	350.73	"	291	"	"	"	"	1.20	"
1884,	417.52	"	297	"	"	"	"	1.40	"
1885,	849.35	"	664	"	"	"	"	1.27	"
1886,	817.34	"	654	"	"	"	"	1.23	"
1887,	454.50	"	613	"	"	"	"	.74	"
1888,	789.65	"	595	"	"	"	"	1.40	"
1889,	324.49	"	269	"	"	"	"	1.20	"
1890,	637.59	"	363	"	"	"	"	1.75	"
In all,	\$19,445.14	for	13,396	"	"	"	"	1.45	"

The increased average price during 1890 is accounted for in the more expensive character of the books purchased.

which had been purchased for the reading room, some of which had been given to the library. It is fair to estimate the present value of the library consisting of 19,563 volumes at the average cost of those purchased, (that is \$1.45) which would be \$28,366.35. Although some, especially children's books, mostly of low cost, have been worn out by use, — these would number only a few hundred volumes, — many other books are worth several times their cost. The library should be insured either by some substantial company or companies or by the town, for at least \$25,000. The card and other catalogues and unbound periodicals and pamphlets are worth several thousand more.

The building has cost with its improvements and fixtures about \$45,000, making the present value of the whole establishment at least seventy-five thousand (75,000) dollars. What it is really worth to the town depends entirely upon its use. If used by all, or even by half of the people, as it is used by a few, its real value to the town, counted in the years to come, would doubtless be capable of measurement in dollars and cents only by figures many times as large as these named; while in increased technical and business knowledge, in enlarged views of life, in better trained minds, in well balanced characters, in greater satisfaction in living, its value can be estimated only by such as have learned to prize such things.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY-GIFTS TO THE PRESENT TIME.

The total amount of donations in money for books and for the building has been to date \$32,215,— including the Asa Pratt Fund of \$5,000, the partial income of which is to be expended for periodicals,—besides more than a thousand dollars worth of labor and material in fitting up the lower reading-room.

The usual statistics of the use and growth of the library, so arranged that different years may be compared, list of donations, and lists of periodicals taken, are given in the appendices.

The Hollingsworth & Whitney Company have supplied the library with paper and paste for covering books during this year, as for many years past, without charge.

REQUEST OF HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The Historical Society of Watertown has been of some benefit already to the library in calling attention to matters of historical interest to the town and so securing some contributions to the library. This society having no building or permanent location of its own at present, desires the library to receive any books or other documents which may be contributed to it as a nucleus of a future collection, in order that contributors may feel that their gifts will be cared for and preserved in a secure place. Their use, which might be freely allowed in the building, would be ample compensation for the small amount of room thus taken.

The early records of the First Parish have been entrusted to the library for safe keeping and may, it is presumed, be thus used.

A SAFE FOR VALUABLE DOCUMENTS.

It is very desirable that a fire-proof safe should be located somewhere in the building for the preservation of manuscripts and rare volumes or pamphlets that may come into the possession of the library.

The history of the establishment and growth of the library from the first, prepared for the recent History of Middlesex County, has been written and can be read in that work, of which there are many copies in town, or copies of this particular part may be had on application.

This makes it possible to present a much briefer report than usual, and thus save space for the long Bulletin of additions for the past two years.

That the interests of the library may always be considered among the most important interests of the town, and may ever receive its wise and generous financial and moral support, is your hope as it has ever been that of those who have watched its progress from the start.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, *Librarian.*

APPENDIX I. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	YEARS.									
	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	13,083	14,064	14,536	15,056	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565
Increase during the year.....	636	981	491	500	735	796	1,130	788	407	653
Increase by purchase.....	378	402	291	297	664	654	613	565	269	363
Increase by gift.....	62	396	158	124	67	105	517	101	220	127
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	219	175	45	79	4	111	112	112		163
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates.....	23	8	2			74				
Total number of pamphlets in the Library.....	10,977	10,268	11,335	11,592	13,094	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376
Increase of pamphlets and papers by purchase.....	1,115	810	934	934	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	390	712	557	538	550	836	1,423	2,539	6,222	5,955
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	2,415	2231	424	1,215	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.....	3,497	3,696	3,889	4,114	4,326	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656*
Total number of volumes issued.....	27,919	29,474	28,274	27,469	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	39,131*
Number of books covered.....	2,779	3,914	2,644	4,647	3,552	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521*
Money received for catalogues.....	\$33.00	\$7.85	\$11.60	\$13.25	\$5.50	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75*
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.....	91.40	86.60	88.77	96.91	96.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68*

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

* For 18 months.

APPENDIX II. SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF THE CIRCULATION BY CLASSES DURING EACH MONTH IN THE YEAR 1890.

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL.	Of these: used in Library.
Cyclopædias,* etc.....	126	112	65	78	62	33	29	54	58	78	70	40	805	512
Periodicals,* bound and in numbers.....	448	330	445	243	164	171	183	194	143	266	277	174	3,088	962
Juveniles.....	591	566	659	567	526	365	330	377	317	445	492	457	5,692	733
Prose fiction.....	1,492	1,396	1,530	1,403	1,329	1,142	1,216	1,243	1,086	1,118	1,218	1,180	15,353	568
Geog. and travels.....	195	252	327	192	148	132	127	101	139	130	169	163	2,065	290
Art, literature.....	146	161	168	169	136	115	88	79	103	105	117	123	1,510	215
Theology and religion..	67	44	56	50	39	38	52	53	35	28	54	39	555	56
Education.....	45	57	67	59	73	40	22	28	35	64	53	47	590	123
Biography.....	72	129	142	93	107	88	71	65	79	78	92	70	1,083	120
Poetry.....	134	143	102	75	52	50	33	36	58	61	63	60	867	231
History.....	181	235	241	182	161	142	120	116	108	158	134	153	1,931	389
Science.....	141	141	156	114	107	116	114	83	112	115	100	80	1,379	263
Soc. science, law, etc...	96	93	85	91	46	38	41	45	57	58	68	51	772	168
Total.....	3,734	3,659	4,043	3,316	2,950	2,470	2,426	2,474	2,320	2,704	2,907	2,637	35,640	4,630

* In addition to those in the cases in the reading room, of which no account is kept.

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1890.

DONORS.	Pamphlets and Vols. Papers.	
	Vols.	Papers.
American Library Association.....		1
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register," and "Unitarian Review".....		64
Amherst College.....		3
Andover, Mass., Memorial Library.....		1
Asa Pratt Fund.....		2538
Banks, Gen. Nathaniel P.....	2	
Baldwin, E. D., Publisher of "Newton Graphic".....		52
Barker, Fred. G., Publisher of "Watertown Enterprise".....	2	750
Barry, Mrs. C. J.....	3	12
Bates, Wm. C., of Newton.....		2
Berry, Mrs. C. W., to the W. F. P. L. in charge for the Historical Society of Watertown, <i>two swords</i> and..		1
Bigelow, Jonathan.....	1	
Boston Commissioners of Parks.....		1
Boston Record Commissioners.....	2	1
Boston Public Library.....		2
Boston Athenæum.....		1
Boston & Maine Railroad, Passenger Dep't.....	2	
Boston Young Men's Christian Association.....		1
Bradford, Mrs. Ruth A.....	1	2
Brookline Public Library.....		1
Browne, H. E., ed., "Waltham Daily Tribune,".....		266
Bustin, Wm. H., Jr.....	2	4
Cambridge Public Library.....		1
Carter, James C.....		1
Cashman, Joseph, "Boston Journal," etc.....	6	309

Chase, George B.....	I	
Children's Hospital.....		1
Clarke, H. W., "Forest and Stream,"		52
Cobden Club, London.....		1
Concord Public Library.....		1
Cornell University.....		2
Crane, A. C.....		1
Cushing, Helen G.....		1
Cushing, William.....	25	
Damrell & Upham.....		1
Dawes, Hon. E. L., Official Gazette U. S. Patent Office..		57
Dingley, Nelson, Jr.....		1
Ditson & Co., "Musical Record,".....		12
Dorsey, George E., of House of Rep.....		1
Ensign, C. S., Representative for 1891.....	6	31
Faxon, Geo. F.....		8
Fay, Frank B.....		1
Fletcher, J. H., Representative for 1890.....	13	
Frisbie, Dr. J. F., of Newton.....		2
Funk & Wagnalls, "The Voice,".....		52
Geneso, N. Y., Wadsworth Library.....		1
Goodwin, Charles B., Wellesley.....		13
Grand Rapids Board of Trade.....		1
Gregg, S. Albert, "Amer. Legion of Honor Journal,"...		12
Griswold, W. M.....		1
Guild, R. I., Librarian of Brown University, Prov., R. I.		1
Gurney Hot Water Heating Company.....		1
Haberstroh, Albert.....		1
Harrington, Miss Edith.....		11
Harvard University.....	I	
Harvard University Library, "Bulletins".....		3
Hawley, H. W., Manager, "Denver Times,".....		283
Historical Society of Philadelphia.....	I	
Hoar, Hon. Geo. F.....		1
Hopedale Public Library.....		1
Horsford, Prof. E. N.....	I	1
Hosmer, Alfred, M. D.....	I	21
Ingraham, Wm. H.....		1
Iverson, Blakeman & Co.....	I	
Lancaster, Mass., Library.....		1

Larremore, Wilbur.....	1	
Lawrence Public Library		2
Learned, Henry J.....	2	
Los Angeles Public Library.....		1
Maimonides Library, New York.....		1
March, Geo. N.....	1	1
Mason, Rev. F. E., editor, "The Seed".....		13
Massachusetts, Secretary of the Commonwealth of.....	15	2
Massachusetts State Agricultural experiment station.....		8
Massachusetts Club.....		1
Massachusetts Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, "Our Dumb Animals,".....		12
Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati.....	1	
Mead, Julian A., M. D., "Die Gartentaube".....		29
Melrose Public Library.....		1
Natick, Mass., Morse Institute.....		1
New York, Department of Parks.....		1
Newberry Library, Chicago.....		1
Newton Free Library.....		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.....		1
Peoria, (Ill.), Public Library.....		1
Porter, Rev. E. C.....		1
Pratt, Charles, for Asa Pratt Fund.....	12	
Pratt, George H., Publisher of "Newton Journal".....		50
Pratt Institute.....		3
Priest, George E.....	1	
Providence, (R. I.), Public Library.....		1
Rand, Rev. Edward A.....	3	
Refreshment News, Publishers of, London, Eng.....		18
Richardson, Rev. W. G., "Epworth Herald,".....		42
Saint Paul Public Library.....		1
Salem Public Library.....		2
San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.....		1
Shaw, Oliver.....	1	
Smithsonian Institution.....	8	5
Somerville Public Library.....		1
Springfield City Library Association.....		13
Starbuck, Alex., Ed. of "Waltham Free Press,".....		281
Stearns, Charles A., Electrical and Mechanical periodicals		175
Swansea, Eng., Public Library.....		2

Swett, Noah; Porter, L. B.; Shaw, Oliver; Mead, Julian A.; Sprague, Chester, and Perkins, J. H.: The New Atlas of Middlesex county.....	I	
Taunton Public Library.....		1
Toledo, (O.), Public Library.....		1
Townsend, <i>Prof.</i> L. T., "Our Day,".....		36
Travellers Insurance Co., "Travellers Record,"....		12
Tufts College, "Tuftonian," <i>etc.</i>		18
United States Bureau of Education.....	1	7
United States Bureau of the Mint.....	2	
United States Department of the Interior.....	1	
United States Department of State, "Consular Reports,"		21
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	1
University of Pennsylvania.....	1	
Unknown.....	2	29
Washburn, Wm. T.	1	
Watertown Magazine Club, yearly contribution of fifteen (15) periodicals.....		466
Wayland Public Library.....		1
Wellesley Free Library.....	I	
Westminster (London) United Parishes of St. Margaret and St. John.....		1
Weymouth, Tufts Library		2
Whitcomb, Francis, Royal Arcanum Guide and Candidate		9
White-Smith Music Pub. Co., "Folio,".....		12
Whitney, Solon F.....		2
Wilkesbarre, (Pa.), Osterhout Free Library.....		1
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal"		52
Worcester Free Library.....		1
Wright, Carroll D., Commissioner of Labor.....	I	

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found on the tables of the Reading-room may be called for at the Desk.

American Legion of Honor Journal.	Gartenlaube.
American Library Journal.	Good Words.
American Naturalist.	Harper's Magazine.
Andover Review.	Harper's Young People.
Appalachia.	Harvard Univ. Library Bulletin.
Arena.	Home-Maker.
Art Amateur.	Illustration, Paris.
Atlantic Monthly.	Lend a Hand.
Bangor Historical Magazine.	Library Notes.
Boston Evening Journal.	Life (N. Y.)
Boston Public Library Bulletin.	Literary News.
Century Magazine.	Literary World.
Chambers Journal.	Littell's Living Age.
Chautauquan.	Magazine of American History.
Christian Register.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Contemporary Review.	Methodist Review.
Coöperative Index to Periodicals.	Musical Record.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Nation, N. Y.
Denver Daily Times.	N. E. Historical Register.
Dublin Review.	N. E. Journal of Education.
Eclectic Magazine.	New England Magazine.
Edinburg Review.	Newton Graphic.
Education.	Newton Journal.
English Illustrated Magazine.	Nineteenth Century.
Epworth Herald.	North American Review.
Farm Journal.	Notes and Queries.
Fliegende Blätter.	Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent
Folio.	Office.
Forest and Stream.	Our Dumb Animals.
Forum.	Our Day.
Garden and Forest.	Our Youth.

Outing.	Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
Overland Monthly.	Travellers' Record.
Political Science Quarterly.	Tuftsian.
Popular Science Monthly.	Ueber Land and Meer.
Punch.	Union Signal.
Quarterly Review.	Unitarian.
Queen.	Unitarian Review.
Royal Arcanum Guide and Candidate.	U. S. Consular Reports.
St. Nicholas.	Voice.
Science.	Waltham Daily Tribune.
Seed.	Waltham Daily Press.
Specifications and Drawings of Patents from the U. S. Patent Office.	Wide Awake.
	Woman's Journal.
	Youth's Companion.

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY MR. FRED. G. BARKER, PUBLISHER.

American Economist.	Natick Bulletin.
Atlanta Constitution.	New York Mail and Express.
Board of Trade Journal, Portland.	Ornithologist and Oologist.
Bridgewater Independent.	Practical Farmer.
Brighton Item.	Woburn Journal.
Farm Poultry.	Watertown Enterprise (2 copies).
Horse and Stable.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Atlantic Monthly.	Littell's Living Age.
Century.	New England Magazine.
Christian Register.	North American Review.
Forum.	St. Nicholas.
Graphic (London).	Scribner's Magazine.
Harper's Bazaar.	Season, London.
Harper's Weekly.	Temple Bar.
Life.	

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE

ASA PRATT FUND.

This list is partly *experimental*, the desire being to obtain the *best practical journals that will be used*. Anyone wishing any other journal not on the list, is invited to confer with either of the Trustees of the Library, or if more convenient with the Librarian.

American Architect.	American Artisan, Tinner and
American Agriculturist.	House Furnisher.

LIST OF

Those not

American
American
American
Andov
Appal
Aren
Art A
Atla
Bar
Bo
Bo
C
C





TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1891.

WATERTOWN:

FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER.

1892.

WATERTOWN. MAR. 1901
SPRINGFIELD CITY LIB.

American Garden.	Iron Age.
American Gas Light Journal.	Journal of Franklin Institute.
American Machinist.	Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.
American Manufacturer and Iron	London Weekly Times.
World.	Manufacturer and Builder.
Boston Herald (evening).	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Botson Evening Record.	Metal Worker.
Boston Evening Transcript.	New York Tribune, Semi-Weekly.
Boston Post.	New York Herald, daily, including
Cabinet Maker, London.	the Sunday edition.
Carpentry and Building.	Popular Science News.
Electrical Engineer.	Poultry World.
Engineering, London.	Scientific American.
Harper's Magazine.	Sci. American, Builders' Edition.
Harper's Weekly.	Scientific American Supplement.
Illustrated London News.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Illus. Sporting and Dramatic News.	Springfield Republican.
Inland Architect.	Textile Manufacturer.
Iron, London.	



TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

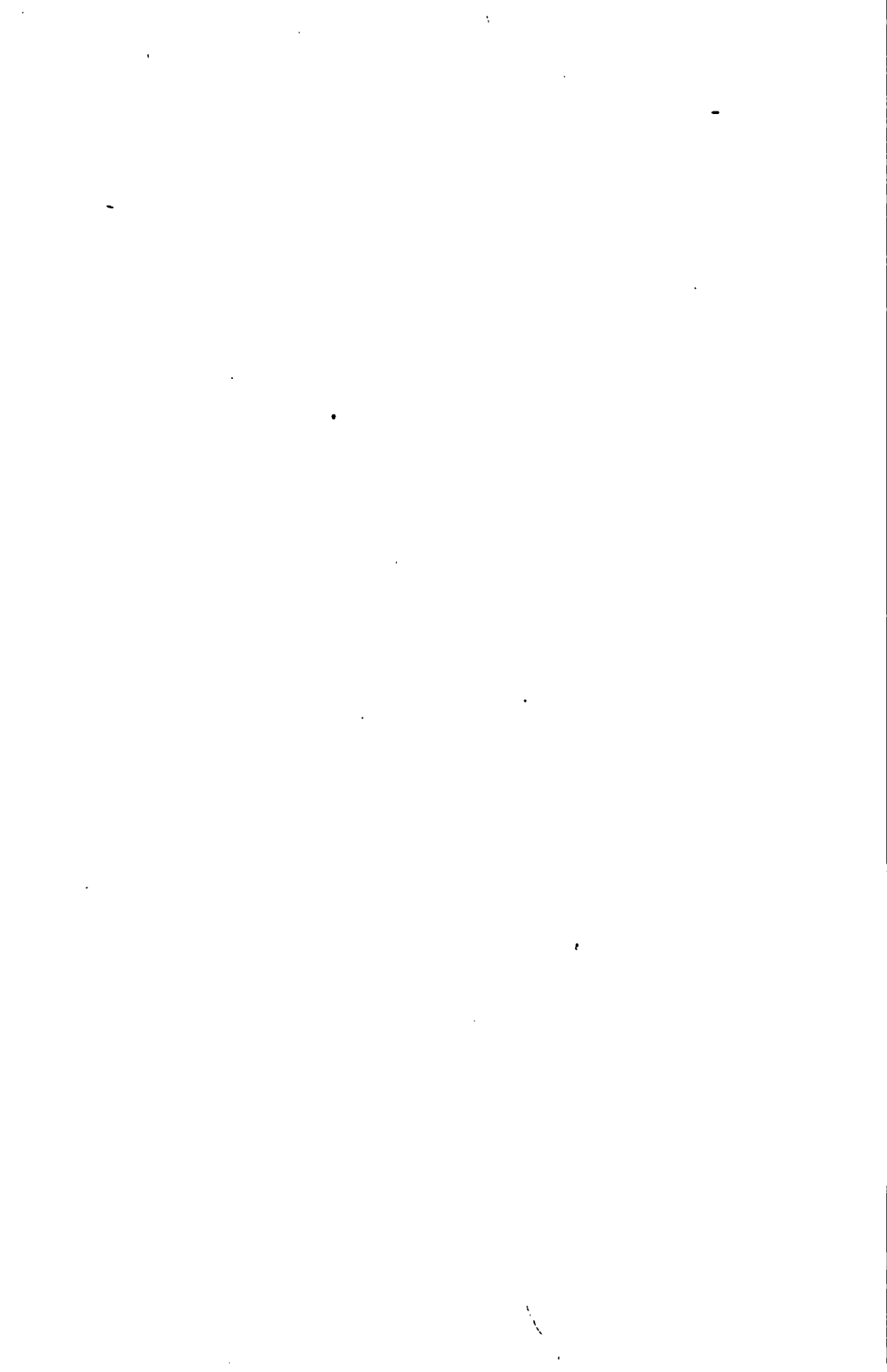
MASSACHUSETTS.

1891.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER.
1892.

RECEIVED, 1 MAR. 1901

SPRINGFIELD CITY LIB.



TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,



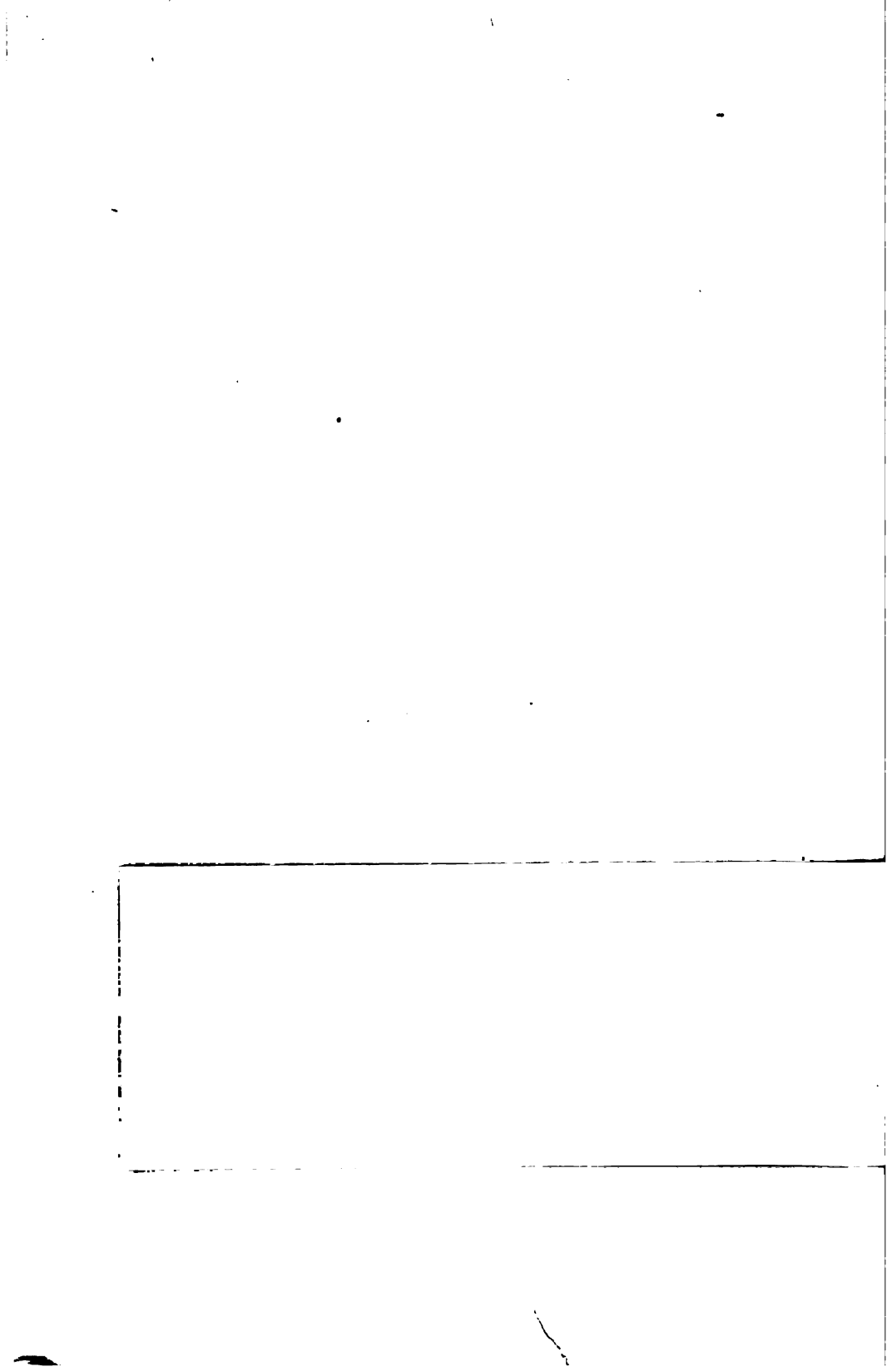
With the compliments of

SOLOMON F. BENTLEY

Please Exchange.

FRED. C.

1892.



TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

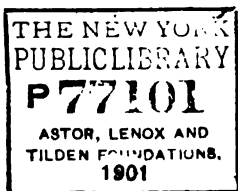
1891.



WATERTOWN:

FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER.

1892.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* seventeen years of age, or older, who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction of age in the use of the upper reading-room, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such a place only being required. Minors of thirteen or more years of age, properly recommended by parents or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information not readily found, will, on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1891-92.

CHARLES BRIGHAM,	Term Expires 1892.
GEORGE E. PRIEST,	" " 1892.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	" " 1893.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1893.
REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	" " 1894.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1894.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

JULIAN A. MEAD, *Secretary,*

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, GEORGE E. PRIEST.
JULIAN A. MEAD.

Committee on Books.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, REV. ROBERT P. STACK,
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, JULIAN A. MEAD,
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY.

1st Assistant Librarian.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL,

Assistant Cataloguer.

Miss L. LOUISE WHITNEY.

Assistants.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED,

Miss FLORA E. WISE.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The large increase during the year in the number of volumes added to the library, and the improvement in their condition, appearance and usefulness is due, not so much to any unusual effort on the part of the Trustees and Librarian as to the generosity of the town. This has been accepted by the Trustees as an evidence of the deep interest taken by the citizens in its welfare, and of their readiness to contribute liberally in response to any suggestion conducive to its improvement or making it in a higher degree available for the public benefit.

In addition to the advantages derived from the increase of appropriation, we have been particularly fortunate during the past year in accessions of income from other sources, as will appear in the Librarian's Report. Besides accomplishing the specific object intended, we have been enabled to add a larger number of new works than has been done in any one year since 1876, and to put in good condition nearly all books worth retaining, many of which were fast falling to pieces, and, consequently, withdrawn from circulation, to replace many missing volumes, and to complete unfinished sets of the more important reviews and magazines. Of course, much money might yet be expended to advantage in carrying on the improvement to be derived from the binding of a greater number of periodicals, and thus putting them into circulation; and, undoubtedly, many books deserve better bindings than they now have, but, considering the liberality of last year's appropriation, and having used it as judiciously as possible, we can safely report that, in general, the books of the library are in good condition and that, for the present, we do not care to ask for any special appropriation for that purpose. We, therefore, suggest that the same regular appropriation as last year, i. e., \$3,000 and the dog tax, be made.

There are many improvements, which, while not absolutely essential, are desirable, and which would be conducive to the more comfortable management and use of the library. A rearrangement of the stack-room might be made, and, indeed, will soon become a necessity. To economize space and give opportunity for the better storage of the rapidly increasing number of volumes will require new cases and shelving; those in present use, however, may be retained some time longer. The demand for this change will of itself naturally grow out of the desirability of a classification of the library upon modern and improved methods. However, having decided that this is not immediately essential, and believing that the great amount of study devoted to this subject by leading librarians may develop even better systems than are now being adopted, we have decided to postpone the matter for the present, trusting to the willingness of the town, or the generosity of some public-spirited individual that it may be done in the very best manner when the proper time shall come.

The substitution of electric for gas lighting is greatly to be desired, and has been discussed for some time by the Trustees. The cost of introduction, ready for use, would not exceed \$450. It is hardly necessary to enter into an argument as to the advisability of this change. Librarians and those much experienced in such matters will testify to the fact of the serious injury to bindings occasioned by the use of gas. The present method of lighting is insufficient and trying to the eyes. Add to this the benefit to be derived from purer air and better ventilation, and it will be evident that the advantages to be gained will abundantly repay the expense.

The question of opening the reading room for a few hours on Sunday has been often discussed by various Boards of Trustees; and has been presented to the town for its action in previous years. The Trustees, in view of a difference of opinion on the subject, do not care to make any special recommendation as to its advisability; but simply make the suggestion that it may be

discussed, if thought best, in the town meeting. The Librarian has volunteered his services in case the Town should authorize the Trustees to make the experiment.

In our last annual report occasion was taken to refer with grateful feeling to some of those men who have been prominently identified with the Library, giving it their best thought and much of their time and leisure. Conspicuous among them was the late Dr. Alfred Hosmer who died in April last. The Town in its various departments, as well as the Trustees of the Library, has paid appropriate honors to his memory, testifying to his invaluable services and noble character. This testimony has been recorded, on our part, upon the Records of the Library; and nothing need be added except to express the hope that the Town in the selection of those who may be charged with the conduct of the affairs and safe-keeping of the Library, may be fortunate enough to choose men who will be as careful and unselfish in their devotion to its interests as he was.

The Trustees take the opportunity of expressing their appreciation of the diligence and faithfulness of the Librarian and his assistants, and their excellent conduct of the Library work during the past year.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

Statement of Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1891-92.

Received from town appropriations,	\$3,000 00
“ “ “ for binding,	500 00
“ “ “ dog tax,	628 64
“ “ “ sale of catalogues, fines, etc.,	143 78
	<hr/>
	\$4,272 42
Paid for books, \$857.87; binding, \$528.65, \$1,386 52	
“ “ periodicals, \$173.10; postage and postoffice box, \$13.50,	186 60
“ “ stationery, \$6.80; repairs, painting and supplies, \$72.23,	79 03
“ “ printing, \$46.50; express, \$22.35; messenger, \$1.60,	70 45
“ “ fuel, \$174.00; gas, \$326.54,	500 54
“ “ care of building and grounds,	286 06
“ “ extra labor covering books,	59 30
“ “ labor on card catalogue,	320 39
“ “ salaries,	1,379 19
Returned to the town,	4 34 \$4,272 42

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 2, 1891,	394 77	
Received interest on bonds to Dec. 1891,	250 00	
“ “ “ deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	17 17	\$661 94
Paid S. F. Whitney, Libr'n, for periodicals,	\$125 00	
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1892,	536 94	\$661 94

H. W. OTIS,

Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

XXIV.

To the Trustees:—

Article ninth of the revised rules and regulations says: "The Librarian shall prepare an annual report, and place the same in the hands of the Chairman at the regular meeting in February." In accordance with this requirement, I offer the following report,—the twenty-fourth I have had the honor to thus submit,—of the condition of the property put under my charge, with some considerations concerning the use and improvement of the same.

CIRCULATION.

In common with many other libraries the number of books given out for the past year is slightly less than for either of the immediately preceding years. It is not supposed elsewhere or here that this shows that people are reading less or that the immediate users of this library are finding it less useful for the best work of a library. The reading rooms are more frequented and there is still an increase in the call for books of reference for information. It is suggested that an adequate reason for the falling off, is that the multiplication of cheap copies of stories and the more popular works, enables one to obtain for a very small sum the possession and entire control of personal copies. Be this as it may, the number of the more valuable works called for does and will increase with the education of the mass of the people. By Appendix I. you will readily be able to see the change in the extent of circulation from year to year. By comparing Appendix II. with last year you will see that since June there has been an increase upon last year. To meet the call for the latest information on many subjects of inquiry—

say in regard to other countries, or to the history of our own country, or in regard to men and women of note in all ages, — especially in regard to the condition and progress of the arts of living, of the growth of civilization, and more especially in regard to the application of art and the sciences to the processes of the useful arts and to manufactures, — we should increase our supply of those more expensive works of reference that most private individuals can hardly afford to own, and which therefore should be provided at the common expense.

PERSONAL COÖPERATION VALUABLE.

Would it not be a good idea for any person who can afford it, who needs to see any valuable work he cannot readily find, to buy such work and after the temporary use he has occasion for, present it to the town library where it may be found a great convenience to others? For instance, one becomes interested in the name and fame of the great naturalist Cuvier. He wonders what foundation he laid for the reputation he acquired and what contribution he made to the store of knowledge of the world. He finds magazine articles, articles in encyclopædias in the library, even an abridgment of a work bearing his name, but nothing on which such a reputation could be built. Now seventy-five or a hundred dollars is a large sum to put into a single work for one's self, especially if one is not a specialist in zoölogy. But why not treat one's self occasionally to such a work which would be more inspiring and invigorating than a trip to California or the Isles of the sea, and after such use would be of great use to many others, if put where Emerson suggests one should put such prizes for safe keeping and for further use, — in the town public library. The town library is rich indeed if it is rich in the interest, the personal interest and support of the people who understand and value its privileges. It is not a mere accumulation of books. If it is a center of intelligent interest for the most intelligent and the most interesting people among us, it becomes an inspiration for others. It can be and should be this and more.

LIBRARY MADE MORE ACCESSIBLE TO CHILDREN.

The change from sixteen to thirteen in the age required for admission to the full privileges of the library, and an increase in the number of volumes supposed to be specially adapted to the use of the younger portion, has had the expected effect of increasing the number of children who make use of the library. No one who loves children can be troubled by this increase in the usefulness of the library in this direction. Older people may frequently regret the narrowness of the quarters available for quiet reading, and wonder whether the small area of the reading rooms is made more useful to the town by such use than would be if reserved for the occupation of older people. The experiment is going on, close observation is made, results are not yet matured. None of the older people need to feel as yet any danger of being crowded out. Meanwhile our young friends should remember that something is due to age. Their older friends have rights to quiet and order which they require for their reading. Some respect, too, is due the place. Every boy and girl should put his finger on his lips and reflect in the presence of the great spirits whose thoughts are expressed in the volumes before him. Any building filled with great thoughts is ennobled, consecrated, by great minds; and the thoughtless should pause, reflect, consider, before they speak at all.

NEED OF MORE SHELF ROOM.

The present special need of the library is shelf-room. This may seem surprising to some since it is not ten years since the new building was erected. But when the new building was planned it was thought the book room would contain twenty thousand volumes in the tier of shelves on the floor, and as many more with another tier of shelves above. We have now more than twenty thousand volumes. We need the second tier of shelves. It is becoming more and more difficult to arrange books as they should be arranged by subjects. There are shelves that are not full, there are more that are already crowded.

Any one who stops to think a moment will see that it is not convenient to put all classes of books into any vacancies there may happen to be in any of the shelves. If the history is to be kept by itself, the biography and science by themselves, there must be found room where these are already located or to which all the books of these classes may be moved.

Temporary relief might be found in crowding shelves into the Trustees-room already altogether too restricted in area, and in moving the public documents, or some other large class of books to that room. Another storage-room might be made in the basement beyond the Trustees-room. But the time even then must soon come when a still larger shelving capacity will have to be provided. Would it not be far better to ask the town for an appropriation *now* to increase *at once* the shelving in the book-room. The capacity of this room can be doubled by building another tier of shelves above those now standing on the floor, and making a balcony around the room to give access to the shelves, or perhaps better by lifting up the present shelving and building a set of shelves beneath them. Or some other better method may exist of providing needed shelving. The town is fortunate in having in your board one who is perfectly familiar with all the details of such work, one who is providing for such needs in the State Library and in other libraries, and who will know how best to secure the desired result. I would only press upon your attention what seems to me from my knowledge of the wants of the library the importance of moving at once in this matter. The town has never refused to grant any money which the trustees have thought it wise to ask for. The amount of shelving provided at the outset when we had the means for only four or five thousand volumes was adequate. The library is now four or five times as large as we had any reason to expect it would be necessary to provide for at that time. The capacity of the shelving might be doubled with great advantage to the orderly arrangement of the books, and with economy, when we think of the growth of the immediate future. This

increase in the shelving capacity of the library would make practicable an improved arrangement of the books, a system begun at the beginning in the rough, only carried out as far as separation into separate alcoves of the greater classes of books. We would now begin a more thorough classification, such as is required in a larger library when the classes become so large that division into smaller classes is more convenient in use.

This matter has been suggested to you before, and I hope you will be encouraged by the town to undertake it, and so furnished with the means to begin the improvement immediately.

A business man would not hesitate long if he required this additional shelving in his store, for in that case it would mean an increase of business, or failing to provide it, he would soon see the effect in disorder and loss of business. The town will understand the need and will furnish you the means if you show them as you can easily do the desirability and the necessity of the change and the wisdom of the necessary expenditure. You can tell better than I how much this would cost. I think perhaps a thousand dollars would be required, say fifteen hundred for doubling the shelving and introducing a system of electric lighting throughout the upper and lower portions of the building.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

I say nothing of the desirability of electric lighting, for while I can see great advantage to the books themselves from freedom from escaping gas,—fewer bindings crumbling from the decomposing effects of injurious gasses,—and greater uniformity of temperature, especially freedom from heated air in summer, you and the general public perfectly understand the whole matter, and you know whether you can spare the money which this change in the mode of lighting would cost better than you can spare the eyesight of your families and your children. It is not necessary to show you bindings crumbling now after only a few years use, or remind you of vitiated air from sixty or eighty gas burners, or to remind you that the amount of money required to make the change to electric

lighting would be but little over a cent for each volume sent out or used within the building for a single year.

I desire to make this report short, and therefore speak only of a few of the things pressing upon the attention of one familiar with the working of the library.

We must accept the *criterion of usefulness* in determining the value of anything proposed to be purchased or procured for the library. An improvement in classification of books upon the shelves would enable one to serve the people asking for information on any subject with more speed and fullness. For the books on any subject would be placed together and marked so that they could be readily found and easily returned to their places.

BINDING AND COMPLETING SETS OF BOOKS.

You have added 218 volumes to the library by binding 3,906 papers and pamphlets, besides rebinding some volumes which were being injured by being kept without the protection of proper covers. They are now accessible and in condition for preservation.

You have completed several sets of periodicals, volumes of which are constantly called for. After many years of fruitless attempts to complete our sets of the Edinburgh Review, Littell's Living Age, Good Words, the Quarterly Review, and some other periodicals made valuable by Poole's Index and its supplements issued from year to year, you have ended the difficulty as far as these sets are concerned by completing them. I hope you will be able to go on with this work and complete several other sets of periodicals the present year, of which we have already considerable portions.

I hope the town will repeat the special appropriation for binding made last year. If all could see how much has been added to the value of our library, especially to the value of the periodical collection, they would not hesitate to continue the work. Some of the periodicals purchased or bound during the past few years have increased greatly in *commercial value*. The price of such is rapidly advancing, as the many new libraries throughout the

country are trying to obtain possession of such, especially of all indexed in "Poole" and its continuations. I have repeatedly pressed upon your consideration the importance of these and other works of reference. We are not alone in this. I have hoped that some child of this town whom Fortune has favored with a competence might be glad to do himself honor and the town a grateful service in this direction. The trustees of the Cambridge Library say in their recent report: "The more prominent gaps,"—especially in books of reference and periodicals in sets,—"have been filled, although much remains to be done. It is hoped that some fortunate donation or bequest may yet afford the means of going farther in such ways than has yet been the case."

"This is especially true in the direction of periodical literature. The modern tendency is to concentrate more and more the results of knowledge within the leaves of periodicals and even of newspapers; and while these are more and more difficult to obtain in complete sets, and more cumbrous to handle, by reason of numbers, they are absolutely necessary to the careful study of every subject. They are, moreover, quite beyond the reach of private individuals, while a single complete set of the *North American Review*, for instance, or the *Edinburgh Review*, or *Littell's Living Age**, if placed in a public library, will commonly answer the needs of a whole community. For this reason, the library has welcomed even imperfect sets of periodicals and has often completed its series by piecing together such chance donations."

In this connection may I ask, through you, of the citizens of the town, if any one has the first fourteen volumes of *Harper's Weekly*, or any of them. We have by donation and other ways obtained, and, as you know, have had bound nearly all the later volumes, about twenty in number. Many, especially those published during the war, are now hard to get, and for their running account of the events of the war, are, especially for their illustrations, invaluable to the student of history. Some one may be able to do the town a good service by giving or even selling these volumes to the library. So some one may possibly

* You have, as before mentioned, just completed these very sets, besides a few others.

help the library to get a copy of the volumes of the *New England Historic Genealogical Register* from vols. 16 to 20, and 22 to 24, thus completing this invaluable set.

May I repeat what the first chairman of your Board of Trustees so well and so effectively said, and what has been said many time since, that *any books and pamphlets which anyone is disposed to give will be gladly received by the library*. If word is left at the library, such will be sent for. I can truly say, as I have repeatedly found it demonstrated, that periodicals and pamphlets and old books, are sometimes worth, even when they are duplicates of those in the library, ten times as much as any one would be likely to get for them. They are valuable *for exchange* and so help to fill gaps.

CARD CATALOGUE.

The card catalogue on which we have been at work for over a year, is already finished beyond the supplements, of which you now print the tenth. The work of consolidating the entire catalogue under one alphabet in the form of a dictionary of subjects, titles, and authors is well begun. We hope with some help to finish this during the present year. People will find, if they will take the trouble to use it in the library, this card catalogue a great convenience. It is used more and more. But we are all creatures of habit. Students or others looking up the various works on a given subject, or the various works produced by a given author, will find a corresponding gain in the use of the card catalogue. Notwithstanding our prejudice in favor of the printed catalogue, the card catalogue is the ideal catalogue. Each new book may be entered at once. Each title can be dropped in a moment into its proper place. An addition to a printed catalogue,—there must be additions made while it is going through the press, and while it is at the binders,—and while you are looking at it,—an addition to a printed catalogue involves a new supplement arranged under a new alphabet.

You will excuse this discussion of the subject of the card cata-

logue, while you are doing all that you or any board of trustees can do to make the best. But you or I cannot make people use this and get the benefit of it; we can try to show the advantages which will surely come to them from continued use. We must do what we can to show the inexperienced how to use it. Its full use involves the formation of new habits, and new habits require time. Our library is not peculiar in this respect.

PRINTED CATALOGUES.

Both of our local papers print without expense to the library, bulletins of the additions of new books. Such bulletins would be printed each week if we could have the books added regularly. These are of constant interest and use. The publishers find that the people appreciate these lists and so buy their papers. The library finds that the books so advertised are more promptly and more frequently called for.

The yearly lists show in a more permanent form what additions have been made during the year. The present list is the tenth (10th) supplement to the catalogue. If it is desirable to have in the homes of the town a printed catalogue for use, is it not time to put together with these ten different lists the list of books you will add the coming year, under one alphabet? We shall have in time the whole catalogue under one alphabet in our *card catalogue*; if a printed catalogue is wanted, we must print again, and this consolidation of the eleven supplements might properly form a second volume of the printed catalogue. It is a question of convenience or inconvenience, perhaps use or neglect to use, which must be weighed with the necessary expense of printing.

ASA PRATT FUND.

The tables of the lower reading-room have been furnished from the income of the Asa Pratt Fund, as for the past three years. Less than half of the income has so far been spent. After next summer you will be able from the increased income, in compliance with the terms of the grant, to appropriate an additional

twenty-five dollars (\$25) each year to this purpose. The amount expended should have been one hundred and fifty dollars by the terms fixed by the founders of the trust, it may be one hundred and seventy-five dollars each year for five years more, when it may be increased to two hundred dollars each year for the following five years. I suggest that a part of this might be devoted, perhaps, to the binding and preserving some of the periodicals paid for by the same fund, that else must go to waste. Some part of it might be used,—in accordance with the suggestion of the late Mr. Charles Pratt,—in the purchase of earlier volumes of sets of periodicals already begun.

While there is a pleasant increase in the number of people using the room, the number has never been as great as one would suppose from the value or the interest of the periodicals provided.

The present year an increase in the number of daily papers has been made, especially of Boston papers.

OTHER BENEFACTIONS.

Mr. Charles A. Stearns of East Watertown, has continued his constant gifts of valuable and interesting electrical and mechanical journals. The applications of electrical energy to the varied uses of modern life probably differentiate this from former ages more than any other one thing, and the possible applications of electricity to the uses of life, exist as yet chiefly in the minds or the waking dreams of a few enthusiasts. What the value of electrical power may be to the world one may conjecture from constant reading of these advanced publications.

We have received a large number of the best periodicals for the regular use of our tables by the gift of the Magazine Club. They believe in giving others the benefit of the use of periodicals which they prize and pay for themselves. This is the spirit that will hasten the good time coming.

We have received gifts of valuable books and periodicals from many people. Appendix III. gives the names of all donors with the number of their gifts. Appendix IV. gives, in alphabetical order, lists of periodicals furnished to the tables of the Reading-

rooms, both from the regular appropriations and from gifts; among the latter are lists of those given by Mr. Barker, Mr. Stearns, and others from the income of the Pratt Fund.

A larger number of books has been covered this year than formerly. All the fiction and the juveniles have been kept so covered. This means sometimes a fresh cover for each time a book goes out. A clean cover on a book is itself a missionary in a dirty house. We cannot find fault with dirty people who do not know how unhealthy for the body and the mind dirt may be. We can only try to bring cleanliness, which is next to godliness, into contact with the opposite in the hope that the contrast will lead to a desire for the better. Then this trouble and increased expense is called for by the safety and good taste of those readers who are already cleanly. Ordinary sanitary considerations favor clean paper covers, although we must confess that the covered books lose something of their individuality and effectiveness.

This increase in the number of books covered with bright clean covers, has called for an increase in the quantity of paper used, which the Hollingsworth & Whitney Company have with their long continued generosity cheerfully furnished. Not only have they furnished more paper, but they send over and put it on rollers for our ready use, and they also give us all the best paste we need to fasten the covers, and renew it as often as we will send for it.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

The service of my assistants has been during the year, in the main, hearty and faithful. The strain put upon them by the work of cataloguing, the preparation and arrangement of the large number of periodicals for binding, added to the care requisite in recording the reception and in keeping in order the files of periodicals upon the tables and on the shelves, as well as the work of getting a large number of miscellaneous pamphlets into condition for use, has, perhaps, sometimes crowded them for time to answer fully the calls of frequenters of the library. The public has been patient and good natured. It is hoped to make

this personal service to those coming for books and for special information better in the future. Anyone employed in the library is instructed to drop anything else and give at once any help asked for. We desire to have it known that we regard it as our highest duty and our greatest pleasure at any time to bring the library to the service and the assistance of any person who seeks for information.

THE LIBRARY IN THE LINE OF TOWN IMPROVEMENT.

While my attention has been given during the last few years almost exclusively to the library, — its needs, its administration, and its usefulness, — I am not forgetful of the large calls upon the resources of the town for the proper advancement of its other interests. I know full well the need of better drainage, of the system of sewers which the town is now putting in, and of the large expenditure that must be made to put the streets into even as good order as before. We are no longer satisfied with oil lamps in our streets, hardly with gas. We pay with pleasure any increase called for, for electric lighting, and it is a positive delight to have the clean and smooth concrete from one end of the town to the other. We set out trees, till by and by our town will become a continuous park. We are conscious of an increase in self-respect which comes from the improved condition of our town. We want none of these good works to be disregarded or neglected. We willingly and voluntarily contribute to support our churches, and our numerous societies for improvement. We shall not neglect our schools or our library. I might claim that the library itself has been no unimportant factor in all this improvement, and that its more universal use will lead to far greater improvement.

CONCLUSION.

You would call me false to my position and my opportunity if I failed to point out to you even thus briefly some of the ways in which your library can be made more useful.

In closing I should say, do nothing that will discourage a growth

in the popular interest in so beneficent an institution. No matter what it costs, provide it with all the books that the needs or the varying tastes of your increasing population demands. Nourish and stimulate by every possible means the wise use of the best books you can buy. Do not hesitate to call for and to vote for the few thousands needed to enlarge this usefulness.

Then improve your rooms and their furniture. Light and ventilate them in the best possible way so that no hindrance shall come from poor light or bad air. Provide shelving ample enough for the most convenient arrangement of books to the end that the people may be most quickly and most fully served. The library is the child of the town. If from vigorous growth its garments get too small for convenient activity, provide larger. Do not think you are too poor to give ample room for the best life.

May the town ever select from her most gifted sons those best fitted to hold the trust placed in your hands. May no considerations of party, or sect, or locality of residence, guide to such choice. And may those thus chosen have the wisdom of the ages and the courage of their convictions in administering this high trust.

We shall pass away, but may the work of this library, including all the good and growing interests centered here, go on forever.

With high consideration for our common work, and an increasing faith in its value and usefulness,

I am most respectfully, your, and the town's servant,

SOLON F. WHITNEY, *Librarian*.

APPENDIX I. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	YEARS.									
	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	14,064	14,556	15,056	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694
Increase during the year.....	981	491	500	735	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,120
Increase by purchase.....	402	291	297	604	654	613	565	269	363	749
Increase by gift.....	396	158	124	67	105	517	101	220	127	148
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	175	45	79	4	111		112		163	243
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....										62
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates.....	8	2			74			82		78
Total number of pamphlets in the Library.....	10,268	11,335	11,592	13,094	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation.....	810	934	934	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,094
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund.....										
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	712	557	538	550	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	2,216
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	2231	424	1,215	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,536
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.....	3,696	3,889	4,114	4,326	4,685	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951
Total number of volumes issued.....	29,474	28,274	27,469	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room.....				3,215	3,636	3,356	4,706	4,454	4,630	4,200
Number of books covered.....	3,914	2,644	4,647	3,552	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	6,240
Money received for catalogues.....	\$7.85	\$11.60	\$13.25	\$5.50	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.....	86.60	88.77	96.91	96.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II.
SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF THE CIRCULATION BY CLASSES DURING EACH
MONTH IN THE YEAR 1891.

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	Whole No.	Of these, used in Library.
Cyclopædias,* etc.....	101	37	65	57	41	17	31	13	42	51	84	73	612	1516
Periodicals.*	501	338	350	204	203	162	200	108	264	357	239	246	3,172	439
Juveniles.....	450	507	553	447	739	695	671	566	407	488	496	588	6,597	550
Prose fiction.....	1,455	1,353	1,624	1,452	1,260	1,128	1,162	1,232	1,209	1,241	1,111	1,201	15,428	402
Geog. and travels.....	173	173	214	197	120	78	65	83	86	108	121	154	1,572	140
Art, literature.....	129	138	144	144	83	95	65	72	90	108	131	138	1,337	150
Theology and religion..	48	62	51	84	36	18	92	27	29	38	47	52	485	80
Education.....	85	71	73	64	43	31	32	24	29	54	57	48	621	150
Biography	118	132	135	123	104	73	65	54	55	96	100	82	1,137	80
Poetry	59	78	92	68	70	40	32	25	43	60	69	57	693	113
History	190	151	201	122	79	69	56	81	94	115	134	163	1,455	242
Science	96	101	143	96	88	78	48	66	94	118	126	167	1,221	219
Soc. science, law, etc...	86	76	67	59	45	31	19	23	38	59	61	45	606	119
Total.....	3,419	3,217	3,712	3,081	2,911	2,515	2,475	2,364	2,480	2,893	2,786	3,014	34,939	4,200

* In addition to those in the cases in the reading room, of which no account is kept.

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC., GIVEN DURING THE YEAR, 1891.

DONORS.	Pamphlets and Vols. Papers.	
Allen, <i>Capt.</i> , Edward E.....	23	174
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register," and "Unitarian Review".....		65
Ames, John G., Supt. of Docs., U. S. Dept. of Interior, Besides useful exchanges of Public Docs.....		1
Andover Memorial Hall Library.....		1
Arlington Public Library.....		1
Baker, Walter, & Co.....	1	
Baldwin, Edwin D., Publisher, "Newton Graphic".....		52
Barker, Fred. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>	1	984
Barry, <i>Mrs.</i> C. J., "Unitarian".....		12
Blackstone Public Library.....		1
Blake, Miss Clara S., Westboro.....		1
Boston Dental College.....		1
Bridgewater State Normal School.....		1
Brigham, Charles.....	1	
Brockton Public Library.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....		1
Brooklyn Library.....		1
Brown University, Prov., R. I.....		1
Browne, H. E., ed., "Waltham Daily Tribune".....		170
Cashman, Joseph.....	5	14
Cambridge Public Library.....		2

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

25

Chelsea Public Library.....		2
Chicago, Newberry Library.....		1
Chicago Public Library.....		17
Clarke, Mr. H. W., "Forest and Stream".....		13
Clinton (Mass.) Bigelow Free Public Library.....		1
Columbian Exposition.....		42
Concord (Mass.) Free Public Library.....		1
Coolidge, Austin J.	1	
Dawes, Hon. E. L., <i>Senator</i> , "Official Gazette U. S. Patent Office".....		56
Ditson & Co., "Musical Record".....		12
Ensign, Charles S.....	5	147
Everett Public Library.....		3
Fall River Public Library.....		2
Fewkes, J. Walter.....		2
Fitchburg Public Library.....		2
Friends' Book Store, Phil. Pa.....		1
Frisbie, <i>Dr. J. F.</i> , of Newton.....		1
Funk & Wagnalls, "Voice".....		53
Gleason, Samuel S.....	9	22
Goodwin, Charles, "Wellesley Courant".....		48
Grafton Public Library, Miss Hattie S. Mann, Librarian.		1
Graham. A. J., "Students Journal of Phonography".....		12
Gregg, S. Albert, "American Legion of Honor Journal"		11
Harrington, Miss Edith.....		1
Harvard University.....	1	4
Hawley, H. W., <i>Manager</i> "Denver Daily Times".....		5
Hoar, Hon. Sherman, <i>Besides</i> Congressional Record for 1892.....	1	1
Holden, Mrs. J. A.....	7	
Home Market Club, "Bulletin".....		3
Horsford, <i>Prof. E. N.</i>		1
Howell, Mrs. Samuel.....	5	
Hyde Park Public Library.....		1
Kimball, A. R., Librarian, State Library, N. H.....		7
Lancaster Library.....		1
Lawrence Free Public Library		2
Leominster Public Library.....		1
Lock, S. D., of Hoosick Falls.....		1

Lynn Public Library.....		1
Malden Public Library.....		2
Marlboro Public Library.....		1
Mason, Rev. F. E., "The Seed".....		12.
Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station, "Bulletin".....		6
Mass. Secretary of Commonwealth.....	9	4
Mass. State Board of Health.....	2	
Mass. Library Commission.....		1
Mass. Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, "Our Dumb Animals".....		14
Mead, Dr. Julian A., "Die Gartenlaube".....		22
Also "The Lancet," and other Medical Journals.....		78
McPherson, Wm. D.....		1
Macurdy, Miss T. E.....	2	6
Melrose Public Library.....		1
Monahan, James, "Watertown Independent".....		21
Muybridge, Eadweard.....		1
Muzzey, Geo. E., of Lexington.....	1	3
Natick, Morse Institute.....		1
New Bedford Free Public Library.....		1
New England Historic Genealogical Society.....		19
Newark, N. J., Free Public Library.....		1
Newburyport Public Library.....		1
Newton Free Library.....		1
Parker, Henry S.....	2	
Parrish, L. H.....		48
Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library.....		2
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.....		1
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.....		1
Peabody Museum of Amer. Archaeology and Ethnology.....		1
Pratt, George H., Publisher, "Newton Journal".....		52
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.....		1
Pratt, Asa, Fund.....		2247
Providence, R. I., Belle St. Chapel.....	1	
Providence Public Library.....		1
Quincy, Thos. Crane Public Library.....		1
Rand, Rev. E. A.....	2	
Robbins, Miss Emily.....		170
Rockland Public Library.....		1

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

27

"Refreshment News".....		44
Rusk, Hon. J. M., Secretary of Agriculture.....	3	
St. Joseph Free Public Library.....		1
St. Paul Public Library.....		1
Salem Public Library.....		1
Sanders, Mrs. M. A.....		1
San Francisco, Mercantile Library Association.....		1
Sawyer, Herbert H.....		3
Selectmen of Watertown, <i>Transfer of Pub. Documents.</i>		127
Sillsbee, Mrs. A. M.....	21	
Smithsonian Institution.....	3	8
Society for Psychical Research.....		1
Somerville Public Library.....		1
Southbridge Public Library.....		1
Springfield City Library Association.....		14
Starbuck, Alexander, Ed., "Daily Free Press," Waltham.		288
Stearns, Charles A., Electrical and Mechanical periodicals	1	166
Stebbins, Hon. Solomon B.....	1	
Swansea (England) Public Library.....		1
Taunton Public Library.....		1
Tokyo Library, Japan.....		1
Toledo Board of Education.....		2
Toledo, O., Public Library.....		1
Townsend, <i>Prof.</i> Luther T.....		1
Townsend, <i>Mrs.</i> Luther T.....		112
"Traveller's Record".....		12
Tuft's College, "Tuftonian," <i>etc.</i>		16
U. S. Board of Geographical names.....		6
U. S. Bureau of Education.....		3
U. S. Commissioner of Pensions.....		1
U. S. Naval Academy.....	2	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Hon. J. M. Rusk, Secretary..	2	2
U. S. Dept. of State.....		22
U. S. Hydrographer, R. Clover.....	1	
U. S. Lighthouse Board.....		2
U. S. Life Saving Service.....	1	
U. S. Mint, Director of.....	2	
Unknown.....		24
University of Pennsylvania.....		1

Vassar, John G., Executor of will of.....	1	
Veazey, W. G., U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.	2	
Waltham Public Library.....		1
Watertown Magazine Club.....	404	
Westminster (London) Parishes of St. Margaret and St. John, Public Library		1
Weymouth, Tufts Library	2	
Wheeler, Rev. H. L.....		3
Whitcomb, Francis, Royal Arcanum Guide and Candidate		3
White-Smith Music Publishing Co., "Folio".....	12	
Whitmore, Wm. H., Record Commissioner.....	1	
Whitney, J. H.....	20	
Whitney, Solon F.....	12	8
Wilkesbarre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library, "Library News-Letter"		10
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Wright, Carroll D., U. S. Commissioner of Labor.....	2	

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found on the tables of the Reading-room may be called for at the Desk.

American Legion of Honor Journal.	Good Words.
American Library Journal.	Harper's Magazine.
American Naturalist.	Harper's Young People.
Andover Review.	Harvard Univ. Library Bulletin.
Appalachia.	Home Maker.
Arena.	Home Market Bulletin.
Art Amateur.	Illustration, Paris.
Athenæum, London.	Lend a Hand.
Atlantic Monthly.	Life (N. Y.)
Bangor Historical Magazine.	Literary News.
Boston Public Library Bulletin.	Literary World.
Century Magazine.	Littell's Living Age.
Chambers's Journal.	Magazine of Art.
Chautauquan.	Magazine of American History.
Christian Register.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Contemporary Review.	Musical Record.
Co-operative Index to Periodicals.	Nation, N. Y.
Courant, Wellesley.	N. E. Historical Register.
Decorator and Furnisher.	N. E. Journal of Education,
Dublin Review.	New England Magazine.
Eclectic Magazine.	Newton Graphic.
Edinburgh Review.	Newton Journal.
Education.	Nineteenth Century.
English Illustrated Magazine.	North American Review.
Farm Journal.	Notes and Queries.
Fliegende Blätter.	Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent
Folio.	Office.
Fortnightly Review.	Our Dumb Animals.
Forum.	Outing.
Garden and Forest.	Overland Monthly.
Gartenlaube.	Political Science Quarterly.

Popular Science Monthly.	Tuftonian.
Punch.	Ueber Land und Meer.
Quarterly Review.	Union Signal.
Queen.	Unitarian.
St. Nicholas.	Unitarian Review.
Science.	U. S. Consular Reports.
Scribner's Monthly Magazine.	Voice.
Seed.	Waltham Daily Press.
Specifications and Drawings of Patents from the U. S. Patent Office.	Wide Awake.
Student's Journal of Phonography.	Woman's Journal.
Travellers' Record.	Youth's Companion.

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY MR. FRED. G. BARKER, PUBLISHER.

American Economist,	New York Mail and Express.
Board of Trade Journal, Portland.	Ornithologist and Oologist.
Brighton Item.	Philadelphia Inquirer.
Farm Poultry.	Practical Farmer.
Garden and Forest.	Woburn Journal.
Natick Bulletin.	Watertown Enterprise (2 copies).
New Nation.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Atlantic Monthly.	New England Magazine.
Century.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	Review of Reviews.
Cosmopolitan.	St. Nicholas.
Graphic (London).	Scribner's Magazine.
Harper's Bazaar.	Season, London.
Harper's Weekly,	Temple Bar.
Life.	

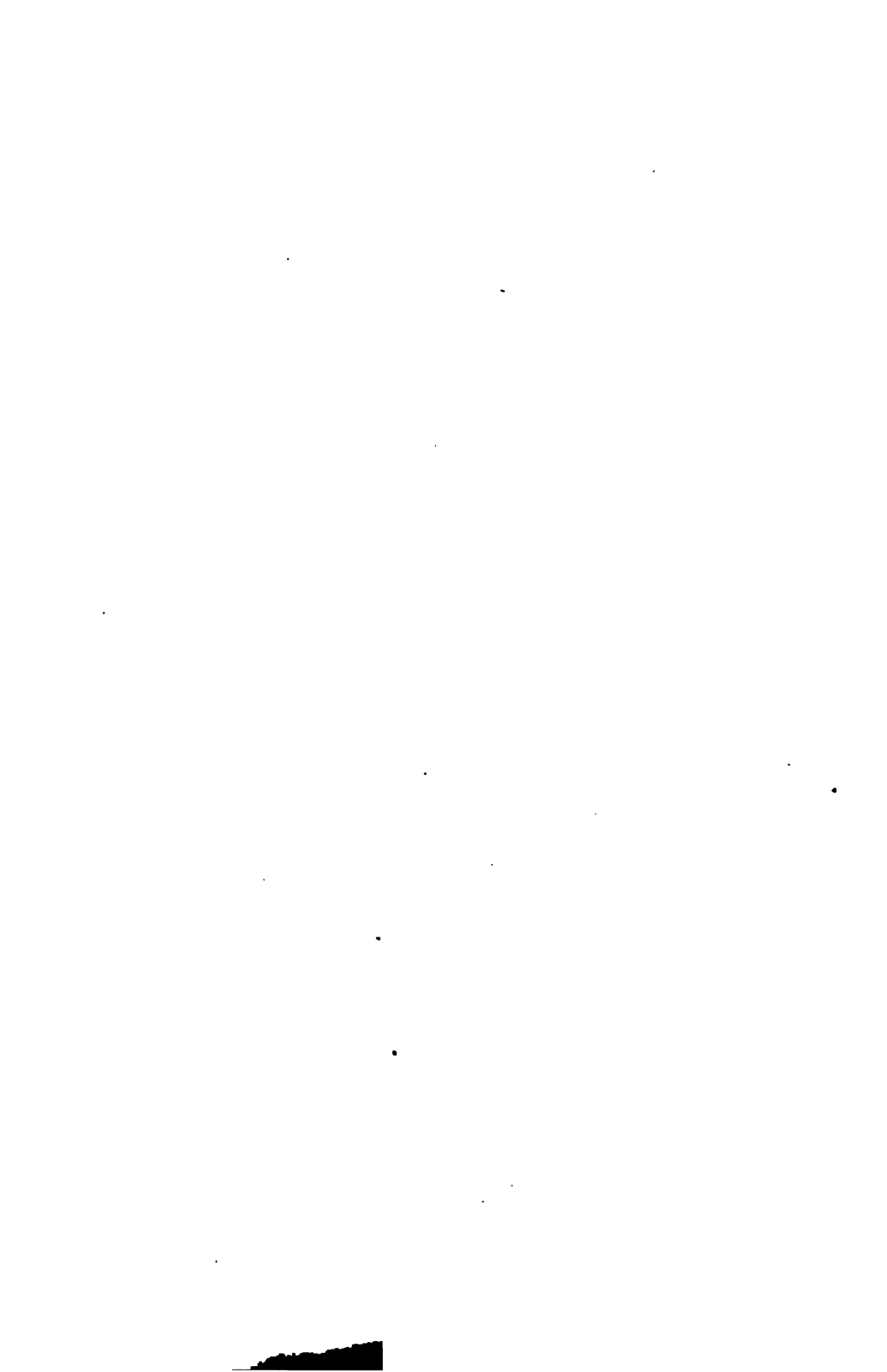
PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ASA PRATT FUND.

This list is partly *experimental*, the desire being to obtain the *best practical journals that will be used*. Anyone wishing any other journal not on the list, is invited to confer either with one of the Trustees of the Library, or, if more convenient, with the Librarian.

American Architect.	American Garden.
American Agriculturist.	American Machinist.
American Artisan, Tinner and Furnisher.	American Manufacturer and Iron World.

Boston Globe.
Boston Herald (Evening ed.).
Boston Evening Journal.
Boston Evening Record.
Boston Evening Transcript.
Boston Post.
Cabinet Maker, London.
Carpentry and Building.
Electrical Engineer.
Engineering, London.
Harper's Magazine.
Harper's Weekly.
Illustrated London News.
Illus. Sporting and Dramatic News.
Inland Architect.
Journal of Franklin Institute.

Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.
London Weekly Times.
Manufacturer and Builder.
Massachusetts Ploughman.
Metal Worker.
New York Tribune, Semi-Weekly.
New York Herald, daily, including
the Sunday edition.
Popular Science News.
Poultry World.
Scientific American.
Sci. American, Builder's Edition.
Scientific American Supplement.
Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Textile Manufacturer.



WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE TENTH SUPPLEMENT.

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1892.



WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Tenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following list contains most of the additions to the library during 1891.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked *Ref.* will be found in cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked *R. C.* may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix IV, and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by title and volume. So also sets of public documents, both town and city, state and national.

Those who find it tedious looking through the ten supplements to find whether or not a certain volume has been added since 1881, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the card catalogue in the delivery room.

Acton, [Mass.], in history. Fletcher, Rev. J. B., 1890. 4^o, illus.... 878.42
Adams, Henry. Historical essays. N. Y., 1891, 12^o..... 822.54

Contents.—Primitive rights of women.—Capt. John Smith.—Harvard College.—Napoleon I. at St. Domingo.—The Bank of England restriction.—The declaration of Paris, 1861.—The legal tender act.—The New York gold conspiracy.—The session, 1869-1870.

Adams, John Q., Life and public service of. Seward, W. H..... 733.49
Adams, W. D. With poet and player. Essays..... 432.33
Adams, Wm. T. (*Oliver Optic*.) All aboard. (Boat club series, 2.).. 202.8
All adrift; or, the Goldwing club. (Boat builder series, 1.)..... 202.66
All taut; or, rigging the boat. (Boat builder series, 5.)..... 202.70
Bear and forbear. (Lake shore series, 6.)..... 202.25
Birthday party. (Riverdale stories, 6.)..... 202.87
Bivouac and battle. (Upward and onward series, 5.)..... 202.36
Boat club. (Boat club series, 1.)..... 202.7
Brake up. (Lake shore series, 5.)..... 202.24
Brave old salt. (Army and navy stories, 6.)..... 202.6
Breaking away. (Starry flag series, 3.)..... 202.28
Careless Kate. (Riverdale stories, 8.)..... 202.89
Christmas gift. (Riverdale stories, 3.)..... 202.84
Coming wave. (Yacht club series, 4.)..... 202.47
Cringie and cross-tree. (Upward and onward series, 4.)..... 202.35
Cross and crescent; young America in Turkey and Greece..... 202.58
Desk and debit. (Upward and onward series, 3.)..... 202.34

Adams, Wm. T. (Continued.)

Dikes and ditches; young America in Holland and Belgium.....	202.53
Do-somethings. (Riverdale stories, 12.).....	202.93
Dolly and I. (Riverdale stories, 4.).....	202.85
Dorcas club. (Yacht club series, 6.).....	202.49
Down South. (Great Western series, 5.).....	202.17
Down the Rhine; young America in Germany.....	202.55
Down the river. (Starry flag series, 6.).....	202.31
Field and forest. (Upward and onward series, 1.).....	202.32
Fighting Joe. (Army and navy stories, 5.).....	202.5
Freaks of fortune. (Starry flag series, 2.).....	202.27
Going South. (Great Western series, 4.).....	202.16
Going West. (Great Western series, 1.).....	202.13
Gold thimble. (Riverdale stories, 11.).....	202.92
Haste and waste. (Woodville stories, 6.).....	202.43
Hope and have. (Woodville stories, 5.).....	202.42
In doors and out.....	202.19
In school and out. (Woodville stories, 2.).....	202.39
Isles of the sea; young America homeward bound.....	202.61
Lake breezes. (Great Western series, 3.).....	202.15
Lightning express. (Lake shore series, 2.).....	202.21
Little bobtail. (Yacht club series, 1.).....	202.44
Little by little. (Boat club series, 2.).....	202.9
Little merchant. (Riverdale stories, 1.).....	202.82
Living too fast.....	202.80
Make or break. (Starry flag series, 5.).....	202.30
Money-maker. (Yacht club series, 3.).....	202.46
Northern lands; young America in Russia and Prussia.....	202.57
Now or never. (Boat club series, 5.).....	202.11
Ocean born. (Yacht club series, 5.).....	202.48
On the blockade. (Blue and the gray series, 3.).....	202.75
On time. (Lake shore series, 3.).....	202.22
Out West. (Great Western series, 2.).....	202.14
Outward bound; young America afloat.....	202.50
Palace and cottage; young America in France and Switzerland....	202.54
Picnic party. (Riverdale stories, 10.).....	202.91
Plane and plank. (Upward and onward series, 2.).....	202.33
Poor and proud. (Boat club series, 6.).....	202.12
Proud and lazy. (Riverdale stories, 7.).....	202.88
Ready about. (Boat builder series, 6.).....	202.71
Red cross; young America in England and Wales.....	202.52
Rich and humble. Woodville stories, 1.).....	202.38
Robinson Crusoe, jr. (Riverdale stories, 9.).....	202.90
Sailor boy. (Army and navy stories, 2.).....	202.2
Sea and shore. (Upward and onward series, 6.).....	202.37
Seek and find. (Starry flag series, 4.).....	202.29
Shamrock and thistle; young America in Ireland and Scotland....	202.51

Adams, Wm. T. (Continued.)

Snug harbor. (Boat builder series, 2.).....	202.67
Soldier boy. (Army and navy stories, 1.).....	202.1
Square and compasses. (Boat builder series, 3.).....	202.68
Starry flag. (Starry flag series, 1.).....	202.26
Stem and stern. (Boat builder series, 4.).....	202.69
Sunny shores; young America in Italy and Austria.....	202.59
Switch off. (Lake shore series, 4.).....	202.23
Through by daylight. (Lake shore series, 1.).....	202.20
Try again. (Boat club series, 1.).....	202.10
Uncle Ben. (Riverdale stories, 5.).....	202.86
Up the Baltic; young America in Norway, Sweden, Denmark.....	202.56
Up the river. (Great Western series, 6.).....	202.18
Vine and olive; young America in Spain and Portugal.....	202.60
Watch and wait. (Woodville stories, 3.).....	202.40
Within the enemy's lines. (Blue and the gray series, 2.).....	202.74
Work and win. (Woodville stories, 4.).....	202.41
Yacht club. (Yacht club series, 2.).....	202.45
Yankee midgy. (Army and navy stories, 4.).....	202.4
Young lieutenant. (Army and navy stories, 3.).....	202.3
Young voyagers. (Riverdale stories, 2.).....	202.83
editor. Young folks' Robinson Crusoe; by [Mrs. E. Farrar.].....	202.81
Addison, Joseph. Essays, edited by J. R. Green. L., 1890. 16°....	450.15
[Essays in Eighteenth century essays, compiled by A. Dobson]....	420.42

List.—No. 4. The political upholsterer.—5. Tom Folio.—6. Ned Softly the poet.—8. Adventures of a shilling.—9. Frozen voices.—10. Stage lions.—11. Meditations in Westminster abbey.—12. The exercise of the fan.—13. Will Wimble.—16. The citizen's journal.—17. The fine lady's journal.—18. Sir Roger de Coverley at the play.—21. Death of Sir Roger de Coverley.—22. The Tory fox-hunter.

Afloat and ashore: a sea tale. Cooper, James F.....	221.34
Africa. Jameson, James S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Ed. by Mrs. Jameson.....	337.10
White, A. S. The developement of Africa. L., 1890. 8°, maps...	346.23
After the freshet. Rand, Rev. E. A.....	204.109
Alaska. Ballou, M. M. The new Eldorado.....	373.32
Alcott, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrapbag. 6 vols.....	203.11-16
My boys, etc.....	203.11
Shawl straps.....	203.12
Cupid and Chow-chow.....	203.13
My girls, etc.....	203.14
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore.....	203.15
An old-fashioned Thanksgiving.....	203.16

Eight cousins; or, the aunt-hill. B., 1890. 16°.....	203.5
Garland for girls. B., 1890. 16°.....	280.36
Hospital sketches, and camp and fireside stories.....	203.9
Jack and Jill: a village story. B., 1890. 16°.....	203.18

Alcott, Louisa M. (Continued.)

- Jo's boys, and how they turned out. Sequel to Little men..... 203.20
 Little men. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.3
 Little women. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.2
 Lulu's library. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.19
 Modern Mephistopheles; and A whisper in the dark..... 203.77
 Moods: a novel. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.17
 Old-fashioned girl. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.4
 Rose in bloom. Sequel to Eight cousins. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.6
 Silver pitchers; and Independence. B. 1890. 16°..... 203.7
 Spinning-wheel stories. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.76
 Three proverb stories..... 203.10
 Under the lilacs. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.8
 Work: a story of experience. B., 1890. 16°..... 203.1
 Cheney, Edna D., ed. L. M. Alcott: her life, letters, journals.... 711.51
- Algebra**, Elements of. Wentworth, G. A..... 923.42
Alhambra, The. Irving, Washington..... 413.15; 450.14
Alice's adventures in wonder-land. Dodgson, C. L..... 206.13
All aboard. Adams, Wm. T. (Boat club series.)..... 202.8
All adrift. Adams, Wm. T. (Boat builder series.)..... 202.66
All taut. Adams, Wm. T. (Boat builder series.)..... 202.70
Allen, Harrison. A clinical study of the skull. (Toner lectures, X.)
 Wash., 1890. 8°. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 34.)..... ———
Allen, Wilkes. History of Chelmsford, 1653-1820. Haverhill, 1820..*877.32
**Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and
 American authors**, Supplement to. By J. F. Kirk.....*136.—
Allyn, Jack, joint author. See Blouët, Paul, and Allyn, J.
Almanac, Boston, 1848, 1850, 1851. B., [1847-50]. 3v. 24°..... 1040.23
America. Blouët, Paul, (*Max O'Rell*.) A Frenchman in America... 373.36
 Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in historical and political science.
 (For contents see Johns Hopkins univ.)..... 1056.—
 Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history..... 872.16
American girl in London. Duncan, Sara J..... 284.73
American Library association. Three papers on Library trustees.
 B., 1890. 8°..... P. C. Libr.
 Proceedings at the San Francisco meeting. Oct., 1891. See Library
 Journal, Dec., 1891.
- Angling sketches**. Lang, Andrew..... 312.24
Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cushing, W..... R. C.
Anthon, C., ed. First six books of Homer's Iliad, with English notes.
 N. Y., 1876. 12°..... 573.19
Appleton's Canadian guide-book, by Charles G. D. Roberts..... 342.28
Arithmetic, Common school. Chase, Pliny E. [1848.]..... 561.66
Arnold, Edwin. The Light of the world. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 755.8
 Seas and lands. From letters published in the "Daily Telegraph." 375.41
Arnold, S. G. Life of Patrick Henry. Buffalo, 1854. 16°..... 731.74

Art, Fine. Burnet, J. Treatise on painting, in four parts: on education of the eye with references to painting, and hints on composition, chiaro-scuro, and color. L., 1880. 4 ^o , illus.....	*447.24
Child, Theodore. Art and criticism. Monographs and studies....	438.11
Pater, Walter. Renaissance studies in art and poetry.....	1054.17
As we were saying. Warner, C. D.....	431.47
As you like it. Shakespeare, Wm. Edited by W. J. Rolfe.....	760.2
Same. Edited by W. A. Wright.....	760.21
Assyria. Maspero, G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria.....	823.32
Atkinson, J. C. Forty years in a Moorland parish. L., 1891. 12 ^o ...	353.31
Atlas of Massachusetts. Walker, O. W., compiler.....	*
Auerbach, B. Little barefoot.....	205.47
Aunt Jo's scrap bag. 6 vols. See Alcott, L. M.....	203.11-16
Austin, Jane G. Betty Alden, first born daughter of the pilgrims....	253.41
Authors. Kirk, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of Eng. literature and British and American authors.....	*136.—
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes, O. W.....	452.38
Avon, The Warwickshire. Couch, A. T. Quiller. N. Y., 1892. 8 ^o , illus.	353.32
Bacon, Alice M. Japanese girls and women. B., 1891. 16 ^o	361.30
Bain, Alex. Moral science: a compendium of ethics. N. Y., 1880...	555.51
Baker, Samuel W. Cast up by the sea.....	354.15
Balaam and his master, and other sketches. Harris, J. E.....	222.55
Ballou, M. M. The new Eldorado: journey to Alaska.....	373.32
Balzac, H. de. An historical mystery. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley....	212.54
Lily of the valley. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley.....	212.52
Ursula. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley.....	212.53
Bancroft, H. H. Literary industries: a memoir. N. Y., 1891.....	452.37
Banks, N. P. U. S. Congress. Speeches in the House of representatives on presentation by state of Mass. of portraits ex-speakers Sedgwick, Varnum, Banks. 1888.....	737.66
Bar Harbor days. Harrison, Mrs. Burton.....	281.41
Bark-cabin on Kearsarge. Rand, Edward A.....	204.91
Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. Forbes, Archibald.....	372.34
Barrie, J. M. My lady Nicotine. N. Y. [1891]. 12 ^o	285.67
Barriers burned away. Roe, E. P.....	274.57
Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. B., 1891. 12 ^o . 9th ed.....	*171.6
Bear and forbear. Adams, Wm. T. (Lake shore serries.).....	202.25
Belknap, Jeremy. Sacred poetry. B., 1808. 18 ^o . 5th ed.....	745.18
Beast and man in India. Kipling, J. L.....	315.23
Besant, Walter. St. Katharine's by the tower: a novel. 1891.....	257.20
Beside the fire: Irish Gaelic folk stories. Hyde, D., ed. & tr.....	434.21
Betty Alden. Austin, Jane G.....	253.41
Biography, national, Dictionary of. Stephen, L., and Lee, S. 29v.. R. C.	
Birds' Christmas Carol, The. Wiggin, Kate D.....	207.75
Birthday party. Adams, Wm. T. (Riverdale stories, 6.).....	202.87
Bivouac and battle. Adams, Wm. T. (Upward and onward series.)	202.36

Black, Wm. Donald Ross of Heimra: a novel. N. Y., 1891. 12°....	285.68
Kilmeny. N. Y., 1877. 12°.....	246.11
Madcap Violet. N. Y., [18—]. 12°.....	275.69
Black forest, Rambles in the. Wolff, H. W.....	354.43
Black tulip. Dumas, A. D. (Hist. romances, 4.).....	283.94
Blackmar, F. W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. B., 1891. 8°, illus. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies.).....	1056.50
Blackwood, Harriot (H.) <i>marquioness of Dufferin and Ava.</i> My Canadian journal, 1875-78. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	362.48
Blanc, Mont, and Monte Rosa, Tour of. Forbes, J. D.....	320.14
Blouët, Paul. (<i>Max O'Rell.</i>) A Frenchman in America.....	373.36
Jonathan and his continent: rambles through American society...	373.35
Blue poetry book. Lang, Andrew, ed. L., 1891. 12°.....	757.17
Blyden, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race.....	525.37
Boat club. Adams, W. T. (Boat club series.).....	202.7
Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow. B., 1891. 12°.....	361.31
Bondman, The: a new saga. Caine, T. H. Hall.....	221.56
Boston. City council. Bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Mass. colony, from 1630-1686. B., 1890. 8°.....	—
Lodge, H. C. Boston. L., 1891. 12°. (Historic towns.).....	841.27
Boston almanac, 1848, 1850, 1851	1040.23
Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus....	844.31
Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Phillip Sidney. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	722.56
Bowen, J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65.....	876.11
Boy tar. Reid, Mayne.....	252.20
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox, T. W.....	376.42
Boys of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. Coffin, C. C.	884.33
Brake up. Adams, Wm. T. (Lake shore series.).....	202.24
Brave old salt. Adams, Wm. T. (Army and navy series.).....	202.6
Brazen android. O'Connor, W. D. (<i>In his Three tales.</i>).....	281.45
Breaking away. Adams, Wm. T. (Starry flag series.).....	202.28
Bright, H. A. A year in a Lancashire garden. L., 1891. 11°.....	932.49
Brockton, Mass. Annual report, 1890, incl. address of mayor.....	—
Brown, Dr. John, and his sister Isabella. McLaren, E. T.....	721.69
Brown University. Catalogue, 1890-91.....	—
Browning, Robert. Guide-book to works of. Cooke, G. W.....	471.60
Bruce, H. Life of Gen. Houston, 1793-1863. (Makers of America)...	721.58
Buchheim, C. A., ed. Balladen und Romanzen with notes and literary introduction. L., 1891. 16°.....	572.40
Bulwer-Lytton, E. [G. E.] L. A strange story, and The haunted and hauntings.....	271.52
Burnet, John. Treatise on painting. L., 1880. 4°, illus.....	*447.24
Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Little Lord Fauntleroy.....	207.33
The pretty sister of José. N. Y., 1889. 12°.....	221.58
Burning of Rome: a story of Nero's days. Church, A. J.....	205.90
Butterflies of New England. Maynard, C. J.....	*924.66
Butterflies, North American, Manual of. Maynard, C. J.....	947.21
Byron, G. G. N., lord. Works. Phil., 1824. 18°. Vols. I., II.....	741.48, 49

Caine, T. H. Hall. The bondman. L., 1891. 12°.....	221.56
The little Manx nation. L., 1891. 12°.....	362.46
Cairo. Fullerton, Wm. M. In Calro. L., 1891. 16°.....	362.47
California. Warner, C. D. Our Italy. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus.....	356.36
Call, Annie Payson. Power through repose. B., 1891. 16°.....	551.61
Cambridge, Mass. Gilman, A., ed. Theatrum majorum. The Cambridge of 1776. With diary of Dorothy Dudley.....	843.28
Cameron, V. L., ed. The log of a Jack tar; or, life of James Choyce, master mariner, with O'Brien's captivity in France. L., 1891....	345.2
Camp at Surf Bluff. Rand, E. A. (Up the ladder club series, 4.)....	204.99
Canada. Blackwood, B. (H.), <i>marchioness of Dufferin and Ava</i> . My Canadian journal. 1872-78. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	362.48
Roberts, C. G. D. Canadian guide book. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	342.28
Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. L., 1891. 12°.	1054.40
Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. U. S. State dept. Consular reports, Special. Wash., 1891. 8°..	_____
Captain Horace. Clarke, R. S. (<i>Sophie May</i>). (Little Prudy series)..	200.43
Careless Kate. Adams, Wm. T., (Riverdale stories.).....	202.89
Carlyle, Jane Welch, Life of. Ireland, Mrs. Annie E.....	735.42
Carpenter, E. J. A woman of Shawmut. B., 1891. 16°.....	281.43
Carpenter, The. O'Connor, W. D. (<i>In his Three tales</i> .).....	281.45
Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. U. S. State dept. Consular reports, Special. Wash., 1890. 8°.....	_____
Carroll, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i> See Dodgson, C. L.	
Cass, Lewis. McLaughlin, Andrew C. (American statesmen).....	781.12
Cast up by the sea. Baker, S. W.....	354.15
Catherine of Aragon, The divorce of. Froude, J. A.....	814.24
Célière, P. Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quilès. From the French..	216.34
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, Life of. Watts, H. E. (Great writers)	731.62
Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese. L., 1890. 12°.....	364.37
Channing, Wm. E. Self culture; with a biog. sketch of the author.	520.26
Chase, Pliny E. Common school arithmetic. Worcester, 1848. 12°..	561.66
Chateaubriand, F. A. R., <i>viscount de</i> . Genius of Christianity, tr. by C. I. White. Balt., [1895.] 12°.....	554.56
Chelmsford, Mass., History of. 1653-1820. Allen, Wilkes.....	*877.32
Chemistry. Rolfe, W. J., and Gillet, J. A. Handbook of chemistry.	930.34
Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. Vols. I. II....	*172.17, 18
Cheney, Ednah D. Louisa May Alcott, her life, letters, journals.....	711.51
Chevalier d'Harmental, Le. Dumas, A. D.....	283.87
Chicago Public Library. Annual reports, 19th, 1891.....	_____
Bulletins, 1-14, 1887-1891.....	_____
Catalogue of Eng. prose fiction. First supplement, 1889-1890.....	_____
Condensed history of Dearborn Park, and efforts made to secure the right to erect a public library building and a soldiers' and sailors' memorial hall on the same. By Hon. Kirk Hawes.....	_____
Finding lists. 1800-91.....	_____
List of Russian books. 1890.....	_____

Child, Theodore. Art and criticism. N. Y., 1892. 4°, illus.....	438.11
Spanish-American republica. N. Y., 1891. 4°, illus.....	357.33
Childe Harold's pilgrimage. Byron, G. G. N., <i>lord</i>	741.48
China. Moule, A. E. New China and old. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	363.42
Rockhill, Wm. W. The land of the lamas. N. Y., 1881. 8°, illus..	346.24
Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1891. 8°.	726.52
Chocolate plant (<i>theobroma cacao</i>) and its products. Baker, Walter & co.....	936.38
Choyce, James. Cameron, V. L., <i>ed.</i> The log of a Jack-tar.....	345.2
Christianity, The genius of. Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de.....	554.56
Christmas gift. Adams, Wm. T. (<i>Riverdale stories</i>).....	202.84
Christmas Jack. Rand, E. A.....	204.110
Christus. A mystery, in 3 parts. Longfellow, H. W.....	755.7
Church, Rev. A. J. The burning of Rome. L., 1892. 12°, illus.....	205.90
Church of England in Nova Scotia. Eaton, A. W.....	554.58
Clark, G. F. The temperance reform in Mass., 1813-1883. B., 1888...	566.30
Clark, S. W. A practical grammar. N. Y., 1866, 12°.....	560.62
Clark, W. G., and Wright, W. A., <i>eds.</i> Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.....	760.22
Clarke, James Freeman: autobiography, diary, and correspondence. Ed. by E. E. Hale. B., 1891. 12°, port.....	733.48
Clarke, R. S. (<i>Sophie May</i> .) Captain Horace. (<i>Little Prudy stories</i> .)	200.43
Cousin Grace. (<i>Little Prudy stories</i> .) B., 1890. 16°.....	200.44
Doctor Papa. (<i>Flaxie Frizzle stories</i> .) B., 1877. 17°.....	200.36
Dotty Dimple. (<i>Little Prudy stories</i> .) B., 1891. 16°.....	200.46
Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.47
Dotty Dimple at home. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.48
Dotty Dimple at play. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.50
Dotty Dimple at school. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.51
Dotty Dimple out West. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.49
Dotty Dimple's Flyaway. (<i>Dotty Dimple stories</i> .).....	200.52
Fairy book. (<i>Little Prudy series</i> .).....	200.45
Little Prudy. (<i>Little Prudy series</i> .).....	200.41
Sister Susy. (<i>Little Prudy series</i> .).....	200.42
Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. U. S. <i>State dept.</i> Con- sular reports, Special. Wash., 1891. 8°.....	—
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. Battles of the revolution.....	884.33
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Smith, F. Hopkinson.....	222.54
Columbian Exposition. <i>Views, plans, and explanations for World's Fair</i> ———	—
Columbium, Index to the literature of: 1801-1887. Smith. misc. col. ———	—
Columbus, Christopher. Hale, E. E. Life of Columbus. 1891.....	723.54
Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. B., 1891. 8°.....	885.27
Colvin, S., <i>ed.</i> Letters of John Keats. 1891. 16°.....	711.50
Comfort, George F. A German course. N. Y., 1869. 12°.....	573.22
Coming wave. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.47
Compton, H., <i>ed.</i> A master mariner: life and adventures of Capt. Robert William Eastwick. L., 1891. 8°, illus.....	345.3

Connecticut, Illustrated popular biography of. Spalding, J. A. 717.38
Cooke, G. W. Guide book to works of Robert Browning. B., 1891. 12°. 471.60
Cooke, Rose T. Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. 281.42

Contents.—Grit.—Mary Ann's mind.—Love.—Old Miss Todd.—An old-fashioned Thanksgiving.—Hopson's choice.—Clary's trial.—A double Thanksgiving.—Home again.—How Celia changed her mind.—A town mouse and a country mouse.

Coolidge, Austin J., and **Mansfield**, J. B. History and description of New England. B., 1865. 8°, illus. [Vol. 1.] 837.22

Contents.—1. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont.

Cooper, James F. Afloat and ashore. B., [1884.] 12° 221.34
 The deerslayer. B., [1876.] 12° 221.18

Co-operative movement to-day. Holyoake, G. J. 1042.23

Coppée, François Ten tales; translated by W. Learned; 50 pen and ink drawings by A. E. Sterner; introduction by Brander Matthews. N. Y., 1891. 12°, illus. 281.82

Contents.—The captain's vices.—Two clowns.—A voluntary death.—A dramatic funeral.—The substitute.—At table.—An accident.—The sabots of little Wolf.—The foster sister.—My friend Meurtrier.

Cotton textiles in foreign countries. U. S. State dep't. Consular rept's. —

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. The Warwickshire Avon. N. Y., 1892. 8°, illustrated. 353.32

Cousin Grace. Clarke, R. S. (Little Prudy stories.) 200.44

Craik, D. M. M. Mistress and maid 272.25
 Two marriages 244.5

Cranford. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. L., 1891. 12°, illustrated. 261.8

Crawford, Frank M. Khaled; a tale of Arabia. L., 1891. 12° 215.54

Mr. Isaacs; a tale of modern India. L., 1890. 12° 215.58

The witch of Prague; a fantastic tale. L., 1891. 12° 284.71

Criminal, The. Ellis, Havelock. 1053.52

Cringle and cross-tree. Adams, Wm. T. 202.35

Criticism and fiction. Howells, W. D. 431.46

Crockett, Col. David. Life and adventures. See Roche, J. J. 843.29

Crook, [Gen. George.] On the border with. Bourke, J. G. 844.31

Cross, Mary Ann. (George Eliot.) Scenes of clerical life. Edinb. 2v. 223.36

Contents.—Sad fortunes of Rev. Amos Barton.—Mr. Gilfil's love story.—Janet's repentance.

Silas Marner. Edinb. [18—]. 12° 223.36

Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter 224.1

Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott, L. M. (Aunt Jo's scrap bag.) 203.13

Curtis, George Wm. From the Easy chair. N. Y., 1892. 16°, port. 431.48

Cushing, Wm. Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. R. C.

Daisy Thornton and **Jessie Graham**. Holmes, Mary J. 273.56

Dame Care. Sudermann, H. Transl. by Bertha Overbeck 281.44

Danby, Eng. Atkinson, J. C. Forty years in a moorland parish. 353.31

David Copperfield, Personal history of. Dickens, Charles. 265.8,9

Davidson, J. M. The new book of kings. B., 1884. 16°.....	831.37
Davis, Richard H. Gallegher, and other stories. N. Y., 1891. 12°...	226.37
<i>Contents.</i> —Gallegher.—A walk up the avenue.—My disreputable friend Mr. Reagen.—The other woman.—The trailer for room No. 8.—“There were ninety and nine.”—The cynical Miss Catherwaight.—Van Bibber and the swan-boats.—Van Bibber's burglar.—Van Bibber as best man.	
Stories for boys. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	221.53
<i>Contents.</i> —The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great tri-club tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's slip.—The Van Bibber base-ball club.—Story of a jockey.	
Day of fate. Roe, E. P.....	274.58
Deeds worth telling: logs for the yule-tide fire. Rand, E. A.....	204.111
Deerslayer, The. Cooper, James F.....	221.18
DeFoe, Daniel. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.....	266.7
Deland, Margaret. Sidney. B., 1891. 12°.....	285.69
Deluge, The. Sequel to “With fire and sword.” Sienkiewicz, H....	257.22,23
Denmark. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Northern Europe.....	376.42
Desk and debit. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.34
Devens, C. Orations and addresses. Ed. by A. W. Devens.....	863.22
Dickens, Charles (J. H.) David Copperfield. L., 1890. 8°.....	265.8,9
Letters to Wilkie Collins. Ed. by L. Hutton.....	721.67
Oliver Twist. B., [18—] 8°.....	265.5
Dictionaries. <i>Anonyms.</i> Cushing, Wm. <i>Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship.</i> Cambridge, 1890. 8°.....	R. C.
<i>Biography.</i> Allibone, S. A. <i>Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors.</i> Supplement by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols. 8°.....	*136.—
<i>Chemistry.</i> Thorpe, T. E. <i>Dictionary of applied chemistry</i>	*172.17,18
<i>English language.</i> Whitney, W. D. <i>The Century dictionary: an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language.</i> 6v.....	*——
Dikes and ditches. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.53
Dingley, Nelson, jr. The tariff. Speech, May 10, 1890.....	——
Do-somethings, The. Adams, Wm. T. (Riverdale stories.).....	202.93
Dobson, Austin, editor. Eighteenth century essays. L., 1888. 16°..	420.42
<i>Contents.</i> —Mr. Bickerstaff visits a friend.—The trumpet club.—The political upholsterer.—Tom Folio.—Ned Softly the poet.—Recollections of childhood.—Adventures of a shilling.—Frozen voices.—Stage lions.—Meditations in Westminster abbey.—The exercise of the fan.—Will Wimble.—Sir Roger de Coverley ancestors.—Sir Roger de Coverley hare-hunting.—The citizen's journal.—The fine lady's journal.—Sir Roger de Coverley at the play.—A day's ramble in London.—Dick Estcourt: in memoriam.—Death of Sir Roger de Coverley.—The tory fox-hunter.—A modern conversion.—The squire in orders.—Country congregations.—Dick Minim the critic.—Art-connoisseurs.—The man in black.—Beau Tibbs.—Beau Tibbs at home.—Beau Tibbs at Vauxhall.—A country dowager.	
Doctor Birch and his young friends. Thackeray, W. M.....	221.52
Dodge, J. R. Album of agricultural graphics. See U. S. Dep't of agric.	138.36
Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in wonder-land. N. Y., 1889....	206.13

Dog's mission, and other stories. Stowe, Harriet E. B.....	207.74
Doll's house. Ibsen, Henrik. (<i>In his</i> Prose dramas, v. 1.).....	454.35
Dolly and I. Adams, Wm. T. (Riverdale stories.).....	202.85
Donald Ross of Heimra: a novel. Black, Wm.....	285.68
Dorcas club. Adams, Wm. T. (Yacht club series.).....	202.49
Dorchester, Mass. First church. Records, 1536-1734. B., 1891. 8°.	877.33
Dotty Dimple. Clarke, R. S. (Little Prudy stories.).....	200.46
Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's. Clarke, R. S.....	200.47
Dotty Dimple at home. Clarke, R. S.....	200.48
Dotty Dimple at play. Clarke, R. S.....	200.50
Dotty Dimple at school. Clarke, R. S.....	200.51
Dotty Dimple out West. Clarke, R. S.....	200.49
Dotty Dimple's Flyaway. Clarke, R. S.....	200.52
Dowie, M. M. A girl in the Karpathians. N. Y., [1891.] 12°.....	284.70
Down South: yacht club adventures in Florida. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.17
Down the Rhine; young America in Germany. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.55
Down the river. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.31
Doyle, J. A. English colonies in America. N. Y., 1889. 3v. 8°.....	874.8-10

Contents.—1. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas.—2, 3. The puritan colonies.

Drake, Samuel A. Battle of Gettysburg, 1865. B., 1892. 16°.....	832.35
Dred: a tale of the great Dismal Swamp. Stowe, H. E. B.....	253.5
Driven back to Eden. Roe, E. P.....	274.59
Drummer-boy of the Rappahannock. Rand, E. A.....	204.112
Duel. Neilson, G. Trial by combat.....	1053.51
Dufferin, Lady. See Blackwood, H. (H.) <i>marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.</i>	

Dumas, A. (D.) Historical romances. B., 1891. 8v. 12°.....	283.87-94
--	-----------

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Regency romances. } <i>Le chevalier d'Harmant.</i> 1 vol..... | 283.87 |
| } <i>The regent's daughter.</i> 1 vol..... | 283.88 |
| 2. <i>Page of the duke of Savoy.</i> 2 vols..... | 283.89,90 |
| 3. <i>The two Dianas.</i> 3 vols..... | 283.91-93 |
| 4. <i>The black tulip.</i> 1 vol..... | 283.94 |

Memoirs: extracts from the first five volumes of "Mes mémoires."

Tr. by A. F. Davidson. L., 1891. 2 vols. 12°.....	733.50,51
Du Maurier, G. D. P. B. Peter Ibbetson. N. Y., 1892. 12°, illus...	221.57
Duncan, Sara J. An American girl in London. N. Y., 1891. 12°....	284.73
Dyer, Louis. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. L., 1891. 12°.....	434.23

Earle, Alice M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y., 1891.	554.57
Early days recalled. Ross, Janet.....	732.48
Earth trembled. The. Roe, E. P.....	274.60
Eastwick, Capt. R. W. Compton, H., ed. A master mariner.....	345.5
Eaton, A. W. The church of England in Nova Scotia, and the tory clergy of the revolution. N. Y., 1861. 12°.....	554.58
Eddy, James. Thoughts on religion and morality. Prov., 1891. 8°..	537.19
Edinburgh, Literary landmarks of. Hutton, Laurence.....	352.46

Edinburgh review. Complete set. 180 vols., with indexes.....	—
Edwards, Amelia B. My brother's wife. N. Y., [18—]. 12°.....	235.71
Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus.....	825.37
<i>translator.</i> Egyptian archæology. By G. Maspero.....	823.31
Eggs of North American birds. Maynard, C. J.....	947.22
Egypt. Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers.....	825.37
Maspero, G. Egyptian archæology.....	823.31
—Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria.....	823.32
Miller, Ellen E. Alone through Syria.....	363.45
Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.....	203.5
Eighteenth century essays. Dobson, H. A., <i>ed</i>	420.42
Elections, U. S. Hoar, George F.; McPherson, J. R. Speeches....	—
Elliot, Mary. Gems in the mine. Lancaster, 1828. 24°.....	741.46
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. Jerry, a novel. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	284.72
Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. N. Y., 1890. 12°, illus.....	1053.52
Emin Pasha. Jameson, James S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Ed. by Mrs. J. S. Jameson.....	337.10
Emperor and Galilean. Ibsen, H. (Prose dramas, vol. 4.).....	454.38
Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th edition. 25v. with index.....	Reading-room
Enemy of the people. Ibsen, H. (<i>In</i> Prose dramas, vol. 2.).....	454.36
Engineering, Achievements in. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon.....	944.28
England. Description. Couch, A. T. Quiller. The Warwickshire Avon. N. Y., 1892. 8°.....	353.32
Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England. L., 1891. 16°.....	370.4
Winter, Wm. Gray days and gold. N. Y., 1891. 24°.....	360.6
<i>History.</i> Davidson, J. M. The new book of kings.....	831.37
Freeman, E. A. A short history of the Norman conquest.....	821.42
Froude, J. A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. N. Y., 1891.....	814.24
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of English history.....	872.17
English language. Clarke, S. W. A practical grammar.....	560.62
Kerl, S. A common school grammar of English language.....	560.18
—Comprehensive grammar of English language.....	560.63
Rickard, T., and Orcutt, H., <i>compilers.</i> Class book of prose and poetry, designed as exercises in parsing.....	562.36
Swinton, W. Language lessons. (Harper's language series.).....	561.74
—School composition, advanced language lessons.....	561.75
English literature, Allibone's Critical dictionary of. Supplement by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols.....	*136.—
Essays, Eighteenth century. Selected by Austin Dobson.....	420.42
Essays and addresses, Latest literary. Lowell, J. R.....	453.54
Essays of Joseph Addison. Edited by J. R. Green. L., 1890. 12°....	450.15
Ethics, Principles of, part IV. Spencer, H. Justice.....	555.20
Europe. Guide-books. Satchel guide for the vacation tourist, 1891..	341.43
<i>History.</i> Mahan, A. T. Influence of the sea power upon history..	825.36
Ewing, Juliana H. Last words: a final collection of stories.....	201.80
<i>Contents.</i> —Mary's meadow.—Letters from a little garden.—Snap-dragons. —Dandelion clocks.—The blind man and the talking dog.—So-so.— Trinity flower.—Kyrkegrim turned preacher.—Ladders to Heaven.— Sunflowers and a rushlight.—Tiny's tricks and Toby's tricks.—The owl in the ivy bush.	

Face illumined. A. Roe, E. P.....	274.61
Fairy book. Clarke, R. S. (Little Prudy series.).....	200.45
Fairy tales, Celtic. Jacobs, Jos., ed.....	434.24
Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.....	223.7
Falconer, Lance, <i>pseud.</i> See Hawker, Mary.	
Famous women of the French court. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.....	724.60-63
Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814.....	724.60
Marie Louise and the island of Elba.....	723.61
Marie Antoinette at the Tuilleries, 1789-1791.....	724.62
Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty.....	724.63
Farrar, Mrs. Eliza. Young folks' Robinson Crusoe.....	202.81
Fiction, Criticism and. Howells, Wm. D.....	431.46
Field and forest. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.32
Fighting Joe. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.5
Fighting the sea. Rand, E. A.....	204.113
Filibusters, Story of the. Roche, James J.....	843.29
Finck, H. T. Spain and Morocco. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	354.44
Fishing. Lang, Andrew. Angling sketches. L., 1891. 12°.....	312.24
Fiske, John. The American revolution. B., 1891. 2v. 12°.....	823.29,30
Fitzgerald, Edw. Letters and literary remains. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Published by J. W. Lewis & co. Phil.....	452.34-36
Fletcher, Rev. James. Acton in history. Compiled for Middlesex County history.....	878.42
Folk-lore. Atkinson, J. C. Forty years in a Moorland parish.....	353.31
Hyde, D., ed. & tr. Beside the fire: Irish Gaelic folk-stories.....	434.21
Leland, C. G. The Algonquin legends of New England.....	434.22
Forbes, A. Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. L., 1891. 12°.....	372.34
Forbes, J. D. The tour of Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa.....	320.14
Four and five: a story of a Lend a hand club. Hale, E. E.....	222.57
Fourteen to one. Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps.....	224.55
Fox, Ebenezer. Adventures in the revolutionary war. B., 1838.....	831.33
France. Moltke, Count H. von. Franco-German war. 1870-71.....	844.32
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of French history. B., 1890... ..	872.18
Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. Vols. I., II.....	843.30,31
Franklin, Sir John and the Northwest passage. Markham, A. H....	354.49
Freaks of fortune. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.27
Frederic, Harold. In the valley. N. Y., 1890. 12°.....	226.38
The young Emperor William II. of Germany. N. Y., 1891. 12°....	722.53
Freeman, E. A. A short story of the Norman conquest of England.....	821.42
Frenchman in America, A. Blouët, Paul. (<i>Max O'Rell.</i>).....	873.36
Frisbie, J. F. Mountain building and mountain sculpture.....	N.8.14
From jest to earnest. Roe, E. P.....	274.62
Frothingham, O. B. Recollections and impressions, 1822-1890.....	524.41
Froude, James A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. N. Y., 1891. 8°.....	814.24
Fruit culture in foreign countries. U. S. State dept. Consular reports..	—
Fullerton, Wm. M. In Cairo. L., 1891. 16°.....	362.47
Gallegher, and other stories. Davis, Richard H.....	226.37

Gardening. Bright, H. A. A year in a Lancashire garden.....	932.49
Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M.....	280.36
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Cranford. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	261.8
Lizzie Leigh, and other tales. L., 1889. 12°.....	243.7
Gems in the mine; traits and habits of childhood in verse. Elliot, M.	741.46
Gentleman's magazine library. Ed. by G. L. Gomme. Vols. 9-12..	446.35-38
<i>Contents.</i> —9. Bibliographical notes.—10, 11. Architectural antiquities.—	
12. English topography.	
Geology. Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America.....	934.49
Geometry, Text-book of. Wentworth, G. A.....	923.43
Germany. Description. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Northern	
Europe	376.42
Wolff, H. W. Rambles in the Black forest. L., 1890. 12°.....	354.43
History. Moltke, Count A. von. Franco-German war of 1870-71...	844.32
Language. Comfort, G. F. A German course. N. Y., 1869.....	573.22
—Balladen und Romanzen; notes by C. A. Buchhelm. L., 1891.	572.40
Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863. Drake, S. A.....	832.35
Ghost, The. O'Connor, W. D. (<i>In his Three tales.</i>).....	281.45
Ghosts. Ibsen, Henrik. (<i>In his Prose dramas, v. 2.</i>).....	454.36
Gilman, Arthur, editor. Theatrum majorum. Cambridge of 1776.	
With which is incorporated the diary of Dorothy Dudley, [by M.	
W. Greely.].....	843.28
Gladstone, Wm. Ewart. Russell, George W. E.....	722.52
Glittering plain, Story of the. Morris, William.....	223.52
Godey's lady's book and magazine, vols. 58-61.....	475.—
Going South. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.16
Going West. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.13
Gold thimble. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.92
Gomme, G. L., ed. Gentleman's magazine library. Vols. 9-12....	446.35-38
Goss, Elbridge H. Life of Colonel Paul Revere. B., 1891. 8°, illus..	*727.32
Gray days and gold. Winter, Wm.....	360.6
Great writers. Edited by E. S. Robertson.	
Life of W. M. Thackeray, by H. Merivale, and F. T. Marzials.....	731.61
Life of Cervantes, by H. E. Watts.....	731.62
Greece, Study of the gods in, at certain sanctuaries recently exca-	
vated. Dyer, L.....	434.23
Gregory, VII., Pope. Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times.	555.43
Griffs, Wm. E. Influence of the Netherlands in the making of the	
English commonwealth and the American republic.....	—
Sir Wm. Johnson and the Six Nations. [1891.].....	721.59
Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. Reade, Charles.....	222.19
Group of noble dames. Hardy, Thomas.....	254.47
Gulliver's travels. Swift, Jonathan. L., 1882. 12°, illus.....	253.39
Hale, E. E. Four and five: a story of a Lend a hand club. 1891.....	222.57
Life of Christopher Columbus. Chicago, 1891. 12°, illus.....	623.54
<i>editor.</i> James Freeman Clarke: autobiography.....	733.48

Hapless orphan: a novel. By an American lady. B., 1793. 2v... 242.36,37	
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. N. Y., 1891. 8°.....	944.28
Hardy, A. S. Passe Rose. B., 1890. 12°.....	253.40
Hardy, Thomas. A group of noble dames. N. Y., 1891. 16°, illus...	254.47
Harkness, Albert. Introductory Latin book. N. Y., 1866. 12°.....	573.21
Latin reader. N. Y., 12°.....	574.45
Harris, Joel Chandler. Balaam and his master. B., 1891. 16°.....	222.55
Harrison, Mrs. Burton. Bar Harbor days. N. Y., 1887. 16°.....	281.41
Harte, (F.) Bret. A Sappho of Green Springs and other stories.....	281.40
<i>Contents.</i> —A Sappho of Green Springs.—The chatelaine of Burnt Ridge. —Through the Santa Clara wheat.—A Mæcenas of the Pacific slope.	
Harvard University. Catalogue, 1891-92.....	
Hassam, F. F. The original Liberty hall. 1891. 16°.....	831.32
Haste and waste. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.43
Hatch experiment station. See Mass. Agricultural college.	
Haunted and the hauntings. Bulwer-Lytton, E. [G. E.] L..... In	271.52
Hawker, Miss Mary. (<i>Lanoe Falconer.</i>) Mademoiselle Ixe.....	222.56
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of seven gables; Snow image, and other Twice-told tales. B., 1891. 12°.....	473.28
He fell in love with his wife. Roe, E. P.....	274.63
Hector, Annie F. (<i>Mrs. Alexander.</i>) The wooing o't.....	295.12
Hedda Gabler. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas, v. 5.</i>).....	454.39
Heine, H., Wit, wisdom, and pathos from prose of. L., 1888. 12°....	472.24
Henley, W. E., ed. Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys.....	742.45
Henry, Patrick, Life of. Arnold, S. G.....	731.74
Her Christmas and her Easter. Rand, E. A.....	204.114
Herodotus, Life and travels of, 5th century before Christ. Wheeler, J. T.....	445.22,23
Herodotus. Greek text. Josephus W. Blakesley. Vol. 2.....	573.18
Higginson, Thomas W. Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Mass. Bay colony. N. Y., [1891], 16°. (<i>Makers of America.</i>)	721.57
Hillard, G. S. Franklin fifth reader. B., 1874. 12°.....	562.56
His sombre rivals. Roe, E. P.....	274.64
Historical mystery, An. Balzac, H. de.....	212.54
Hoar, George F. U. S. elections. Speech, Dec., 1890.....	
Holden, H., Shipwreck, captivity, and sufferings of, on Pelew Island. B., 1836. 16°.....	320.15
Holland, J. G. Miss Gilbert's career. N. Y., 1889. 16°.....	275.1
Holland, Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe.....	376.42
Holmes, Mary J. Daisy Thornton and Jessie Graham. 1888.....	273.56
Holmes, Oliver W. The autocrat of the breakfast table. B., 1891. 12°.	452.38
Elsie Venner. B., 1891. 12°.....	452.42
Guardian angel. B., 1891. 12°.....	452.43
Mortal antipathy. B., 1891. 12°.....	452.44
The one boss shay; How the old horse won the bet; The broom-stick train. B., 1892. 12°, illus.....	747.3
Over the teacups. B., 1891. 12°.....	452.41

Holmes, Oliver W. (Continued.)

Pages from an old volume of life: essays, 1857-1881. B., 1891. 12°. 452.45

Contents.—1. Bread and the newspaper.—1. My hunt after "The Captain."
—3. The inevitable trial.—4. Physiology of walking.—5. The seasons.—
6. The human body and its management.—7. Cinders from the ashes.
8. Mechanism in thought and morals.—9. Physiology of versification.
19. Crime and automatism.—11. Jonathan Edwards.—13. The pulpit
and the pew.

The poet at the breakfast table. B., 1891. 12°..... 452.40

Poetical works, in 3 vols. B., 1891. 12°.....452.48-50

The professor at the breakfast table, with the story of Iris..... 452.39

Holmes, O. W., jr. Speeches. B., 1891. 8°..... 475.25

Holyoake, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day. L., 1891. 16°..1042.23

Homerus. First six books of Iliad. Eng. notes by C. Anthon..... 573.19

Hooker, Thomas, preacher, founder, democrat. Walker, G. L..... 721.60

Hope and have. Adams, Wm. T..... 202.42

Horse, Special report on diseases of the. U. S. Dept. of agriculture... —

Horticulture. Roe, E. P. The home acre. N. Y., 1889. 12°..... 923.41

—Success with small fruits. N. Y., [1881]. 12°..... 946.28

Hospital sketches, and Camp and fireside stories. Alcott, L. M..... 203.9

House of seven gables, and Snow image, etc. Hawthorne, N..... 473.28

Houston, E. J. Elements of natural philosophy. Phil., 1880. 12°... 930.33

Houston, Gen. [S.], Life of, 1793-1863. Bruce, H. (Makers of Amer.) 721.58

Howard, G. E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the
U. S. Vol. 1. Development of the township, hundred, and shire.

Balt., 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, extra vol. 4.)....1056.44

Howe, Samuel G. A letter on the sanitary condition of the troops in
the neighborhood of Boston. Wash., 1861. 8°..... —

Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist..... 723.56

Howells, W. D. Criticism and fiction. N. Y., 1891. 24°..... 431.46

An imperative duty. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 285.70

Huckleberries, gathered from New England hills. Cooke, Rose T.. 281.42

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. N. Y., 1891.. 352.46

Hyde, Douglas, ed. & tr. Beside the fire: Irish Gaelic folk-stories.... 434.21

Hymns. Belknap, J. Sacred poetry. B., 1812. 18°..... 741.13

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas, ed. by W. Archer. L., [1891.] 5v. 12°...454,35-39

Contents.—Vol. 1. A doll's house.—The league.—Pillars of society.—
2. Ghosts.—An enemy of the people.—The wild duck.—3 Lady Inger
of Ostrat.—Vikings at Helgeland.—The Pretenders.—4. Emperor and
Galilean.—5. Rosmersholm.—The lady from the sea.—Hedda Gabler.

Iliad. Homerus. First six books of the Iliad, with Eng. notes by C.
Anthon 573.19

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Marie Antoinette and the
downfall of royalty. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 724.63

Marie Antoinette at the Tuilleries, 1789-1791. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 724.62

Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 724.60

Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days. N. Y.,
1891. 12°..... 724.61

"Imitatio Christi," Story of the. Wheatley, L. A.....	532.30
Immigration, European. U. S. State dept. Consular reports.....	—
Imperative duty, An. Howells, Wm. D.....	285.70
In doors and out. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.19
In school and out. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.39
In the valley. Frederic, Harold.....	226.38
India, Beast and man in. Kipling, J. L.....	315.23
Indians. Allen Wilkes. Memoir of the Pawtucket Indians.....	877.32
Bourke, John G. On the border with Crook. N. Y., 1891. 8°.....	844.31
Leland, C. G. The Algonquin legends of New England. B., 1885..	434.22
Ingelow, Jean. Complete poems.....	763.23
Ireland, Mrs. Annie E. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. N. Y., 1891. 8°..	735.42
Ireland. Folk-lore. Hyde, D., ed. & tr. Beside the fire.....	434.21
Irrigation, Canals and, in foreign countries. U. S. State dept. Con- sular reports. Wash., 1891. 8°.....	—
Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. N. Y., [1891.] 16°.....	450.14
The sketch book. N. Y., 1888. 16°.....	450.12
Isle of Man. See Man, Isle of.	
'It is never too late to mend.' Reade, Charles.....	222.21
Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Celtic fairy tales. N. Y., 1892. 8°, illus.....	434.24
Jack and Jill: a village story. Alcott, L. M.....	203.18
Jack the fisherman. Ward, E. S. Phelps. In Fourteen to one.....	224.55
Jameson, James S. The story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition: edited by Mrs. Jameson. N. Y., [1891.] 8°... 337.10	
Janvier, Thomas A. Stories of old New Spain. N. Y., 1891. 12°....	224.54
Japan. Arnold, Edwin. Japonica. With illustrations by Robert Blum. N. Y. 1891. 8.°	—
(In his Seas and lands.).....	375.4
Bacon, Alice M. Japanese girls and women B., 1891. 18°.....	361.30
Chamberlain, Basil A. Things Japanese.....	364.37
Lowell, Percival. Noto, an unexplored corner of Japan.....	361.29
Nitobe, I. Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan. (Johns Hop- kins univ. studies, extra vol. 8.).....	1056.48
Jasmin [Jacques], barber, poet, philanthropist. Smiles, S.....	721.68
Jerry; a novel. Elliott, Sarah B. N. Y., 1891, 12°.....	284.72
Jerusalem, the holy city; its history and hope. Oliphant, M. O. W..	552.59
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.15
Jo's boys, and how they turned out, Alcott, L. M.....	203.20
John, Eugenie. (<i>E. Marlitt</i> .) The old mam'selle's secret. Phil., 1890..	223.19
Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vols. 6, 8, 10. Balt., 1890-91. 3v. 8°.....	1056.44, 49, 50
Contents.—6. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. By G. E. Howard. Vol. 1. Development of the township, hundred, ' and shire.	
8. Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan. By Inazo (Ota) Nitobe.	
10. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. By F. W. Blackmar.	
Johnson, Sir Wm., and the Six Nations. Griffiths, W. E.....	721.59
Johnston, H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa.	354.50
Jonathan and his continent. Blouët, Paul. (<i>Max O'Rell</i> .).....	373.35
Jones, J. P. Speech on free coinage of silver, May, 1890.....	—

Julius Cæsar. Shakespeare, Wm. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe.....	760.1
<i>Same.</i> Edited by W. A. Wright.....	760.20
Justice. Spencer, Herbert. Principles of ethics, part 4.....	555.20
Karpathians, A girl in the. Dowle, M. M.....	284.70
Kaufmann, R. Paris of to-day. N. Y., [1881]. 8°, illus.....	337.9
Keats, John. Letters to his family and friends. Ed. by S. Colvin...	711.50
Keltie, J. Scott, <i>ed.</i> Statesman's year-book, 1889, 1890.....	1041.15
Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system.....	375.39, 40
Kerl, Simon. Common school grammar of the Eng. language.....	560.18
Comprehensive grammar of the English language.....	560.63
Khaled, a tale of Arabia. Crawford, F. Marion.....	215.54
Kielland, A. Tales of two countries. N. Y., 1861. 16°.....	222.58
Kilmeny. Black, Wm.....	246.11
Kipling, John L. Beast and man in India. L., 1891. 8°, illus.....	315.23
Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap; stories of mine own people....	256.25
The light that failed. L., 1891. 12°.....	256.24
Kirk, John F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of Eng- lish literature and British and American authors. 2 vols.....*	—
Knapp, F. N. See U. S. Sanitary commission. Reports.....	—
Knight, F. A. Rambles of a dominie. L., [1891.] 12°, illus.....	934.48
Knight of the 19th century. Roe, E. P.....	274.66
Knights of the white shield Rand, Edward A.....	204.96
Knox, Thomas W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. N. Y., 1892.	376.42
Lady from the sea. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , v. 5.).....	454.39
Lady Inger of Ostrat. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , v. 3.).....	454.37
La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., <i>Comtesse de.</i> Princess of Clèves...222.60, 61	
Lafayette, M. J. P., <i>marquis de.</i> Hassain, F. F. The original Liberty hall. n-t-p. 1891. 16°.....	831.32
<i>Contents.</i> —Site of Liberty tree.—La Fayette hotel, and reception in 1824, <i>etc.</i>	
Lake breezes. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.15
Lalla Rookh. Moore, Thomas. Phil., 1818. 24°, illus.....	741.47
Lamplighter, The. Cummins, M. S.....	224.1
Land of the lingering snow. Bolles, Frank.....	361.31
Landscape gardening. Parsons, S., <i>jr.</i>	927.29
Lang, Andrew. Angling sketches. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	312.24
<i>editor.</i> The blue poetry book. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	757.17
Lanier, S., <i>ed.</i> The boys' King Arthur. N. Y., 1881. 12°.....	872.15
Last words: a collection of stories. Ewing, Juliana H.....	201.80
Latin book, introductory. Harkness, Albert. N. Y., 1866. 12°.....	573.21
Latin reader. Harkness, A. N. Y., 1872. 12°.....	574.45
Leading facts of history series. By D. H. Montgomery.....	872.16-18
Leading facts of American history.....	872.16
Leading facts of English history.....	872.17
Leading facts of French history.....	872.18
League, The. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , vol. 1.).....	454.35

Le Conte, Jos. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. N. Y., 1888. 12°.....	925.36
Lee, S., ed. Dictionary of national biography. See Stephen, L., ed.. R. C.	
Leland, C. G. The Algonquin legends of New England. B., 1885....	434.22
Leslie, R. C. Old sea wings, ways, and words. L., 1890. 8°, illus....	926.51
Lexington, Mass. Reports of town officers, 1890.....	—
<i>Cary Library.</i> Catalogue, 1885.....	—
<i>Committee appointed to consider the subject of building new schoolhouse for Hancock school.</i> Report.....	—
Greeting to Soc. of American florists at 6th annual convention, 1890. N. 23	
Library trustees, Three papers on. American Library association..P.C.Lib.	
Life's handicap: stories of mine own people. Kipling, R.....	256.25
Light, Chemical influence of, Bibliography of. Tuckerman, A. (Smithsonian Misc. collec., vol. 34, Art. 4.).....	—
Light of the world; or, the great consummation. Arnold, E.....	755.8
Light that failed. Kipling, Rudyard.....	256.24
Lightning express. Adams, W. T.....	202.21
Lily of the valley. Balzac, Honoré de.....	212.52
Lincoln, Abraham. Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration.....	726.52
Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay.....	723.55
Lincoln, John, ed. Selections from Livy's Roman history.....	573.20
Literary industries: a memoir. Bancroft, H. H.....	452.37
Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. Hutton, L.....	352.46
Little barefoot. Auerbach, Berthold.....	205.47
Little Bobtail. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.44
Little Brown-top. Rand, E. A.....	204.95
Little by little. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.9
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H.....	207.33
Little men. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.3
Little merchant. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.82
Little Prudy. Clarke, R. S.....	200.41
Little Pussy Willow; also, The minister's watermelons. Stowe, H. E. B.	207.73
Little women. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.2
Living too fast. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.80
Livingstone and the exploration of central Africa. Johnston, H. H.	354.50
Livy. Selections from first 5 books of Roman history. Notes by J. Lincoln.....	573.20
Lizzie Leigh, and other tales. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.....	243.7
Lodge, H. C. Boston. L., 1891. 12°. (Historic towns.).....	841.27
Log of a Jack-tar; or, life of James Choyce, master mariner, with O'Brien's captivity in France. Cameron, V. L., ed.....	345.2
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works. B., [1886]. 12°.....	755.6
Christus. A mystery; in three parts. B., [1879]. 12°.....	755.7
1. The divine tragedy.—2. The golden legend.—3. The New England tragedies.	
Lowell, James Russell. Latest literary essays and addresses. B., 1892.	453.54
Lowell, Percival. Noto, an unexplored corner of Japan. B., 1891....	361.29

Lulu's library. Vols. 1-3. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.19
Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys. Henley, W. E., ed.....	742.45
Macdonald, George. Malcolm. B., [18]. 12°.....	276.54
M'Laren, E. T. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella.....	721.69
McLaughlin, A. C. Lewis Cass. B., 1891. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)	781.12
McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the U. S., from the revolution to the civil war. N. Y., 1883-92. Vols. 1-3.....	586.28-30
McPherson, Hon. John R. U. S. elections. Speech, Dec. 1890.....	—
Madcap Violet. Black, Wm.....	275.69
Mademoiselle Ixe. Hawker, Mary. ("Unknown library.").....	222.56
Madonna of the tubs. Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps. (In Fourteen to one.)	224.55
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783.....	825.36
Maine. Coolidge, Austin J., and Mansfield, J. B. (In History of N. E.)	837.22
Make or break. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.30
Makers of America.	
Francis Higginson, by T. W. Higginson.....	721.57
General Houston, by Henry Bruce.....	731.58
Sir Wm. Johnson and the Six Nations, by W. E. Griffin.....	731.59
Thomas Hooker, by G. L. Walker.....	731.60
John Winthrop, by J. A. Twichell.....	731.61
Cotton Mather, by B. Wendell.....	731.63
Making the best of it. Rand, Edward A.....	204.103
Malcolm. Macdonald, George.....	276.54
Malory, Sir Thomas. The boys' King Arthnr. Ed. by S. Lanier....	872.15
Malt and beer in Spanish-America. U. S. State dept. Consular rep'ts. —	—
Man, Isle of. Caine, T. H. Hall. The little Manx nation.....	362.46
Mansfield, J. B. History of New England. See Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B.	
Margie at the Harbor light. Rand, Edward, A.....	204.115
Marie Antoinette, queen of France. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty.....	724.63
Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime.....	724.56
Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791.....	724.62
Marie Louise, empress of France. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814.....	724.60
Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days.....	724.61
Markham, A. H. Life of Sir John Franklin. (World's greatest explorers.).....	354.49
Marmion. Scott, Walter. Edited by W. J. Rolfe.....	760.40
Marryat, Frederic. The pirate.....	1021.10
Martin, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. L., 1890. 12°, illus...	354.42
Marzials, F. T., joint author. Life of Thackeray. See Merivale, H..	731.61
Mason, Amelia G. Women of the French salons. N. Y., 1891. 4°, illus.*	717.39
Maspero, G. C. C. Egyptian archæology. Translated by Amelia B. Edwards.....	823.31
Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	823.32
Massachusetts. Commission on hours of labor. Report.....	—
General court. Acts and resolves, 1839-40. 2 nos.....	—

Massachusetts. (*Continued.*)

- Laws of the commonwealth, 1805-1838. 45 nos.....
- Public documents, 1890. 5 vols.....
- Resolves, 1806-1838. 47 nos.....
- State board of agriculture.* Descriptive catalogue of farms in Massachusetts abandoned or partially abandoned.....
- Trustees of public reservation.* Act of incorporation, etc..... P. C. Parks.
- Massachusetts, Atlas of.** Walker, O. W., *compiler.* B., 1891.....*
- Massachusetts Agricultural college.** *Hatch experiment station.* Bulletin, no. 3. (Tuberculosis, bovine, and human.) 1889.....
- Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.** Annual reports of the board of control.....
- Bulletins.* Analysis of fertilizers, Feeding experiments, etc.....
- Massachusetts colony,** Bibliographical sketch of the law of., from 1630-'86, in which are the Body of liberties of 1641, and Records of the court of assistants, 1641-1644. B., 1890. 8°.....
- Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65.** Bowen, James L..... 876.11
- Master mariner, A.** Life and adventures of Capt. R. W. Eastwick. Edited by H. Compton. (Adventure series.)..... 345.3
- Mather, Cotton,** the puritan priest. Wendell, B. (*Makers of Amer.*) 721.62
- Maupassant, H. R. A. Guy de.** The odd number. Thirteen tales. N. Y., [1889.] 281.80
- Maynard, C. J.** Butterflies of New England. Newtonville, 1891. f°, col. plates.....*924.66
- Eggs of North American birds. B., 1890. 8°, col. plates..... 947.22
- Manual of North American butterflies. B., 1891. 8°, illus..... 947.21
- Mead, Edwin D.** The Roman Catholic church and the school question, B., 1888. 12°..... R. C. Libr.
- Men of iron.** Pyle, Howard..... 257.21
- Mental hygiene.** Call, Annie Payson. Power through repose..... 551.61
- Merchant of Venice.** Shakespeare, W. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe..... 760.3
- Same.* Ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright..... 760.22
- Merivale, H., and Marzials, F. T.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. L., 1891. 16°..... 731.61
- Miller, Ellen E.** Alone through Syria. L., 1891. 12°, illus..... 362.45
- Minister's watermelons,** The. Stowe, H. B. (*In Little Pussy Willow.*) 207.73
- Miss Gilbert's career.** Holland, J. G..... 275.1
- Miss Lou.** Roe, Edward P..... 274.67
- Mr. Isaacs,** a tale of modern India. Crawford, F. M..... 215.58
- Mistress and maid.** Craik, D. M..... 272.25
- Modern men,** from the Scots Observer. L., 1890. 12°..... 722.54
- Contents.*—Balfour, A. J.—Parnell, C. S.—Morris, L.—Swinburne, A. C.—Spurgeon, C. H.—Harris, A.—Whistler, J. M.—Leighton, Sir F.—Bismarck, *Prince.*—Gladstone, W. E.—Stead, W. T.—Keith, T.—Sarasate.—Wolseley, *Lord.*—Grace, W. G.—Hawkins, *Justice.*—Trevelyan, G. O.—Harcourt, W. G. Granville Vernon.—Zola, Emile.—Meredith, G.
- Modern Mephistopheles,** and A whisper in the dark. Alcott, L. M... 203.77
- Moltke, H. C. B.,** *count von.* The Franco-German war of 1870-71,... 844.32
- Money-maker.** Adams, Wm. T..... 202.46
- Mongolia.** Rockhill, W. W. (*In The land of the Lamas.*)..... 346.24

Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history.....	872.16
Leading facts of English history.....	872.17
Leading facts of French history.....	872.18
Moods. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.17
Moore, Thomas. Lalla Rookh. Phil., 1818. 24°, illus.....	741.47
Moral science: a compendium of ethics. Bain, A.....	555.51
Morality, Thoughts on religion and. Eddy, James.....	537.19
Morley, Charles. Peter, a cat o' one tail. N. Y., 1892. 8°, illus.....	937.34
Teufel, the terrier: life and adventures of an artists' dog. N. Y., 1892.	937.35
Morris, Wm. News from nowhere. L., 1891. 12°.....	226.39
Story of the glittering plain. L., 1891. 12°.....	223.52
Morocco, Spain and: studies in local color. Finck, Henry T.....	354.44
Mortal antipathy. Holmes, O. W.....	452.44
Moule, A. E. New China and old. L., 1891. 12°, illus.....	363.42
Mountain building and mountain sculpture. Frisbie, J. F.....	N.8.14
My boys, etc. Alcott, Louisa M. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.).....	203.11
My brother's wife. Edwards, Amelia B.....	235.71
My girls, etc. Alcott, Louisa M. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.).....	203.14
My lady Nicotine. Barrie, J. M.....	285.67
My Uncle Benjamin; a humorous novel. Tillier, Claude.....	284.69
Mysterious island. Verne, Jules.....	283.24
Natural theology and religion. Le Conte, Jos. Evolution and its re- lation to religious thought.....	925.36
Nature, Glimpses of. Wilson, Andrew.....	932.48
Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S.....	934.49
Nature's serial story. Roe, E. P.....	274.68
Navy. Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1650-1783.	825.36
Near to nature's heart. Roe, E. P.....	274.69
Negro question, The, Cable George W. N. Y., 1890. 12°.....	565.43
Negro race, Christianity, Islam, and the. Blyden, E. W.....	525.37
Neilson, G. Trial by combat. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	1053.51
Netherlands, Influence of the, in making the Eng. commonwealth and the American republic. Griffin, W. E.....	—
New Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Ballou, M. M.....	373.32
New England. Bolles, Frank. Laud of the lingering snow.....	361.31
Coolidge, Austin J., and Mansfield, J. B. History of New Eng....	837.22
Doyle, J. A. English colonies in America, vols. 2, 3.....	874.9, 10
<i>See also</i> Plymouth colony.	
New England nun, and other stories. Wilkins, Mary E.....	281.39
New Hampshire. Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B.....	In 837.22
Newbery, J. S. Report on condition of troops in valley of Mississippi for three months ending Nov. 30, 1861. <i>See</i> U. S. San. com. P. C. San. com.	
News from nowhere; or, an epoch of rest. Morris, Wm.....	226.39
Nitobe, Inazo. Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan. (Johns Hop- kins university studies, extra vol. 8.....)	1056.48
Norman conquest of England, Short history of. Freeman, E. A.....	821.42
Norway. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe.....	376.42
Noto, an unexplored corner in Japan. Lowell, Percival.....	361.29
Nova Scotia, The church of England in. Eaton, A. W.....	554.58

Now or never. Adams, Wm. T	202.11
Ocean born. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.48
O'Connor, Wm. D. Three tales: The ghost, The brazen android, The carpenter. B., 1892. 12°.....	281.45
Odd number. Thirteen tales. Maupassant, H. R. A. Guy de.....	281.80
Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.4
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M. (Aunt Jo's scrap bag.)...	203.16
Old mam'selle's secret. John, Eugenie. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....	223.19
Old mortality. Scott, Walter	264.6
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Jerusalem, the holy city. N. Y., 1891.....	552.59
Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes. U. S. State dept. Consular rep'ts	—
Oliver Twist. Dickens, Charles.....	265.5
On the blockade. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.75
On the border with Crook. Bourke, John G.....	844.31
On time. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.22
One horse shay; How the old horse won the bet; The broomstick train. Holmes, O. W.....	747.3
Opening a chestnut burr. Roe, E. P.....	274.70
Orations and addresses, civil and military. Devens, C.....	863.22
O'Reilly, John Boyle, Life of. Roche, James J.....	737.31
Original belle. Roe, E. P.....	274.71
Out of the breakers. Rand, E. A.....	204.100
Out West. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.14
Outward bound. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.50
Over the teacups. Holmes, O. W.....	424.16; 452.41
Owen, J. A., editor. On Surrey hills. By "A son of the marshes."..	934.47
Page of the Duke of Savoy. Dumas, A. D. 2 vols.....	283.89, 90
Pages from an old volume of life: essays. Holmes, O. W.....	452.45
Painting, Treatise on. Burnet, John.....	*447.24
Palace and cottage. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.54
Paris of to-day. Kaufmann, R.....	337.9
Paris—Murcie. Journal publié au profit des victimes des inondations d'Espagne, Dec., 1879. Folio.....	195.—
Parsons, Samuel, jr. Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus..	927.29
Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S.....	253.40
Pastels in prose. From the French. N. Y., [1890.] 16°, illus.....	281.81
Pater, Walter. The Renaissance: studies in art and poetry.....	1034.17
Pawtucket Indians. Allen, Wilkes. (In his History of Chelmsford.)	877.32
Pearl of Orr's Island. Stowe, H. B.....	253.6
Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth R. The stream of pleasure: a journey on the Thames from Oxford to London. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus...	364.39
Peter, a cat o' one tail. Morley, Charles.....	937.34
Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.....	221.57
Pfau, L. Sketch of the life [of Claude Tillier.].....	In 284.69
Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. Edwards, Amelia B.....	825.37
Phelps, Austin. Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps.....	725.34
Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, lectures, and letters. B., 1864. '91. 2v.	414.20
Physios. Houston, E. J. Elements of natural philosophy. 1880....	930.33
Picnic party. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.91

Pillars of society. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , v. 1.).....	454.35
Pink and white tyranny. Stowe, H. B.....	272.17
Pirate, The. Marryat, Capt. F.....	1021.10
Pirate, The. Scott, Walter.....	264.8
Pitt, Wm. Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, <i>Earl of</i>	882.22
Plane and plank. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.33
Playfair, Sir Lyon. Tariffs of the U. S. in relation to free trade.....	1010.25
Plymouth colony. Young, Alex. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-1625. B., 1844. 8°.....	855.22
Poli Matthæo. Synopsis criticorum allorumque sacræ scripturæ inter- pretum. Francofurte, 1678. 5 vols. folio.....	*527.1-5
Politikos, <i>pseud.</i> Sovereigns and courts of Europe.....	734.42
Poor and proud. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.12
Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs.....	225.1
Portugal, Story of. Stephens, H. M. (Story of the nations.).....	883.41
Power through repose. Call, Annie Payson.....	551.61
Pretenders. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , v. 3.).....	454.37
Pretty sister of José. Burnett, Frances H.....	221.58
Princess of Clèves. La Fayette, M. M. P. de la Vergne, <i>comtesse de</i>	222.60, 61
Protestant Episcopal church in U. S. Book of common prayer, with psalter.....	553.52
Proud and lazy. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.88
Proverb stories. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.10
Pushing ahead. Rand, Edward A.....	204.88
Pyle, Howard. Men of Iron. N. Y., 1882. 8°, illus.....	257.21
Quaker home, A. Tucker, G. Fox.....	276.53
Queechy. Warner, Susan.....	245.3
Quotations, Familiar. Bartlett, John. 9th ed. B., 1891. 12°.....	*171.6
Rambles of a dominie. Knight, F. A.....	934.48
Ran away to sea. Reid, Mayne.....	252.25
Rand, Edward A. After the freshet. B., [1882.] 12°.....	204.109
The bark-cabin on Kearsarge. B., [1890.] 12°.....	204.91
Camp at Surf Bluff. N. Y., 1886. 12°. (Up the ladder club series.).....	204.99
Christmas Jack. N. Y., [1878.] 16°.....	204.110
Deeds worth telling. N. Y., 1890. 8°, illus.....	204.111
The drummer-boy of the Rappahannock. N. Y., 1890. 12°.....	204.112
Fighting the sea. N. Y., [1887.] 12°.....	204.113
Margie at the Harbor light. N. Y., [1888.] 12°.....	204.115
Her Christmas and her Easter. N. Y., [1886.] 12°.....	204.114
Knights of the white shield. N. Y., 1887. 12°. (Up the ladder club series.).....	204.96
Little brown-top. B., [1883.] 12°.....	204.95
Making the best of it. N. Y., 1890. 12°. (Look ahead series.).....	204.103
Out of the breakers. N. Y., 1886. 12°. (Up the ladder club series.).....	204.100
Pushing ahead. B., [1880.] 12°. (School and camp series.).....	204.88
Roy's dory at the sea shore. B., [1880.] 12°. (School and camp ser.).....	204.89

Rand, Edward A. (*Continued.*)

Sailor-boy Bob. N. Y., 1887. 12°.....	204.116
School in the light-house. N. Y., 1885. 12°. (Up the ladder club series.).....	204.97
Schooner on the beach. Phil., [1879.] 16°.....	204.117
Tent in the Notch. B., [1881.] 16°.....	204.92
Too late for the tide-mill. N. Y., 1890. 12°. (Look ahead series.)..	204.105
Under the lantern at Black Rocks. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	204.118
Up North in a whaler. N. Y., 1889. 12°. (Look ahead series.)....	204.104
When the war broke out. N. Y., [1888.] 12°.....	204.119
Reade, Charles. Griffith Gaunt. B., [18—]. 12°.....	222.19
It is never too late to mend. B., [18—]. 2v. 12°.....	222.21
Reader, The Franklin fifth. Hillard, G. S.....	562.56
Reader, Independent fifth. Watson, J. M.....	562.57
Ready about, or sailing the boat. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.71
Reading, Selections for. Henley, W. E. Lyra heroica: verse for boys.	742.45
Lang, Andrew, <i>ed.</i> The blue poetry book.....	577.17
Red cross; young America in England and Wales. Adams, W. T.....	202.52
Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. U. S. State dept. Consular reports.....	—
Regent's daughter. (Regency romances.) Dumas, A. D.....	283.88
Reid, Mayne. The boy tar. N. Y., [1889.] 12°.....	255.20
Ran away to sea. N. Y., [1889.] 12°.....	252.25
Religious thought, Evolution and its relation to. By J. Le Conte....	925.36
Renaissance studies in art and poetry. Pater, Walter.....	1064.17
Revere, Col. Paul, Life of. Goss, Elbridge H.....	*727.32
Rich and humble. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.38
Rickard, T., and Orcutt, H. Class book of prose and poetry. 1863...	562.36
Roberts, C. G. D. The Canadian guide-book. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	342.28
Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, Daniel.....	266.7
Robinson Crusoe, Young folks'. Farrar, Mrs. Eliza.....	202.81
Robinson Crusoe, Jr. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.90
Roche, James J. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. With his poems and speeches, edited by Mrs. J. B. O'Reilly.....	727.31
Story of the filibusters. L., 1891. 8°, illus.....	843.29
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the Lamas. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus.....	346.24
Roce, Edward P. Barriers burned away. N. Y., [1885.] 12°.....	274.57
A day of fate. N. Y., [188—]. 12°.....	274.58
Driven back to Eden. N. Y., 1888. 12°.....	274.59
The earth trembled. N. Y., [1887.] 12°.....	274.60
A face illumined. N. Y., [1878.] 12°.....	274.61
From jest to earnest. N. Y., [1886.] 12°.....	274.62
He fell in love with his wife. N. Y., [1886.] 12°.....	274.63
His sombre rivals. N. Y., [1883.] 12°.....	274.64
The home acre. N. Y., [1889.] 12°.....	923.41
A knight of the nineteenth century. N. Y., [1877.] 12°.....	274.66
Miss Lou. N. Y., [1888.] 12°.....	274.67
Nature's serial story. N. Y., [1884.] 12°.....	274.68

Roe, Edward P. (*Continued.*)

Near to nature's heart. N. Y., [1876.] 12°.....	274.69
Opening a chestnut burr. N. Y., [1885.] 12°.....	274.70
An original belle. N. Y., [1885.] 12°.....	274.71
Success with small fruits. N. Y., [1881.] 12°.....	946.28
Taken alive, and other stories: with autobiography. N. Y., 1889. 12°.	274.72
What can she do? N. Y., [1888.] 12°.....	274.73
Without a home. N. Y., [1881.] 12°.....	274.74
A young girl's wooing. N. Y., [1884.] 12°.....	274.75
Rogers, Joseph A. The correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. (Smiths. Inst. Misc. col., vol. 34.).....	—
Rolfe, Wm. J., ed. Marmion, by Walter Scott. B., 1891. 12°.....	760.40
Shakespeare's comedy of As you like it. N. X., 1891. 16°.....	760.2
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	760.3
Shakespeare's tragedy of Jullus Cæsar. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	760.1
Shakespeare's comedy of Twelfth night. N. Y., 1890. 16°.....	760.4
and Gillet, J. A. Handbook of chemistry. N. Y., 1870. 12°.....	930.34
Roman Catholic church and the school question. Mead, Edwin D. P. C. School	
Roman history, Livy's, Selections from. Notes by J. L. Lincoln.....	573.20
Rome, Burning of. Church, A. J.....	205.90
Rose in bloom. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.6
Rosebery, A. P. P., Earl of. Pitt. L., 1891. 12°. (Twelve English statesmen.)	882.22
Rosmersholm. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , vol. 5.).....	454.39
Ross, Janet. Early days recalled. L., 1891. 12°, portrait.....	732.48
Roy's dory at the sea shore. Rand, E. A.....	204.89
Rubinstein, Anton. Autobiography. Tr. by A. Delano. B., 1890. 16°.	731.75
Russell, G. W. E. The right hon. Wm. E. Gladstone. N. Y., 1891..	722.52
Russia. Stevens, T. Through Russia on a mustang.....	364.38
Sabbath, The, in puritan New England. Earle, Alice M.....	554.57
Sailor boy. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.2
Sailor boy Bob, Rand, E. A.....	204.116
Saint Katherine's by the tower. Besant, Walter.....	257.20
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of women. L., 1891. 16°.....	720.11
Salary list, U. S., and the civil service law, rules, etc. Copp, H. N....	—
Salem witchcraft in outline. Upham, Caroline E.....	831.31
Sanborn, Frank B. Dr. Samuel G. Howe. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	723.56
Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories. Harte, (F.) Bret.....	281.40
Satchel guide for the vacation tourists in Europe. B., 1890. 16°.....	341.43
Scenes of clerical life. Cross, Mary A. (<i>George Eliot.</i>).....	223.36
School in the light house. Rand, Edward A.....	204.97
School question, Roman Catholic church and the. Mead, Edwin D. P. C. School	
Schooner on the beach. Rand, Edward A.....	204.117
Schreiner, Olive. (<i>Ralph Iron.</i>) Story of an African farm: a novel...	291.34
Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. B., 1891. 16°.....	723.55
Scott, Sir Walter. Marmion. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. B., 1891. 16°.	760.40
Old Mortality. Edinb., 1871. 12°.....	264.6
The pirate. N. Y., [18—]. 2v. 12°.....	264.8
The talisman. Edinb., 1871. 12°.....	264.11

Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane. B., 1881. 12°.....	225.1
Sea and shore. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.37
Seas and lands. Arnold Edwin.....	375.41
Seek and find. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.29
Self culture. Channing, Wm. E. B., 1845. 32°.....	520.26
Seward, Wm. H. Life of John Quincy Adams. Auburn, 1849. 12°..	783.49
Sextants, Correction of, for errors of eccentricity and graduation. Rogers, Joseph A. (Smiths. inst. Misc. col., vol. 34, art. 3.)...	—
Shakespeare, Wm. As you like it. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe, N. Y., 1891.	760.2
Same. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1879. 16°.....	760.21
Julius Cæsar. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	760.1
Same. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1879. 16°.....	760.20
Merchant of Venice. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1891. 16°.....	760.3
Same. Ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1879. 16°.	760.22
Twelfth night. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1890. 16°.....	760.4
Same. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1887. 16°.....	760.23
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	934.49
Shamrock and thistle; young America in Ireland and Scotland. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.51
Shawl-straps. Alcott, Louisa M. (Aunt Jo's scrap bag.).....	203.12
Shipping. Leslie, R. C. Old sea wings, ways, and words in days of oak and hemp.....	926.51
Siberia and the exile system. Kennan, George.....	375.39,40
Sidney, Sir Philip. Bourne, H. R. F. (Heroes of the nations.).....	722.56
Sidney. Deland, Margaret.....	285.69
Sienkiewicz, H. The deluge. Sequel to With fire and sword. 2v..	257.22,23
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. Cross, M. A. (<i>George Eliot.</i>)..	223.36
Silver, Speech on free coinage of, in U. S. senate, May, 1890. Jones, J. P. —	—
Silver pitchers, and Independence. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.7
Sister Susy. Clarke, R. S. (<i>Sophie May.</i>).....	200.42
Sketch-book. Irving, Washington.....	450.12
Skull, A clinical study of the. Allen, H. (Toner lectures, 10.) (Smiths. inst. Misc. col., vol. 34, art. 1.).....	—
Smiles, Samuel. Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist. N. Y., 1892...	721.68
Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. B., 1891. 16°, illus.....	222.54
Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. L., 1891. 12°...1054.40	—
A trip to England. L., 1891. 16°.....	370.4
Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections, vol. 34.....	—
<i>Contents</i> —1. Allen, H. A clinical study of the skull.—2. Tuckerman, A. Index to literature of thermodynamics.—3. Rogers, J. A. The correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation.—4. Tuckerman, A. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light.—5. Trap- hagen, F. W. Index to literature of Columblum.	
Snow-bound: a winter idyl. Whittier, John G.....	763.8
Snow image. Hawthorne, N.....	473.28
Snug Harbor. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.67
Soldier boy. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.1
South America. Child, T. The Spanish-American republics.....	357.33
Sovereigns and courts of Europe. Politikos, <i>pseud.</i>	734.42

Spain and Morocco. Finck, H. T.....	354.44
Spalding, J. A. Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut.....	717.38
Spanish America, Coal and coal consumption in. U. S. <i>State dept.</i>	
Consular reports.....	—
Spanish American republics. Child, Theodore.....	357.33
Spanish institutions of the Southwest. Blackmar, F. W. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol. 10.).....	1056.50
Speeches, lectures, and letters. Phillips, Wendell. 2 vols.....	414.20
Spencer, Herbert. Justice. Principles of ethics, part 4. N. Y., 1891. 12°.	555.20
Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.76
Square and compasses. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.68
Starry flag. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.26
Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quilès. Cèllère, Paul.....	216.34
Statesman's year-book, 1889, 1890. Kettle, J. S., <i>ed.</i>	1041.15
Stebbins, Solomon B. The founding and growth of a New England town. [Oration at] 150th anniversary of Warren, Sept. 7, 1891...	877.34
Stem to stern, or building the boat. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.69
Stenography, History of the art of. Upham, W. P.....	1055.25
Stephen, L., and Lee, S. Dictionary of national biography. v. 26-29. R. C. Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. Vols. 1,2....	843.30,31
Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. N. Y., 1891. (Story of the nations.).....	883.41
Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. (Epochs of church history.).....	555.43
Stevens, T. Through Russia on a mustang. N. Y., 1891. 12°, illus..	364.38
Stories for boys. Davis, Richard H.....	221.53
Stories of Old New Spain. Janvier, Thomas A.....	224.54
Story of an African farm. Schreiner, Olive.....	291.34
Stowe, Harriet E. B. A dog's mission, and other stories. B., 1889. 12°.	207.74
Dred; a tale of the great Dismal swamp. B., 1889. 12°.....	233.5
Little Pussy Willow; also, The minister's watermelons. B., [1881].	207.73
The pearl of Orr's island. B., 1891. 12°.....	253.6
Pink and white tyranny. B., 1889. 12°.....	272.17
Uncle Tom's cabin. B., 1890. 12°.....	253.7
Same. B., 1892. 2v. 12°, illus.....	221.54,55
Strange story, A, and The haunted and the haunTERS. Bulwer-Lytton, E. [G. E.] L.....	271.52
Stream of pleasure: a journey on the Thames. Pennell, J. and E. R..	364.39
Streets and highways in foreign countries. U. S. <i>State dept.</i> Consular reports. Wash., 1891. 8°.....	—
Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care. B., 1891. 12°.....	281.44
Surrey hills, On. By a son of the marshes. Owen, J. A., <i>ed.</i>	934.47
Sweden. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe.....	376.42
Swift, Jonathan. Travels in remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. L., 1882. 12°, illus.....	253.39
Swinton, William. Language lessons. N. Y., 1874. 16°.....	561.74
School composition, advanced language lessons. N. Y., 1874. 16°.	561.75
Switch off. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.23

Syria. Miller, Ellen E. Alone through Syria.....	362.45
Taken alive, and other stories. Roe, E. P.....	274.72
Tales of three centuries. Zagoskin, M.....	221.51
Tales of two countries. Kielland, Alexander.....	222.58
Talisman, The. Scott, Sir Walter.....	264.11
Tariff, The. Speech, May 10, 1890. Dingley, Nelson, jr.....	—
Tariff bill, 1890. Reported to the senate from committee on finance, June 18, 1890. U. S. <i>Treasury dept.</i>	—
Tariffs of the U. S. in relation to free trade. Playfair, Sir L.....	1010.25
Temperance reform in Mass., 1813-1883, History of. Clark, G. F....	566.30
Ten tales. From the French. Coppée, F.....	281.82
Teufel the terrier. Morley, Charles.....	937.35
Thackeray, W. M. Doctor Birch and his young friends.....	221.52
Merivale, H., and Marzials, F. T. Life of Thackeray. (Great writers.).....	731.61
Thames River. Pennell, and E. R. The stream of pleasure.....	364.39
Thermodynamics, Index to the literature of. Tuckerman, A. (Smithsonian institution. Misc. col., vol. 34, art. 2.).....	—
Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. L., 1890-91. 2v..*	172.17, 18
Thoughts on religion and morality. Eddy, James.....	537.19
Three proverb stories. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.10
Three tales. The ghost, The brazen android, The carpenter. O'Con- nor, W. D.....	281.45
Through by daylight. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.20
Through Russia on a mustang. Stevens, T.....	364.38
Tibet. Rockhill, Wm. W. (<i>In the land of the Lamas.</i>).....	346.24
Tiller, Claude. My uncle Benjamin. B., 1890. 12°.....	284.69
Timothy's quest. Wiggin, Kate D.....	222.59
Tokyo, (Japan) Library. Extracts of annual report, 1890.....	—
Toledo, (Ohio) Board of education. Annual report of the public schools, including the manual training dept., 1887.....	—
Too late for the tide-mill. Rand, Edward A.....	204.105
Town dweller, his needs and wants. By J. M. Fothergill. N. Y., 1889. 12°.....	953.11
Trade guilds of Europe. U. S. <i>State dept.</i>	—
Traphagen, F. W. Index to literature of columbium, 1801-1887. Wash., 1888. 8°. (Smithsonian Misc. col., vol. 34.).....	—
Trial by combat. Neilson, George.....	1053.51
Trigonometry, Plane and spherical. Wentworth, G. A.....	923.44
Try again. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.10
Tucker, George F. A Quaker home. B., 1891. 12°.....	276.53
Tuckerman, A. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light; In- dex to the literature of thermodynamics. Wash., 1890, 91. 8°. (Smithsonian Misc. col., vol. 34.).....	—
Twelfth night. Shakespeare, Wm. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe.....	760.4
Same. Ed. by W. A. Wright.....	760.23

Twenty years around the world. Vassar, John Guy.....	356.37
Twichell, Joseph H. John Winthrop. N. Y., [1891.] 16°. (Makers of America.).....	721.61
Two Dianas. Dumas, Alexander D. 3 vols.....	283.91-93
Two marriages. Craik, D. M.....	244.5
Uncle Ben. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.86
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. E. B.....	253.7;221.54,55
Under the lantern at Black Rocks. Rand, Edward A.....	204.118
Under the lilacs. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.8
United States. <i>Dept. of agriculture.</i> Album of agricultural graphics. 138.36	
Album of agricultural statistics. Wash., 1889. 4°.....	—
Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. —	—
Bureau of pensions. Annual report, 1891.....	—
Dept. of State. Special consular reports. Wash., 1890,'91.....	—
Contents.—Canals and irrigation in foreign countries.	
Carpet manufacture in foreign countries.	
Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America.	
Cotton textiles in foreign countries.	
Fruit culture in foreign countries.	
Streets and highways in foreign countries.	
Malt and beer in Spanish America.	
Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes.	
Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries.	
Treasury dept. Tariff bill, 1890.....	—
Description and travel. Arnold Edwin. (<i>In his Seas and lands.</i>)....	375.41
History. Bowen, J. I. Mass. in the war, 1861-65.....	876.11
Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln.....	726.52
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76.....	884.33
Doyle, J. A. English colonies in America. 3 vols.....	874.8-10
Drake, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.....	832.35
Fiske, John. The American revolution.....	823.29,30
Howard, G. E. Introd. to the local constitutional history of U. S..	1056.44
McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the U. S. Vols. 1-3...	886.28-30
United States. Constitutional convention, 1787. Secret proceedings and debates.....	1044.31
Up north in a whaler. Rand, Edward A.....	204.104
Up the river. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.18
Upham, C. E. Salem witchcraft in outline. Salem, 1891. 16°.....	831.31
Upham, Wm. P. History of the art of stenography. Salem, 1877, 8°. 1055.25	
Ursula. Balzac, H. de. Transl. by K. P. Wormeley.....	212.53
Vassar, John G. Twenty years around the world. N. Y., 1891. 8°...	356.37
Vermont, Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. (<i>In Hist. of New Eng.</i>)	837.22
Verne, Jules. The mysterious island, N. Y., 1891. 8°.....	283.24
Vikings at Helgeland. Ibsen, H. (<i>In his Prose dramas</i> , v. 3.).....	454.37
Walker, George L. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat...	721.60
Walker, O. W., compiler. Atlas of Massachusetts. B., 1891. Folio..*	—

- Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps.** Austin Phelps: a memoir. N. Y., 1891. 8°.... 725.34
 Fourteen to one. B., 1891. 16°..... 224.55
Contents.—Fourteen to one.—Bell of St. Basil's.—Shut in.—Jack the fisherman.—Madonna of the tubs.—A brave deed.—Sacrifice of Antigone.—Sweet home.—Too late.—Rev. Malachi Matthew.—His relict.—Mary Elizabeth.—Annie Laurie.—The law and the gospel.
- Warner, C. D.** As we were saying. N. Y., 1891. 18°, illus..... 431.47
 Our Italy. [Southern California.] N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus..... 356.36
- Warner, Susan.** Queechy. Phil., 1890. 12°..... 245.3
- Warren, Mass.,** 150th anniversary of the incorporation of. B., 1891. 8°. 877.34
- Watch and wait.** Adams, Wm. T..... 202.40
- Watertown, Mass.** Report of special committee on a system of sewerage and its cost, May, 1891. Watertown, 1891. 8°.....P. C. 2 4
- Watson, J. M.** Independent fifth reader..... 562.57
- Watts, Henry E.** Life of Miguel de Cervantes. L., 1891. 16°..... 731.62
- Wendell, B.** Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. N. Y., [1891.] 16°. 721.62
- Wentworth, G. A.** Elements of algebra. B., 1891. 12°..... 923.42
 Plane and spherical trigonometry. B., 1891. 12°..... 923.44
 Text book of geometry. B., 1891. 12°..... 923.43
- What can she do?** Roe, E. P..... 274.73
- Wheatley, L. A.** The story of the "Imitatio Christi." N. Y., [1891.] 12°..... 532.30
- Wheeler, J. T.** Life and travels of Herodotus in the 5th century before Christ. An imaginary biography. N. Y., 1856. 2v. 12°...445.22,23
- When the war broke out.** Rand, Edward A.....204.119
- Whisper in the dark.** Alcott, Louisa M. (*In A modern Mephistopheles.*) 203.77
- White, Arthur S.** The development of Africa. L., 1890. 8°..... 346.23
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.** Faith Gartney's girlhood. B., 1891. 12°... 223.7
- Whitney, Wm. D., ed.** The Century dictionary. In 6 vols.....*
- Whittier, John G.** Snow-bound: a winter idyl. B., 1892. 12°, illus. 763.8
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.** The Bird's Christmas Carol. B., 1892. 12°.. 207.75
 Timothy's quest. B., 1891. 12°..... 222.59
- Wild duck.** Ibsen, H. (*In his Prose dramas*, v. 2.)..... 454.36
- Wilkins, Mary E.** A New England nun, and other stories. N. Y., 1891. 281.39
Contents.—A New England nun.—A village singer.—A gala dress.—The twelfth guest.—Sister Liddy.—Calla-lilies and Hannah.—A wayfaring couple.—A poetess.—Christmas Jenny.—A pot of gold.—The scent of the roses.—A solitary.—A gentle ghost.—A discovered pearl.—A village leech.—Amanda and love.—Up Primrose hill.—A stolen Christmas. Life everlasting.—An innocent gamester.—Louisa.—A church mouse.—A kitchen colonel.—The revolt of "mother."
- William II., emperor of Germany.** Frederic, H. The young emperor. 722.53
- Wilson, Andrew.** Glimpses of nature. L., 1891. 12°, illus..... 932.48
- Winsor, Justin.** Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. B., 1891. 8°, illus..... 885.27
- Winter, Wm.** Gray days and gold. N. Y., 1891. 24°..... 360.6
- Winthrop, John,** first governor of Mass. colony. Twichell, J. H.... 721.61
- Wister, Mrs. A. L., tr.** The old mam'selle's secret [By E. John].... 223.19
- Wit, wisdom, and pathos** from the prose of Heinrich Heine..... 472.24

Witch of Prague: a fantastic tale. Crawford, F. M.....	284.71
Witchcraft, Salem, in outline. Upham, Caroline E..	831.31
With poet and player. Adams, W. D.....	432.33
Within the enemy's lines. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.74
Without a home. Roe, E. P.....	274.74
Wolff, H. W. Rambles in the Black forest. L., 1890. 12°.....	354.43
Woman of Shawmut, A. Carpenter, E. J.....	281.43
Women, Portraits of. Sainte-Beuve, C. A.....	720.11
Women of the French salons. Mason, Amella G.....	717.39
Wooin' o't, The. Hector, Annie F. (<i>Mrs. Alexander</i>).	295.12
Work: a story of experience. Alcott, Louisa M.....	203.1
Work and win. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.41
World's great explorers. Keltie, J. S., and others, eds.	
Palestine, by C. R. Conder.....	362.43
F. Magellan, by F. H. H. Guillemard.....	354.41
Sir John Franklin, by A. Markham.....	354.49
D. Livingstone, by H. H. Johnston.....	354.50
Wright, Wm. A., ed. Letters and literary remains of E. Fitzgerald.	452.34-36
Shakespeare, Wm. Select plays. (Clarendon press series.) L.,	
1879. 16°.....	760.20-23
As you like it.....	760.21
Julius Cæsar	760.20
Merchant of Venice.....	760.22
Twelfth night.....	760.23
Yacht club. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.45
Yankee middy. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.4
Year in a Lancashire garden. Bright, H. A.....	932.49
Young Alexander. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of	
Plymouth, 1602-1625. B., 1844. 8°. 2nd ed.....	855.22
<i>Contents.</i> —Bradford, W. History of Plymouth colony.—Bradford, W.,	
and Winslow, E. Journal.—Cushing, E. Discourse.—Winslow, E. Re-	
lation;—Brief narration.—Bradford, W. Dialogue;—Memoir of Elder	
Brewster.—Robinson, J., and others. Letters.	
Young folks' Robinson Crusoe. Farrar, Mrs. E.....	202.81
Young girl's wooing, A. Roe, E. P.....	274.75
Young lieutenant. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.3
Young voyagers. Adams, Wm. T.....	202.83
Zagoskin, M. N. Tales of three centuries. B., 1891. 12°.....	221.51

THE NEW
PUBLISHED
P
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATION
1901

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

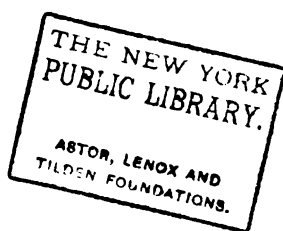
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1892.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1893.







TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

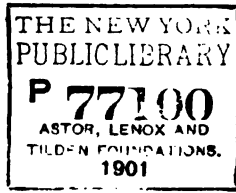
OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1892.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1893.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction of age in the use of the reading-rooms, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such places only being required. Minors of thirteen or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information not readily found, will, on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1892-93.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	Term expires 1893.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1893.
REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	" " 1894.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M.D.,	" " 1894.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1895.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M.,	" " 1895.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

JULIAN A. MEAD, *Secretary.*

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, GEORGE E. PRIEST,
JULIAN A. MEAD.

Committee on Books.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, REV. ROBERT P. STACK,
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, JULIAN A. MEAD,
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.,

1st Assistant Librarian.

MISS JANE STOCKWELL.

Assistant Cataloguer.

MISS L. LOUISE WHITNEY.

Assistants.

MISS MABEL F. LEARNED,

MISS FLORA E. WISE.

OFFICERS

OF THE

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

1868-1893.

TRUSTEES.

REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
ALFRED HOSMER, M.D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
REV. JAS. M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
DAVID T. HUCKINS, M.D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872-1884, 1885-1887.
GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882, treasurer, 1884.
WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890—
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891—
HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—
JULIAN A. MEAD, M.D., 1891—, secretary, 1891—

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

OLON F. WHITNEY, A. M., librarian, 1868—
M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—
ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889—
MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—
FLORA L. WISE, assistant, 1891—

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

The affairs of the Library in the twenty-five years of its existence have attained a certain maturity and established order, and their conduct has become more or less a matter of routine from which there has been no noteworthy departure during the past twelve months.

Given certain pecuniary means, the amount of which has varied but little in recent years, except when an occasional appropriation has been made for special purposes, it can hardly be expected that we should often have to record any material change in the administration, condition or acquirements of the Library.

The trustees are called upon to supervise critically the work of officials whose merits and those of their assistants are well known. Zealous to promote the well being of the Library, attentive to the wants and demands of its beneficiaries and faithful in the discharge of their various duties, they deserve, as in the past, the expression of our good opinion and the appreciation of the public for services conscientiously performed.

It would hardly be proper to allow the present occasion to pass without calling to mind the faithfulness of the Librarian who now completes a full quarter of a century of continuous service in this position of honor to himself and usefulness to the community.

The building is in good condition generally. A small sum has been spent upon repairs.

The introduction of electricity as a substitute for gas was effected late in the year, and while the system has had but a month's trial under somewhat adverse conditions, we have no doubt but that eventually a marked improvement in the quality of the light will be effected as well as a benefit to ventilation. A contract was made with Mr. Charles Bly of Boston, on satisfactory terms, and the installation is undoubtedly thorough and safe,

having fortunately had constant and most careful, expert supervision by our fellow-townsmen, Mr. Charles F. Stearns, who manifested in this, as he has in so many other ways, in times past, his devotion to the interests of the Library. The benefits to be derived from the adoption of electricity as a method of lighting the Library are obvious, and it is to be hoped that the future expense of this method may not contrast unfavorably with the cost of lighting by gas. As yet there are no reliable data to base a judgment upon, but it may be reasonably expected that under the most favorable conditions the cost of lighting for the next year or so will somewhat exceed that of previous years.

The acquisitions of the Library the past year in respect to books have not been so numerous as we should have liked to record, and for lack of means we have been obliged reluctantly to forego the satisfaction of many a desirable purchase.

For some years past it has been the custom, from which much pleasure as well as valuable experience has been derived, for the trustees to attend personally to the selection and purchase as well as the approval of all books which monthly are put into circulation, and they have constant occasion to regret that so small a portion of the appropriated funds, the greater part of which are necessarily consumed in salaries and the care of the building, are available for this purpose.

Nearly one-half the amount expended for books goes to keeping them in condition, that is to say, to the binding of magazines and to repairs, and even then it is difficult to keep pace with accumulation on the one hand and deterioration on the other, and it has already become desirable, if not imperative, that there should be additional appropriation on the part of the town to be applied specially to the work of binding to properly supplement the work of the past two years, and that it may not be too much restricted for lack of funds in the purchasing of books.

An invitation from the managers of the Educational Department of the World's Fair at Chicago, has been extended to librarians and trustees throughout the country to contribute to the

Columbian exhibit, statistics regarding the history and condition of the libraries in their charge, the buildings and their arrangement and equipment, the system and methods of work in vogue, and such other information as can be given by photographs, plans, drawings, catalogues and documents, besides reports to be made in response to special questions as to the opinions and experience of the librarian concerning all the various departments of library work.

In our case the contribution might be a very simple one, but it should be thorough and should include photographs or perspective drawings of the interior and exterior of the building and the various annual reports of the trustees and librarian from its beginning suitably arranged and properly bound, all of which work we have taken in hand confident that the town with its accustomed liberality will provide sufficient appropriation to cover the expense of preparation. The probable cost of this exhibit would not be less than \$50 or more than \$100.

In view of the various demands and specially the necessity of keeping well in hand the work of binding, we have decided to ask for five hundred dollars (\$500) in addition to the customary appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) and the dog tax.

It will be noted that the accumulation of interest and surplus of the Pratt fund on deposit in the savings bank as shown by the report of the trustees is considerably in advance of what was anticipated to have accrued at the expiration of the first five years' investment.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES BRIGHAM,

Chairman.

**Statement of Amount Received and Expended by the
Trustees for the Year 1892-93.**

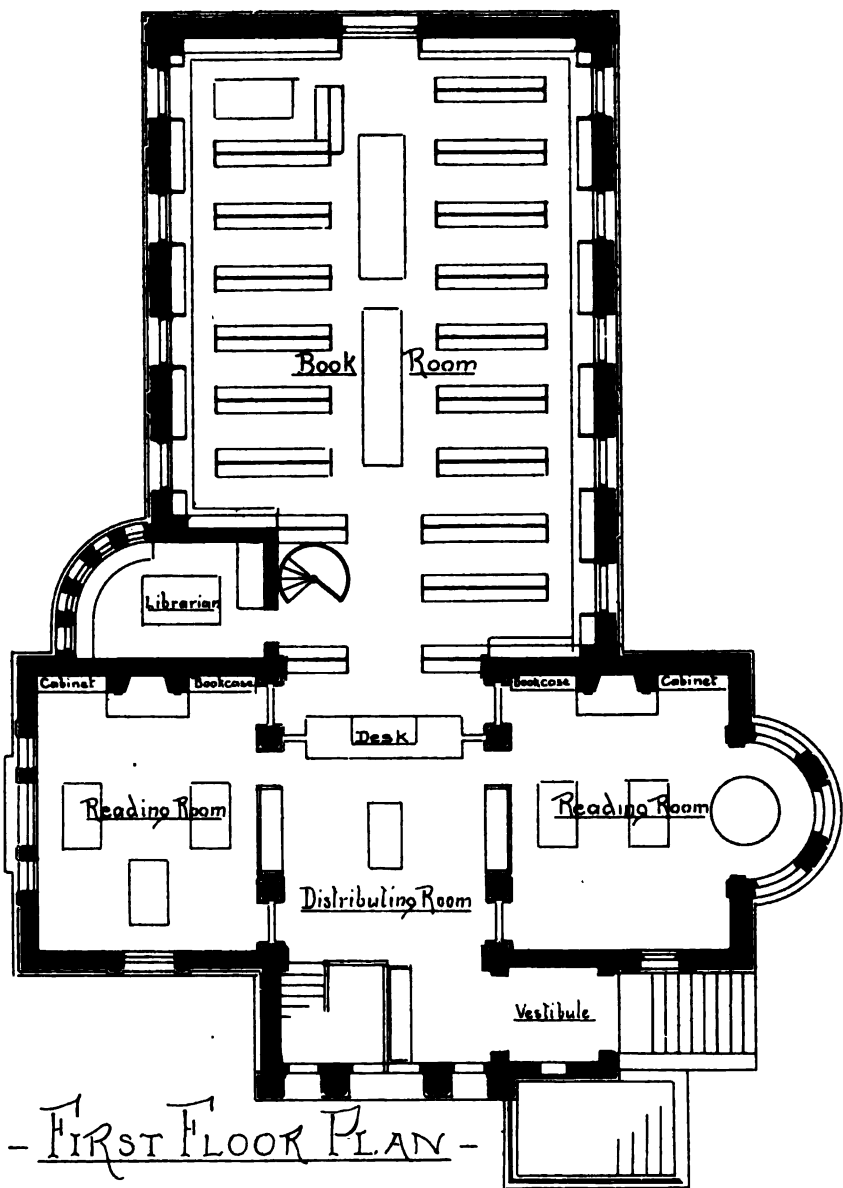
Received from town appropriations,	\$3,000 00
" " " for electric lighting,	450 00
" " " dog tax,	644 26
" " " sale of catalogues, fines, etc.,	138 94
" " " contingent fund,	14 94
	<hr/>
	\$4,248 14
Paid for books, \$424.15 ; binding, \$393.71, \$817 86	
" " periodicals, \$104.64 ; postage, \$15.37,	120 01
" " stationery, \$4.14 ; supplies, \$15.82,	19 96
" " repairs, \$82.72 ; shelving, \$56.27,	138 99
" " printing, \$6.50 ; express, \$18.47,	24 97
" " fuel, \$156.25 ; gas, \$291.20 ; electrici- ty, \$23.98,	471 43
" " gas fitting and burners, \$9.39 ; chan- deliers, \$60.00 ; electric lamps, \$19.50,	88 89
" " wiring and fitting for electric light- ing,	325 10
" " care of lawn, building fires, etc.,	275 43
" " labor on card catalogue,	353 61
" " salaries, including extra labor cov- ering books,	1,611 89
	<hr/>
	\$4,248 14

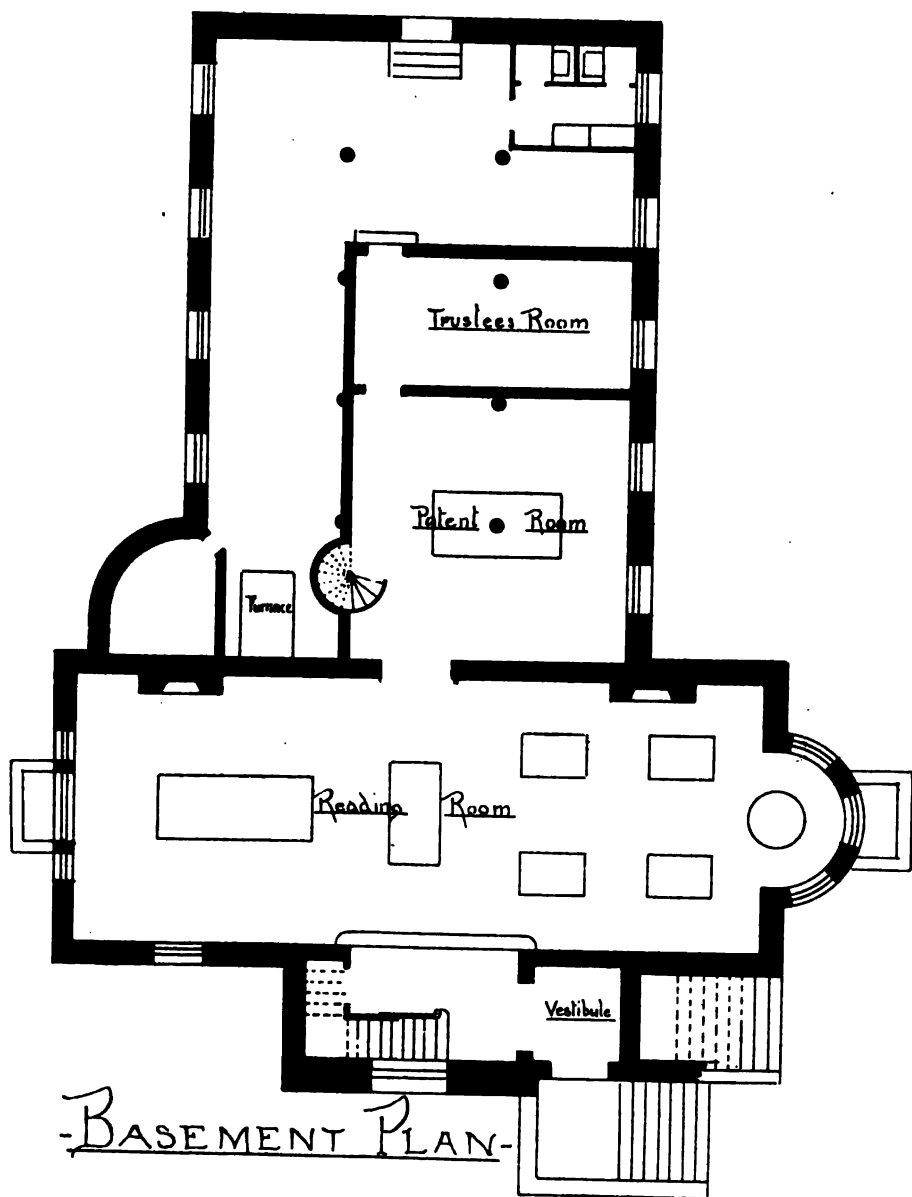
Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

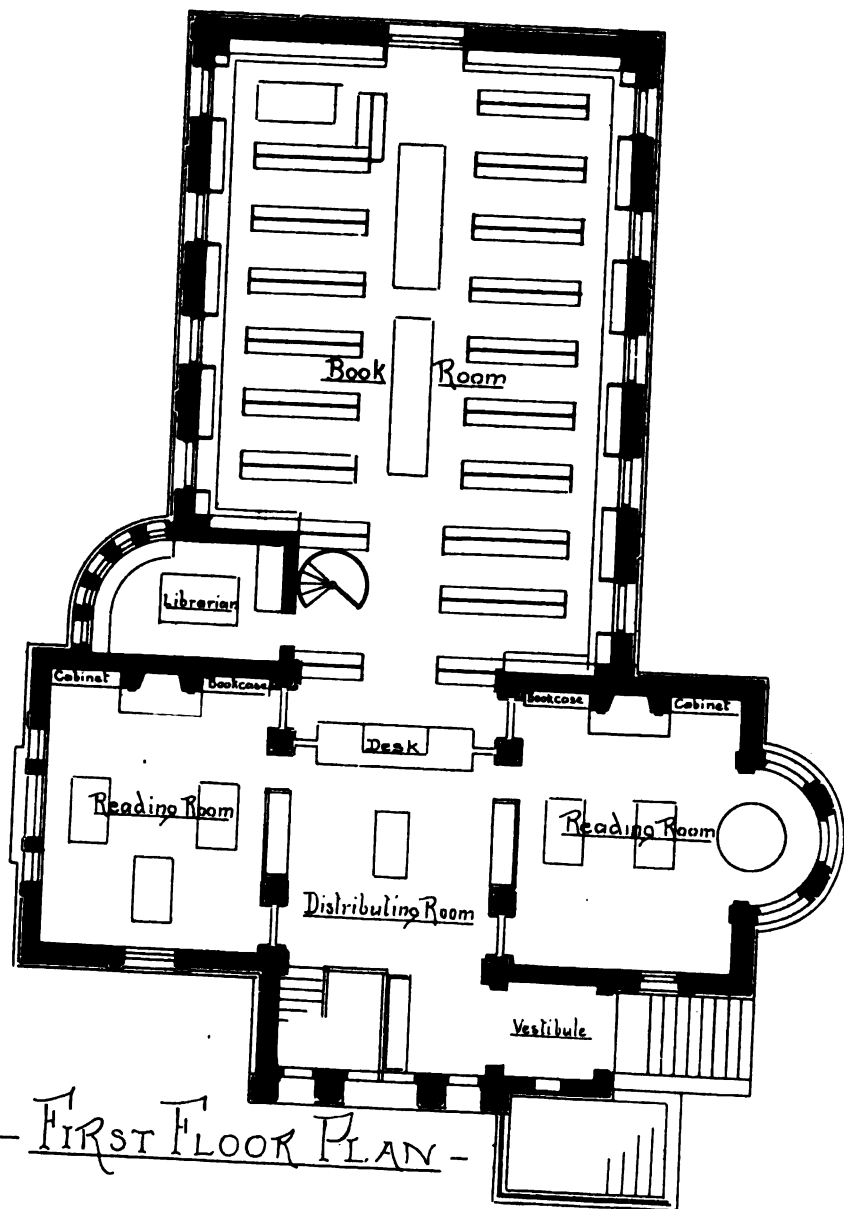
Amount invested, in hands of Trustees,	\$5,000 00
INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.	
Balance on deposit in the Watertown Sav- ings Bank, Feb. 1, 1892,	536 94
Received interest on bonds to Dec. 1892,	250 00
" " " deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	21 66
	<hr/>
	\$808 60
Paid S. F. Whitney, Lib'r'n for periodicals,	\$150 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1892,	658 60
	<hr/>
	\$808 60

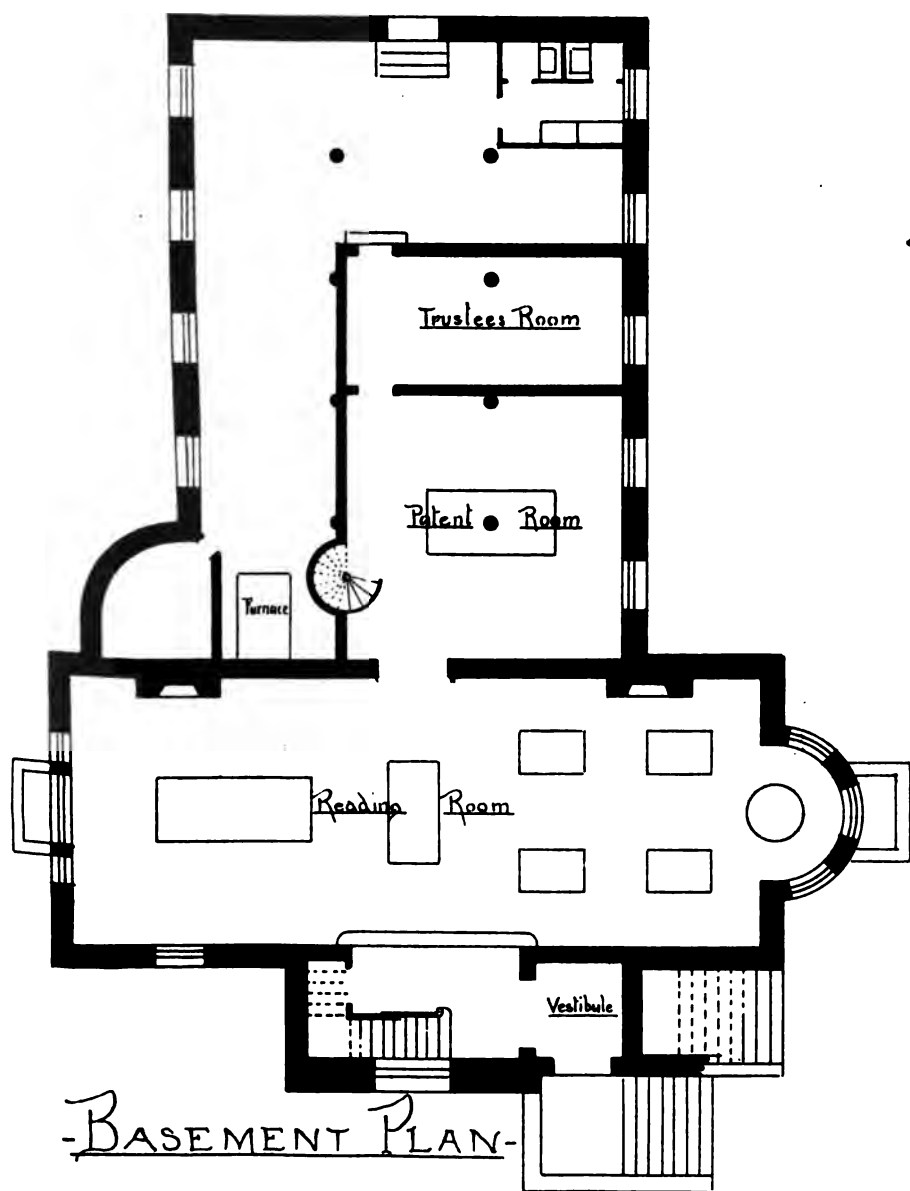
H. W. OTIS,

Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.









BASEMENT PLAN

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

XXV.

To the Trustees:

GENTLEMEN,—In accordance with a time honored custom, and the requirements of your rules and regulations, I lay before you at this time my annual report, — the *twenty-fifth* I have had the honor to make, of the condition and use of the property placed in my charge.

It might be, at the end of the first quarter of a century, a fitting time to review the past, and in brief statement recount the steps in the origin and progress of our loved library, see how much has thus far been accomplished, that we might gather hope and inspiration for future efforts.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FIRST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

It was on the 28th of January, 1868, after a year or two of determined effort on the part of a few, notably of the School Committee of that time, of which the late Dr. Alfred Hosmer was the chairman, and Rev. John Weiss, Capt. Joseph Crafts, and Dr. David T. Huckins were distinguished members, that a public meeting in the Town hall was called to consider and act upon a proposition that the town accept the gift of six thousand dollars (\$6,000), for a Free Public Library. A committee was appointed to consider and report a plan of organization, and a few months later completed the plan and the library was started.

It may be interesting to go back, and notice what in the previous history of the town had made it possible thus early, before most towns had been aroused to the importance of libraries to kindle enthusiasm in this particular locality.

* The town of Watertown was settled the same year as Boston, and the other oldest towns of the Massachusetts Bay Colony by Sir Richard Saltonstall with Rev. George Phillips for an intellectual and spiritual leader, and the sturdy Deacon Brown for a helper. We are told that Rev. George Phillips was "a prime scholar," mighty in interpretation. His widow gave her son Samuel "Latin, Greek, and Hebrew books now in the house." There is no other record known to the writer of any collection of books in town worthy of mention as a library, till, in 1799, there was formed in the east part of the town a "social library." It was called the Union Social Library of Watertown. The old record-book, still existing, — a precious legacy to the present library, — begins with the following: —

SUBSCRIPTION.

"We the subscribers, being desirous of promoting learning, do hereby agree to form ourselves into a society for that purpose, and, as it will be needful for to have a sum of money for to purchase the books for a library, we hereby do agree to pay per share a sum not exceeding three dollars, said money to be paid at the time the society hold their first meeting, and appoint some person or persons to receive it, or a collector that shall be appointed for the purpose of collecting it; said money to be laid out to purchase such books for our use as the Majority of the society shall agree upon; we also agree that when twenty shares shall be subscribed for, that some five of them (the subscribers) shall apply to a justice of the peace for a warrant to warn the first meeting for to choose all officers and making such by-laws for the governing said Library as shall then be thought needful."

Following this are sixty-three signatures, names of the principal men of the town at that time.

The old record-book contains a list of the books purchased, which of course shows what books were read in this town at the very beginning of this century. This library flourished for several years, meetings were held generally at Bird's tavern that looked down along the front of Mount Auburn. The Coolidges, the Stones, Thomas Bisco, Nathaniel R. Whitney, Joseph Bird, the Livermores appear upon the records. At last in 1842, a warrant was issued for a meeting by Tyler Bigelow, one of the justices, at which a union with the North District library was made. At this meeting a report was received and entered upon the records.

As this report was prepared with evident care, partly by men who, twenty-six years afterwards, interested themselves in the Free Public Library, and as it recommended an immediate union

* By request, condensed, with a few changes, from the writer's historical sketches in *History of Middlesex County*, published in Philadelphia in 1890.

with the *North District*, thus endorsing the plan of Horace Mann for furnishing the whole state with good reading in the District School Libraries, we think it of importance not only to the history of the library in this place, but as showing the results of both of these steps — the society library and the district school library — in the gradual development of a system of free public libraries, probably nowhere excelled in the world, and now quite generally patterned by England.

We therefore make free extracts from the report, which was signed by Charles Stone, Daniel Learned, Joseph Bird, Jr., Thomas Livermore and Joshua Coolidge, Jr. They report: "That the subject upon mature consideration seems more feasible and likely to produce good results to most of the proprietors and particularly to the district. A large number of the books are valuable, and only want more attention directed to them and also an introduction to a new class of readers to still be permanently useful." They complain that the books are not read; that the neglect of them even seems to increase; give as a reason that not books enough can be bought to keep up the interest; that personal assessments are too apt to be neglected, and the committee deplore the evident result to which all is tending, for several reasons: "First, that this Library, founded by our fathers many years since, should not be destroyed by their children, but continued to our children with increased energy and usefulness. Second, that many of the books could not now be purchased, and which, united with new books, would make a valuable library. Third and more important, that if the library should now be broken up, the taste for reading which is now with us, would lie dormant and perhaps be extinguished, instead of which it needs, by every proper means, encouragement."

The plan of union with the District School Library seems advisable. First, because of the new books added to the library; second, that the "children, as they are plodding through the dull routine of education," — it must have been a dull routine before the days of Horace Mann, — "will be forming a taste for correct reading, which cannot fail to increase their usefulness in society; and still another reason is that parents also will be able to increase in useful knowledge and thus be better prepared to educate their children. This is no new idea. Many 'districts' in our state already have libraries, one even in our own town. Of so much importance was it deemed by our legislature, that it was proposed to form one in every 'district' in the state, and it is probable, but for the pecuniary difficulties of the times, it would have been done." The report goes on to say that the Board of Education have begun to prepare a number of books to be sold as cheap

as possible to encourage their adoption. Indeed it would seem that there should be no objection to a plan of this kind if properly managed, and they would hope that every one will see the importance of either aiding the present plan or proposing a better one. They recommend a union with the North District, the library to be called "The North District Union School Library." Minute and wise conditions are appended which were substantially adopted.

The remnant of this North District Union Social Library, after thirty-six years more of partial usefulness and natural neglect, came, in 1875, by the hand of Joseph Bird, together with the old and precious record-book, as a gift to the town, to the care of the Free Public Library, the natural successor to such and all other institutions for the education of the people through books.

CIRCULATING LIBRARIES. — There were in town about this time and during the years immediately following several circulating libraries. These libraries were well cared for by their owners, and books were loaned for a small fee; but in the course of time these failed to supply books enough, mainly such as were most in demand, not always of the highest literary merit. In some cases, however, these books have given an impulse to study, and have laid the foundation of learning. Such a library was kept by Mrs. Curtis, on the bridge, where her two boys, Benjamin Robbins Curtis and George Ticknor Curtis, laid the foundation for their love of books for which the world has since been richer. We cannot stop longer on this part of the history which is treated more fully in the sketches from which this is abridged.

THE DISTRICT SCHOOL LIBRARIES planted by Horace Mann in almost every town in the state, have left the evidence of their existence in several districts of this town. A few of the books scattered among the families have come into the Public Library. There are less than a dozen of them from all sources. It were an ungracious task to show why such collections of the wisdom of the ages should have so short a life and be dissipated so soon. The very conditions under which they were located, without permanent responsible care, being in charge of the teacher, who was changed each term, made their usefulness, as collections, of very short duration. Then, we believe, there were some grave difficulties of choice of books among the state authorities; and the conflicting interests of publishers were, in this state, however they may have been managed in other states, very near insuperable.

They gave many a youth, however, a taste which helped in mature life to develop that larger knowledge of books which demands for all, the more permanent public library.

BOOK CLUBS.—Since 1843, soon after Mr. Weiss came to town, there has been a very flourishing *book club*, who pass their books and periodicals from one to another in some prearranged order. More recently other book and magazine clubs have been formed.

Dr. Francis says, in his historical sketch of Watertown: "In 1829 a Lyceum was established. Connected with the lyceum is a scientific and miscellaneous library; there are two libraries besides this—one a Religious Library, the other a Juvenile Library." The First Parish Library was given in 1870 to the Public Library by the First Parish. This gift was an accession of over three hundred volumes, "rich in works of scholarly and devout thinkers," a careful list of which was prepared at the time by the late Mrs. Francis Kendall.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—The Free Public Library of Watertown was first opened to the public on the 31st of March, 1869, with 2250 volumes on the shelves, and \$3000 in cash and subscriptions to be expended for books.

When the first catalogue was published, in March, 1870, the original subscription of \$6000 having been expended and several considerably large contributions of books having been included, there were five thousand (5401) volumes, and nearly two thousand (1956) pamphlets and papers. When the second catalogue was published, in 1881, there were over twelve thousand (12,447) volumes, and nearly twelve thousand (11,830) pamphlets and papers. At present, in 1893, there are about twenty-one thousand five hundred (21,472) volumes and over twenty-five thousand (27,392) pamphlets and papers. The library is located in a handsome building which, with improvements introduced since its erection, has cost, with the lot on which it stands, about \$45,000.

The town has not in these twenty-five years failed to do its part in preserving, in maintaining, in enlarging, and in making useful this noble trust.

The history of the formation and growth of this library is creditable to the public spirit of the town. It was not, as we have seen, the first attempt in town to make a collection of books for public use; it was the first attempt, as far as we know, to make a collection *for the use of the entire town without expense to any reader.*

The history of this library, perhaps not unlike the history of the public library in many another town, is full of interest. It is creditable to the energy and zealous self-denial of many of its citizens. What they did others can do, so that no town or community, following their example, need be without some kind of a public library.

In the movement for a public library in this town, it was accepted as a fundamental principle that people would pay for what they considered of real worth. That those who had enjoyed peculiar advantages of education, or who had the necessary leisure for reading and study would naturally know the value of books. That if a certain number could be found who knew the value of a library to themselves, and so by inference to a community, who to their knowledge could add a certain amount of benevolence sufficient to enable them to make a sacrifice of the possession of books that they had themselves enjoyed, or of a portion of the wealth in their possession as of a trust protected in common law for the common good, and could see that by transferring a portion for this specific purpose of a public store of books, they would more certainly do their public duty; if, in a word, an appropriate appeal were made to the better educated and more benevolent members of the community, the foundation of a library would be secured. The appeal was made. The result more than established the correctness of the assumption. At each decided step from that day to this in the direction of greatly increased expense, during the twenty-five years of experimental life of the library, such people have been asked to contribute of their means as an evidence of faith in the value of the things asked for, and then the town has been asked to complete the required amount by an appropriation.

Any community can have a public library if the more intelligent and benevolent will personally from their own means contribute one-half of the cost, and then will assist the rest of the community according to their rates of taxation to bear their share by public appropriation of the other half.

The time will come when towns will vote libraries as they do schools, directly. When the experimental, missionary stage of the work has passed, then supplies for libraries will be voted as for roads, for public lighting, for schools, as a matter of necessity. For they will see that by creating a taste for reading among the children, for instance, who, otherwise growing up in idleness and vice, would form the criminal classes, they will be merely transferring a part of the expense of police courts and jails to other and better forms of restraint. In getting the idle and ignorant into reading-rooms, one helps to the forming of habits that will lead to knowledge and thoughtfulness and desire of personal independence and useful employment, and thus so far do away with the necessity of police machinery. The cost of insurance of the safety of property in a community decreases with the moral elevation. The productive energies of a people are increased by increase of knowledge. The quality of the skill of a community

improves with the improvement of the minds of the workers and with the elevation of their taste and artistic sense. To one who believes that all knowledge, all truth in its vast ramifications, proceeds from and tends to one vast origin and end, and is a part of the great cosmos, there can be no fear as to the final result of opening all the flood-gates of light for the benefit of the seeker after truth.

We have indicated in a general way some of the peculiar conditions in this town favorable for the growth of the public library when once planted. The spirit of independence of thought and action, exemplified in its entire history, from the foundation by Sir Richard Saltonstall and Rev. George Phillips, and the somewhat broad-minded Deacon Brown, like the light of a vestal lamp has never been allowed to be quite extinguished. In looking over the history written by the successive School Committees, one is almost oppressed, it must be confessed, with the fear of the near approach of some fatal extinguisher of policy or parsimony. But it is only that the selfishness perhaps of those who bore the lamp, or their short-sightedness for the time, allowed the flames to burn low. Again and again the flame rekindles. In the report of 1850 we read "thrift, thrift, Horatio," "it would be easy to show that good schools would pay us in good dollars," although the committee, sadly one would think, and with fear, recommend the raising of \$850 for each of the three school districts with their total 500 scholars. Now they cheerfully and confidently ask for \$26,000 for 917 scholars. The committee of 1852, when an additional schoolhouse was imperative, "respectfully suggests the establishment of a High School." In 1856, "If Watertown wishes to grow in numbers and in wealth, let her continue as she is now doing, appropriating liberally for the education of her children."

In 1865, "Mr. Jesse A. Locke proposed a set of prizes for actual improvement in demeanor and scholarship; so that industry, patience and a sense of duty received the stimulus." In 1866, "The committee have determined, by aid of private subscription, to create the nucleus of a High School Library," In 1867, "There has been established a good [High School and Teachers'] library, which contains 276 volumes." "This Teachers' Library is a novelty, and the habit of using it has *not yet* become general among those whom it is intended to benefit." "The pupils have come to depend upon the library."

The very man who as a boy attended the meetings of the Social Union Library Association in his father's tavern, Mr. Joseph Bird, who afterwards was a teacher of music with Horace Mann at West Newton, and at home was a hearty supporter of the

scheme for District School Libraries, the custodian of the Union District Social Library, himself an omnivorous reader, obtained the first contributions for a "Teachers' Library," which were so generous as to inspire the hope that with similar effort extended through the town, a fund of sufficient amount could be obtained to make the establishment of a town library — *a free public library for the whole town* — possible. The lesson was a good one, the hope has been fully realized.

It was "At a meeting of the School Committee called by Dr. Alfred Hosmer, chairman, May 7, 1867, voted to choose Messrs. Alfred Hosmer, John Weiss and Joseph Crafts a committee to consider the subject of a town library, and report at the next meeting." On July 2d it was "Voted, that the secretary transmit to the donors of the books that now compose the High School Library, the thanks of the committee, in behalf of the town, for such a generous contribution to the cause of education in Watertown." "Voted, that the thanks of the School Committee be cordially expressed to Joseph Bird, for his personal interest and effort in securing the valuable books that now compose the High School and Teachers' Library in Watertown."

Within a few weeks after the appointment of the committee named above, namely, on the 3d of June, 1867, the School Committee issued the following invitation :

"The School Committee of this town, convinced of the importance of establishing here a Free Public Library (these last three words were printed in large letters, which extended across the whole page), and wishing to have some plan devised by the citizens, invite you to attend a preliminary meeting, at the vestry of the Unitarian church, on Thursday evening, June 6, at 8 o'clock, to assist in the discussion of the subject. Per order of the committee. D. T. Huckins, Secretary."

The meeting was held, the subject discussed by Rev. John Weiss, Mr. Miles Pratt, Capt. Joseph Crafts, Mr. Joseph Bird, Mr. Jesse A. Locke, Rev. J. M. Bell, all in favor; a plan was adopted, and a committee was chosen to raise funds. Mr. Locke offered to give the \$600 which he had received for his salary as representative of the town to the Legislature of the former year.

The committee chosen were, Dr. Alfred Hosmer, the chairman of the meeting, Rev. John Weiss, Joseph Bird, Miles Pratt, Jesse A. Locke, Leonard Whitney, Jr., Joseph Crafts, Rev. J. M. Bell, Rev. W. F. Stubbart, Dr. D. T. Huckins, Mr. James Sharp and Solon F. Whitney.

This committee met a generous response, both from citizens and from former residents of the town. It was able to offer, at a meeting called to consider and act upon the subject, on the 28th of January, 1868, as we mentioned in the first paragraph of this sketch, within about seven months, the sum of six thousand dol-

lars (\$6000); which it did on the following conditions: "That the town accept the gift of six thousand dollars,¹ to establish a Free Public Library, provide a convenient place to receive it, and make it useful to the citizens. The said Library shall belong to the town, and be cared for, and enlarged, as circumstances will permit, by annual votes of the town in meeting assembled."

The town, at this meeting, appointed as committee to report a plan of organization, Messrs. Jesse A. Locke, Edward Bangs, Henry Chase, Alvin Adams, David B. Flint, and the chairman, Rev. John Weiss, and the secretary, Solon F. Whitney, of the former committee.

At a town meeting held July 22, 1868, this committee reported and the town adopted as a plan of organization the rules and regulations, which, with some amendment, remain in force to this day.

FIRST BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—The town at this meeting appointed ten trustees to serve till March, 1869, viz.:—

John Weiss, Josiah Stickney, James M. Bell, Joseph Bird, Jesse A. Locke, Alfred Hosmer, David T. Huckins, Abiel Abbott, Joshua Coolidge, Charles J. Barry.

¹ The contributions from non-residents to the original fund of six thousand dollars were:—

In 1868-1869.

Seth and George Bemis, of Newton	\$500	H. H. Hunnewell, of Boston	\$500
Heirs of Abijah White, Cam- bridge	500	Edward Whitney, Belmont .	100
George T. Bigelow, Boston .	100	Mrs. Theodore Chase, Boston	100
George C. and Abby Francis, Cambridge	100	Edward S. Rowe, St. Louis .	100
Mrs. G. W. Lyman, Waltham	50	B. R. Curtis, Boston . . .	50
		Mrs. Mary Jennison, Newton	10
		L. L. Thaxter, Newton . .	10

In 1873.

In 1872.		Heirs of Jonas White, Cam- bridge	\$100
William Cole, Baltimore, .	\$100		

Besides numerous contributions of \$1, \$5, or \$10 each, from residents, there were also the following:—

Alvin Adams	\$1000	George F. Meacham	\$50
Jesse A. Locke	600	Rev. John Weiss	50
Josiah Stickney	200	Andrew J. Ross	50
Adolphe Lewando	150	Miss Mary Pratt	50
David B. Flint	100	Charles J. Barry	50
Miles Pratt	100	John Trickey	50
B. B. Titcomb	100	Charles Bemis	0
John Templeton	100	Edward Bangs	50
Harrison P. Page	100	George A. Wilbur	50
George N. March	100	Caleb Ladd	50
George K. Snow	100	Royal Gilkey	50
Dr. Samuel Richardson . .	25	Joshua G. Gouch	25
Joseph Crafts	25	Thomas L. French	25
Solon F. Whitney	25	Jesse Wheeler	20
Samuel L. Batchelder . . .	25	John K. Stickney	20
Dr. Alfred Hosmer	50	Oliver Shaw	15

At the same meeting the town voted that the trustees be authorized to take the room under the town hall, then occupied as a store, "or any other portion of the Public Buildings which they may select for the use of the Library."

Also "Voted that the Library shall not be open on Sundays."

This Board of Trustees organized by making John Weiss, chairman, and Alfred Hosmer, secretary, and chose Solon F. Whitney, librarian.

They proceeded at once to prepare lists of books, appropriated a vacant room under the High School room for their reception and preparation for use. After occupying this room about seven months, they moved the books to the town hall.

The eagerness with which the people accepted the proffered privileges is witnessed by the fact that the circulation rose at once to ten thousand volumes the first year, and has gone on increasing till the number of nearly forty thousand volumes has been attained during the past few years.

OPENING OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—The first evening the trustees were all present; the people came in great numbers and business at once began.

There was then no time wasted in speech-making, no band of music, no display of flags, neither orator or poet who in grand and stirring periods or glowing rhymes, sounded the praises of the authors whose works were displayed on the shelves, or of the persons who had been instrumental in collecting the library; no speech-making except the cheery conversation of the trustees as they took the signatures of those desiring to become takers of books, the few words of librarian and assistants as they helped each to a new book; no sounds of music except the busy tones of all as they passed through the alcoves and praised the collection or criticised the absence of some loved author; no flags except the long written lists that served at first as catalogues of books. The blooming periods of orators and the musical and flowing rhymes were indeed there, but bound between pasteboard covers, asleep till some touch of the hand of the student should come to wake them into life; the solid principles of philosophy and of conduct were, indeed, offered, and no taste too delicate and no moral condition too enfeebled to drink else but health and inspiration from the pages written by the master spirits of this and all past ages there offered free to all.

The opening of this library to the people of Watertown we may acknowledge, at this distant time, when most of the principal actors have passed on to other fields and are beyond reach of praise or blame of our poor words, was an occasion the wisdom, the magnitude of which far transcends in character and importance most of those occasions that are marshaled with so much

display and circumstance, when all are moved to contribute their presence and their aid in magnifying the event.

Our children in some future time shall gather to lay the cornerstone of some grand temple of learning and rational enjoyment, when they will recall the simple and business-like proceedings at this opening, and calling to their aid the muses of music and of painting, of architecture and of sculpture, will rouse the kindled souls of a more sensitive and appreciative people to the full significance of the opening event, when the few, by the sacrifice of books from their own stores, by the gift of funds from their own small incomes, aided by larger gifts from those who had wealth as well as knowledge and so had been brought to unite in such an undertaking in those early days when not more than one-eighth of the towns and cities of the Commonwealth had taken the first step to establish that long list of libraries now almost equal in number to the number of the separate municipalities in the old Bay State.

Emerson says, when you find some fine piece of statuary that you greatly enjoy or some picture that stirs your soul, place them where the public may enjoy them and your pleasure shall be all the greater.

In this spirit many were led to begin this library. Continued in this spirit, it will ever grow in magnitude, in richness of adornment, as well as in the resources it will accumulate to give pleasure to the latest generation of a happy posterity.

The wealth of our language is too poor to give full credit to the clear intuitions, the noble motives of some of those engaged in laying the foundations of this Watertown Free Public Library. Rev. John Weiss made the larger part of the first selection of books. That selection challenges the scrutiny of all opponents of public libraries. Some of the books in the collection, it is true, were such as our people felt moved to give from their own stores. The trustees wished to encourage all to give according to their means and according to their knowledge.¹

John Weiss was aided on the board of trustees, by Dr. Alfred Hosmer, chairman of the school committee, a man of great executive ability, a scholar of no mean attainments, a clear minded philanthropist, courageous when wrong was to be put down or right to be exalted, somewhat brusque in his manner but tender hearted as a child, and a firm believer in universal education. He labored without ceasing when he had taken hold of the idea of a public library; and it is as much to his efforts as to any one's

¹ Number of books, pamphlets and papers given during the twenty-five years: 5,283 volumes, 40,722 pamphlets and papers. This number of pamphlets and papers does not include many thousands of value for temporary use merely, in the reading-room, but does include many thousands which have since been bound.

that the library was finally established. The town can not render too much honor to his memory.

There was one large, noble fellow, whose faults as well as virtues are still vividly before his companions, "Jo. Bird," as he was familiarly known and called, "who read every book that came under his hand and remembered every book he read;" who, before many had even thought of a free public library, roused a few wealthy people to make the first gifts for the teachers' library and gained the aid of able followers of Horace Mann in a wise selection of books for the same; who came to the High school one day with his big soul, too big for his big body, all aglow with the enthusiasm which success had begun to kindle in him, to express his joy and thankfulness that his appeals had been heard and that this larger prospect of a town library seemed possible. Joseph Bird, the music teacher, the man whose voice never failed to be heard when he thought the truth or the justice or even the fitness of things required his help, in town meeting or elsewhere, was at the first one of the most outspoken friends of the library.

Take the ten trustees first appointed, as named above, as a body of men who were selected to pioneer a new undertaking in a new field, for what they were, with their peculiar surroundings, and success was well assured from the beginning. While each had his peculiar qualifications for the business of raising funds and starting the new enterprise, it is probably true that in almost any community, success would be secured with equal strength of purpose.

THE NEW PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING.—The room on the first floor of the Town-House answered very well the purposes of the library for several years. Beginning by taking the room long occupied first by William Sherman, then by William H. Ingraham, and last by Joel Barnard as a dry goods store, it was soon found necessary to take the other side, occupied for many years by Samuel Noyes for medicines and groceries. Then, by changing the position of partitions, taking in an engine-room, certain rooms were obtained for town offices. The location was admirable for the use of the library, but the growing collection could with difficulty be managed, and the room seemed to grow closer and closer. The question of a new building was discussed in the annual reports and in the local press, until in 1882 the way seemed clear to obtain a new building. In the librarian's report for that year he said, "We have looked forward with longing eyes for several years to the possession of a proper building for this library."

The attempt was made to raise \$20,000 by subscription, and then ask the town to raise as much more for a suitable building.

The trustees themselves subscribed, showing their good faith, and Hon. Hollis H. Hunnewell, son of Dr. Walter Hunnewell who lived on Main street and practiced the healing art in our village, generously offered to give \$10,000, one-half of this. Mr. Samuel Walker offered over \$4000 if the library were located on Main street,¹ and other large amounts were quickly pledged² so that even more than the amount stipulated was secured. The town then came together and appropriated \$20,000, and appointed a building committee to proceed at once to obtain plans and estimates, and then to prosecute the work until the building was completed and turned over to the Board of Trustees.

The plans were shown at the March meeting of 1882, and during the summer the work was pushed on vigorously. It was wholly enclosed before cold weather, finished during the early winter, and on the 12th of February the books were moved in, the venerable Joshua Coolidge, chairman of the board of trustees, helping in person to make the transfer from the old rooms to the new.

Following is a general description of the public library building. Its plan, viewed from Main street, is like an inverted T, being of two principal divisions. Standing about eighty feet from the line of street, the building presents a frontage of sixty-two feet, broken by a central projection, gabled, twenty-six feet wide and ten feet deep, containing the main vestibule and basement stairway. The front main division is 24 x 62 feet, divided into a distributing room, 30 x 18 feet, on the right and left of which are reading rooms, 18 x 21 feet, with the addition of a large half-circle window on the right. Works of art can be displayed in either of these rooms. Back of these, forming the stem of the

¹ The question of location was, as early in the history of the first church, a troublesome one. The church-lot on Church street had many advocates, as had also the old parsonage lot on Mt. Auburn street, but this gift of Mr. Walker, and the promised opportunity for a public park adjoining, carried the day.

² The amounts subscribed and the names of the subscribers who did so great a service to the Public Library and to the town are here given:

H. H. Hunnewell	\$10,000	Charles B. Gardner	\$100
Samuel Walker	4,200	Rev. R. P. Stack	100
Edward Whitney	1,000	Geo. K. Snow	100
Seth Bemis	1,000	Samuel Noyes	100
Mrs. Lucy W. Titcombe	1,000	J. H. Conant	100
D. B. Flint	500	Wm. H. Ingraham	50
Charles J. Barry	500	E. B. Eaton	50
S. R. Payson	500	Wm. H. Dadmun	25
Mrs. P. C. Brooks	500	Mrs. R. A. Bradford	25
Solon F. Whitney	200	Mrs. A. L. Richards	25
J. K. Stickney	100	T. G. Abbott	25
Mrs. Theo. Chase	100		

T, is a structure 36 x 49 feet, containing a book-room 34 x 48 feet, while a projecting portion provides a librarian's room, 9 x 14 feet, opening out from the book-room.

Large arches form the dividing lines between these several apartments, so that really the whole interior, except the librarian's room, is exposed to sight, the effect being to present an interior of generous proportions³ to the eye of the observer. If it is found desirable to divide off more closely the study-room, or reading-room, curtains may be hung between the arches. A unique effect is produced by finishing the internal walls with faced and moulded brick, upon which the fresco decorations are made, while panels, formed by bands of cement on the corners and angles, are also decorated. Large brick fire-places finished above with terra cotta further embellish the study and reading-rooms. All ceilings are open timbered, divided into panels, and lathed, plastered, and frescoed between the beams. The book-room will hold 25,000 volumes, is sixteen feet high on the walls, and slanted up to twenty feet in height to ceiling. The height of the distributing room is fifteen feet on walls, arched up to eighteen feet six inches, for central ceiling. The side-rooms are fifteen feet high, level ceiling. In the basement, finished in 1888, ten feet in clear, are a large, well-lighted reading-room, a patent office report room, a trustees' room, besides room for the steam heating apparatus, toilet and other conveniences. The floor is concreted with cement and overlaid with hard wood, with air-spaces between; the ceiling and walls are decorated with taste. A good supply of water and proper drainage are also provided.

French Renaissance is the style of architecture chosen, the basement being constructed of Roxbury rubble stones, the walls above of brick with New Brunswick red freestone trimmings, and the hipped roofs are covered with red slates. The front is dressed quite freely with stone columns, pilasters and window decorations, and present a bold appearance. A large half-circle bay on the southeasterly side forms a beautiful feature of the design and increases the size of the reading-room. A flight of stone steps leads to the vestibule, the door of which is at one side of the front projection, and not directly exposed to view from the street. The outside walls have an average height of twenty feet from grade, and the brick walls are fourteen inches thick, having a two-inch air space. The trusses and floor timbers are hard pine, the objects in view being strength, durability and safety. For arch columns and other wood finish of the interior, ash,

³ This has proved in use a mistake. Utility, convenience, the comfort of readers were sacrificed to get this first impression of "generous proportions." Curtains would not prevent sounds from passing, glass might possibly do better.





stained, is used. Large windows of plain glass furnish abundant light. Finials, ridges and conductions are made of copper.

The basement was not finished before the building was delivered to the Library Trustees in 1884. It was not supposed that there would be need of more space than given on the upper floor. The area of the single floor was but a little larger than the space in the town house. In less than ten years from the occupancy of the building, additional room is needed. The shelves in 1893 are so full that inconvenience is experienced, in some departments, in preserving an orderly arrangement of books. The reading-rooms are felt to be limited, and not sufficiently separated from delivery room for the use of readers.

The reading rooms, as was suggested by the architects, have been made the receptacles of collections of natural objects for the instruction of the young, and of works of art created by our own artists. Two cases, with glass doors, have one, a loan collection of minerals of small size but fair quality for identification of all the common minerals, and the other, specimens of one hundred or more kinds of woods, and also a very creditable collection of birds. The latter, with those in the three cases in the lower rooms, and other specimens in the building, are the contribution of Miss Emma Dana, the preparation of which was the work of her brother.

There is a fine portrait of Dr. Converse Francis, the last town minister, and afterwards a professor in the Divinity School at Cambridge, by Alexander, a Boston artist, given by his daughter, Miss Abby Francis. There is a portrait of Rev. John Weiss, the first chairman of the Board of Trustees of the library, executed by Miss H. Adelaide Coolidge, and given by her father, Mr. Joshua Coolidge; also a portrait of Mr. Joshua Coolidge, one of the chairmen, and for the first twenty years a member of the Board of Trustees, given by his daughter; and a portrait of Mr. Charles J. Barry, the work of Miss McLaughlin, and the gift of Mrs. Barry. We hope to see upon the walls the faces of others who aided the library in its early days. There is a portrait of the elder Agassiz finished in crayon by Sonrel, also a photograph of Dr. Hiram Hosmer, given by his nephew, Dr. Alfred Hosmer. There are several paintings by Mr. Benj. F. Nutting, — who showed his constant interest in the library during his long residence here, — which are the gifts of some of his pupils and admirers. Two large paintings of flowers by Miss Ellen Robbins; one her own gift, the other in part by prominent friends both of her and the library.

In sculpture, besides a cast of a bust of Sir Walter Scott, given by Mr. S. S. Gleason, there is a large medallion representing an ideal feminine Italian head cut in Italian marble by Miss Mar-

garet Foley, given by her brother and Mr. A. L. Richards, and a sitting figure of Charles Sumner, the work of Miss Anne Whitney, presented by Mr. Edward Whitney of Belmont. We regret we have not received a specimen of the handiwork of Miss Carrie Frazar, partly promised, although we have on the walls a large engraving of the Laocoon, her gift, as it was her admiration.

This collection is capable of enlargement as our native talent grows more productive, or as the taste and generosity of our people improve.

THE PRATT GIFT.—*The "Asa Pratt" Fund.*—In 1888, after some correspondence with Mr. Charles Pratt, of Brooklyn, New York, son of Mr. Asa Pratt, late of Watertown, as to the details of a scheme in which he wished to benefit the working people particularly of his native town, he offered to give for the Asa Pratt heirs the sum of \$5000 for the establishment of a fund to furnish *periodicals* of use particularly to the industrial portion of the community, on condition that the town would fit up the lower rooms for reading-rooms in an appropriate and substantial manner. The following is a copy of a portion of the offer of the gift and the attending conditions.

"Mr. Asa Pratt lived in Watertown for over sixty years. He died November 9, 1878, leaving his widow a life interest in his estate. She having recently died, the children in closing up the estate, are desirous of commemorating as a worthy example one of whom it was said, "He conducted business as a manufacturer of furniture in Watertown in his own name for nearly fifty years. Many pieces of furniture have been in constant use for more than half a century and are still in good condition, thus giving evidence of the integrity of his work."

"Learning from your published report, and otherwise, that the establishment of an additional reading room has been proposed which shall be particularly for the benefit of the industrial portion of the people, and knowing it would be consistent with the memory of his life, and to aid the efforts of the people for such education as tends specially to make all men more useful citizens, the executors of his estate, on the behalf of his children, hereby offer to give to the town of Watertown the sum of five thousand dollars for the establishment of a fund to be known as the "Asa Pratt Fund," upon the following terms and conditions, viz.: that

"1. The town shall finish the basement room of the library building, or provide other similar suitable room, with an independent entrance from the outside, properly supplied with sufficient light and heat and the necessary appropriate furniture, and keep the same open and accessible to the public not less than the library above, of which it shall form a part.

"2. Said fund shall be kept safely invested, and a part of the yearly income thereof as stated below shall every year be paid over to the trustees of the public library and by them be applied to the purchase of such periodical literature, including papers, as in their opinion shall be of particular interest and use to the industrial portion of the community, and which consequently may be of use to all. The part of said yearly income to be thus paid over and applied every year, shall be for each of the first

five years the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars; for each of the second five years, one hundred and seventy-five dollars, and for each of the third five years, two hundred dollars, and so on; that is to say, at the beginning of every period of five years after the first five years, the yearly allowance for said purchase shall be increased twenty-five dollars over such allowance during the preceding period of five years. The balance of said yearly income in excess of what is paid over to said trustees and expended under the foregoing provision shall be added to and become a part of said principal.

3. No sectarian influence shall govern in the selection of reading matter purchased with any portion of the income of said fund.

[This next section provides for the appointment of trustees of the fund.]

Signed,

H. W. OTIS, *Executor.*

This was followed by the following:

"I engage to be responsible for the payment of the above sum as soon as the town shall take satisfactory action.

Brooklyn, N. Y., March 3, 1888.

CHAS. PRATT.

The town, at the regular annual March town meeting, after very full discussion, took the following action:

"Voted, That the town accept the gift of the heirs of Asa Pratt with thanks, and will gladly comply with the conditions of the gift.

"Voted, That the trustees of the Public Library and the Selectmen be a committee to take into consideration the whole matter of providing for a reading-room, and, if thought expedient, a trustees' room, and that a sum not exceeding \$3000 be put at their disposal to accomplish the ends in view."

The selectmen of the town, meeting with the trustees of the Public Library according to one of the conditions of the trust, appointed with Horace W. Otis, Charles Brigham and Albert O. Davidson, trustees of the Asa Pratt Fund.

It should be stated that Mr. Pratt did more than he promised. He placed the funds (\$5000) in the hands of the special Board of Trustees, he sent the librarian money to furnish the reading-rooms entire with appropriate and durable furniture, afterwards sent a half dozen framed pictures for the walls, and as an earnest of his pleasure in the first year's administration of the fund, sent the librarian a check for a hundred dollars for reference books which was expended for valuable works that have been much prized by students of art and manufactures and history.

It may be too soon to record the influence of this gift in enlarging the effectiveness of the public library. That it is gladly and thankfully used by many young men and women is apparent to those constantly in the rooms.

The entire amount of money contributed directly to the Library for books, building, and furnishing, for the twenty-five years has been \$32,152.52. The gift of 5,283 volumes and 34,094 pamphlets and papers has been noted above. Besides these gifts there have been many others, of labor, furnishings, pictures, birds, minerals, antiquities, and other objects of interest.

CATALOGUES, AND USE OF THE LIBRARY.—As a new card catalogue is being prepared for the use of the public, it may be well to state the fact that a card catalogue of the whole library was begun in 1868, long before there was any Library Bureau, and consequently when few card catalogues were known in the country outside of Harvard College. The Boston Public Library had begun one for the use of the librarian and assistants, not yet for the public; the Boston Athenæum pasted its titles in great blank-books like scrap-books.

This catalogue was begun as an aid of the librarian in doing his work, and was written mostly nights and holidays. It was patterned after the catalogue of Mr. (afterwards Prof.) Ezra Abbott, assistant librarian of Harvard College Library, with of course simplification of the subject portion of the catalogue, with more specific subjects as adapted to a smaller library. The work done twenty-five years ago is the basis of work done now.

All other lists and catalogues, as shelf-lists, accession catalogues and bulletins have been kept up from the beginning, every title thus being written five or six times in different relations for different purposes in the manuscript lists. No labor of this kind has been spared to make the library a well-organized and effective instrument.

The library has had good direction from trustees and experts in the choice of books, so that for the purposes to which this has been put, in the education of this town, it may be said to be fairly equipped with good books of good authors.

Considerable attention has been given to assisting pupils of the schools and other learners to the use of the materials which the library contains.

Its life seems to be comparatively active. It has nearly three volumes for every man, woman and child in town, and these are read on the average twice each year. This rate would give Boston a library of a million and a half of volumes, and a circulation of about three millions annually.

Its friends expect it to do much better than this. A love of reading, and the habit of thinking by the aid of the printed page, seems not to be the natural inheritance of all people. Doubtless the new era of progress which started in Europe with the invention of printing and the use of the printed page, the emergence of universal intelligence from the gloom of the Dark Ages, has to be wrought over again in the personal history of each individual of the race. Agassiz traced in the successive beds of fossil rocks the zoological history of the world; this he found again repeated in like order of development in each individual of the higher species of the present time, by tracing the progress from the first signs of life in the embryo to the condition of maturity.

It is clearly within the province of the historian to note the successive stages of growth of use and usefulness of public libraries, to note both the early and successive stages in the growth of the public library as a complete organism, and to note the early and successive stages of growth in the minds of individuals brought or coming within the sphere of its activities. This large view helps to clear the air of much confusion of ideas in understanding the nature of the life of a public library, and prepares wonderfully to settle intelligently the many questions constantly arising in regard to the proper administration of these great public trusts. For instance, the ever-recurring question as to what books should be allowed in a public library. Should they be selected with reference to a certain standard of literary excellence? Should they accord with certain political or religious creeds? Should they treat only of facts of science or history? Should they ignore all that has misled or deceived the expectations of the past? Is it best or to be allowed to try to catch the eye and excite the imagination of the thoughtless by something within the scope of their minds?

The history of this library, to gather up the experience of twenty-five years in a single statement, has shown that the best books, the most carefully selected and sometimes the most costly, brought at the opportune moment when the want had been created, have supplied the very material required as a foundation for growth, for larger life.

The great need of a young man or a young woman who finds that it takes most of his time and strength to live, whose whole life and energy is absorbed in the material and mechanical conditions of existence, is to catch some glimpse of the world of mind, of imagination above him. Doubtless other libraries than this have been able to catch such an one's attention by a printed page not too obscure for his enlightenment and his enjoyment.

It may be claimed, doubtless without fear of contradiction, that some in every condition of mental development, the more the higher we go, have found it a garden of delight and of refreshing, the open door to new views and more effective labors. Such will prove their grateful appreciation by leading others to still greater help, still higher and wider and more constant mental activity.

In this town, a model New England town, with its full share of dull material existence, the library has been evolved in the course of progress as the representative of the best intellectual forces, as that connecting link, if one can excuse the figure, which binds this toiling, busy life to the onward car of progress. It is for the masses what the schools are to the young, what the university is to the scholar. It is, in fact, the university of the masses of the town.

It requires men yet on its board of control. It requires administration with firmness, freedom to try new means and measures, and intelligence to observe results and draw conclusions.

Present Use and Needs of the Library.

The circulation for 1892 is slightly in excess of the previous year, the last few months considerably beyond the corresponding months of last year, especially in the use of books of reference in the library. While the purchase of new books has been less than during some former years, still, with the increase of reading people in town and the constantly growing demand of school children for information in connection with their studies, the volume of circulation is maintained, while its quality you will be encouraged to note is improved. While this might be very greatly increased by the purchase regularly of a larger portion of the new books constantly being published, still with the increase of facilities for quiet study which we might easily suggest, the use of the library as it is will be extended to a larger number of people and made more and more effective. With the completion of the card catalogue we should begin at once the rearrangement of books by a more perfect subject plan, and I hope we may provide more room for the needs of students for quiet examination of books of reference.

THE CARD CATALOGUES.

It is more than three years since we began to make the large card catalogue for the use of the public. The original purchase of about thirty thousand large cards is nearly exhausted. We shall soon require several thousand more to continue and complete the catalogue.*

* On the following dates there had been previously written the following number of cards, cataloguing the expressed number of books and pamphlets.

Jan. 1, 1890,	5,118 large cards,	526 small cards,	1,768 vols.	158 pamph.
" 1, 1891,	12,886 "	" 2,487 "	" 5,318 "	983 "
" 1, 1892,	15,608 "	" 4,060 "	" 7,595 "	1,564 "
Feb. 1, 1893,	25,311 "	" 6,808 "	" 13,466 "	3,314 "

PRINTED CATALOGUES.

While speaking of the card catalogues it may be well to ask what shall be done for those people who select their books at home from the printed catalogues. The supplement we print with this report is the eleventh made since the catalogue of 1881, and while it will, as all the others have done, increase the circulation nearly two-fold for a month or two after it is issued, it will be as a practical part of the entire catalogue, I am sorry to say, almost entirely useless. Few people will plod through twelve alphabets in hunting for a desired book, and yet they are liable to miss what would be found in the library a great help in some emergency, if they had the courage to persist till they had gone through the whole twelve lists. We must have printed catalogues if books are to be selected at home. The best form of a printed catalogue would be one volume containing the entire library, with titles, authors, and subjects arranged as in a dictionary under one alphabet.

If this would cost more than the town is willing to spend, then print as recommended last year, all the supplements consolidated and improved as one volume, for the second volume of the entire catalogue. The second great need of the library to prepare it for greatest usefulness, is the

REARRANGEMENT AND RELOCATION OF BOOKS.


I do not, I wish to say at the outset on this topic, recommend any such radical and complete overturning of the library as will appreciably interfere with its constant use, much less close it for a season, as in some places, to access by the public. While I would make such a radical change in the arrangement of books that one could not find a volume by the old method, I would make the change in so gradual and orderly a method and with such intermediate helps to readers that they would at once begin, if allowed access to the shelves, to find books more certainly and more quickly than by the old method. Then, too, the librarians or the student would find all the books on a given subject massed together. This work might have been begun the past year, should be begun soon, and should be completed before the print

ing of the new catalogue is begun. I may say that the work has already been begun. In a certain part of the library, — the collection of sets of periodicals, — we have nearly completed the alphabetical arrangement both of current numbers and of bound volumes. This collection we may claim has received considerable attention, and I hope merits a special appropriation to enable you to enlarge, to rebind a portion, and to continue it. I hope that a decided effort will be made to complete sets of periodicals that are becoming monthly scarcer and scarcer, and at the same time our current numbers will be put in good binding and in order for use. This leads to the consideration of the third means of increasing the use of the library.

INCREASED ROOM FOR STUDENTS.

You will bear with me while I occupy a few moments in speaking of this as a great desideratum, although you may not think it wise to press for its immediate realization. You need a suitable room in which to hold your deliberations. The present Trustee's room would be useful for students, but is not a fit and proper place for holding your meetings. It seems, however, the only room at present available, since the corner of the book-room, formerly used for trustees' meetings, is required for periodicals. And now the constantly increasing demand for book-room has crowded two great cases even into this small and secluded room. It is not in keeping with the wealth or the needs of this old historic town, the people of which probably think or know little about it, that its only public board of literary men should assemble in a little room that must be quickly opened into the furnace room to get enough air to keep them from smothering while engaged in close and often protracted discussions on the comparative merits of the works of rival historians, scientists or poets. You need a large airy room.

The library needs a room in which to place its more valuable books, especially its nicely bound and illustrated works. The library needs a quiet room which might be well lighted and well ventilated, and so contrived that it could be shut out from the



necessary noise or confusion caused by the regular business of the library, necessary I will say, however considerably readers and would-be-takers of books make their wants known: Such a room could be secured by building a wing out from the book-room, opposite to the Librarian's room. It need not cost a very large sum of money. The building of such a room might easily give an opportunity to construct below it large fire-proof vaults, or a fire-proof room where could be stored documents and works not easily replaced in case of loss by fire.

This additional room, if made large enough, and it need not be out of proportion to the rest of the building, might give storage to the collection of the Historical Society, and serve until some one leaves them sufficient funds to erect and warm and light and care for a separate building, an appropriate place for their occasional meetings. Even if these meetings should become semi-occasional, they need not interfere with, but on the whole would assist the general work of the library. The trend of both is in the same direction, the education and the uplifting of the people. I think I know private individuals who would be glad to assist in such an enlargement. Judging from past experience, I think I might undertake with your aid and with the aid of the friends of the library who have shown their interest on former occasions, to raise by private subscription one-half the cost of such enlargement, if the town would grant the other half.

This enlargement of space would make more practicable the proposed rearrangement of the library. This last, however, even if the additional wing seems at present impracticable, might be begun at once. Say arrange all the works of fiction, including children's books, alphabetically by authors and under each author all his works in alphabetical sequence. Then perhaps the alcove of biography might be arranged alphabetically by names of subjects or persons written about. This would for this year make a beginning, and test the desirability of extending the rearrangement. If one is tempted to enquire why not go about it at once without further discussion, he should be reminded that the loca-

tion numbers in the old catalogues would become at once useless, and we must adopt a different plan of calling for and of charging books. We can manage our part of the change, and soon would be greatly benefited by it, while the general public by calling for stories, and juveniles, and poetry by author and title, and biography by subject and author, would be more quickly and more certainly served.

PERSONAL SERVICE.

With all this increase of means of usefulness in the public library, I apprehend that the living librarian will become only still more useful. The librarians will be of more use than any and all machinery, so long as with patience and intelligence they endeavor conscientiously to meet all the varied wants of those who come for help. Still the public with the aids advocated, will be more independent in its use of books, and will derive greater satisfaction in the greater freedom possible.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

In my last report I discussed the advantages of electric lighting. It is now possible, through your efforts, to realize the great advantages of this mode of lighting, and although not yet what is promised in the near future when the works are more fully completed and more accurately fitted, all can see for themselves the great improvement. We might now restore some of the bindings destroyed by the escape of gas during the past few years. There is a perceptible improvement in the purity of the air since the introduction of electric lights.

BINDING.

It will be seen by figures in Appendix I. that 229 volumes have been added the past year by binding 2430 pamphlets and papers from our files, increased in a few instances by the purchase of missing and rare numbers. What was said on this subject in the last report is still true, and a due consideration of the facts by the voters of the town would, I know, give you an enlarged appropriation to continue the work of thus preserving and increasing the value of a collection that with proper care will constantly

appreciate in *commercial value* while proving by its usefulness a good investment for the town, paying dividends of growth in knowledge and intelligence particularly among the rising generation. During the twenty-five years there have been bound 23,781 pamphlets and papers, producing 1,860 volumes, many of which are very valuable, from the fact that many of the numbers in them are now out of print and difficult to obtain.

I have spoken of an increase of shelving down stairs. There has also been some change and a slight increase of shelf room up stairs. United States documents have been moved to and arranged in the Trustee's room. Massachusetts documents have been temporarily arranged where we had duplicates, while the Boston city documents and books about Boston, have been rearranged in still another place.

Thus large, and for the present, sufficient space has been gained for the rearrangement of the periodical collection spoken of before, in the back part of the book room, extending across both sides.

TABULAR STATISTICS.

In the Appendices will be found the usual tabular statistics by which it will be possible to compare the use of the library this past year with previous years. In Appendix III. will be seen the long array of the names of persons and institutions who have remembered our library the past year. We are constantly written to for copies of our reports. As we have received from other libraries, so we are in honor bound to give to any, especially to new libraries, who call. Our list of current periodicals has been curtailed. If with loss to any reader, we shall in time learn. The list is subject to change.

We should not forget to acknowledge the kindness of the Hollingsworth and Whitney Company in keeping us supplied with a good quality of covering paper and with paste, without trouble or expense to the town.

The Magazine Club has continued through another year the

constant donation of all their periodicals as soon as they have been seen by the members of the club. This adds nearly one-sixth of our list.

Mr. Charles A. Stearns has continued to supply the reading-room with a large variety of the latest and best electrical and mechanical journals.

The Enterprise comes each week to us in duplicate, one for each reading-room, and its publisher, Mr. Fred. G. Barker, sends us a large collection of papers and other journals from his exchanges.

Both the local papers of Newton have been sent regularly for several years as a gift from their publishers, as has also the Waltham Free Press by its editor and publisher, who is a member of our Historical Society.

• ASA PRATT FUND.

It will be seen that this fund has increased, as its founder intended, until this year we begin to have twenty-five (\$25) dollars in addition to the annual income previously enjoyed. This will enable the readers to find a larger list of periodicals in the lower room, as well as allow you to put in permanent bindings a part of those saved for future use.

If the town would take the accumulations of this fund, say at five per cent. interest, the rate received on the bonds in which the fund was invested, we should have more for present use, say for putting in permanent bindings some of the valuable Pratt Fund periodicals now accumulating on our shelves.

THE ORDER OF THE READING ROOMS.

While such close attention has been required by the construction of the card catalogues the past two years, some young people left too much to themselves have become so far forgetful of the convenience of older readers, and of the proper decorum of such a place as to lay themselves liable — some frequently — to censure, and in a few cases to temporary deprivation of the rooms. The Massachusetts law is very strict on this subject, and while

librarians hesitate to use extreme measures, such thoughtless persons must not be surprised if some of them find themselves suffering soon by way of example to others. All disorder of all kinds is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both. We hope however that the benevolent intent of the founders of the reading-rooms and the library in general, will have its proper influence on a sufficiently large number of the frequenters of the rooms so as to secure without the necessity of a constant attendant in the lower rooms the proper quiet and decorum expected from all young gentlemen and young ladies.

May I not hope for the generous support of the town in furnishing a generous supply of new and popular books while it does not neglect the collections of standard authors. I do not believe the town feels that its library is a burden. It rather finds it an honor, a source of enjoyment and of usefulness. I believe the time has not yet come when the town has refused to grant any amount you have thought it wise to ask for. I have known trustees to discuss very carefully how they could get along with less. I have known individuals from personal or unwise motives try to put it off with smaller sums, but in every instance when the town has been appealed to, it has granted the largest sum named. Brookline for years, when the amount that could be raised for books by taxation was limited, always enquired in town meeting the extreme sum allowed, based on the number of polls, and at once voted it, and besides voted for the salary of the librarian a generous sum,—with other town officers,—that the amount of money available for books might not be thus curtailed. This town, much to the credit of its belief in the value of education to the masses, and where the poor have everything to gain and the rich nothing to lose, has always met fully your requirements. If you spent as many hours as I have in the library month by month, and year by year, you would feel like asking for still larger means for use in a work not yet beginning to show its capacity for good.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

SOLON F. WHITNEY, *Librarian.*

APPENDIX I.

USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

YEARS.	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	14,556	15,056	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472
Increase during the year.....	491	500	735	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778
Increase by purchase.....	291	297	664	654	613	565	269	363	741	253
Increase by gift.....	138	124	67	105	517	101	220	127	148	218
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	45	79	4	111		112		163	243	229
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....										80
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates	2			74			82		78	
Total number of pamphlets & papers in the Library.	11,335	11,592	13,094	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	934	934	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,094	1,188
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund							1,680	1,948	2,216	3,285
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	557	538	550	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	424	1,215	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,536	5,335
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.	3,889	4,114	4,326	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236
Total number of volumes issued.....	28,274	27,469	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room			3,215	2,636	3,356	4,766	4,464	4,630	4,200	5,615
Number of books covered.....	2,644	4,617	3,552	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,649	4,675
Money received for catalogues.....	\$11.60	\$13.25	\$5.50	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.	88.77	96.91	96.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II.
SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF THE CIRCULATION BY CLASSES DURING EACH
MONTH IN THE YEAR 1892.

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	Whole No.	Of these, used in Library.
Reference*	66	76	250	97	43	28	12	23	65	106	142	114	1,022	849
Periodicals.*	170	418	512	258	212	93	145	212	212	300	420	368	3,320	1,901
Juveniles.....	678	670	989	819	643	502	467	445	318	369	463	516	6,879	803
Fiction.....	1,350	1,406	1,500	1,385	1,201	1,160	1,218	1,054	1,028	1,067	1,144	1,190	14,703	437
Travels	146	172	180	148	139	108	71	95	119	129	191	138	1,636	203
Literature and art	122	175	151	133	97	92	89	74	100	122	131	131	1,417	210
Theology and religion..	27	50	50	33	22	39	26	23	23	39	43	37	412	51
Education.....	65	69	76	43	39	24	24	14	33	26	30	31	474	141
Biography	111	91	158	84	67	65	52	64	75	101	81	63	1,012	116
Poetry.....	60	57	97	61	35	35	17	24	40	92	82	72	672	178
History	147	163	201	155	104	97	69	96	108	130	188	163	1,631	282
Science	147	131	138	133	132	93	66	84	90	72	106	126	1,318	261
Social science.....	79	52	77	52	42	41	30	33	41	50	68	50	615	183
Total.....	3,168	3,530	4,379	3,401	2,776	2,377	2,286	2,241	2,252	2,603	3,089	2,999	35,101	5,615

* In addition to those in the cases in the reading room, of which no account is kept. † Here fiction forms less than 42 per cent., and *fiction and juvenile* together, some of which are semi-historical or scientific, in character; only 61 per cent of the entire circulation.

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1892.

DONORS.	Pamphlets- and	
	Vols.	Papers.
Acton Memorial Library, Trustees of.....		1
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register".		52
Ames, John G.....		2
Amherst College.....		1
Andover Memorial Hall Library, Trustees.....		1
Arlington Public Library.....		1
Baldwin, Edward D., "Newton Graphic".....		53
Barker, Fred. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>	1	1155
Barry, Mrs. C. J., "Unitarian".....		12
Bemis, Charles, Estate of.....	66	26
Boston Book Co., "The Green Bag".....		5
Boston Record Commissioners.....		1
Brockton Public Library.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....		1
Brooklyn, N. Y., Pratt Institute.....		1
Brooklyn Public Library.....		2
Brown University.....		1
Burlington, Vt., Fletcher Free Library.....		1
Bustin, Wm. H., Jr.....	1	1
Chelsea, Fitz Public Library.....		1
Chicago Public Library.....		1
Chicago, Sunset Club of.....	1	
Cleveland, Ohio, Public Library.....		1
Clinton, Mass., Bigelow Public Library.....		1
Concord Free Public Library.....		1
Critchett, F. E., town clerk.....	1	1
Dalton, Joseph G.....	1	
Davenport, Dr. B. F.....		1

Dawes, Hon. E. L., senator, "Official Gazette".....		55
Ensign, Charles S.....		22
Fall River Public Library.....		1
Fitchburg Public Library.....		1
Fitz, Charles F.....		4
Flagler, D. W., Brig. Gen.....	1	
Funk, Wagnalls & Co., "Voice".....		49
Goodwin, Mr. Charles B., "Wellesley Courant".....		41
Gordon, H. L.....	1	
G. A. R. Executive Com. 24th Annual Encampment....	1	
Graham, A. J., "Student's Journal of Phonography"...		12
Grand Rapids Public Library.....		2
Green, Samuel A.....	2	
Hara, Dr. J. E.....		1
Harvard University, "Library Bulletin".....		3
Haynes, Tilly, Boston.....		1
Hoar, Hon. Sherman.....	81	223
Home Market Club, "Home Market Bulletin," etc.....		31
Hopedale Public Library.....		1
Horsford, Eben N.....	1	
Hunnewell, Hon. H. Hollis.....	1	
Jackson, Miss Annie L.....	9	
Johnson, T. L., Ohio.....		1
Kimball, A. R., librarian state library, N. H.....	2	
Lancaster Town Library.....		1
Lawrence Public Library.....		2
Leominster Public Library.....		1
Library Bureau.....		2
Lowell City Library.....		2
Lynn Public Library.....		1
Macurdy, Miss T. E.....		1
Maimonides Library, New York.....		1
Malden Public Library.....		1
Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station.....		11
Mass. Board of Agriculture.....		2
Mass. Civil Service Commission.....		7
Mass. Secretary of Commonwealth.....	10	3
Mass. School for Feeble-minded.....		1
Mass. Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, "Our Dumb Animals".....		26
Mass. Trustees of Public Reservations.....		1

Mass. Woman Suffrage Association.....	I	
Mead, Dr. Julian A., "Die Gartenlaube".....		37
Medford Public Library.....	I	
Melrose Public Library.....	I	
Milwaukee Public Library.....	I	
Mitchell Library, Glasgow.....	I	
Monahan, J. D., "Watertown Independent".....		65
Natick, Morse Institute.....		I
New Bedford Public Library.....	I	2
Newark Free Public Library.....		2
Newton Free Library.....	I	2
Newberry Library, Chicago.....		I
Newburyport Public Library.....		I
North Easton, Ames Free Library.....		I
Oates, Wm. C.....		4
Oliver Ditson Co., "Musical Record".....		12
Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library.....		I
Peabody Institute, Danvers.....		I
Peabody Institue, Peabody.....		I
Penn. Woman's Medical College.....		I
Pope Manufacturing Co.....		I
Pratt, Asa, Fund.....		3285
Pratt, Geo. H., "Newton Journal".....		51
Providence Public Library.....		I
Quincy, Thos. Crane Public Library.....		I
Rockland Public Library.....		I
St. Louis Mercantile Library.....		I
Salem Public Library.....		I
San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.....		I
Scranton Public Library.....		I
Shirley, Mrs. C. L.....		195
Smith, Cassius C.....		I
Smithsonian Institution.....	6	5
Somerville Public Library.....		I
So. California Bureau of Information.....		I
Southbridge Library.....		I
Spelman, I. M., Pres. Trustees Mt. Auburn Cemetery...		I
Springfield City Library Association.....		13
Starbuck, Alexander, <i>ed.</i> "Daily Free Press," Waltham		287
Stearns, Mr. Charles A., Elec. and Mech. Periodicals...		238
Taunton Public Library.....		I

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

41

Tokyo, Japan, Library.....		1
Toledo Public Library.....		1
Traveler's Insurance Co., "Traveler's Record".....		11
Triangle Publishing Co., "Physical Education".....		6
Tufts College, "Tuftonian," <i>etc</i>		19
Tufts Library, Weymouth.		2
United States, Bureau of Education.....	4	8
U. S. Civil Service Commission.....	1	6
U. S. Dept. of State.....	2	17
U. S. Life-Saving Service.....	1	
U. S. Naval Academy.....		1
U. S. Signal Office, Chief Signal Officer.....	1	
U. S. War Dept. Library.....	1	
University of Denver.....	1	
University of Pennsylvania.....		1
University of Vermont.....		1
Unknown	3	7
Volta Bureau, Washington, D. C.....	1	
Watertown Magazine Club.....		361
Westborough Public Library.....		1
Wheeler, Rev. H. L.....	4	8
White, Smith Music Publishing Co., "Folio".....		12
Whitney, Solon F		1
Wilder, S. Fanny Gerry.....	1	
Wilkesbarre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library, "Library News Letter".....		10
Williams, George F.....	1	
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal"		52
Worcester Public Library.....		1
World's Columbian Exposition.....		1
Young People's Literary Society.....	4	

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| American Library Journal. | Magazine of American History. |
| Andover Review. | Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports. |
| Appalachia. | Musical Record. |
| Athenæum, London. | Nation, N. Y. |
| Atlantic Monthly. | N. E. Historical Register. |
| Blackwood's Magazine. | New England Magazine. |
| Century Magazine. | Newton Graphic. |
| Christian Register. | Newton Journal. |
| Contemporary Review. | New World. |
| Congressional Record. | Nineteenth Century. |
| Co-operative Index to Periodicals. | North American Review. |
| Courant, Wellesley. | Notes and Queries. |
| Dublin Review. | Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. |
| Eclectic Magazine. | Our Dumb Animals. |
| Edinburgh Review. | Punch. |
| English Illustrated Magazine. | Quarterly Review. |
| Fliegende Blätter. | Scribner's Monthly Magazine. |
| Folio. | Specifications and Drawings of Patents from the U. S. Patent Office. |
| Fortnightly Review. | Student's Journal of Phonography. |
| Forum. | Travellers' Record. |
| Gartenlaube. | Tuftonian. |
| Good Words. | Ueber Land und Meer. |
| Harper's Magazine. | Union Signal. |
| Harvard Univ. Library Bulletin. | Unitarian. |
| Home Market Bulletin. | U. S. Consular Reports. |
| Library News Letter. | Waltham Daily Free Press. |
| Literary News. | Wide Awake. |
| Life (N. Y.) | Woman's Journal. |
| Literary World. | Youth's Companion. |
| Littell's Living Age. | |

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

43

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY MR. FRED. G. BARKER, PUBLISHER.

American Economist.	Natick Bulletin.
Board of Trade Journal, Portland.	New Nation.
Boston Democrat.	New York Mail and Express.
Boston Republican.	Ornithologist and Oologist.
Brighton Item.	Our Dumb Animals.
Farm Poultry.	Philadelphia Inquirer.
Garden and Forest.	Woburn Journal.
Great Divide.	Watertown Enterprise. (2 copies).

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Atlantic Monthly.	Littell's Living Age.
California Illustrated Magazine.	New England Magazine.
Century.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	St. Nicholas.
Graphic (London).	Scribner's Magazine.
Harper's Bazaar.	Season, London.
Harper's Weekly.	Temple Bar.
Life.	

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE ASA PRATT FUND.

This list is partly *experimental*, the desire being to obtain the *best practical journals that will be used*. Anyone wishing any other journal not on the list, is invited to confer either with one of the Trustees of the Library, or, if more convenient, with the Librarian.

American Agriculturist.	Carpentry and Building.
American Architect.	Chamber's Journal.
American Artisan, Tinner and Furnisher.	Chautauquan.
American Machinist.	Decorator and Furnisher.
American Naturalist.	Education.
Arena.	Electrical Engineer.
Art Amateur.	Engineering, London.
Boston Advertiser.	Harper's Magazine.
Boston Globe.	Harper's Weekly.
Boston Herald (Evening edition).	Harper's Young People.
Boston Evening Journal.	Illustrated London News.
Boston Evening Transcript.	Journal of Education.
	Journal of Franklin Institute.

Kindergarten Magazine.	Outing.
Lend-a-Hand.	Popular Science Monthly.
Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.	St. Nicholas.
London Weekly Times.	Science.
Magazine of Art.	Scientific American.
Manufacturer and Builder.	Sci. American, Builders' Edition.
Massachusetts Ploughman.	Scientific American Supplement.
Metal Worker.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
New York Herald, daily, including the Sunday edition.	Textile Manufacturer.
New York Tribune, Semi-weekly.	Wide Awake.
	Youth's Companion.

WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE ELEVENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1893.

APPENDIX I.

USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

YEARS.	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	14,556	15,056	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472
Increase during the year.....	491	500	735	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778
Increase by purchase.....	291	297	664	654	613	565	269	363	74	253
Increase by gift.....	158	124	67	105	517	101	220	127	148	216
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	45	79	4	111		112		163	243	229
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....							82		62	80
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates	2			74					78	
Total number of pamphlets & papers in the Library.	11,335	11,592	13,094	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	934	934	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,094	1,188
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund							1,680	1,948	2,216	3,285
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	557	538	550	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	424	1,215	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,596	5,335
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.	3,889	4,114	4,326	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236
Total number of volumes issued.....	28,274	27,469	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room			3,215	2,636	3,356	4,766	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615
Number of books covered.....	2,644	4,647	3,552	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,646	4,675
Money received for catalogues.....	\$11.60	\$13.25	\$5.50	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.67	\$7.65
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.	88.77	96.91	96.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II. SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF THE CIRCULATION BY CLASSES DURING EACH MONTH IN THE YEAR 1892.

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	Whole No.	Of these, used in Library.
Reference*	66	76	250	97	43	28	12	23	65	106	142	114	1,022	849
Periodicals.*	170	418	512	268	212	93	145	212	212	300	420	368	3,320	1,901
Juveniles.....	678	670	989	819	643	502	467	445	318	369	463	516	6,879	803
Fiction.....	1,350	1,406	1,500	1,385	1,201	1,160	1,218	1,054	1,028	1,067	1,144	1,190	14,703	437
Travels	146	172	180	148	139	108	71	95	119	129	191	138	1,636	203
Literature and art	122	175	151	133	97	92	89	74	100	122	131	131	1,417	210
Theology and religion ..	27	50	50	33	22	39	26	23	23	39	43	37	412	51
Education.....	65	69	76	43	39	24	24	14	33	26	30	31	474	141
Biography	111	91	158	84	67	65	52	64	75	101	81	63	1,012	116
Poetry	60	57	97	61	35	35	17	24	40	92	82	72	672	178
History	147	163	201	155	104	97	69	96	108	130	188	163	1,621	282
Science	147	131	138	133	132	93	66	84	90	72	106	126	1,318	261
Social science.....	79	52	77	52	42	41	30	33	41	50	68	50	615	183
Total.....	3,168	3,530	4,379	3,401	2,776	2,377	2,286	2,241	2,252	2,603	3,089	2,999	35,101	5,615

* In addition to those in the cases in the reading room, of which no account is kept. † Here *fiction* forms less than 42 per cent., and *fiction and juvenile* together, some of which are semi-historical or scientific, in character, only 61 per cent of the entire circulation.

Andes of the equator, Travels amongst. Whymper, E.	346.25
Angoulême, Maria Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d'. Imbert de Saint	
Amand, A. L., baron. Youth of the duchess of Angoulême.	724.64
Animal sketches. Morgan, C. L.	923.45
Anne of Gelersteln. Scott, Walter.	247.23
Antinomian controversy. Adams, C. F. (<i>In Three episodes of Massachusetts history</i>).	824.31.32
Antiquary. Scott, Walter.	247.3
Appleton's Canadian guide-book. N. Y., 1891, '92. 2v. 12°.	342.28,29

Contents.—Part I. Eastern Canada, by C. G. D. Roberts.—Part II. Western Canada, by Ernest Ingersoll.

Army of northern Virginia in 1862. Allan, William.	874.11
Atkinson, Edward. Taxation and work. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	1044.32
Aunt Anne: a novel. Clifford, Mrs. W. K.	284.75
Austen, Jane. Letters. B., 1892. 12°.	432.34
Adams, Oscar F. Story of Jane Austen's life.	712.44
Autumn: from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake.	463.34

Balzac, H. de. Albert Savarus. Transl. by K. P. Wormeley.	212.55
<i>Contents.</i> —Albert Savarus.—Paz.—Madame Firmiani.	

Wormeley, Katharine P. Memoir of Honoré de Balzac.	733.52
Barrie, J. M. The little minister. N. Y., [1891]. 12°.	284.74
Barter, S. Manual instruction. Woodwork. L., [1892]. 8°, illus.	936.42
Bates, E. C. History of Westborough, Mass. Part II. Later history.	877.35
Beacon lights of history. Lord, John. 3 vols.	823.35-37
Vol. 6. Modern European statesmen.	823.35
<i>First series.</i> Jewish heroes and prophets.	823.36
<i>First series.</i> The old pagan civilization.	823.37
<i>The last two volumes intended as an introduction to his 6 volumes of Beacon lights.</i>	

Beck, James B. Memorial addresses on life of. U. S. Congress.	737.69
Beesly, Edw. S. Queen Elizabeth. L., 1892. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen).	882.23
Bendire, C. Life histories of North American birds. Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 28. 1892.	—
Berry, Marie C. F. L. de Bourbon, duchess de. Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L., baron. Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Famous women of the French court.).	724.66
Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Famous women of the French court.).	724.65
Besant, Walter. Dorothy Wallis: an autobiography. L., 1892. 12°.	257.24
London. N. Y., 1892. 8°, illus.	346.26
Betham-Edwards, M. B. See Edwards, M. B. B.	
Betrothed, The, and The Highland widow. Scott, Walter.	247.19
Bigelow, Poultney. Paddles and politics down the Danube. N. Y., 1891. 12°.	351.34
The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	361.32

- Biological teaching in the colleges of the U. S.** Campbell, J. C.
(U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of information, 1891, No. 9.... T. L.—
- Birds.** Grant, J. B. Our common birds. N. Y., 1891. 12°, illus.... 931.53
Miller, Olive Thorne. Little brothers of the air. B., 1892. 16°.... 932.51
- Björnson, Björnstjerne.** In God's way. New York, [1890]. 12°.... 223.53
- Black dwarf, The; and A legend of Montrose.** Scott, Walter..... 247.6
- Black man of the South, and the rebels.** Stearns, C..... 565.44
- Blades, William.** Books in chains. N. Y., 1892. 16°..... 432.35
- Blanchard, J. H.** Proceedings at large on the trial of John Horne
Tooke for high treason, 1794..... 1066.20
- Blomfield, Reginald and Thomas, F. I.** The formal garden in England. 922.48
- Blouët, Paul (Max O'Rell.)** English Pharisees, French crocodiles, and
other Anglo-French typical characters. N. Y., [1892]. 12°..... 373.37
- Boerhaave, H.** Praelectiones de morbis nervorum. 1761. 2v. 16°. 951.13, 14
- Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers.** Blades, Wm.... 432.35
- Booth, Charles.** Life and labour of the people in London. L., 1892.
Vol. I. 8°..... 1054.41
- Boston tea party, Ballad of the.** Holmes, Oliver Wendell..... In 747.4
- Brassey, T. A., ed.** Naval annual, 1892. Portsmouth, Eng., 1892. 8°.. 1057.31
- Brave woman, A.** John, E. (*E. Mariutt*). Transl. by M. P. Waterman. 276.59
- Bride of Lammermoor.** Scott, Walter..... In 247.8
- Bright, J. F.** English history. L., 1876. 4v. 16°..... 810.20-22
- Brooks, Charles.** History of Medford, Mass., 1630-1855. B., 1855. 8°. 877.36
- Brooks, Phillips.** Light of the world, and other sermons..... 533.29
- Brooksmith, James, Henry**..... In 286.64
- Browning, Robert.** The Agamemnon of Æschylus; La Salsiaz; Two
poets of Croisic; Dramatic Idyls; Jocoseria; Ferishta's fancies;
Parleying. B., 1892. 12°. 6th and last volume of his works..... 764.32
Selections from poetical works. L., 1890. 2v. 16°..... 764.30, 31
Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning 474.45
- Bryce, James.** Social institutions of the U. S. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 1053.56
- Buckley, J. M.** Faith-healing, Christian science, and kindred phenomena. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 520.27
- Bugbee, J. M., ed.** Memorials of the Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati.... 847.12
- Bulfinch, S. G.** Communion thoughts. B., 1850. 16°..... 553.53
- Bunker Hill battle, Grandmother's story of.** Holmes, O. W..... In 747.4
- Bunner, H. C.** "Short sizes": stories. N. Y., 1891. 12°, illus..... 211.44
- Buonarroti, Michelangelo, Life of.** Symonds, John A..... 776.41, 42
- Burnes, James N.,** Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress. 737.76
- Burr, Aaron,** Report of the trial of. Davidson, David..... 1066.21, 22
- Burton, W. K., and Pringle, Andrew.** Processes of pure photography. 936.43
- Bush, G. G.** Higher education in Mass. (U. S. Bureau of education.) T. L.—
- Butler, B. F.** Autobiography and personal reminiscences. B., 1892. 8°. 716.40
- Bynner, Edwin L.** Zachary Philip. B., 1892. 16°..... 281.77
- Byzantine empire, Story of the.** Oman, C. W. C. (Story of the nations.) 883.42
- Caesar's column: story of the 20th century.** Donnelly, Ignatius.... 276.58
- Caine, T. H. H.** The Scapegoat. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 245.29

Campbell, J. P. Biological teaching in colleges of U. S. Wash., 1891. T. L.—	
Canterbury , Historical memorials of. Stanley, Arthur P., dean....	348.27
Carlyle , Thomas. Battles of Frederick the great; ed. by C. Ransome.	824.33
Nichol, John. Thomas Carlye. (Eng. men of letters.).....	734.43
Cass , Lewis, statue of, Proceedings upon acceptance of. U. S. Congress.	737.68
Castle Dangerous . Scott, Walter.....	247.25
Century war series . See Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C.....	*174.—
Characteristics . Mitchell, Samuel Weir.....	276.57
Chatelaine of La Trinité . Fuller, Henry B.....	256.27
Child , Theodore. The praise of Paris. N. Y., 1893. 8°, illus.....	356.38
China . Price, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea.....	355.27
Chinese characteristics . Smith, Arthur H.....	355.28
Christian science , Faith-healing, and kindred phenomena. Buckley, J. M.....	520.27
Clemens , Samuel L. (<i>Mark Twain</i> .) The American claimant.....	257.25
Clerke , Agnes M. Familiar studies in Homer. L., 1892. 12°.....	461.29
Clifford , Mrs. W. K. Aunt Anne: a novel. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	284.75
Colonel Starbottle's client . Harte, Francis Bret. B., 1892. 16°.....	281.79
Combe , George. The constitution of man, considered in relation to external objects. N. Y., 1862. 16°.....	921.53
Concerning all of us . Higginson, Thomas W.....	431.49
Conway , M. D. Life of Thomas Paine. N. Y., 1892. 2v. 8°.....	727.36,37
Cooke , G. W. The history of party. L., 1836,37. 3v. 8°.....	846.17-19
Cope , E. D. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West.....	967.—
Corea , Account of a voyage of discovery to. Hall, Capt. Basil.....	355.31
Cox , S. S., Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress.....	737.77
Crawford , F. M. Don Orsino. [Part 3 of the Saracinesca series]..	215.60
The three fates. L., 1892. 12°.....	215.59
Curtis , George William. James Russell Lowell. N. Y., 1892. 24°...	710.54
Curtis , Wm. E. The United States and foreign powers. Meadville, '92..	1053.57
Dalton , J. G. Lyra bicyclica: sixty poets on the wheel. B., 1885. 12°.	744.48
Daniels , G. F. History of Oxford, Mass. Oxford, 1892. 8°, illus....	878.43
Danube , Paddles and politics down the. Bigelow, Poultney.....	351.34
D'Arc , Jeanne. Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1890. 16°.....	721.51
Darwin , Charles. Natural history and geology of countries visited during voyage round the world of the "Beagle." N.Y.. 1890. 8°.	936.34
David Grieve , History of. Ward, Mary Augusta.....	286.61,62
Davis , Richard Harding, Van Bibber and others. N. Y., 1892. 12°..	226.40
<i>Contents.</i> Her first appearance.—Van Bibber's man-servant.—The hungry man was fed.—Van Bibber at the races.—An experiment in economy.—Mr. Travers's first hunt.—Love me, love my dog.—Eleanor Cuyler.—A recruit at Christmas.—A patron of art.—Andy McGee's chorus girl.—A Leander of the East river.—How Hefty Burke got even. —Outside the prison.—An unfinished story.	
The West from a car window. N. Y., 1892. 12°, illus.....	351.33
Day , L. F. Nature in ornament. L., 1892. 12°, illus.....	442.33
Day at Laguerre's, and other days. Smith, F. Hopkinson.....	442.32
Deaf , Education of the. Gordon, Joseph C.....	567.22

- Death of the laird's Jock.** Scott, Walter.....In247.20
- De Forest, H. P.** History of Westborough, Mass. Part I. Early history. 1891..... 877.35
- Design.** Day, L. F. Nature in ornament. L., 1892. 12°, illus..... 442.33
- Dicey, E.** Victor Emmanuel. N. Y., 1886. 16°, port. (New Plutarch.) 721.53
- Didon, Henri.** Jesus Christ: our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., 1891. 2v. 8°...526.27,58
- Dobson, Austin.** Eighteenth century vignettes. N. Y., 1892. 12°, ports. 464.35
- Dole, Charles F.** The American citizen. B., 1891. 12°.....1035.54
- Don Orsino.** Crawford, F. Marion. (Part 3 of Saracinesca series.).. 215.60
- Donnelly, Ignatius.** Caesar's column: a story of the 20th century... 276.58
- Dorothy Q. Holmes, Oliver W.** Illustrated by Pyle..... 747.4
- Doyle, A. Conan.** Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., 1892..... 276.56
- The great shadow: a novel. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 276.60
- Drury, Anna H.** Eastbury: a tale. N. Y., 1851. 12°..... 226.41
- Eastbury: a tale.** Drury, Anna H..... 226.41
- Education.** See U. S. Bureau of Education.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** Dissertation concerning liberty and necessity. Worc., 1797. 8°..... 544.25
- Edwards, M. B. Betham.** France of to-day. N. Y., [1892]. 12°.... 351.32
- Egypt, Irrigation in.** Barols, J. (U. S. Engineer Dep't.)..... ———
- Eighteenth century vignettes.** Dobson, Austin..... 464.35
- Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Beesly, E. S. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 892.23
- England. Architecture.** Gentlemen's magazine library, v 10, 11....446.36,37
- History.* Bright, J. F. English history, Vol. 4. 1837-1880..... 810.22
- Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. N. Y., 1893. Vol. 1. 8°, illus. 847.13
- Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury..... 346.27
- England, The formal garden in.** Blomfield, R., and Thomas, F. I... 922.48
- English dramatists, The old.** Lowell, James Russell..... 463.55
- English magazine and commercial repository.** L., 1797. Vol. 2..... ———
- English Pharisees, French crocodiles, and other Anglo-French typical characters.** Blouët, Paul (*Max O'Rell*)..... 373.37
- Englishman in Paris.** (Notes and recollections.) N. Y., [1892]. 2v...1053.55
- Erikson, Leif, Land fall of, A.D. 1000, and the site of his house in Vineland.** Horsford, Eben Norton..... 827.24
- Essays upon some controverted questions.** Huxley, T. H..... 530.21
- Fairy book, The green.** Lang, Andrew, *ed*..... 206.97
- Fairy tales, Indian.** Jacobs, Joseph, *ed*..... 434.25
- Fairy tales of Mother Goose.** Whitmore, Wm. H..... 466.25
- Faith healing, Christian science, and kindred phenomena.** Buckley, J. M..... 520.27
- Famous women of the French court.** Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L.
- The youth of the duchess of Angoulême..... 724.64
- The duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII..... 724.65
- The duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X..... 724.66

- Fearing, Blanche.** In the city by the lake. [A poem]. Chic., 1892... 757.18
- Feast of the virgins, and other poems.** Gordon, H. L..... 767.16
- Fellowe, A, and his wife.** Howard, Blanche W., and Sharp, Wm.... 281.46
- Fernald, Woodberry M.** True Christian life: essays. B., 1874. 12°. 530.30
- Fiji Islands.** Wallis, Mary D. Life in Feejee [1845-1850]..... 351.38
- Fisher, George Park.** The colonial era. N.Y., 1892. (Amer. hist. ser.) 822.55
- Fiske, John.** Discovery of America. B., 1892. 2v. 8°..... 823.33,34
- Forbes, Archibald.** The Afghan wars, 1839-42, and 1878-80..... 824.30
- Force, Peter.** American archives, 5th ser., vols. 2, 3. Wash., 1851-53. ———
- Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian.** Tennyson, Alfred..... 746.31
- Fowle, Capt. John,** Reminiscences of the family of. Graves, G. M... 776.41
*Capt. Fowle once owned and lived on a part of the land now occupied by
 The Public Library.*
- France.** *Description.* Edwards, M. B. Betham. France of to-day... 351.32
History. Englishman in Paris. N. Y., [1892]. 2v. 12°..... 1033.55
Contents. Vol. 1. Reign of Louis Philippe.—2. The empire.
- Guiney, L. I. "Monsieur Henri": a foot note to French history. 880.13
- Lowell, E. J. The eve of the French revolution..... 843.32
- Language.* Souvestre, Emile. Un philosophe sous les toits..... 571.23
- Frederick the great, Battles of.** Carlyle, Thomas..... 824.33
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.** Historical essays. Vol. 4. L., 1892. 8°. 837.11
Contents. Carthage.—French and Eng. towns.—Aque Sextimæ.—Orange.
 —Augustodunum.—Périgueux and Cahors.—Lords of Ardes.—Points
 in the history of Portugal and Brazil.—Alter orbis.—Historical cycles.
 Augustan ages.—English civil wars.—Battle of Wakefield.—National
 prosperity and the reformation.—Cardinal Pole.—Archbishop Parker.
 Decayed boroughs.—The case of the deanery of Exeter.—Growth of
 commonwealths.—Constitution of the German empire.—Nobility.—
 The House of lords.
- The story of Sicily. N. Y., 1892. 12°, illus. (Story of the nations.) 883.44
- Froude, James A.** Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays.. 824.29
Contents. Armada.—Antonio Perez.—Saint Teresa.—The templars.—The
 Norway fjords.—Norway once more.
- Fuller, Henry B.** Chatelaine of La Trinité. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 256.27
 Chevalier of Pensaleri-Vani. B., [1890]. 12°..... 253.38
- Fuller, M. W.,** *chief justice.* Address in commemoration of inaugura-
 tion of George Washington as 1st president of U. S. Del'd. 1889.. 737.67
- Garden and farm topics.** Henderson, Peter..... 922.49
- Gardening for pleasure.** Henderson, Peter. New edition..... 972.10
- Gardening for profit.** Henderson, Peter. *New enlarged edition.*..... 932.19
- Garman, Samuel.** American salmon and trout..... P. C. Zöb. 2
- Gentlemen's magazine library.** Vol. 12. Pts. 1,2. Eng. topography.. 446.38,39
- Geology, First book in, for beginners.** Shaler, N. S..... 923.46
- Gerry, Edwin J.** Wilder, S. F. G. The story of a useful life..... 727.34
- Gifford, Wm. L. R.** George Howland, jr. New Bedford, 1892. 8°... 727.39
- Gordon, H. L.** The feast of the virgins. Chic., 1891. 8°..... 757.16
- Gordon, Joseph C.** Notes upon the education of the deaf. Wash., 1892. 567.22

- Gordon, M. L. An American missionary in Japan. B., 1892. 12°.... 522.52
- Goss, E. H. Life of Col. Paul Revere. B., 1891. 2v. 8°.....727.32.33
- Grand army of the republic. Souvenir of the executive committee of
24th national encampment, Boston, Aug. 11 to 16, 1890..... ———
- Grant, John B. Our common birds and how to know them..... 931.53
- Graves, Gertrude M. Reminiscences of the family of Capt. John
Fowle of Watertown, Mass. B., 1891. 8°, illus..... 776.41
- Great shadow, The: a novel. Doyle, A. Conan..... 276.80
- Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Illus. ed. N. Y.,
1893. Vol. 1. 8°..... 847.13
- Green fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed..... 206.97
- Griffis, W. E. Japan: in history, folk-lore, and art. B., 1892. 16°... 822.40
- Guiney, Louise I. "Monsieur Henri": a foot note to French history. 880.13
- Guy Mannering. Scott, Walter.....In247.2
- Hakluyt, R. Western planting, written 1584. Cambr., 1877. 8°..... 885.34
- Hales, John W. Essays and notes on Shakespeare. L., 1892. 12°.... 460.25
- Half-century of conflict. 2 vols. Parkman, Francis..... 864.21
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and the Great Loo-choo Island, 1818. 355.31
- Halstead, C. A. Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of Eng.
Phil., 1844..... 845.29
- Hardy, Thomas. Tess of D'Urbervilles. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 256.26
- Haroun Alraschid, and the Saracen civilization. Palmer, E. H..... 721.52
- Harris, Joel Chandler. On the plantation. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 222.62
- Uncle Remus and his friends. B., 1892. 12°..... 222.63
- Harte, F. Bret. Colonel Starbottle's client. B., 1892. 16°..... 281.79
- Harvard college. Class of 1881. Report of sec'y, 3d., 1881-1887.... ———
- Valedictory sermon and hymn, class day orations and poems..... ———
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder book. 60 designs by Walter Crane. 208.48
- Heart of Mid-Lothian. Scott, Walter..... 247.7
- Henderson, Peter. Garden and farm topics. N. Y., 1884. 12°... 922.49
- Gardening for pleasure. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1891. 12°..... 972.10
- Gardening for profit. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 932.19
- Heresy of Mehitabel Clark. Slosson, Annie T..... 280.38
- Higginson, Thomas W. Concerning all of us. N. Y., 1892. 21°.... 431.49
- The new world and the new book. B., 1892. 12°..... 474.44
- Highland widow. Scott, Walter.....In247.19
- Hill, George B., ed. Letters of Samuel Johnson. N. Y., 1892. 2v. 8°. 736.43,44
- Historical essays. Freeman, E. A. For contents see Freeman..... 887.11
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds. Memories. L., 1892. 8°, port..... 774.46
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Dorothy Q.; with A ballad of the Boston
tea party, and Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle..... 747.4
- Homer, Familiar studies in. Clerk, Agnes M..... 461.29
- Horsford, Eben N. The landfall of Lelf Erikson. B., 1892. 4°..... 827.24
- Hours in a library. Stephen, Leslie.....1051.36.38
- Howard, Blanche W., and Sharp, Wm. A fellowe and his wife. B., 1892. 281.46
- Howells, Wm. Dean. The quality of mercy: a novel. N. Y., 1822. 12°. 285.71

Howell, James. <i>Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ: familiar letters, domestick and foreign.</i> Introd., notes, and index, by J. Jacobs. 2v.....	456.22
Howland, George, jr. Gifford, W. L. R. <i>New Bedford</i> , 1892. 8°....	727.39
Human origins. Laing, S.....	894.5
Hunter, Henry. <i>Sacred biography.</i> B., 1795. 8°.....	544.24
Hutton, Arthur W. <i>Cardinal Manning.</i> B., 1892. 12°.....	722.59
Hutton, Laurence, <i>From the books of.</i> N. Y., 1892. 24°.....	431.50
Huxley, T. H. <i>Essays upon some controverted questions.</i> N. Y., 1892.	530.21
<i>Contents.</i> 1. Rise and progress of palæontology.—2. Interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature.—3. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis.—4. Evolution of theology.—5. Science and morals.—6. Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism.—7. Science and pseudo-science.—8. An Episcopal trilogy.—9. Agnosticism.—10. Value of witness to the miraculous.—11. Agnosticism: a rejoinder.—12. Agnosticism and Christianity.—13. Lights of the church and lights of science.—14. The keepers of the herd of swine.—15. Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.—16. Haskadra's adventure.	
Hygiene, practical, Manual of. Parkes, Edmund A.....	957.13
Ibsen, Henrik. <i>Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem.</i> L., 1892. 12°.....	454.40
Wicksteed, Philip H. <i>Four lectures on Ibsen</i>	471.61
Iceland. <i>Sagas.</i> Reeves, A. M., ed. <i>Finding of Wineland the good.</i>	927.25
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. <i>The duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X.</i> N. Y., 1892. 12°. (<i>Famous women of the French court</i>).....	724.66
<i>The duchess of Berry and court of Louis XVIII. (Famous women of the French court)</i>	724.65
<i>The youth of the duchess of Angoulême. (Famous women of the French court)</i>	724.64
In God's way. Björnson, Björnstjerne.....	223.53
In the city by the lake. Fearing, Blanche.....	757.18
India rubber. U. S. <i>State Dept.</i> <i>Special consular reports</i>	—
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, ed.....	434.25
Indians. Lummis, C. <i>Some strange corners of our country</i>	351.37
Parkman, Francis. <i>The Oregon trail.</i> Illus. by F. Remington....	355.30
Pilling, J. C. <i>Bibliography of the Algonquian languages</i>	—
Ingersoll, Ernest. <i>Canadian guide-book, pt. 2. Western Canada</i> ...	342.29
Inglis, Julia S. J., Lady. <i>Siege of Lucknow: a diary.</i> L., 1892. 8°....	845.28
International marine conference. <i>Protocols of proceedings in Washington, Oct. 16 to Dec. 31, 1889.</i> Wash., 1890. 3v. 8°.....	—
International prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia, 4th. <i>Report by C. D. Randall.</i> Wash., 1891. 8°. (<i>U. S. Bureau of educ</i>).....	—
Ireland, The story of. Lawless, Hon. Emily. (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 883.43	
Irish peasant, The: a sociological study. L., 1892. 12°.....	1053.53
Irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. <i>Report of special committee of the U. S. Senate</i>	—
Irrigation in Egypt. Barois, J. (<i>U. S. Engineer Dep't.</i>).....	—
Irwin, R. B. <i>History of the 19th army corps.</i> N. Y., 1892. 8°.....	876.12
Italian society in the 18th century. Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. (<i>Mrs. Thrale</i>). 364.41	
Ivanhoe. Scott, Walter.....	247.9

- Jackson, Gen. Thomas J. (Stonewall Jackson),** Life of. Jackson, M. A. N. Y., 1892..... 725.35
- Jacobs, J., ed.** *Epistolæ Ho-Elizianæ*, familiar letters of James Howell. 456.22
- Indian fairy tales. Illus. by J. D. Batten. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 434.25
- James, Henry.** The lesson of the master; The marriages; The pupil; Brooksmith; The solution; Sir Edmund Orne.....
- Japan:** in history, folk-lore, and art. Griffis, W. E. (Riverside library for young people.) B., 1892. 16°..... 822.40
- Japan,** An American missionary in. Gordon, M. L. B., 1892. 12°.... 522.42
- Jenkyns, C. C.** Hard life in the colonies. L., 1892. 8°. (Adventure series)..... 345.4
- Jerome, Jerome K.** Three men in a boat. N. Y., 1890. 12°..... 245.30
- Jesus Christ:** our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit. Didon, H.-526.27,28
- John, E. (E. Marlitt)** A brave woman. Transl. by M. P. Waterman. 276.59
- Johns Hopkins university.** Studies in historical and political science. Vol. 9. Education, history, and politics. Balt., 1891. 8°.....1056.83
- Contents.* 1, 2. Gov't. and administration of the U. S., by W. W. and W. T. Willoughby.—3, 4. Univ. educ. in Maryland, by B. C. Steiner; Johns Hopkins univ. (1878-1891), by D. C. Gilman; Notes on univ. extension and the univ. of the future, by R. G. Moulton.—5, 6. Communes of Lombardy from 6th to 10th century, by W. K. Williams.—7, 8. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic, by A. Stephenson.—9. Const. development of Japan (1853-1881), by Toyokichi Iyenaga.—History of Liberia, by J. H. T. McPherson.—11, 12. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin, by F. J. Turner.
- Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., eds.** Battles and leaders of the civil war. Contributions by union and confederate officers, based upon the "Century war series." N. Y., [1887]. 4v. 4°, illus.....*174.—
- Johnson, Samuel.** Letters. Ed. by G. B. Hill. N. Y., 1882. 2v. 8°..736.43,44
- Keary, Charles F.** Norway and the Norwegians. N. Y., 1892. 16°...821.43
- Keene, Charles Samuel,** Life and letters of. Layard, G. S..... 727.34
- Kelley, Wm. D.,** Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress.. 737.74
- Keltie, W. S., ed.** Statesman's year book, 1892. L., 1892. 12°.....1041.15
- Kenilworth.** Scott, Walter.....In247.12
- Kennedy, Wm. S.** John G. Whittier, the poet of freedom. N. Y., 1892. 722.58
- Laing, Samuel.** Human origins. L., 1892. 8°, illus..... 894.5
- Landscape gardening.** Blomfield, R., and Thomas, F. I. The formal garden in England..... 922.48
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** The green fairy book. L., 1892. 12°, illus..... 206.97
- La Rochejaquelein, H. du V. de, count.** Guiney, L. I. "Monsieur Henri."..... 880 13
- Lawless, Hon. Emily.** Grania, the story of an island. N. Y., 1892. 12° 276.55
- The story of Ireland. N. Y., 1892. 12°, illus. (Story of the nations). 883.43
- Layard, G. S.** Life and letters of Charles S. Keene. L., 1892. 8°, illus. 727.34
- Legend of Montrose.** Scott, Walter.....In247.06
- Lesson of the master.** James, Henry..... 286.64
- Liberty and necessity,** Dissertation concerning. Edwards, J. 1797... 544.25

Little brothers of the air. Miller, Olive Thorne.....	932.51
Little folk lyrics. Sherman, Frank D.....	750.13
Little minister. Barrie, J. M.....	234.74
London. Besant, Walter. N. Y., 1792. 8°, illus.....	346.26
London, Life and labour of the people in. Booth, Charles.....	1051.41
Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. 3 vols.....	823.35-37

Contents. MODERN EUROPEAN STATESMEN. Prince Metternich.—Chateaubriand.—George IV.—Greek revolution.—Louis Philippe.—William IV.—Sir Robert Peel.—Cavour.—Czar Nicholas.—Louis Napoleon.—Prince Bismarck.—Wm. E. Gladstone.

JEWISH HEROS AND PROPHETS. Abraham.—Joseph.—Moses.—The book of Job.—Samuel.—David.—Solomon.—Elijah.—Isalah.—Jeremiah.—Mordecai and Esther.—Judas Maccabæus.—Saint Paul.

OLD PAGAN CIVILIZATIONS. Ancient religions.—Religions of India.—Religion of the Greeks and Romans.—Confucius.—Ancient philosophy.—Governments and laws.—Literary genius.—The fine arts.—Ancient scientific knowledge.—Material life of the ancients.—The military art.—Pagan society.

Lowell, Edward J. The eve of the French revolution. B., 1892. 12°.	843.32
Lowell, James Russell. The old English dramatists. B., 1892. 12°.	453.55
Curtis, G. W. James Russell Lowell: an address.....	710.54
Lubbock, Sir John. The beauties of nature. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	932.50
Lucian, Selections from. Transl. by Emily J. Smith. N. Y., 1892. 16°.	462.23
Lummis, Charles F. Some strange corners of our country. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	351.37
A tramp across the continent. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	351.36
Luther in Rome: a religio historical romance. Schücking, L.....	266.25
Lyra bicyclica: sixty poets on the wheel. Dalton, J. G.....	744.48

Madame Firmlani. Balzac, H. de. (<i>With</i> Albert Savarus).....	212.55
Manning, H. E. Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. B., 1892. 12°.	722.59
Manual instruction. Woodwork. Barter, S.....	936.42
Marbot, Marcellin de, baron. Memoirs. Transl. by A. J. Butler...	736.40, 41
Margaret (<i>Marguerite de Valois</i>) queen of Navarre. Memoirs. L., 1892.	736.42
Marriage at sea. Russell, Wm. Clark.....	286.65
Marriages, The. James, Henry.....	In 286.64
Massachusetts. Gen. court. Patriotic proceedings of legislature 1809.....	1066.24
Massachusetts history, Three episodes of. Adams, C. F.....	824.31, 32
Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 6th series, vol. 5. Winthrop papers.....	—
Proceedings, 1891-'92. B., 1892. 8°.....	895.—
Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati. Memorials, ed. by J. M. Bugbee.....	874.12
Medford, Mass., History of. Brooks, Charles.....	877.36

Meredith, George. The tragic comedians. L., 1892. 12°.	286.63
Miller, Olive Thorne. Little brothers of the air. B., 1892. 16°.	932.51
Mines, John Flavel. A tour around New York. N. Y., 1893. 8°, illus.	355.29
Mitchell, Samuel Weir. Characteristics. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	276.57

- Moffat**, Seth C., Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress... 737.70
- Moltke**: his life and character. Transl. by Mary Herms. N. Y., 1892. 727.38
- Monastery**, The. Scott, Walter..... 247.10
- Montagu**, Lady Mary Wortley; passages from her letters. Ropes, A. S. 725.36
- Morgan**, C. L. Animal sketches. Illus. by W. M. Rowe. L., 1891. 12°. 923.45
- Mother** Goose's melody, Original, reproduced in fac-simile. Whitmore, W. H..... 466.25
- Music**, A conversation on. Rubinstein, Anton,..... 440.17
- My** aunt Margaret's mirror. Scott, Walter..... *In*247.20
- Natural** history and geology of countries visited during the voyage around the world of H. M. S. "Beagle." Darwin, C..... 936.34
- Nature**, Beauties of. Lubbock, Sir John..... 932.50
- Nature** in ornament. Day, L. F. (Text books of ornamental design).. 442.33
- Naval** annual, 1892. Brassey, T. A.....1057.31
- Negro**. Stearns, C. The black man of the South and the rebels..... 565.44
- New** England roads, Along. Prime, W. C..... 351.35
- New** Plutarch. Edited by Walter Besant. 3 vols.
 Joan of Arc, by Janet Tuckey..... 721.51
 Haroun Alraschid, by E. H. Palmer..... 721.53
 Victor Emmanuel, by Edward Dacey..... 721.53
- New** world and the new book: essays. Higginson, T. W..... 471.44
- New** York. *See* Sons of the revolution.
- New** York, A tour around. Mines, John Flavel..... 355.29
- Newton** Free Library. Catalogue, and Bulletin, 1892.....
- Nichol**, John. Thomas Carlyle. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Eng. men of letters). 734.43
- Nineteenth** army corps, History of. Irwin, Richard B..... 876.12
- Norway** and the Norwegians. Keary, C. F..... 821.43
- Norway** fjords; Norway once more. Froude, J. A..... *In*824.29
- Nutting**, N. W., Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress... 737.72
- Old** Mortality. Scott, Walter..... 247.5
- Oliphant**, M. O. W. Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. Edinb., 1892. 8°..... 725.37
- Oman**, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. N. Y., 1892. 12°... 883.42
- On** the plantation. Harris, Joel Chandler..... 222.62
- Oregon** trail; prairie and Rocky mountain life. Parkman, Francis.... 355.30
- Ornament**, Nature in. Day, L. F. (Text books of ornamental design). 442.33
- Osbourne**, L., *joint* author. The wrecker. *See* Stevenson, R. L..... 216.35
- Oxford**, Mass., History of. Daniels, G. F..... 878.43
- Paddles** and politics down the Danube. Bigelow, Poultney..... 351.34
- Paine**, Thomas, Life of. Conway, Moncure D. 2 vols.....727.36,37
- Palmer**, Edward H. The caliph Haroun Alraschid, and Saracen civilization. N. Y., [188-]. 16°. (New Plutarch)..... 721.52
- Paris**, The praise of. Child, Theodore..... 356.38
- Parks**, Edmund A. Manual of practical hygiene. Phil., 1887. 8°.... 957.13
- Parkman**, Francis. Half century of conflict. B., 1892. 2 vols. 8°... 864.21
- The Oregon trail. B., 1892. 8°, illus..... 355.30

Party, History of. Cooke, G. W.....	846.17-19
Patriotick proceedings of the legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 26 to Mch. 4, 1809.....	1066.24
Payne, Edward John. History of the new world called America. Vol. 1.	823.38
Paz. Balzac, Honoré de. (<i>With Albert Savarus</i>).....	212.55
Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem. Ibsen, Henrik.....	454.40
Pennell, Joseph and Eliz. R. Play in Provence. N. Y., 1892. 12°...	352.47
Peveril of the Peak. Scott, Walter.....	247.15
Philosophe, Un, sous les toits. Souvestre, Emile.....	571.23
Photography. Burton, W. K., and Pringle, A. Processes of pure photography. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Scovill photographic series)....	936.43
Modern practice of retouching the negative. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Sco- vill photographic series).....	936.44
Pickering, O., and Gardner, W. H. Report of trial by impeachment of J. Prescott.....	1066.23
Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Wash., 1891. 8°.....	—
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester L. (Salushury Thrale.) Italian society in the 18th century.....	364.41
Pirate, The. Scott, Walter.....	247.13
Poetry, Nature and elements of. Stedman, E. C.....	430.19
Poor, The children of the. Riis, Jacob A.....	567.21
Pope, John, <i>Maj-Gen.</i> Report of his campaign in Virginia. Wash., 1863. 8°. (U. S. War dep't).....	—
Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts in my past life. Rus- kin, J.....	446.22, 23
Prescott, James. Report of trial of. Pickering, O., and Gardiner, W. H.....	1066.23
Price, Julius M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. N. Y., 1892. 8°.....	355.27
Prime, W. C. Along New England roads. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	351.35
Pringle, A., <i>joint author.</i> Processes of pure photography. <i>See</i> Bur- ton, W. K.....	936.43
Provence, Play in: a series of sketches. Pennell, J., and E. R.....	352.47
Pupil, The. James, Henry.....	In 286.64
Quality of mercy: a novel. Howells, William Dean.....	285.71
Quentin Durward. Scott, Walter.....	247.16
Randall, Samuel J., Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress.	737.75
Ransome, Cyril, <i>ed.</i> Battles of Frederick the great. From Carlyle's Frederick the great.....	824.33
Redgauntlet. Scott, Walter.....	247.18
Reeves, Arthur M., <i>ed. and transl.</i> Finding of Wineland the good. L., 1890. 4°.....	827.25
Religion, Practical. A present to youths and young men. 2v. 1891.	525.38, 39
Religion and science. Huxley, T. H. Essays upon controverted questions.....	530.21
Renan, Joseph Ernest. Recollections and letters. N. Y., [1892]. 12°.	710.53

Revere, Col. Paul. Goss, Elbridge Henry. 2 vols.....	737.32,33
Rhodes, James Ford. History of the United States, 1850-1860. N. Y., 1892. 2 vols. 8°.....	846.20,21
Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. Halstead, C. A.....	845.29
Riis, Jacob A. The children of the poor. N. Y., 1892. 12°, illus.....	567.21
Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning.	474.45
Rob Roy. Scott, Walter.....	247.4
Robertson, David. Report of the trial of Col. Aaron Burr. 1808. 1066.21,22	
Robinson, R. E. Vermont. B., 1892. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths).	881.17
Roman people, Short history of the. Allen, Wm. F.....	842.36
Rubinstein, Anton. A conversation on music. L., [1892]. 12°.....	440.17
Ruskin, John. Præterita. Scenes and thoughts in my past life. L., 1866. 2 vols. 8°.....	446.22,23
Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. Records of Tennyson. Ruskin, Browning.	474.45
Russell, Wm. Clark. A marriage at sea. L., 1891. 12°.....	286.65

Sacred biography. Hunter, Henry.....	544.24
St. John, Samuel. Elements of geology. N. Y., 1859. 12°.....	930.35
Saint Ronan's well. Scott, Walter.....	In247.17
Salmon and trout, American. Garman, S. B., 1885. 8°.....	P.C. Zool. 2
Samoa. Stevenson, R. L. A foot-note to history.....	842.35
Saracens. Palmer, E. H. The caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. (New Plutarch).....	721.52
Scapegoat, The. Calne, T. H. Hall.....	245.29
Schucking, Levin. Luther in Rome. B., 1890. 8°, illus.....	266.25
Science. Tyndall, John. New fragments.....	963.25
Scott, Walter. Waverley novels. 25 vols. Edinb., 1887. 12°.....	247.1-25

The Abbot.	247.11	Legend of Montrose.	In247.6
Anne of Gelerstein.	247.23	Monastery.	247.10
Antiquary.	247.3	My Aunt Margaret's mirror.	In247.20
Betrothed.	247.19	Old Mortality.	247.5
Black dwarf.	247.6	Peveril of the Peak.	247.15
Bride of Lammermoor.	In247.8	Pirate.	In247.13
Castle Dangerous.	In247.35	Quentin Durward.	247.16
Count Robert of Paris.	247.34	Redgauntlet.	247.18
Death of the laird's Jock.	In247.20	Rob Roy.	247.4
Fair maid of Perth.	247.23	Saint Ronan's well.	In247.17
Fortunes of Nigel.	247.14	Surgeon's daughter.	In247.25
Guy Mannering.	In247.2	Talisman.	In247.90
Heart of Mid-Lothian.	247.7	Tapestried chamber.	In247.20
Highland widow.	247.19	Two drovers.	In247.20
Ivanhoe.	247.9	Waverley.	247.1
Kenilworth.	In247.13	Woodstock.	247.31

Scovill photographic series.

Modern practice of retouching negatives.	936.43
Processes of pure photography, by W. H. Burton and A. Pringle.	936.44

Scudder, Samuel H. Tertiary insects of North America. Wash., 1891. 4°, illus. (U. S. Geol. survey of territories. Report, vol. 13).....	967.—
Shaler, N. S. First book in geology, for beginners. B., 1891. 12°... ..	923.46

Sharp, W., <i>joint author</i> . A fellowe and his wife. <i>See</i> Howard, B. W. . .	281.46
Sherman, Frank D. Little folk lyrics. B., 1892. 16°	750.13
"Short sizes": stories to be read while the candle burns. Bunner, H. C. . .	211.44
Siberia. Price, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea.	355.27
Sicily, The story of. Freeman, E. E. (The story of the nations).	883.44
Sigourney, Mrs. L. H., and others. The young ladies' offering. 1848. . .	450.17
Simms, William Gilmore. Trent, Wm. P. (Amer. men of letters).	770.69
Sir Edward Orme. James, Henry.	In 286.64
Sir Roger de Coverley. Addison, Joseph. Illus. by Hugh Thomson.	450.16
Slosson, Annie T. The heresy of Mehetable Clark. N. Y., 1892. 24°. . . .	280.38
Smetham, James. Letters, with memoir. Ed. by S. Smetham and W. Davies.	722.57
Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. L., 1892. 8°.	355.28
Smith, F. H. A day at Laguerre's, and other days. B., 1892. 16°.	442.32
Social institutions of the United States. Bryce, James.	1053.47
Social science. The Irish peasant: a sociological study.	1053.53
Solution, The. James, Henry.	In 286.64
Songs in the night. Introduction by Rev. A. C. Thompson. B., 1853. . . .	745.45
Sons of the revolution, N. Y. Annual service, 2nd, on the eve of the 160th anniv. of Washington's birthday, 1892; sermon by Rev. M. Dix.	896.9
Constitution of society of sons of the revolution, and by-laws of New York society.	896.8
South America. Whympcr, E. Travels amongst the great Andes.	346.25
South American republics, Founding of the. Curtis, W. E. (<i>In his</i> United States and foreign powers).	1053.57
Southern women in the recent educ. movement in the South. Mayo, Rev. A. D. (U. S. Bureau of educ. CIRC. of information. 1892). . . T. L.—	
Souvestre, Emile. Un philosophe sous les toits. L., 1892. 16°.	571.23
Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. Froude, J. A.	824.29
Stanley, A. P., dean of Westminster. Historical memorials of Canter- bury. N. Y., [18—]. 8°, illus.	346.27
Statesman's year book for 1892. Kettle, J. S., ed.	1041.15
Slave trade in foreign countries. U. S. State dep't. Consular rep'ts. . . .	—
Stearns, C. The black man of the South and the rebels. N. Y., 1892. . . .	565.44
Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry. B., 1892. 12°.	430.19
Stephen, Leslie. Hours in a library. L., 1892. 3v. 12°.	1051.36-38
<i>Contents.</i> 1. De Foe's novels.—Richardson's novels.—Pope as a moral- ist.—Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope.—Some words about Sir Walter Scott. —N. Hawthorne.—Balzac's novels.—DeQuincey.—Sir Thomas Browne. —Jonathan Edwards.—Horace Walpole.	
2. Dr. Johnson's writings.—Crabbe.—Wm. Hazlitt.—Disraeli's novels. —Massinger.—Fielding's novels.—Cowper and Rousseau.—The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Wordsworth's ethics.—Landor's Imaginary conversations.—Macaulay.	
3. Charlotte Brontë.—Charles Kingsley.—Godwin and Shelley.—Gray. Sterne.—Country books.—George Eliot.—Autobiography.—Carlyle's ethics.—The state trials.—Coleridge.	
Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	216.36
A foot-note to history. Eight years of trouble in Samoa. N. Y., 1892. . . .	842.35
and Osbourne, L. The wrecker. N. Y., 1892. 12°.	216.35

Story of the nations.

- Story of the Byzantine empire, by C. W. C. Oman..... 883.42
 Story of Ireland, by Hon. Emily Lawless..... 883.43
 Story of Sicily, by E. A. Freeman..... 883.44

Symonds, J. A. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. N. Y., 1893. 2v..776.41,42
 and Symonds, M. Our life in the Swiss highlands. L., 1892. 12°.....364.40

Talisman, The. Scott, Walter.....In247.20

Tapestried chamber, The. Scott, Walter.....In247.20

Taxation and work: treatise on the tariff and the currency. Atkinson, E.....1044.32

Tennyson, Alfred, lord. The foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. New York, 1892. 12°..... 746.31

Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning. 474.45

Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Hardy, Thomas..... 256.26

Texas. See Davis, R. H. The West from a car window..... 351.33

Thoreau, Henry D. Autumn. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. B., 1892. 12°. 463.34

Three fates. Crawford, F. Marion..... 215.59

Three men in a boat. Jerome, Jerome K..... 245.30

Tooke, John Horne, Proceedings at large on the trial of, 1794. Blanchard, J. H.....1066.20

Tories. Cooke, G. W. History of party. 3 vols.....846.17-19

Townshend, R. W., Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress. 737.71

Tragic comedians: a study in a well known story. Meredith, G..... 286.63

Tramp across the continent. Lummis, Charles F..... 351.36

Trent, Wm. P. William Gilmore Simms. B., 1892. 12°. (American men of letters)..... 770.66

Trout. Garman, S. The American salmon and trout. B., 1885. 8°..P. C. Zool. 2

Two drovers. Scott, Walter.....In247.20

Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1890. 16°. (New Plutarch).... 721.51

Tyndall, John. New fragments. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 963.25

Contents. The Sabbath.—Goethe's Farbenlehre.—Atoms, molecules, and ether waves.—Count Rumford.—Louis Pasteur.—The rainbow and its congeners.—Address at Berkley Inst., Oct. 23, 1884.—Thomas Young.—Life in the Alps.—About common water.—Personal recollections of Carlyle.—On unveiling the statue of Carlyle.—On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis.—Old Alpine jottings.—A morning on Alp Lugen.

Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, Joel Chandler..... 222.63

United States. I. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Congress. Address in commemoration of the inauguration of George

Washington as president of the U. S., by M. W. Fuller..... 737.67

American archives: 5th series, vol. 2, 3. Wash., 1851, 1853. 2v. f°. ———

American state papers. Wash., 1858-1861. 15 vols. f°..... ———

Journals, containing their proceedings, Jan. 1776 to Jan. 1778.... 1065.22,23

United States. (Continued.)

Memorial addresses on the life and character of [members of Congress]; viz:

James B. Black.....	737.69	Newton W. Nutting.....	837.72
James N. Burnes.....	737.76	Samuel J. Randall.....	737.75
Samuel Sullivan Cox.....	737.77	Richard W. Townshend.....	737.71
Wm. D. Kelley.....	737.74	David Wilber.....	737.73
Seth C. Moffat.....	737.70		

Official congressional directory. Corrected to May 7, 1892.....	_____
Proceedings upon acceptance of statue of Lewis Cass. Wash., 1889.	737.68
Proceedings in relation to the sugar trust and standard oil trust, by committee on manufactures. Wash., 1890. 8°.....	_____
Report of committee appointed to inquire into methods of business in the executive departments. Wash., 1888. 8°.....	_____
Report of special com. on irrigation and reclamation of arid lands	_____
Statutes at large. B., 1869-1873. 5 nos. 8°.....	_____
Education, Bureau of. Circulars of information.....	T. L.—

Contents. 1891. No. 1. Higher education in Indiana.—2. 4th International prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia, by C. D. Randall.—4. Higher education in Michigan, by A. C. McLaughlin.—5. Higher education in Ohio, by G. W. Knight and J. R. Commons.—6. Higher education in Mass., by G. G. Bush.—7. Promotions and examinations in graded schools, by E. E. White.—8. Rise and growth of the normal school idea in the U. S., by J. P. Gordy.—9. Biological teaching in the colleges of the U. S., by J. P. Campbell.

1892. No. 1. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South, by A. D. Mayo.

Engineer department. Irrigation in Egypt, by J. Barols.....	_____
Fish and fisheries, Commission of. Bulletin, vol. 8. 1888.....	_____
Report of the commissioner, 1887.....	_____
Geog. and Geol. survey of the Rocky Mt. region. Report on the lands of the arid region of the U. S. Wash., 1879. 4°.....	_____
Geol. survey of the territories. Reports, vols. 3, 13. Wash., 1884, 1890.	967.—
<i>Contents.</i> 3. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. By E. D. Cope.—13. Tertiary insects of North America. By Samuel H. Scudder.	

International marine conference. Protocols of proceedings. Washington, 1889.....	_____
Life saving service. Annual report of operations, 1876-'77, 1880-'90..	_____
Mint, Director of. Report upon production of precious metals, 1891.	_____
Pension office. List of pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883.....	_____
War, Dept. of. Library. Alphabetical list of additions, 1884 to 1891.	_____
Report of Maj-Gen. Pope [of his campaign in Virginia]. 1863..	_____

II. WORKS CONCERNING THE UNITED STATES.

Description. Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country.	
The wonderland of the southwest. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	351.37
A tramp across the continent. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	351.36
Government. Dole, C. F. The American citizen.....	1053.54
History. Allen, Wm. Army of northern Virginia in 1862.....	874.11
Curtis, Wm. E. The U. S. and foreign powers.....	1053.57

United States. History. (Continued.)

- Fisher, G. P. The colonial era. (American history series)..... 822.55
 Force, Peter. American archives, 5th series, vols. 2, 3..... ———
 Horsford, E. N. Landfall of Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000..... 827.24
 Irwin, R. B. History of the 19th army corps..... 876.12
 Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., eds. Battles and leaders of the
 civil war. The Century Company's war book. 4 vols.....*174.—
 Pope, John, *Maj. Gen.* Report of his campaign in Virginia..... ———
 Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise
 of 1850.....846.20,21

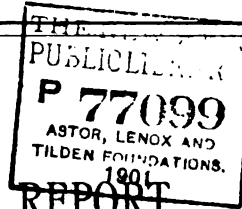
Social institutions. Bryce, J. Social institutions of U. S.....1053.47

- United States National museum.** Bulletin no. 42. Catalogue of col-
 lections in economic geology and metallurgy in the museum. By
 F. P. Dewey..... ———

- Van Bibber and others.** Davis, Richard Harding..... 226.40
Vermont; a study of independence. Robinson, R. E. (American com-
 monwealths)..... 881.17
Vermont register, farmer's almanac, and business directory, Wal-
 ton's, 1892..... 340.50
Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. Cope, E. D..... 967.—
Victor Emmanuel II, (*king of Italy.*) Dicey, Edward..... 721.53

- Wallis, Mary D.** Life in Feejee. B., 1851. 12°..... 351.38
Ward, Mary A. The history of David Grieve. N. Y., 1892. 2v. 12° 285.61,62
Ware, Loammi Goodenow, In memory of. Wheeler, Horace L. P.C.Sermons 2
Washington, George, Address in commemoration of inauguration
 of. Fuller, M. W..... 737.67
Watertown, Mass. Genealogies. Graves, Gertrude M. Reminiscences
 of the family of Capt. John Fowle. B., 1891. 8°, illus..... 776.41
Waverley. Scott, Walter..... 247.1
West, The, from a car window. Davis, Richard H..... 351.33
Westborough, Mass., History of. DeForest, H. P., and Bates, E. C. 877.35
Western planting. Hakluyt, Richard. Preface by L. Woods. Ed.
 by C. Deane..... 885.34
Wheeler, Rev. Horace Leslie, ed. In memory of Loammi Goodenow
 Ware..... P.C.Sermons 2
Whitman, Walt. Autobiographia: selected from his prose writings. 720.12
 Selected poems. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 744.49
Whitmore, Wm. H. Original Mother Goose's melody in fac-simile;
 [with] Fairy tales collected by Perrault in 1696. B., 1892. 8°, illus. 466.25
Whittier, John G: the poet of freedom. Kennedy, Wm. Sloane..... 722.58
Whymper, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator..... 346.25
Wicksteed, P. H. Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen. N. Y., 1892. 16°. 471.61
Wilber, David, Memorial addresses on the life of. U. S. Congress.... 734.73
Wilder, S. Fannie G. The story of a useful life; Edwin J. Gerry,
 1820-1885..... 727.34

Wilkins, Mary E. <i>Young Lucretia, and other stories.</i> N.Y., 1892. 12°.	281.78
<i>Contents.</i> Young Lucretia.—How Fidelia went to the store.—Ann Mary.—Ann Lizy's patchwork.—The little Persian princess.—Where the Christmas tree grew.—Where Sarah Jane's doll went.—Seventoe's ghost.—Little Mirandy, and how she earned her shoes.—A parsnip stew.—Dickey boy.—A sweet grass basket.—Mehitable Lamb.	
Willard, Frances E., and others. <i>A young woman journalist: a memorial tribute to Julia A. Ames.</i> Chic., 1892. 12°.	725.38
William II., emperor of Germany. Bigelow, Poultney. <i>The German emperor and his Eastern neighbors.</i>	361.32
Winsor, Justin. <i>Christopher Columbus.</i> B., 1891. 8°, illus.	885.33
Wonder book. Hawthorne, N. 60 designs by Walter Crane.	208.48
Woodstock. Scott, Walter.	247.21
Woodwork. Barter, S. <i>Manual instruction.</i> (The English Sloyd).	938.42
Woolsey, Sarah C., ed. <i>Letters of Jane Austen.</i>	432.34
Wormley, Katharine P. <i>Memoir of Honoré de Balzac.</i>	733.52
Wrecker, The. Stevenson, R. L., and Osbourne, L.	216.35
Young ladies' offering: prose and poetry. Sigourney, L. H., and others.	450.17
Young Lucretia, and other stories. Wilkins, Mary E.	281.78
Young men, A present to youths and. 2 vols.	525.38, 39
Zachary Phips. Bynner, Edwin L.	281.77



TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1893.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1894.

DUP. EXCH. 1894. 1891

STANDARD LIBRARY

*FND



TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

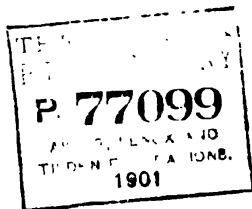
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1893.



WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1894.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction of age in the use of the reading rooms, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such places only being required. Minors of thirteen or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will, on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1893-94.

REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	Term expires 1894.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1894.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1895.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M.,	" " 1895.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	" " 1896.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1896.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

JULIAN A. MEAD, *Secretary.*

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, GEORGE E. PRIEST,
JULIAN A. MEAD.

Committee on Books.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, REV. ROBERT P. STACK,
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, JULIAN A. MEAD,
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.

1st Assistant Librarian.

MISS JANE STOCKWELL.

Assistants.

MISS MABEL F. LEARNED,

MISS FLORA E. WISE.



REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

Appreciating the benefits that have accrued to the Library in the past few years from generous appropriations by the town for special purposes in excess of the amount necessary for its regular and proper maintenance, the Trustees have briefly to report the excellent general condition of the institution in their charge; — its custodian and his assistants faithful and zealous in the performance of their duties; the building in good repair and well cared for; the installation of a system of electric lighting in place of gas; the practical completion of the card catalogue; a marked improvement in the condition of the books upon the shelves; a very considerable gain in the department of magazine and periodical literature made available by reason of liberal expenditure for binding; the circulation of books for home use, large in comparison with most other libraries of like grade; and last but not least a notable increase in the consultation and use of books at the Library and reading room, than which nothing can better indicate the real and sincere interest of the people, and their appreciation of the practical advantages to be derived by direct intercourse and intimacy with the treasures of the Library.

It must be borne in mind that the regular expenses of the Library cannot be curtailed without injustice. The salaries of the attendants are not too high. The cost of the electric lighting proves to be much more than that of gas, but the advantages derived from it, however, are so great that we cannot willingly dispense with it. The constant accumulation of periodical literature and the wearing out of old volumes makes it imperative that out of the annual appropriation, as much as can be spared, should

be expended each year for binding. The balance left for buying books will necessarily be very small, limiting us to ordinary acquisitions.

In view of the completion of improvements above noted, and bearing in mind the necessity for economy in municipal affairs, we respectfully ask the town to appropriate the regular sum of three thousand dollars and the dog tax.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

7

Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1893-94.

Received from town appropriations,	\$3,500 00
" " " dog tax,	649 70
" " " sale of catalogues, fines, etc.,	128 79
	<hr/>
	\$4,278 49
Paid for books, \$536.75; binding, 459.02, \$995 77	
" " periodicals, \$106.95; postage, \$14.00, 120 95	
" " stationery and supplies,	7 15
" " repairs, shelving, etc.,	93 05
" " printing, \$17.00; express, \$16.30, 33 30	
" " fuel, \$218.25; electric lighting, \$481.38, (for 13 mos.)	699 63
" " World's Columbian Exhibit,	71 00
" " care of building and grounds, fires, etc.,	268 92
" " labor on card catalogue,	364 35
" " salaries, including extra labor covering books,	1,608 45
Returned to the town,	15 92
	<hr/>
	\$4,278 49

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1893,	\$658 60
Received interest on bond to Dec., 1893,	250 00
" " " deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	25 56
	<hr/>
	\$934 16
Paid S. F. Whitney, Libr'n for periodicals,	\$150 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1894,	784 16
	<hr/>
	\$934 16

H. W. OTIS,

Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

OFFICERS

OF THE

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-SIX YEARS,

1868—1894.

TRUSTEES.

REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868,
CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882—, treasurer, 1884.
WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890—
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891—
HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891—

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

OLON F. WHITNEY, A. M., librarian, 1868—
M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—
ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now in Boston Athenæum.
MABEL F. LEARNERD, assistant, 1890—
FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891—

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

XXVI.

To the Trustees:

GENTLEMEN,—In presenting, according to custom and the requirements of the rules and regulations of the Library, my annual report, the 26th of the series I have been enabled to make, I am happy to congratulate you on the continued prosperity of the institution entrusted to your care and guidance. There are necessarily many questions of administration and policy in which the general public who support it by their contributions are interested, and concerning which they should have exact information.

There are many facts in regard to the use and condition of the property placed in my care, which may properly influence you and the citizens of the town in the immediate and future support of the Library, which can only be made known through a report based on the records, and the statistics, carefully kept at the Library.

In the review of the first twenty-five years of the history of the Public Library published last year, it was clearly shown that the dealings of the town had been alike generous and honorable to the public spirit of this ancient community. The exhibit made by the library at the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, during the past summer, while not conspicuous in so vast an exhibition, was yet honorable for a town even much larger than this.

When the library was first opened to the public, on the first floor of the Town House, just twenty-five years ago this very month, there were on the shelves, ready for use, 2,250 volumes and 637 pamphlets, just about the number now in the alcove of fiction and juveniles; one year later, there were 4,683 volumes and 824 pamphlets; now there are 22,233 volumes and a larger number of pamphlets and papers.

USE OF THE LIBRARY.

The first year there was a circulation, wholly for home use, of 10,398 volumes: the last year the whole number of books and pamphlets used, in the library and at home, is in excess of those used in any other year of the library's history. Of some interesting and instructive changes in the character of the circulation, I will speak later.

The first year the books were all new, fresh from the book-stores, 1,788 volumes having been just purchased. These were taken out, on the average, six times each during the first year. During the past year the number of new books purchased has been 367; the year before, only 253 were purchased, making the purchase of new books small in comparison with almost any other similar period. Now that the card-catalogue has been completed, and the electric lighting has been installed, it is hoped that no new extraordinary expense will prevent your greatly increasing the number purchased, and that a corresponding increase in the use of the library will be immediately reflected in the records of circulation at the library.

In appendix I. you will find the usual arrangement of figures showing the comparative use of the library for the past ten years. It has been customary to report the entire number of books issued, including both those for home use and those for use in the library. While the number used in the building was also reported, the number of books taken home has not been separately stated. These numbers could be obtained by a simple process of arithmetic. In this appendix, while the entire circulation for each year is given as before, the number of books issued for home use and for use in the library are also given separately. By these series of numbers, it will be seen that while the numbers of books used *in the library* have gradually increased, say for the past ten years, that the number of books *taken home* has gradually and quite regularly decreased for the past six years. This is true, in spite of the fact that our population has increased, and increased in that portion that read good books. These facts require consid-

eration and explanation. Quality of circulation is another matter, and may be considered separately.

Why the circulation might be diminished in numbers, I may mention two causes—one general, affecting all libraries, and one peculiar to our library.

Our library has felt the effects of the rapid cheapening of the cost of popular books, which is partly the result of new processes of manufacture. Great numbers of popular books, many of them of the best standard writers, are sold in the dry-goods stores for a small part of the cost of those on our shelves. While the quality of print and paper are not to be praised, they are good enough for a single reading, which is all many people care for.

The other cause affecting our library in particular, is the diminishing numbers of popular books on our shelves. This, you will be pleased to think, comes partly from the critical oversight you bestow on the quality and character of books you allow to go on the shelves. It comes, also, from the fact that considerable numbers of books placed on the shelves by the Trustees in the earlier days of the library, have been worn out by constant usage, while they have not been replaced.

About half of the circulation,—and, in comparison with other libraries, this is a small proportion,—comes from the alcove of fiction and juveniles. In the first years, when all books were new and in more equal proportions, the circulation of fiction was as high as 75, and even 80, per cent. of the whole. In many free circulating libraries, this is constantly true. By the conservative policy you have followed, the ratio of books of this class grows smaller and smaller. This fact will be satisfactory to you, no doubt, for the other side of it is, that history, description, travels, biographies, poetry, and science, form a larger portion of the people's reading, if we may judge by the books taken from our library. Still, the fact should be stated, lest some may conclude that the library, with a diminishing home circulation, is failing in its proper work.

By actual count, a few days since, there were found on the shelves in the alcove of fiction, 2,114 volumes, less than one-tenth of the library. In the shelves devoted to children's books, only 581 volumes were found. About one-eighth of the volumes of the library thus do the work in circulation of five or six-tenths of all the books taken home. There were 359 books charged out, a hundred or more were at the binders undergoing repairs, while several hundred are beyond repair. The numbers on the catalogues are considerably larger, being 2,754 for fiction, and 823 for juveniles, still the numbers given first as having been actually found on the shelves, make a fair statement of our average working number in this alcove. Other alcoves are less depleted by the wear and accidents of use.

Many numbers of books frequently called for, numbers found on half of the cards as they are handed in, are no longer fit for the shelves, or because of the frequent calls for them, are in use, and so are not, at any particular time, to be found on the shelves. You placed on the shelves, a few months since, four copies of Lew Wallace's "Prince of India." Fifteen or twenty names of people waiting their turn to read this book have been, and are now, constantly on our list. You put in a duplicate set of Roe's works, some months since. Some volumes of the first set are worn out. The other volumes seldom remain many minutes on the shelves. Their numbers are on a large proportion of the cards whose holders wonder they can never get them. Among the juveniles, Alger and Kellogg and Trowbridge, whose books are in the catalogues, are largely represented in the list of worn out and not replaced books. We have only one of Henty's; few or none of several popular writers for boys.

These facts will please those who think people, and especially children, should read only books approved by literary critics, rather than by themselves. Our college teachers in literature and history directed us to read only *what we could enjoy*. I would not suggest even, that, if the popular taste is, on the whole, sound, or if it could be largely trusted to correct itself, these diminishing

numbers might, with increased appropriations, be made to tend the other way.

I wonder if it has occurred to you that very many people, instead of uniting their common interests, may be supplying their individual wants at their own individual expense; may be neglecting to give their moral and financial aid to the common good and purchasing at far higher cost such reading matter as falls in their way. Where book clubs flourish, where each family finds it necessary to duplicate endlessly the purchase of the books the public wishes to read, the Public Library *must be failing in its proper work*. "If I want a book, I buy it," may be an intensely selfish saying, unless it can be followed with what should be its counterpart, "and when I have read it, I put it in the Public Library where others may read it." I think it would be economy for the town, which, without doubt the book-makers understand, to double this alcove of books in number within the next five years, making the collection as good as possible, but by all means selecting books the people will read. When one looks over the houses of the people, what wasteful extravagance one sees in the presence of hundreds of copies of a few books, when the same money spent under your guidance would give a sufficient number of copies of a varied and equally choice list of authors. Buying books of agents who press us, is like giving charity at the door, we help the wrong person, we buy the wrong book. You and I personally may not be able to make the Public Library take its proper position in the hearts and lives of the people, but the time will come when those more fortunate will fill our places, and true economy and the highest interests of good literature will be conserved in a far more liberal support of the work such an institution is capable of performing in this community. I know you would rejoice to be able to furnish a larger number of books, if in the common interest, the great majority of our people made this demand.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY IN THE BUILDING.

While the fact of diminution in the *home circulation* is apparent in the diminishing figures in this appendix,* it will also be noticed that the use of *books in the library* is constantly increasing. This is alike creditable to the adults preparing to write articles on various subjects, and especially to the children, to their teachers, and to all concerned. It comes from an increase in the demand for information and an increase in the number of valuable books of reference, an improvement in the stimulating power of teachers, and in greater facility in the use of catalogues, indexes, cyclopædias, and our increasing stock of valuable books of reference. This is the feature of library work in which we feel we can be of most use in the library. Now that the pressure of other work is over, more time can be given to this.

As an illustration of what may be attempted, I may cite one example. A teacher of geography in one of the schools of the town, wishing to interest her pupils in the general subject of Europe, and to prepare the way for an interest in the separate countries of Europe, asked us to show some of her pupils some illustrated works, with pictures of places and physical features of those countries. We very gladly devoted several days to selecting from our alcoves such books as we thought would answer the purpose, and placed them on one of the long tables in the book-room, to the number of a hundred or more, and invited her to send her pupils, a few at a time, at their pleasure. They came by twos and threes, even a dozen, at a time, most of the hundred and fifty of them, as their teacher assured us, for they reported in a written exercise some result of their findings. On these exercises they were marked as on any other regular work. Of course, in looking up any particular topic,

* That the extent of the circulation for home use follows almost exactly the ratio of the purchase of new books, immediately or soon afterwards, may be seen by consulting these figures. While the increase of use of the books of reference in the library makes a steady increase with the increase of the library.

they were learning the use of reference books, and gaining some knowledge of the variety and extent of our collection, some fuller knowledge of the variety of opinions, and the wealth of illustration in the more modern books.

While it is almost impossible to estimate in figures the extent of such use, there can be no doubt as to its value in giving interest by adding illustrations, and in broadening their regular school work.

Some teachers decry the reading of stories by their pupils, as a waste of time and a dissipation of mental forces. That may depend on what they are teaching. There can be no objection to the wise use of books of reference.

PERIODICALS.

The supply of periodicals, both of papers and magazines, for the lower reading-room, is assured by the slowly increasing income of the Asa Pratt Fund. The use of this room, I am glad to be able to state, is greater than ever before. Account of the numbers visiting the room has been kept, particularly during the last month, both the numbers reading at the tables and those who, coming in from curiosity, remain but a short time.

A set of Harper's Magazine has been put in the rotary case and placed in the room. These are much read, and evidently prove acceptable reading. The old volumes of Harper's Magazine have always something of interest to everybody. I hope we may continue to increase the attractions by adding bound volumes of other illustrated periodicals. Would it not be well to add other books, as well? With an increase of fresh, new books, with the presence of some of our other bound illustrated periodicals on shelves prepared for them, and the presence here of an assistant while doing other regular library work, I shall expect to see the room frequently crowded. We have thirty seats at the tables, with half as many more chairs about the room. These I have never seen all filled at any one time, although frequently twenty of twenty-five are quietly reading at the tables, and more

than a hundred visit the rooms in a single afternoon or evening.

Periodical literature is furnishing us more and more the regular work of the best writers. It is fortunate that we are enabled to preserve so much that is valuable, and that will become more and more valuable, in these regular bound sets, to which such an admirable guide is furnished in Poole's index and its supplements.

I should be glad to know that you would think it best to ask the town to continue another year the appropriation of an extra five hundred dollars for the purpose of completing the binding of our valuable collection.

I would suggest the purchase of additional copies of a few periodicals, and allowing them to circulate for a few days each from the time of their first receipt. It would be a privilege esteemed by many. We allow all to circulate now among the homes at the expiration of a month from their receipt, or when the next number comes.

EXTENSION OF PRIVILEGES.

One other extension of privilege to takers of books I would suggest, which can be safely made, and which is in accordance with the usage in at least one large library, where the ratio of books to readers is not as large as here. This is, to allow any person to take out two books at a time, provided not more than one of them is a recent book from the alcove of fiction. This would be convenient for many readers, and would increase the usefulness of the library. A second volume of a work would be more likely to be read if at hand when the first was finished. It is proverbial that second volumes last much longer than first volumes, because less frequently called for and read. One's mood may change, in this country, in the interval while returning the first to the library and securing the next. In England three volume novels are common. In this country, our people will hardly bear a second. Then, if two books could be taken, the second book might be a nice biography or a book of travel, an

entertaining poem or an instructive history. Of course, if one becomes interested in any science, or any deep question of history, he will hardly be satisfied with any *two* books, but will spend much of his time, while that interest lasts, at the library with all we can give him at hand.

LISTS OF NEW BOOKS.

We have continued to exhibit the new books for a week or two, or even longer, before they are allowed to go out, that as many as possible, by coming to the library, may see the new purchases.

The publisher of the *Enterprise* has kindly continued to publish the lists of new books as they are added, and this without expense to the library. Doubtless this proves equally interesting and valuable to the readers of our only local paper and to the users of the library, for each book-list in the paper is followed by an increased call for the books at the desk.

The publication of the annual list in the town reports has always been followed by the largest monthly circulation of the year. This fact suggests the propriety of publishing more frequent bulletins, or, what would be better perhaps, class lists; as, for instance, lists of books in fiction, or lists of children's books, or lists of books of travel and descriptions of countries, or of biography and history. It is supposed, you may say, that every person in want of a book will come to the public library to see if he can find it, or if he can not find it, to suggest its purchase. We all know how easy it is to neglect to do what we might do, and when one considers the vast number of books and the small number in any town library, it is easy to see how much more likely the average person will be to remain at home, especially if he lives at any considerable distance from the library. I think the library should take more pains, be at some expense, if necessary, of printing, to make known more frequently and more exactly its possessions.

LIBRARY AGENCIES.

I think, too, the time has come to try to save for the people living farthest from the library much of the present necessity of travel to get books. There should be branches or agencies at the two ends of the town. An agency at Mount Auburn would accommodate the people on our side of the line, as well as the agency of the Cambridge Public Library on the Cambridge side of the line accommodates those who dwell on that side of the village. If you say the people have not demanded it, I would say the people of this town had not demanded a library before one was started. The establishment of a public library, however, by those generous-hearted and far-seeing men who, at the outset, gave their time and their means to establish this library, in anticipation of this sense of want, in anticipation of its proper appreciation, and, of course, in anticipation of its great usefulness, has been of great use as well as an honor to the town. There might well be an agency at Bemis. There is little doubt that it would be used, and that the good that would result would more than repay any little additional cost to the town.

DONATIONS.

The donations to the library this year have been constant and of value. The list of donors is given in Appendix IV., with the number of books and pamphlets given by each. Among the donations to the library is a volume in itself valuable, Max Müller's "Science of Religion." But this copy is particularly valuable to our library, as it bears an autograph of the country's friend; the Quaker poet, John Greenleaf Whittier, presenting the volume to his friend, a former distinguished writer and philanthropist of this town, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis) Child, who in turn presented it to her friend, Col. Thomas W. Higginson, for a short time a preacher in this town, and he has now presented it to this library. More recently, Col. Higginson has presented a pamphlet to the library, which he wrote many years ago (in 1855-6), which Chairman Barrows, of the Chicago World's

Columbian Parliament of all Religions, says led him years ago to see that such a congress would be sometime a crowning glory of the spirit of true religion.

In addition to the supply of two copies of each weekly issue of the *Enterprise*, the publisher, Mr. Fred. G. Barker, has presented the library, each year, with a bound volume of all the year's numbers. He has also continued to supply the library with a large number of papers and other periodicals from his exchanges. These prove quite an addition to the reading matter of the lower room.

Mr. Charles A. Stearns, of East Watertown, has continued his gifts of electrical and mechanical journals. The number, which is quite large, is reported in the appendix.

The Magazine Club continues to send us their entire supply of magazines as soon as they have passed through the hands of their members.

We are indebted to the publishers of the *Waltham Free Press*, the *Newton Graphic*, the *Newton Journal*, and now the *Cambridge Tribune*, for the regular numbers of these neighboring local papers, which frequently contain matter of special interest to our townsmen.

The only addition to our works of art is a cast of a portrait bust of her father by the late Miss Carrie Frazar, the gift of her mother.

The Hollingsworth & Whitney Company have continued their gift of covering-paper made at their works, as well as a constant supply of fresh paste. The quantity used the past year may be in excess of that used in previous years.

THE BOOK-ROOM.

The rearrangement of books formerly reported as desirable, it is now seen upon fuller examination, although no less desirable, must be postponed until some considerable changes are made in the shelving.

We are fortunate in having a building which will accommodate, by such rearrangement or reconstruction of shelving, even twice the number now belonging.

MATERIALS FOR HISTORY.

The Free Public Library Commission of Massachusetts calls the attention of the towns to an important matter:—

It is of the first importance that the free public library of every town should preserve every published detail of its history, and of the lives of its citizens. It should become a treasure-house for the local historian. With this end in view, great care should be taken to secure and preserve:

1. All printed histories of the town and its locality, including all historical addresses or sketches of its churches, associations, or societies of whatever nature.
2. Complete sets of the annual reports of the selectmen, school committees, and all other town officers. Few towns have preserved a complete set of their own municipal reports.
3. Genealogies and family histories which relate to those who have been or who are citizens of the town, including the preservation of biographical sketches and personal memorials in scrap books.
4. Files of all the newspapers published in the town, or of those published in the vicinity, containing a chronicle of the current events of the town.
5. All publications of natives or residents of the town, and of persons in any way identified with its history.
6. Prospectuses, programmes, and all transient publications which may be illustrative in any degree of the social, political, economical or moral development of the people of the town.
7. Manuscript material, such as unpublished sermons or addresses, the records of societies, etc.

We have already many of the volumes and pamphlets, papers, broadsides, and some few manuscripts, such as are mentioned in this quotation. This is inserted with a view of inviting all our people to coöperate with the library in making its possessions of this kind *as complete as possible*.

This only confirms the desirability of uniting the work of the Historical Society with the work of the library. If it had seemed best to all interested, I think we might have had now an addition

to the building, of great use to the library and ample for the use of the Historical Society for some years to come, all furnished by private means without expense to the town. I throw out the suggestion now to you and to the members of the Historical Society, and to any interested in the history of the town, for possibly it may not be too late by complete union to bring about such an extension of the library building. While the library would be greatly benefited by such extension, no one would at this time suggest that the town might add this to its other burdens, present and prospective. It should be erected, if erected at all, by those specially interested in such an undertaking. Anyone willing to construct such a fire-proof wing of the present building, would be ever held in grateful remembrance.

THE LIBRARY AN HONOR AND A RESOURCE.

The library still continues to enjoy the distinction of being one of the few public libraries having a complete set of the Patent Office publications. This should stimulate our young mechanics and manufacturers, to new inventions by showing them how they may become for a series of years sole owners of patents for such inventions.

Let not the town tire of the good work taken up in 1868. The town then was a kind of pioneer in the work, being the forty-second in the state which has now 308 of its 352 towns in the enjoyment of public libraries of some form. We are assured by the Library Commission that less than 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. of its entire population has not the free use of a public library. Is it no honor to have led in so good a work? Shall we forfeit the proud position we then took? The times may be hard. Money may be difficult to get. With hard times and scarce money comes abundance of leisure. "It is an ill wind that blows no one good." Let us be in condition to make the best use of this leisure. Let us save in the expense of the luxuries we enjoy, but let us not spare in the purchase of those books from which we may get the good which may keep our people intelligent and successful.

The rich and those in receipt of large incomes may buy such books as they like. They are the least expensive of their luxuries. The poor and those whose incomes run low may, if not envious, prepare themselves for greater usefulness to the community in their enforced idleness.

We should strive to lead men to save in their personal expenditure while they may, that they may acquire homes for themselves and become interested in the solid growth of the town, and may accumulate little by little the means of self-help for days of helplessness and for those dependent upon them. But that one may have greater incentive to take interest in the broadest and most solid and vital interests of any community, he should not spare the fuel that will keep its engines in motion, should not spare the time and thoughtfulness needed to give proper direction to those energies.

LIBRARY SUPPORT.

It will be easy for men who do not use the library, in looking about for something in which they may reduce expenditure, to think that they may most easily cut off the necessary supplies from the Public Library. But will the fathers of the children who are making such increased use of it allow its supplies to be shortened? Will those who take a large and hopeful view of future growth and future usefulness allow its resources to be diminished?

During the last four years, a large sum, over a thousand dollars, has been expended in constructing a card catalogue, and as much more in binding for future use a large store of periodicals. The card catalogue is finished as far as anything that is still alive and growing may be said to be finished, and a very valuable and creditable collection of bound volumes of periodicals has been begun which should now take care of itself with ordinary effort. May we not hope that a continuance of all necessary appropriations to provide larger additions to the books on the shelves, both to replace those worn out with twenty-five years' use, and to pur-

chase the latest and best in every branch of knowledge for which any of our people may ask, as well as to complete the binding of our periodicals, will be furnished. Will not the citizens of the town look about rather, and find some interest in which to retrench that will be less likely to be mentioned when dismemberment of the town is urged, that will be less likely to be thought of when intelligent men and women from other towns or the city are urged to take up their abode with us.

Gentlemen, whatever retrenchment may be necessary in public expense, you doubtless will see the wisdom of making every exertion, that the materials required by our schools and our library be not allowed to deteriorate in quantity or in quality.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, *Librarian.*

APPENDIX I.

USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	YEARS.									
	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	15,056	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194
Increase during the year.....	500	735	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778	722
Increase by purchase.....	297	664	654	613	565	269	363	749	253	387
Increase by gift.....	124	67	105	517	101	220	127	148	216	179
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	79	4	111		112		163	243	229	211
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....										
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates			74			82		62	80	5
Total number of pamphlets & papers in the Library.	11,592	13,004	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	934	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,061	1,083	1,094	1,193	613
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund										
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	538	550	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	2,216	3,285	3,198
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	1,215	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,536	5,335	4,492
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.	4,114	4,326	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236	6,539
Total number of volumes issued.....	27,469	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101	*35,037
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....		27,089	29,362	30,895	33,044	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room		3,215	2,636	3,356	4,766	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	*7,128
Number of books covered.....	4,647	3,652	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,046	4,675	4,605
Money received for catalogues.....	\$13.25	\$5.50	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.	96.91	96.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39	120.74

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

*To these numbers about 1,500 to 3,000 should be added, by estimation, for school work that could not be exactly counted. See Appendix III., note.

APPENDIX II.
SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF HOME CIRCULATION BY CLASSES DURING EACH MONTH
IN THE YEAR 1893.

Home Use.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	Whole No.	Percentage.
Reference	19	19	22	14	5	4	3	6	14	18	11	15	149	.0053
Periodicals.	183	223	197	147	149	130	114	123	112	152	109	93	1,732	.0621
Juveniles.....	442	457	517	468	400	377	402	365	342	342	375	431	4,918	.1762
Fiction	1,185	1,134	1,380	1,214	1,059	1,051	1,175	1,185	1,111	1,011	1,072	1,173	13,750	.4927
Travels	125	116	116	135	100	65	76	73	82	106	111	140	1,245	.0446
Literature and art	94	122	148	115	122	90	62	57	88	115	123	118	1,254	.0449
Theology and religion..	29	23	33	30	23	15	19	18	22	20	29	16	277	.0091
Education.....	24	26	41	31	51	26	19	25	29	41	28	27	368	.0132
Biography	80	80	90	69	65	52	52	69	111	102	97	81	948	.0340
Poetry	57	44	80	93	79	45	25	24	52	60	77	70	706	.0253
History	116	101	139	122	96	86	80	84	85	81	137	90	1,217	.0436
Science	92	104	126	99	81	77	41	42	62	71	79	73	947	.0339
Social science.....	37	37	39	32	55	22	30	14	26	36	43	27	398	.0143
Total.....	2,483	2,486	2,928	2,569	2,285	2,040	2,098	2,084	2,136	2,155	2,291	2,354	27,909	.9992

APPENDIX III.
SHOWING THE CHARACTER OF LIBRARY USE BY CLASSES DURING EACH MONTH
IN THE YEAR 1893

LIBRARY USE.	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	Whole No.	Percentage.
Reference	132	108	91	111	97	41	16	9	128	126	137	69	1,065	.1494
Periodicals	286	257	336	111	132	119	88	140	183	132	299	282	2,365	.3318
Juveniles	86	150	197	88	75	59	114	68	50	40	110	67	1,104	.1549
Fiction	33	57	57	52	31	28	38	35	36	38	60	48	513	.0720
Travels	22	34	18	28	12	3	6	1	49	73	71	27	*344	.0483
Literature and art....	42	39	40	32	19	22	11	8	22	29	49	35	348	.0488
Theology and religion	5	3	4	3	4	2	1	1	5	4	7	8	47	.0066
Education	11	9	14	12	2	12	4	2	11	22	36	5	140	.0196
Biography	20	17	10	9	12	10	1	0	6	17	16	8	126	.0177
Poetry	24	21	50	24	53	20	6	1	13	22	32	19	285	.0393
History	38	47	55	23	32	9	1	7	26	36	65	20	359	.0504
Science	21	44	31	22	19	10	4	18	10	18	36	41	274	.0384
Social science	16	22	14	8	8	6	6	3	3	14	14	44	158	.0222
Total	736	808	917	523	496	341	296	293	542	571	932	673	*7,128	.9993

*These numbers should be increased by at least 1,500, perhaps two or three times that number, for 150 scholars examined in the book room at will, for nearly two months, a collection of over one hundred books on Europe and European cities and countries. There was a possible usage of 150 times 100, or 15,000, which is also far from the truth. No attempt is made to account for the number of books and periodicals to which all readers may help themselves in the reading rooms.

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC., GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1893,

DONORS.	Pamphlets and Vols. Papers.	
	Vols.	Papers.
Acton Memorial Library.....		2
Allegheny, Pa., Carnegie Free Library.....		1
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register"..		52
Amherst College.....		1
Andover, Memorial Library.....		1
Arlington, Robbins Library.....		1
Baldwin, Edw. D., ed. and pub., "Newton Graphic"....		52
Barker, Fred. G., "Enterprise," and other periodicals..	2	749
Barrows, <i>Mrs.</i> M. T.....	1	80
Barry, <i>Mrs.</i> C. J., "The Unitarian".....		12
Belt, Miss Dixie, "Talks and Thoughts".....		10
Bigelow, Johnathan, Esq.....		1
Boston Public Library		41
Boston Record Commissioners.....	1	
Bradlee, Rev. C. D.....	1	1
Bridgewater Normal School.....	1	
British Royal Commission.....	1	
Brockton Public Library.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....		1
Brooklyn Library.....		2
Burlington, Vt., Fletcher Free Library.....		2
Cambridge Public Library.....		1
Chase, Henry.....		44
Chase, <i>Mrs.</i> Henry.....		100
Chicago Public Library.....		1
Chicago University.....		1
Children's Hospital, Boston.....		1
Cincinnati Public Library.....		1
Concord, Mass., Public Library.....		1
Cornell University.....		1

Dawes, Hon. E. L., "Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office".....		56
Drew, Mrs. M. H. B.....	2	
Dunklee, B. W.....		1
Ensign, Charles S.....		6
Fairhaven, Mass., Millicent Library.....		2
Fall River Public Library.....		1
Flagler, Brig.-Gen. D. W.....	1	
Free Public Library Commission.....		1
Gardner, Mrs. A. M.....	54	69
Gleason, S. S.....		5
Goodwin, Charles B., "Wellesley Courant".....		15
Graham, A. J., pub., "Student's Journal of Phonography".....		7
Grand Rapids, Mich., Public Library.....		1
Hall, F. Stanhope, ed. and pub., "Cambridge Tribune".....	21	
Harvard University, "Bulletin," etc.....	2	3
Higginson, Col. Thos. W.....	1	1
Hill, Hon. N. P.....	1	
Hoar, Hon. Sherman.....	24	85
Home Market Club, "Home Market Bulletin".....		12
Horsford, Miss Cornelia.....	1	
Indian Rights Association.....		2
Japanese Commission to Columbian Exhibition.....	4	1
Lancaster Town Library.....		1
Lawrence Public Library.....		4
Learned, Mrs. S. S.....		6
Leominster Library Committee.....		1
Lincoln, Mass.....	1	
Lynn Public Library.....		1
Malden Public Library.....		1
Massachusetts, State of.		
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	1	6
Civil Service Commission.....		2
Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	12	
Topographical Survey Commission.....	1	
Trustees of Public Reservations.....		2
Mass. Institute of Technology.....		1
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, "Our Dumb Animals".....		20

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

29

Mead, Dr. J. A., "Gartenlaube".....	35	
Melrose Public Library.....	1	
Murphy, John, & Co., "The Tablet".....	3	
Natick, Morse Institute	1	
National Civil Service Reform League.....	1	
New Bedford, Board of Trade.....	1	
New Bedford, Free Public Library	1	
Newark, N. J., Free Public Library.....	1	1
Newton Free Library.....	1	
Oliver Ditson Company, "Musical Record".....	12	
Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library.....	1	
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.....	1	
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.....	1	
Pope, Col. A. P.....	1	
Pratt, Geo. H., ed. and pub. "Newton Journal".....	52	
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1	
Providence, R. I., Public Library.....	1	
Richardson, Mrs. Samuel, Estate of.....	19	
St. Louis Public Library.....	15	
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.....	1	
St. Paul, Minn., Library.....	2	
Salem Public Library.....	1	
San Francisco, Mercantile Library Association.....	1	
Scranton Public Library.....	1	2
Seaver, Edwin P., Boston.....	1	
Silsbee, Mrs. A. M.....	5	
Smithsonian Institution, Washington.....	9	10
Somerville Public Library.....	1	
Springfield City Library Association, "Bulletin".....	12	
Starbuck, Alexander, ed. and pub., "Daily Free Press," Waltham.....	300	
Stearns, Charles A., Electrical and other journals.....	128	
Taunton Public Library.....	1	
Traveler's Insurance Company, "Traveler's Record"...	12	
Tuft's College, "Tuftonian," etc.....	17	
United States Bureau of Education.....	5	5
United States Bureau of Ethnology.....	1	1
United States Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States Commission of Labor.....	4	
United States Department of Agriculture.....	1	
United States Department of the Interior.....	1	

United States Department of State, Consular Reports...	3	10
United States Department of War.....	1	
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Labor Bureau.....	2	1
United States Life-Saving Service.....	1	
United States Light-House Board.....	1	1
United States Mint, Director of.....	2	
University of Pennsylvania.....		2
<i>Unknown</i> , "Free Russia".....		8
Waltham, City Clerk.....	1	
Waltham Public Library.....		1
Watertown Magazine Club.....		385
Welsh, Herbert, Secretary of Indian Rights Association.		6
Weymouth, Tufts Library.....		1
Wheeler, Rev. H. L.....		1
White-Smith Music Publishing Company, "Folio".....		12
Whitney, Rev., Winchester Public Library Catalogue...	1	
Whitney, Solon F.....		7
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library, "Library News Letter".....		12
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal"		45
Wood, Mr. Charles.....	2	
Worcester Free Public Library.....		1
Wright, George S.....		5

APPENDIX V.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| American Library Journal. | Magazine of American History. |
| Arena. | Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports. |
| Athenæum, London. | Musical Record. |
| Atlantic Monthly. | N. E. Historical and Gen. Register. |
| Blackwood's Magazine. | New England Magazine. |
| Boston Public Library Bulletins. | Newton Graphic. |
| Public Library. Titles of books. | Newton Journal. |
| Cambridge Tribune. | New World. |
| Century Magazine. | Nineteenth Century. |
| Christian Register. | North American Review. |
| Contemporary Review. | Notes and Queries. |
| Co-operative Index to Periodicals. | Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. |
| Courant, Wellesley. | Our Dumb Animals. |
| Critic. | Punch. |
| Dublin Review. | Quarterly Review. |
| Edinburg Review. | Review of Reviews. |
| English Illustrated Magazine. | Scribner's Monthly Magazine. |
| Fliegende Blätter. | Specifications and Drawings of Patents from the U.S. Patent Office. |
| Folio. | Springfield Library Bulletin. |
| Fortnightly Review. | Traveler's Record. |
| Forum. | Tuftsian. |
| Gartenlaube. | Union Signal. |
| Good Words. | Unitarian. |
| Harper's Magazine. | U. S. Consular Reports. |
| Harvard Univ. Library Bulletin. | Waltham Daily Free Press. |
| Home Market Bulletin. | Watertown Enterprise. |
| Library News Letter. | Woman's Journal. |
| Life (N. Y.) | |
| Literary News. | |
| Literary World. | |

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY MR. FRED. G. BARKER, PUBLISHER.

American Cultivator.	New Nation.
American Economist.	Ornithologist and Oölogist.
Board of Trade Journal, Portland.	Our Dumb Animals.
Boston Democrat.	Philadelphia Inquirer.
Brighton Item.	Woburn Journal.
Garden and Forest.	Watertown Enterprise. (2 copies.)
Natick Bulletin.	Phrenological Journal.

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Atlantic Monthly.	Littell's Living Age.
Century.	New England Magazine.
Cosmopolitan.	North American Review.
Forum.	Popular Science Monthly.
Graphic (London.)	St. Nicholas.
Harper's Bazaar.	Season, London.
Harper's Weekly.	Temple Bar.
Life.	

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ASA PRATT FUND.

American Agriculturist.	Journal of Franklin Institute.
American Architect.	Kindergarten Magazine.
American Artisan, Tinner and Furnisher.	Lend-a-Hand.
American Machinist.	Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.
American Naturalist.	London Weekly Times.
Appalachia.	Magazine of Art.
Art Amateur.	Manufacturer and Builder.
Boston Advertiser.	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Boston Globe.	Metal Worker.
Boston Herald (Evening Edition.)	Nation (N. Y.)
Boston Evening Journal.	New York Herald, daily, including the Sunday edition.
Boston Evening Transcript.	New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
Carpentry and Building.	Outing.
Chambers' Journal.	Popular Science Monthly.
Chautauquan.	St. Nicholas.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Science.
Education.	Scientific American.
Electrical Engineer.	Scientific American, Builders' Edi- tion.
Engineering, London.	Scientific American Supplement.
Harper's Magazine.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Harper's Weekly.	Textile Manufacturer.
Harper's Young People.	Youth's Companion. (2 copies.)
Illustrated London News.	
Journal of Education.	

WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE TWELFTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1894.



WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Twelfth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following list contains most of the additions to the library during 1893.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked *Ref.* will be found in cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked *R. C.* may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix IV., and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by *title* and *volume*. So also sets of public documents, both town and city, state and national.

Those who find it tedious looking through the twelve printed supplements besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the CARD CATALOGUE in the delivery room.

A new list of French and German books may be found at the end of this alphabet.

Acton, Mass. Memorial Library. Supplement to catalogue, 1892, 93..	—
Adams, C. F. Massachusetts: its historians and its history. B., 1893.	824.36
Aim of life. Moxom, Phillip S.....	552.60
Alaska, Education in, 1889-91. Jackson, S. (U. S. Bureau of educ.)..	T. L.—
Albuquerque, [A. de]. Stephens, H. M. (Rulers of India).....	733.54
Alcott, Amos Bronson: his life and philosophy. Sanborn, F. B., and Harris, W. T. 2 vols.....	733.55,56
Aldrich, T. B. An old town by the sea. [Portsmouth]. B., 1893. 12°.	312.25
Algebra for beginners. Todhunter, Isaac.....	560.39
Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. Todhunter, Isaac.....	562.59
Allegheny, Pa. Carnegie free library. Annual report, 3d, 1892-3...	—
Allen, J. H., and Greenough, J. B. Latin grammar.....	573.23
Amazons, river, The naturalist on the. Bates, H. W.....	325.12
America. History. Bandelier, A. F. The gilded man (El Dorado), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America.....	824.37
—Esquemeling, J. The Buccaneers of America.....	847.5
American agriculturist. Vols. 22-28, 31-50. N. Y., 1872-1892.....	—
American architect and building news. Vols. 19-40. B., 1886-1893..	—
American machinist. Vols. 12-16. N. Y., 1889-1893.....	—
American naturalist. 27 vols. Salem, 1868-1893	—
Amherst college. Catalogue, 1892-93.....	—
Anatomy. Lucas, F. A. Preparation of rough skeletons. (U. S. natl. museum. Bulletin, No. 39, pt. C).....	—

Ancient geography, classical and sacred. Mitchell, S. A.....	562.58
Andover review. Vols. 1-19. 1884-1893.....	—
Andrews, C. McL. The old English manor. Balt., 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins university studies. Extra vol. XII).....	1056.52
Animal life. Hutchinson, H. N. Extinct monsters.....	937.20
Annual literary index, 1892, [of] periodicals, essays, etc. Fletcher, Wm. I., and Bowker, R. R., eds.....	—
Archæology. Thomas, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of Rocky Mts. Wash., 1891, maps. (Smiths. inst., Bureau of ethnol.,	—
Arena. Vols. 1-7. 1890-1893.....	—
Arlington, Mass. Public library. Catalogue, 1892.....	—
Art, Lectures and lessons on: introduction to a practical and comprehensive scheme. Moody, F. W.....	444.34
Art amateur. Vols. 9-28. N. Y., 1883-1893.....	—
Artists. James, Henry. Picture and text.....	431.52
Arts and crafts essays. By members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. Preface by Wm. Morris. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	925.37
<i>Contents.</i> Revival of design handicraft. W. Crane.—Textiles. Wm. Morris.—Decorative painting and design. W. Crane.—Wall papers. W. Crane.—Fictiles. G. T. Robinson.—Metal work. W. A. S. Benson.—Stone and wood carving. S. Clarke.—Furniture. S. Webb.—Stained glass. S. Clarke.—Table glass. S. Clarke.—Printing. W. Morris and E. Walker.—Bookbinding. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson.—Mural painting. F. M. Brown.—Sgraffito work. H. Sumner.—Stucco and gesso. G. T. Robinson.—Cast iron. W. E. Lethaby.—Dyeing as an art. W. Morris.—Embroidery. M. Morris.—Lace. A. S. Cole.—Book illustration.—R. Blomfield.—Designs and working drawings. L. T. Day.—Furniture and the room. E. S. Prior.—The room and furniture. H. Ricardo.—The English tradition. R. Blomfield.—Carpenters' furniture, W. R. Lethaby.—Decorated furniture. J. H. Pollen.—Carving. S. Webb.—Intarsia and inlaid wood work. T. J. Jackson.—Woods, etc. S. Webb.—Modern embroidery. M. E. Turner.—Materials. M. Morris.—Colour. M. Morris.—Stitches and mechanism. A. S. Cole.—Design. J. D. Sedding.—Designing for the art of embroidery. S. Image.	
Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. Parts I, II. L., 1893. 2v. 12°.....	1031.31,32
Astronomy, Bibliography of, for 1887. Winlock, W. C. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34, art 4).....	—
At the north of Bearcamp water. Bolles, Frank.....	361.33
Athenæum journal of literature, science, and fine arts. 3v. 1892-93...	—
Atlantic monthly. 72 vols. B., 1857-1893.....	—
Atlases. See Massachusetts.	
Audiffret-Pasquier, E. A. G., duc d', ed. Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier. Vol. I. 1789-1810.....	725.50
Auld licht manse, and other sketches. Barrie, J. M.....	284.76
Bacon, Alice M. A Japanese interior. B., 1893. 16°.....	361.34
Baedeker, Karl. The United States; with an excursion into Mexico. N. Y., 1893. 12°, maps.....	341.9
Balzac, Honoré de. The brotherhood of consolation. B., 1893. 12°..	211.45
A great man of the provinces in Paris. B., 1893. 12°.....	211.46

Balzac, H. de. (<i>Continued.</i>)	
Lost illusions. B., 1893. 12°.....	212.56
Memoirs of two young married women. B., 1894. 12°.....	211.48
The village rector. B., 1893. 12°.....	211.47
Bandelier, A. F. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	824.37
Bankruptcy. U. S. congress. The Torrey bankrupt bill. 1892....	—
A uniform system of bankruptcy. 1892.....	—
Barbary corsairs, Story of the. Poole, Stanley Lane. (Story of the nations).....	883.48
Barlow, Jane. Irish idyls. L., 1893. 12°.....	222.64
Barrie, J. M. Auld licht manse, and other sketches. N. Y., 1893. 12°.	284.76
Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Conference on manual training. B., 1891...	567.23
Bates, Henry W. The naturalist on the river Amazonas. With memoir, by E. Clodd. N. Y., 1892. 8°, port.....	325.12
Batrachians, reptiles and, Directions for collecting. Stejneger, L. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin no. 39, pt. E.).....	—
Beggars all: a novel. Dougall, L.....	245.82
Belcher, Jonathan. The Belcher papers. (<i>In</i> Mass. hist. soc. Collections. 6th series, vol. 6).....	—
Bendire, Charles. Directions for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds' eggs and nests. (U. S. nat'l museum. Bulletin no. 39, pt. D) —	—
Bernard of Clairvaux: the times, the man, and his work. Storrs, R. S.	526.29
Berry, Duchess of, and the revolution of 1830. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. (Famous women of the French court).....	724.67
Besant, Walter. The rebel queen: a novel. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	257.27
Bible. The new testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Oxford, 1881. 16°.....	520.28
Biography, national, Dictionary of. Stephen, L., and Lee, S., eds. 37v. Ref.	
Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. Report on the old records of the India office. <i>with</i> The modern quest and discovery of the Indies. L., 1891. 8°.	367.9
Birds. Bendire, C. Directions for preserving birds' eggs. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin no. 39, pt. D).....	—
Ridgway, Robert. Directions for collecting birds. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin no. 39, pt. A).....	—
Bishop, Wm. H. A house-hunter in Europe. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	323.18
Black, Wm. Wolfenberg: a novel. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	285.72
Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell, G. B.....	247.28
Blackstone's commentaries, Review of, for the use of students at law. Ewell, Marshall D. (Essentials of the law. Vol. I.).....	1042.24
Blake, William. Smetham, James. (<i>In his</i> Literary works).....	722.60
Bliss, W. R. The Old Colony town, and other sketches. B., 1893. 12°.	474.48
Blunt, E. M. The American coast pilot. N. Y., 1854. 8°.....	927.31
Bodleys telling stories. Soudder, Horace E.....	334.3
Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp water. B., 1893. 16°.....	361.33
Bolton, H. C. Bibliography of chemistry for 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°.	—
(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34, art. 5).....	—
—Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. Wash., 1893. 8°.	—
(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 36).....	—

Books about books. Duff, E. G. Early printed books.....	454.49
Elton, C. I., and M. A. Great book-collectors.....	454.46
Hardy, W. J. Book-plates.....	454.47
Madan, F. Books in manuscript.....	454.48
Pollard, A. W. Early illustrated books.....	454.50
Prideaux, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding, with a chapter on early stamped bindings, by E. Gordon Duff.....	454.52
Stone, H. S. First editions of American authors.....	Ref.
Booth, C. Life and labour of the people in London. L., 1892-93. Vols. 1-4. 8°.....	1064.41-44
Booth, Edwin. Hutton, Laurence. Edwin Booth.....	710.57
—Winter, Wm. Life and art of Edwin Booth.....	725.49
Boston society to encourage studies at home. Annual report, 1893..P. Educ.	
Botany. Knowlton, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin 39, B).....	—
Botume, Eliz. H. First days amongst the contrabands. B., 1893. 12°.	565.45
Bourgade La Dardye, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people. Eng. edition, edited by E. G. Ravenstein. L., 1892. 12°.	353.34
Bowditch, Nathaniel. New American practical navigator. 1864....	927.32
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox, T. W.....	376.43
Boyesen, H. H. Commentary on the writings of Ibsen.....	454.45
Boys coastwise; or, all along the shore. Ridelng, Wm. H.....	334.27
Bradlee, C. D. Sermons for the church. B., 1893. 12°.....	555.53
Brazil. Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons.....	325.12
Brockton, Mass. Public library report. 1892.....	—
Brooke, Stopford A. History of early English literature.....	474.46
Brooks, Phillips. Letters of travel. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	353.37
Brotherhood of consolation. Balzac, H. de.....	211.45
Brownell, W. C. French art. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	442.30
Browning, Robert. Poetical works. L., 1888, '89. 16 vols. 12°.....	745.46-61
<i>Contents.</i> —1. Pauline; Sordello.—2. Paracelsus; Strafford.—3. Pippa pass- es; King Victor and King Charles; Return of the Druses; A soul's tragedy.—4. A blot in the 'scutcheon; Colombe's birthday; Men and women.—5. Dramatic romances; Christmas eve and Easter day.—6 Dramatic lyrics; Luria.—7. In a balcony; Dramatis personae.—8, 9, 10. The ring and the book.—11. Balaustion's adventure; Prince Hohenstiel Schwangau; Fifine at the fair.—12. Red cotton nightcap country; The inn album.—13. Aristophanes' apology; Agamemnon of Æschylus.—14. Pacchiarotto; La saisiaz; Two poets of Croisic.—15. Dramatic idyls; Jocoseria.—16. Ferishtah's fancies; Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. Index.	
Browning, Robert, Handbook to the works of. Orr, Mrs. Sutherland.	745.62
Buccaneers of America. Esquemeling, J. Ed. by H. Powell.....	847.5
Buddhism. Mueller, [F.] Max. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a translation of the Dhammapada.....	*534.6
Byington, Rev. E. H. Answer to the introductory note published in the Proceedings of New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., 1891-92.....	—
Cabot, John and Sebastian. Tarducci, Francesco.....	737.51
Cæsars, Tragedy of the. Gould, Sabine Baring. 2 vols.....	847.3,4

- Cairo**: its history, monuments, and social life. Poole, S. Lane..... 355.32
- Camp** fires of a naturalist: 14 expeditions after North American mammals, from the field notes of L. L. Dyche. Edwards, C. E.. 923.47
- Campbell**, Douglas. The puritan in Holland, England, and America. N. Y., 1893. 2v. 8°.....846.25,26
- Carpentry** and building. Vols. 11-14. N. Y., 1889-1892..... ———
- Catherine** Furze. Rutherford, Mark..... 245.33
- Century** illustrated monthly magazine. 24 vols. N. Y., 1881-1893.... ———
- Century** world's fair book for boys and girls. Jenks, Tudor..... 337.12
- Chambers's** encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. 10v. R.R.
- Channing**, Edw., *joint author*. Eng. history. *See* Higginson, T. W.. 824.35
- Chautauquan**. Vols. 7-17. 1886-93..... ———
- Chemistry**, Bibliography of. Bolton. H. C. *See* Smithsonian inst..
- Chemistry**, applied, Dictionary of. Thorpe, T. E. 3 vols.....*172.17-19
- Chicago**. *Public library*. Annual report. 1893 ———
- Chicago**. Sunset club. Echoes of the Sunset club. Catlin, W. W....1047.17
- Children** of the Ghetto. Zangwill, I. 2 vols.....216.40,41
- Children** of the king. Crawford, F. M..... 215.61
- Chinese** nights entertainment: 40 stories. Fielde, Adele M..... 434.27
- Chinookan** languages, Bibliography of. Pilling, J. C. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology)..... ———
- Christ** and the inheritance of the saints. Guthrie, Thomas..... 522.43
- Christmas** every day and other stories for children. Howells, W. D.204.120
- Cincinnati**. *Public library*. Annual report, 1893 ———
- Cinq-Mars**; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII. Vigny, A. de. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt.....247,26,27
- Civil** service. Curtis, G. W. "Party and patronage": address....P. Civ. Ser.
- Eaton, D. B. Significance of the national civil service act....P. Civ. Ser.
- Primer of civil service reform.....P. Civ. Ser.
- Welsh, Herbert. Civil service reform in Eng. and U. S.....P. Civ. Ser.
- Classical** literature, Compendium of. Cleveland, C. D..... 451.25
- Cliff-dwellers**: a novel. Fuller, H. B..... 216.42
- Clive**, Robert, *lord Clive*. Wilson, Sir Charles. (Eng. men of action). 711.57
- Coaching** days and coaching ways. Tristram, W. O..... 312.26
- Coale**, Wm. Edward. Hints on health. B., 1857. 12°..... 963.12
- Collingwood**, W. G. Life and work of John Ruskin. 2 vols.....774.47,48
- Columbian** exposition. *See* World's Columbian exposition.....
- Contemporary** review. Vols. 22-64. L., 1873-1893..... ———
- Contrabands**, First days among the. Botume, Ellz. H..... 565.45
- Coppée**, H. General Thomas. N. Y., 1893. 12°. (Great commanders) 723.58
- Coues**, Elliot, *ed*. Expedition under Lewis and Clarke to the sources of the Missouri river across the Rocky mts., down Columbia river to Pacific ocean, 1804-6, by order gov't of U. S. N. Y., 1893. 4v. 8°, ports., maps.....346.29-32
- Crawford**, F. Marlon. Children of the king. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 215.61
- Marion Darche: a story without comment. N. Y. 1893. 12°..... 216.43
- Pietro Ghisleri. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 216.38
- Curtis**, George Wm. From the Easy chair. N. Y., 1892. 16°..... 431.48

Curtis, George W. (Continued.)

Orations and addresses. Ed. by C. E. Norton. N. Y., 1894. Vol. I. 475.26

Contents.—On the principles and character of American institutions and the duties of American citizens, 1856-1891.

Other essays from the Easy chair. N. Y., 1893. 16°..... 431.53

"Party and patronage": address, annual meeting National civil service reform league.....P. Civ. Ser.

Winter, Wm. George William Winter: a eulogy..... 710.55

Dakotas, Certain climatic features of the. Finley, J. P. (U. S.

Weather bureau).....

Dana, Mrs. W. Starr. How to know the wild flowers. N. Y., 1893. illus. 945.26

Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. Translated by Charles Elliot Norton. B., 1892. 3v. 12°.....410.27-29

Divine comedy. Translated into English verse by T. W. Parsons.

Preface by C. E. Norton. B., 1893. 12°..... 430.20

The new life. Translated by C. E. Norton. B., 1892. 12°..... 410.30

Danube, The, from the Black forest to the Black sea. Millet, F. D... 353.33

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L..... 216.39

Danvers. Peabody institute. Report of the trustees, 1893.....

Davies, Wm., ed. Literary works of James Smetham..... 722.60

Davis, Richard Harding. Rulers of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1894. 351.39

Decorative needlework. Morris, May..... 935.39

Decorator and furnisher. 22 vols. N. Y., 1882-1893.....

Dedham, Mass. Early records, 1636-1659. Ed. by Don Gleason Hill. 878.46

Record of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, admissions to the church and dismissals therefrom. 1638-1845. Ed. by Don Gleason Hill.. 878.45

Record of births, marriages, deaths, intentions of marriage in Dedham. 1635-1845. Ed. by Don Gleason Hill..... 878.44

Deland, Margaret. The old garden, and other verses. Decorated by

Walter Crane. B., 1894. 12°..... 755.9

Delectable duchy: stories, studies, and sketches. By "Q"..... 245.34

Delille, Edward. Some French writers. L., 1893. 8°..... 474.47

Dictionary of applied chemistry. Thorpe, T. E. 3 vols.....*172.17-19

Dictionary, New English, on historical principles. Murray, J. A.

H. ed. Vols. I., II.....*174.—

Distaff series.

The literature of philanthropy, ed. by F. A. Goodale..... 431.56

The kindergarten, ed. by Kate D. Wiggin..... 431.58

Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. Transl. by C. E. Norton. 3 vols..410.27-29

Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. Transl. into English verse by T.

W. Parsons..... 430.20

Dorsey, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. (Smithsonian Inst).....

Dougall, L. Beggars all: a novel. L., 1892. 12°..... 245.32

Dow, Gerhard. Smetham, James. (*In his Literary works*)..... 722.60

Doyle, A. Conan. The refugees; a tale of two continents..... 276.61

Drake, Sir Francis. Payne, E. J. Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. From 'Principal navigations' of Hakluyt..... 372.35

- Drake, Samuel A.** The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. N. Y., 1893. 12°, illus. 831.44
- Drake, Samuel G.** Memoir of Cotton Mather. (*In his Magnalia*).... 876.13
- Drama.** Thayer, Wm. R., *ed.* The best Elizabethan plays..... 746.32
Contents.—The Jew of Malta, by Marlow.—Alchemist, by Jonson.—Philaster, by Beaumont and Fletcher.—Two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare.—Duchess of Malfi, by Webster.
- Duff, E. Gordon.** Early printed books. L., 1893. 8°..... 454.49
- Dumas, Alexandre.** Olympe de Clèves. B., 1893. 2v. 12°.....283.95,96
- Dynamo, The:** its theory, design, and manufacture. Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F..... 922.51
- Earle, Alice Morse.** Customs and fashions in old New England..... 832.34
- Eaton, D. B.** Significance of the national civil service act.P. Civ. Ser.
- Ecclectic magazine.** Old ser. 63v.; new ser. 58v. N. Y., 1844-1893..... ———
- Edinburgh, Views of.** L., [1856]. 16°, illus..... 343.31
- Edward I. Tout, T. F.** (Twelve Eng. statesmen)..... 882.26
- Edwards, C. E.** Camp fires of a naturalist. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 923.47
- Egypt.** Poole, S. Lane. Cairo: its history, monuments, social life... 355.32
- Electrical engineer,** [formerly *The Electrician*], vols. 2-16. N. Y., 1883-1893..... ———
- Elizabethan plays, The best.** Thayer, W. R., *ed.* See Drama..... 746.32
- Elton, C. I., and Mary A.** The great book-collectors. 454.46
- Emerson, R. W.** Natural history of intellect, and other papers..... 453.56
Contents.—Natural history of intellect.—Memory.—Boston.—Michael Angelo.—Milton.—Papers from The dial.
- Encyclopædia, Chambers's.** London, 1892. 10v. 4°..... R. R.
- Engineering.** Vols. 47-55. L., 1889-1893..... ———
- England. Description.** Tristram, W. O. Coaching days and coaching ways..... 312.26
- Winter, Wm. Shakespeare's England..... 312.27
- History.* Andrews, C. McL. The old English manor.....1056.52
- Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Illustrated..847.13-15
- Higginson, T. W., and Channing, E. Eng. hist. for Amer. readers. 824.35
- Hume, D., and Smollett, T. History of England. Abridged by John Robinson..... 820.39
- Penrose, Ellz. C., (*Mrs. Markham*). History of England..... 820.38
- English dictionary, New, on historical principles.** Murray, J. A. H., *ed.**174.—
- English grammar.** Quackenbos, G. P..... 560.55
- English literature, early, History of.** Brooke, S. A..... 474.46
- English literature, Victorian age of.** Oliphant, M. O. W.....464.36,37
- English men of action.**
 Lord Clive, by Sir Charles Wilson..... 711.57
 Montrose, by M. Morris..... 711.58
- English towns, Origin and growth of.** Jessopp, A..... *In*472.53
- Esquemeling, J.** Buccaneers of America. Ed. by H. Powell. 1893.. 847.5
- Euclid, Elements of.** Todhunter, Isaac..... 560.64
- Essentials of the law.** 3 vols. See Ewell, Marshall D.....1042.24-26

Europe, A house hunter in. Blahop, Wm. H.....	323.18
Europe, modern, History of. Fyffe, C. A. 3 vols.....	823.45-47
Europe, southern, Boy travellers in. Knox, T. W.....	376.43
European republicans: Mazzini and his friends. Linton, W. J.....	845.30
Evell, Marshall D. Essentials of the law. B., 1889. 3v. 16°.....	1042.24-26

Contents.—1. Review of Blackstone's commentaries.—2. Stephen on pleading.—Smith on contracts.—Adams' on equity.—3. Pollock on torts; Williams on real property.—Best on evidence.

Extinct monsters. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.....	937.20
--	--------

Fairhaven, Mass. Millicent library. Dedicatory exercises. 1893... ———	
Finding list, 1893.....	

Fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales. 1894.....	434.26
--	--------

Famous women of the French court. By Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.	
---	--

Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X.....	734.66
Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830.....	734.67
Women of the Valois court.....	735.39
Court of Louis XIV. Women of Versailles.....	735.40

Farragut, Admiral. Mahan, A. T. (Great commanders).....	723.59
---	--------

Field, Adele M. Chinese nights' entertainment: 40 stories told by almond-eyed folk actors in the romance of 'The strayed arrow. Illustrated by Chinese artists. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	434.27
---	--------

Finley, John P. Certain climatic features of the Dakotas.....	
---	--

Fisk university, Nashville, Tenn. Marsh, J. B. I., ed. Story of the jubilee singers.....	566.32
--	--------

Fletcher, Wm. I., ed. Index to general literature. B., 1893. 8°.....*	
and Bowker, R. R., eds. Annual literary index, 1892.....*	

Fliegende Blätter. Band 90-98. Munchen.....	
---	--

Flint, Weston. Statistics of Pub. libraries, U. S. & Canada. 1893....	T. L.—
---	--------

Flowers, wild, How to know the. Dana, Mrs. W. S.....	945.26
--	--------

Folio, The. Vols. 2-37. 1870-1892.....	
--	--

Fortnightly review. Vols. 51-53. L., 1892-93.....	
---	--

Forum. Vols. 1-15. N. Y., 1886-1893.....	
--	--

Foster, L. S. Published writings of George N. Lawrence, 1844-1891. ———	
--	--

Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. Vols. 68-76. N. Y., 1889-93....	
---	--

Freedmen's aid societies work. Botume, Eliz. H. First days among the contrabands. B., 1893. 12°.....	565.45
--	--------

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. N. Y., 1893. 2v. 16°.....	320.16-17
---	-----------

Contents.—1. Greece.—2. Italy.

French art. Brownell, W. C.....	442.30
---------------------------------	--------

French revolution and empire, Influence of sea power upon, 1793-1812.	
---	--

Mahan, A. T. 2 vols.....	825.38,39
--------------------------	-----------

French writers, Some. Deille, E.....	474.47
--------------------------------------	--------

Frobisher, Sir Martin. Payne, E. J. Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. From the 'Principal navigations' of Hakluyt..	373.35
---	--------

Fuller, Henry B. The cliff-dwellers: a novel. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	216.42
---	--------

Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1890. 3v. 12°.....	823.45-47
--	-----------

- Gage**, Alfred P. Text book on the elements of physics. B., 1893. 12°. 922.50
Gairdner, James. Henry VII. L., 1889. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen). 882.27
Gentleman of France. Weyman, S. J. 245.35
Geography, Ancient, classical and sacred. Mitchell, S. A. 562.58
Geology. Tenney, Sanborn. 930.36
Geometry. Todhunter, I. Elements of Euclid. 560.64
 Wentworth, G. A. Text-book of geometry. 923.43
German empire, The refounding of the. Malleson, G. B. 823.42
Gilded man, The (El Dorado). Bandelier, A. F. 824.37
Girard, Dr. Charles. Published writings of. Goode, G. B. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin no. 41).
Good Words. Vols. 1-34. 1860-1893.
Goodale, F. A. Literature of philanthropy. N. Y., 1893. 16°. 431.58
Goode, G. Brown. Museums of the future. Wash., 1891. 8°.
Goodwin, W. W. Elementary Greek grammar. B., 1887. 12°. 573.26
Gould, E. R. L. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Wash., 1893. 8°. (U. S. Dep't of labor. Special report, 5th).
Gould, S. Baring. Tragedy of the Cæsars. N. Y., 1893. 2v. 8°, illus. 847.3,4
Grant, Robert. Reflections of a married man. N. Y., 1893. 12°. 286.66
Graphic, The. Vols. 37-44. L., 1888-1891.
Gray, Asa. Letters. Ed. by Jane L. Gray. B., 1893. 2v. 12°. 725.46,47
Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.* See Tuttle, Miss.
Great Britain. *India Office*. Report on the old records of the India office, with suppl., note and appendices, by Sir G. Birdwood. 367.9
 — *Royal commission for Chicago exhibition*. Official catalogue of the British section. L., 1893. 12°. 1043.48
Great commanders. Edited by J. G. Wilson.
 General Thomas, by Henry Coppée. 723.58
 Admiral Farragut, by A. T. Mahan. 723.59
Great men of the provinces in Paris. Balzac, H. de. 211.46
Greece. See Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. 320.16
Greek grammar, Elementary. Goodwin, Wm. W. 573.26
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. N. Y., 1893. 847.13-15
Green, Samuel Abbott. Boundary lines of old Groton. 878.38
 Groton historical ser. Papers rel. to the history of Groton, Mass. 878.31-33
Grinnell, George B. Blackfoot Lodge tales. N. Y., 1892. 8°. 247.28
Guthrie, T. Christ and the inheritance of the saints. Edinb., 1864. 16°. 522.43
Gypsy moth. Mass. *Board of agric.* Special report on the work of extermination of the oceria dispar, or gypsy moth.
Hakluyt's 'Principal navigations,' Select narratives from. Payne, E. J., editor. 372.35
Hale, Edward E. A New England boyhood. N. Y., [1893]. 12°. 733.57
Hamlin, Cyrus, *missionary in Turkey*. My life and times. B., 1893. 727.41
Hampshire village, An old woman's outlook in a. Yonge, C. M. 934.50
Hardy, W. J. Book-plates. L., 1893. 8°, illus. (Books about books). 454.47
Harper's new monthly magazine. 87 vols. N. Y., 1850-1893.
 Also a set in both the upper and the lower reading-rooms.

Harper's weekly. 15 vols. N. Y., 1872-1892.....	
Harris, Wm. Torrey, joint author. A. B. Alcott. <i>See</i> Sanborn, F. B. 733.55,56	
Harry Lee; or, hope for the poor. N. Y., 1859. 12°.....	245.37
Harte, F. Bret. Sally Dows, and other stories. B., 1893. 12°.....	281.74
<i>Contents.</i> —Sally Dows.—Conspiracy of Mrs. Bunker.—Transformation of Buckeye camp.—Their uncle from California.	
— Susy; a story of the plains. B., 1893. 16°.....	281.76
Harvard university. Catalogue for 1893-'94.....	—
Hawkes, Nathan M. In Lynn woods. Lynn, 1893. 8°, illus.....	337.11
Hellenica. Books I-IV. Xenophon. Ed. by I. J. Manatt.....	573.25
Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F. The dynamo. L., 1893. 12°.....	922.51
Hawkins, Sir John. Payne, E. J. Voyages of the Elizabethan sea- men to America. Oxford, 1893. 12°.....	372.35
Health, Hints on. Coale, Wm. Edward.....	953.12
Henry VII. Gairdner, James. (Twelve Eng. statesmen).....	882.27
Higginson, T. W., and Channing, Edw. English history for Ameri- can readers. N. Y., 1893. 12°, maps.....	824.35
Hill, Don Gleason, ed. Early records of Dedham, Mass. <i>See</i> Dedham.	
Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Twenty years at sea. B., 1893. 16°.....	252.34
Hill, Nathaniel P. Speeches on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. Colorado Springs, 1890. 8°.....	1047.18
History of a bearskin. Marthold, Jules de.....	207.76
Hood, Thomas. Humorous poems. L., 1893. 12°, illus.....	744.50
Horsford, E. N. Leif's house in Vineland. B., 1893. 4°.....	827.26
Horsford, Cornelia. Graves of the Northmen.....	In 827.26
House-hunter in Europe. Bishop, Wm. H.....	323.18
Howells, Wm. D. Christmas every day, and other stories.....	304.120
Hume, D., and Smollett, T. Pictorial history of England. Abridged by J. Robinson.....	920.39
Humorous poems. Hood, Thomas.....	744.50
Hunting. Edwards, C. E. Camp fires of a naturalist.....	923.47
Roosevelt, Theodore. The wilderness hunter; big game of U. S. ...	936.45
Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Extinct monsters. N. Y., [1892]. 8°.....	937.20
Hutton, Laurence. Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1893. 24°.....	710.57
Hymns. Seven great hymns of the mediæval church. N. Y., 1868. 16°.	742.44
<i>Contents.</i> —Celestial country.—Dies iræ.—Mater speciosa.—Stabat mater.— Veni Sancte Spiritus.—Veni Creator Spiritus.—Vexilla regis.—The Alleluia sequence.	
Ibsen, Henryk. Commentary on the writings of. Boyesen, H. H.	454.45
Illustrated London news. Vols. 94-102. L., 1889-1893. 9 vols.	—
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Famous women of Fr. court.	
The Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830.....	734.87
Women of the Valois court.....	725.89
Women of Versailles. Court of Louis XIV.....	725.40
Index, Annual literary, 1892. Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R., eds.	—
Index to general literature. Fletcher, Wm. I., ed.....	—
Index to Popular science monthly, 1872-1892. Fernald, F. A., compiler.	—
India. History. Birdwood, G. In Report on old records of India office.	367.9

- Indian rights association.** Civilization among the Sioux Indians. Report by H. Welsh, cor. sec'y. Phil., 1893. 8°..... P. Ind.
- Indians.** Dorsey, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. (Smiths. inst)... ———
- Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages, Chinookan languages, Salishan languages. (Smiths. inst)..... ———
- Industrial art.** Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament..... 926.52
- Insects,** Directions for collecting. Riley, C. V. (U. S. nat'l museum). ———
- Interpretation of nature.** Shaler, Nathaniel S. B., 1893. 16°..... 921.54
- Ireland,** Short history of, to 1608. Joyce, Patrick W. L., 1893. 12°. 820.22
- Irish ideas.** O'Brien, William. L., 1893. 12°..... 1053.59
- Irish idylls.** Barlow, Jane. L., 1893. 12°..... 222.64
- Irish life,** Seventy years of. Le Fanu, W. R. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 820.23
- Irving,** Washington, The work of. Warner, C. D..... 710.56
- Island nights' entertainments.** Stevenson, R. L..... 216.37
- Italy.** Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel..... 320.17
- Thayer, Wm. R. Dawn of Italian independence. 1814-49..... 842.37, 38
- Jackson,** Sheldon. Education in Alaska, 1889-91..... T. L.—
- Jacobs,** Joseph, ed. More English fairy tales. N. Y., 1894. 8°, illus. 434.26
- James,** G. F., ed. Handbook of university extension. 1893..... T. L. 62
- James,** Henry. Picture and text. N. Y., 1893. 24°..... 431.52
- The private life; Lord Beaupré; The visits. N. Y., 1893. 16°..... 281.73
- Jane Field:** a novel. Wilkins, Mary E..... 281.75
- Japan.** *Dept. of agriculture and commerce.* Descriptive catalogue of agric. products exhibited in World's Columbian exposition..... 567.28
- Details of the industrial specimens exposed at the World's Columbian exposition..... 567.27
- General view of commerce and industry in Japan..... 567.26
- Dept. of education.* Catalogue of objects exhibited at the World's Columbian exposition..... 567.25
- Outlines of modern education in Japan..... 567.24
- Bacon,** Alice M. A Japanese interior..... 361.34
- Murray,** David. Story of Japan. (Story of the nations)..... 883.47
- Jenks,** Tudor. The Century World's fair book for boys and girls.... 337.12
- Jessopp,** Augustus. Studies by a recluse. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 472.52
- Contents.*—1. St. Albans and her historian.—2. Bury St. Edmunds.—3. On the edge of the Norfolk holy land.—4. Origin and growth of English towns.—5. The land and its owners in past times.—6. L'ancienne noblesse.—7. Letters and letter writers.—8. A suggestion for my betters.
- Jewett,** Sarah Orne. A native of Winby, and other tales..... 291.40
- Contents.*—A native of Winby.—Decoration day.—Jim's little woman.—Failure of David Berry.—Passing of sister Barsett.—Miss Esther's guest.—Flight of Betsey Lane.—Between mass and vespers.—A little captive maid.
- Johns Hopkins university.** Studies in historical and political science. Extra volume XII. Balt., 1892. 8°..... 1056.52
- Contents.*—The old English manor. By C. McL. Andrews.
- Jones,** Elisha. Exercises in Latin prose composition..... 573.24

Journal of the Franklin institute. Vols. 127-135. Phil., 1889-93. 9v. ———
Joyce, P. W. Short history of Ireland to 1608. L., 1893. 12°..... 820.22
Jubilee singers. See Fisk university, Nashville, Tenn.

Keltie, J. S., ed. Statesman's year book, 1893. (1883-1893).....1041.15
Kindergarten, The. Wiggin, Kate D. (Distaff series)..... 431.58
Kipling, Rudyard. Many inventions. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 256.28
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in southern Europe. N. Y., 1894. 8°.... 376.43
 Travels of Marco Polo, for boys and girls. N. Y., 1885. 8°..... 348.7
Knowlton, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants.
 (U. S. national museum. Bulletin 39. B)..... ———

Labrador coast. Packard, Prof. Alpheus S..... 375.42
Lang, Andrew, ed. The true story book. L., 1893. 12°..... 206.98
Lanin, E. B. Russian characteristics. L., 1892. 8°.....1055.26
Lardner, Dionysius. Natural philosophy for schools. 1871..... 930.37
Last sentence, The. Tuttle, Miss (*Maxwell Gray*)..... 245.31
Latin grammar. Allen, J. H., and Greenough, J. B..... 573.23
Latin prose composition, Exercises in. Jones, Elisha..... 573.24
Law, Essentials of the. Ewell, Marshall D. 3v.....1042.24-26

Contents.—Vol. 1. Review of Blackstone's Commentaries.

Vol. 2. Stephen on pleading; Smith on contracts; Adams' Equity.

Vol. 3. Pollock on torts; Williams on real property; Best on evidence.

Lawrence, George N., Published writings of, 1844-1891. Foster, L. S. ———
LeFanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 820.23
Leland, Charles Godfrey. Memoirs. N. Y., 1893. 8°..... 723.57
Letters and letter-writers. Jessopp, A.....1047.52
Letters of travel. Brooks, Phillips..... 353.37
Lewis, M., and Clarke, W. Expedition to the sources of the Missouri
 and down the Columbia to the Pacific, 1804-6. New edition by
 Elliot Coues. N. Y., 1893. 4v. 8°, ports., maps.....364.29-32
Library journal. 18v. 1876-1892..... ———
Life. Vols. 7-21. 1886-1893..... ———
Lincoln, Abraham. Morse, John T., Jr. (Amer. statesmen).....781.13,14
Lincoln, Mass. Dedication of the new town house, May 26, 1892.... 877.38
Linton, Wm. J. European republicans: recollections of Mazzini and
 his friends. L., 1892. 8°..... 845.30
Liquor traffic, Gothenburg system of. Gould, E. R. L..... ———
Literary world. Vols 8-24. B., 1878-1894..... ———
Littell's living age. Vols. 1-199. B., 1844-1893..... ———
London, Life and labour of the people in. Booth, C.....1054.41-44
Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. B., 1893. 8°..... 755.10
Lost illusions. Balzac, H. de. Transl. by K. P. Wormeley..... 212.56
Louis XIV, Court of. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Women of Ver-
 sailles. (Famous women of the French court)..... 725.40
Lowell, James Russell. Letters. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton..... 782.1,2
Lucas, F. A. Preparation of rough skeletons. Wash., 1891. 8°.
 (U. S. national museum. Bulletin 39, C)..... ———

Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. [New Mexico]. N. Y., 1893.. 355.33
Lynn, woods, In. Hawkes, Nathan M..... 337.11

Macdonald, Etienne J. J., duke of Tarentum. Recollections. Ed. by
 C. Rousset, Transl. by S. L. Simeon..... 733.53
Macvane, S. M. The working principles of political economy.....1043.49
Madan, Falconer. Books in manuscript. L., 1893. 8°..... 454.48
Magazine of American history. Vols. 4-29. N. Y., 1880-1893..... ———
Magazine of art. Vols. 1-16 (except 13, 14). L., 1878-1893. 14 vols. ———
Magnalia Christi Americana; ecclesiastical history of New England.
 1620-1698. Mather, Cotton. Hartford, 1855-'53. 2 vols. 8°.....876.13,14
Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut. N. Y., 1892. (Great commanders). 723.59
 Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire,
 1793-1812. B., 1893. 2v. 8°.....825.38,39
Maid Marian. Peacock, Thomas Love..... 298.1
Malleson, G. B. Refounding of the German empire. 1848-71..... 823.42
Manning, H. E., cardinal. Pastime papers. L., 1893. 16°..... 532.31

Contents. — Editor's introduction. — Honour. — Consistency. — Pride. —
 Vanity. — Popularity. — Selfishness. — Gossip. — The fourth estate. — About
 critics. — Courage. — The dæmon of Socrates.

Manual training, Conference of, Boston, 1891. Barrows, I. C., ed.... 567.23
Manufacturer and builder. Vols. 8-24. 1876-1893..... ———
Many inventions. Rudyard Kipling..... 256.28
Marguerite of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. Imbert de Saint-Amand,
 A. L. (In Women of the Valois court)..... 725.39
Marion Darche: a story without comment. Crawford, F. M..... 216.43
Markham, Mrs., pseud. See Penrose, Eliz. C.
Marsh, J. B. I., ed. Story of the jubilee singers; with their songs.... 566.32
Marthold, Jules de. History of a bearskin. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 207.76
Massachusetts. General court. Public documents, 1892. 5v..... ———
Board of agriculture. Special report on extermination of the
 oenertia dispar; or, gypsy moth..... ———
General court. Journal of the house of representatives, 1874-93.. ———
Journal of the senate, 1868-1893..... ———
Nautical training school. U. S. S. Enterprise. Establishment and
 regulations. B., [1892]. 8°..... ———
Topographical survey commission. Atlas of Mass., 1890..... ———
Massachusetts: its historians and its history. Adams, C. F..... 824.36
Massachusetts historical society. Collections, 1792-1893.....896,897
Massachusetts institute of technology, Boston. A brief account of
 its foundation, character, and equipment, prepared in connection
 with the World's Columbian exposition. B., 1893. 8°..... ———
Masters of the situation. Tilley, Wm. J..... 524.42
Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; ecclesiastical history
 of New England, 1620-1698. Introduction and notes by T. Rob-
 bins, memoir by S. G. Drake.....876.13,14
Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1809-1872. Linton, W. J. European republicans. 845.30

Medici, Catherine de, and her contemporaries. Imbert de Saint, Amand, A. L. (<i>In Women of the Valois court</i>).....	725.39
Mediterranean, Rulers of the. Davis, R. H. N. Y., 1894. 12°.....	351.39
Memoirs of two young married women. Balzac, H. de.....	211.48
Merchant vessel: a sailor-boy's voyages to see the world. Nordhoff, C.	335.18
Merriam, G. S., ed. Noah Porter: a memorial by friends.....	735.44
Meteorology. Abbe, C., <i>tr.</i> Mechanics of the earth's atmosphere. (Smithsonian misc. coll., vol. 34. art. 10).....	—
Mexico. Baedeker, K. United States, with excursion into Mexico..	341.9
Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament. N. Y., 1894. 8°, illus.....	926.52
Middleton, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. New edition. Edinb., 1892. 2v. 8°.....	353.35, 36
Military science. Upton, E. New system of infantry tactics. 1868..	1060.14
Millet, F. D. The Danube, from the Black forest to Black sea.....	353.33
Missions. See Hamlin, C. My life and times.....	727.41
Missouri river. Expedition under Lewis and Clark to sources of the Missouri, 1804-1806. New edition. Coues, E., <i>ed.</i>	346.29-32
Mitchell, S. A. Ancient geography. Phil., 1860. 12°.....	562.58
Mitford, Mary Russell. Our village. Illustrated by H. Thompson. Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. L., 1893.....	1025.20
Mollusks, Instructions for collecting. Dall, Wm. H. (U. S. nat'l museum. No. 39, G).....	—
Montrose, Morris, Mowbray. (Eng. men of action).....	711.58
Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. L., 1891. 8°.....	444.34
Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland. (Story of the nations).....	883.45
Morley, John. Walpole. L., 1890. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen)...	882.24
Morris, May. Decorative needlework. L., 1893. 8°, illus.....	935.39
Morris, Mowbray. Montrose. L., 1892. 12°. (Eng. men of action)..	711.58
Morse, J. T., jr. Abraham Lincoln. (American statesmen).....	781.13-14
Moxom, P. S. The aim of life: plain talks to young men and women.	552.60
Mueller, F. Max. Lectures on the science of religion. N. Y., 1872..	*534.6
Contains autographs of John G. Whittier, L. Maria Child, T. W. Higginson.	
Mulford, Elisha. The nation. B., 1891. 8°.....	1055.27
Murray, David. Story of Japan. (Story of the nations).....	883.47
Murray, J. A. H., ed. New English dictionary. Oxford, 1888-93. 2v.*174.—	—
Vol. 1, A-B; vol. 2, C.	
Museums of the future. Goode, G. B. (U. S. Nat'l museum).....	—
Musical record. Vols. 1-17. 1878.1893.....	—
Native of Winby, and other tales. Jewett, Sarah O.....	291.40
Nation, The: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. Mulford, Elisha.....	1055.27
Nation, The. Vols. 1-56. N. Y., 1865-1893.....	—
Natural history of intellect. Emerson, R. W.....	453.56
Naturalist on the river Amazons. Reprint of the unabridged edition. Bates, H. W. N. Y., 1892. 8°, port. and map.....	325.12
Navigation. Blunt, E. M. American coast pilot. 1854.....	927.31
Bowditch, N. New American practical navigator. 1864.....	927.32

Needlework, Decorative. Morris, May.....	935.39
New England. Earle, Alice M. Customs and fashions in old N. E....	832.34
Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana. 1620-1698.....	876.13,14
New England boyhood. Hale, Edward E.....	733.57
New Eng. Historic Genealogical soc. Annual report of librarian, 1892.....	—
Answer to the introductory note pub. in "Proceedings," 1891-92....	—
Register. Vols. 1-47 except 16, nos. 3 & 4 of 17, & 18. B., 1847-93....	—

(Any person who can help the library to the *two and a half* volumes needed to complete this valuable set, may do a great favor.)

New England journal of education. Vols. 1-38. B., 1875-1893.....	T. L.—
New England magazine. Vols. 1-8. B., 1889-93.....	—
New life, The. Dante Alighieri. Transl. by C. E. Norton.....	410.30
New Mexico. Bandelier, A. F. The glided man (El Dorado).....	824.37
Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo.....	355.33
New testament. Translated out of the Greek. Revised, 1881.....	520.28
Nineteenth century. 34 vols. L., 1877-1893.....	—
Nordhoff, Charles. The merchant vessel. N. Y., [1884].....	335.18
North, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life. 3 vols.....	734.48-50
North American review. Vols. 1-156. 1815-1893.....	—
Northmen. Horsford, E. N. Lelf's house in Vineland. B., 1893....	827.26
Horsford, Cornelia. Graves of the Northmen.....	In 827.26
Norton, Charles Elliot, ed. Letters of James Russell Lowell. 2 vols..	782.1,2
Orations and addresses of George Wm. Curtis. Vol. 1.....	475.28
Transl. Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. 3 vols.....	410.27-29
The new life of Dante Alighieri.....	410.30
Norumbega and Vineland, Guide-book to. Shepard, Ellz. G.....	343.30
Notes and queries. 7th ser., vols. 7-12; 8th ser., vols. 1-3. L., 1889-93.	—

O'Brien, William. Irish ideas. L., 1893. 12°.....	1053.59
Old Colony town, The. Bliss, Wm. Root.....	474.48
Old garden, The, and other verses. Deland, Margaret.....	755.9
Old town by the sea. Aldrich, T. B.....	312.25
Old woman's outlook in a Hampshire village. Yonge, C. M.....	934.50
Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Victorian age of English literature....	464.36,37
Olympe de Clèves. Dumas, Alexandre.....	283.95,96
Opera.	

Librettos of the following operas may be had for reference.

Auber, D. F. E. Fra Diavolo.	Lecocq, A. C. La fille de Mme. Angot.
Haydée.	Giroflé-girofla.
Balte, M. W. La Zingara.	La marjolaine.
Bizet, G. Carmen.	Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Son and Stranger.
La jolie fille de Perth.	Meyerbeer, G. L'étoile du nord.
Donizetti, G. La fille du regiment.	Le prophète.
La favorita.	Les Huguenots.
Lucia di Lammermoor.	Mozart, W. A. La flûte enchantée.
Flotow, F. Freiherr von. Martha.	Nicolai, Otto. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor.
Gounod, C. F. Faust.	
Hérold, L. J. F. Le pré-aux-clercs.	

Opera. (*Continued.*)Offenbach, J. *Les brigands.*

La diva.

Geneviève de Brabant.

Grand duchess of Gerolstein.

La jolie parfumeuse.

La Périchole.

Petrella, E. *Carnival of Venice.*Planquette, R. *Chimes of Normandy.*Poise, F. *Bonsoir, voisin.*Rossini, G. *Le barbier de Seville.*Sullivan, A. *Ruddygore.*Suppé, F. von. *Fatinitza.*Thomas, A. *Mignon.*Verdi, G. *Un ballo in maschera.*

I due Foscari.

Rigoletto.

Les vepres Siciliennes.

Il trovatore.

Viscardello.

Orations and addresses. Curtis, George Wm..... 475.26**Ornament.** Meyer, Franz. *Handbook of ornament*..... 926.52Moody, F. W. *Lectures and lessons on art*..... 444.34**Orr, Mrs.** Sutherland. *Handbook to the works of R. Browning*..... 745.62**Ostrogorski, M.** *The rights of women.* L., 1893. 12°..... 566.31**Our village.** Mitford, Mary Russell. *Illustrated by H. Thomson*..... 1025.20**Outing.** *Sport, travel and recreation.* Vols. 14-22. N. Y., 1889-1893. ———**Packard, A. S.** *The Labrador coast.* N. Y. 1891. 8°, maps, illus... 375.42**Pan Michael:** historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey.

Seq. to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." Sienkiewicz, H. 257.28

Paraguay: the land and the people. Bourgade La Dardye, E. de... 353.34**Parker, Gilbert.** *Pierre and his people.* N. Y., 1893. 16°..... 297.49**Parsons, Thomas William.** *Poems.* B., 1893. 16°..... 756.5*transl.* Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri..... 430.20**Parthia, Story of.** Rawlinson, George. (*Story of the nations*)..... 883.46**Pasquier, Etienne Denis, duc.** *History of my time.* Vol. 1..... 725.50**Pastime papers.** Manning, H. E., *cardinal*..... 532.31**Payne, E. J.** *Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America.* Select

narratives from 'Principal navigations' of Hakluyt..... 372.35

Peacock, Thomas Love. *Maid Marian.* L., 1892. 12°..... 298.1**Peel, Sir Robert.** Thursfield, J. R. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen*)..... 882.25**Penrose, E. C. (Mrs. Markham.)** *History of England.* N. Y., 1866.. 820.38**Pepita Ximenez.** Valera, Juan..... 245.36**Periodicals.** *Periodicals should be called for by title and volume.**American Agriculturist.* Vols. 22-28, 31-52. 1872-93..... ———*American Architect and building news.* Vols. 19-42. 1886-1893.... ———*American Machinist.* Vol. 12-16. 1889-1893..... ———*American Naturalist.* Vols. 1-26. 1867-1893..... ———*Andover Review.* Vols. 1-19. 1884-1893..... ———*Arena.* Vols. 1-8. 1889-1893..... ———*Art Amateur.* Vols. 9-28. 1883-1893..... ———*Athenæum.* 3 vols. 1892-93..... ———*Atlantic Monthly, with index.* 72 vols. 1857-1893..... ———*Carpentry and building.* Vols. 11-16. 1889-1893..... ———*Century.* Vols. 1-24. 1881-1893..... ———*Chautauquan.* Vols. 7-17. 1886-1893..... ———*Contemporary Review.* Vols. 22-64. 1873-1893..... ———

Periodicals. (Continued.)

Decorator and Furnisher. Vols. 1-22. 1882-1893.....	_____
Eclectic. Old series, 63 vols.; new series, 58 vols. 1844-1893.....	_____
Education. Vols. 1-13. 1880-1893.....	_____
Electrician, <i>continued as Electrical Engineer</i> . Vols. 2-16. 1883-1893..	_____
Engineering. Vols. 47-56. 1889-1893.....	_____
Fliegende Blätter. Band 90-99. 1885-1893.....	_____
Folio. Vols. 2-40. 1897-1893.....	_____
Fortnightly Review. Vols. 51-53. 1892-1893	_____
Forum. Vols. 1-15. 1886-1893.....	_____
Frank Leslie's Illustrated newspaper. Vols. 68-77. 1889-1893.....	_____
Gartenlaube. 1887-1893. 7 vols.....	_____
Good Words. Vols. 1-34. 1860-1893.....	_____
Graphic. (London). Vols. 37-44. 1888-1891.....	_____
Harper's magazine. vols. 1-87. 1850-1893.....	_____
Harper's Weekly. Vols. 15-28, 32-37. 1871-1893.....	_____
Illustrated London News. Vols. 94-102. 1889-1893.....	_____
L'Illustration. Vols. 93-100. 1889-1893.....	_____
Journal of the Franklin Institute. 9v. 1889-1893.....	_____
Life. Vols. 7-22. 1889-1893.....	_____
Literary World. Vols. 8-24. 1878-1893.....	_____
Littell's Living Age. Vols. 1-196. 1844-1893.....	_____
Magazine of American history. Vols. 4-15. 1880-1893.....	_____
Magazine of Art. Vols. 1-16. 1878-1893.....	_____
Musical Record. Vols. 1-16. 1878-1893.....	_____
Nation. Vols. 1-56. 1865-1893.....	_____
New England Hist. Genealogical Register. 1-47. 1847-1893	_____
New England Journal of education. Vols. 1-38. 1875-1893.....	_____
New England magazine. Vols. 1-8. 1889-1893.....	_____
Nineteenth Century. Vols. 1-34. 1877-1893.....	_____
North American Review. Vols. 1-156. 1815-1893.....	_____
Notes and Queries. 9 vols. 1889-1893.....	_____
Our Young Folks. Vols. 1-9. 1865-1873.....	_____
Outing. Vols. 14-22. 1889-1893.....	_____
Overland monthly. 2nd series, 7v. 1889-1893.....	_____
Political science quarterly. Vols. 1-7. 1886-1892.....	_____
Popular science monthly, with index. Vol. 1-43. 1872-1893.....	_____
Punch. Vols. 1, 2, 60-105. 1841-1893.....	_____
Quarterly Review. Vols. 1-176. 1809-1893.....	_____
St. Nicholas. Vols. 1-20. 1873-1893.....	_____
Science. Vols. 1-22. 1883-1893.....	_____
Scientific American. Vols. 2-69. 1846-1893.....	_____
Scientific American Supplement. Vols. 1-35. 1876-1893.....	_____
Scientific American, architects' and builders' edition. 14v. 1887-1893.	_____
Scribner's magazine. Vols. 1-14. 1887-1893.....	_____
Sporting and Dramatic News. Vols. 31-38. 1889-1893.....	_____
Temple Bar. Vols. 1, 9, 82-97. 1861-63; 1888-1893.....	_____
Textile Manufacturer. Vols. 15-19, 1889-1893	_____
Ueber Land und Meer. Band 61-68. 1889-1893.....	_____

Periodicals. (*Continued.*)

Watertown Enterprise. Vols. 1-13. 1879-1893.....	_____
Wide Awake. Vols. 1-36. 1875-1893.....	_____
Woman's Journal. Vols. 1-24. 1870-1893	_____
Youth's Companion. Vols. 54-66. 1881-1893.....	_____
Pfeil, Richard, <i>Gräf</i> von. Experiences of a Prussian officer in the Russian service during the Turkish war, 1877-78.....	823.44
Philanthropy, The literature of. Goodale, F. A., <i>ed.</i>	431.56
Phosphate industry of the U. S. U. S. <i>Dept. of labor</i> . Special report.	_____
Physics. Gage, A. P. Text book on the elements of physics.....	922.50
Lardner, Dionysius. Natural philosophy for schools.....	930.37
Picture and text. James Henry.....	431.52
Pierce, Edward L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. 4v....	776.21-24
Pierre and his people. Parker, Gilbert.....	297.49
Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. Marlon.....	216.38
Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages.....	_____
Bibliography of the Chinookan languages.....	_____
Bibliography of the Salishan languages.....	_____
Plymouth, <i>Mass.</i> Records of Plymouth. 2v. 1636-1743.....	877.25
Bliss, W. R. The Old Colony town, and other sketches.....	474.48
Poland. Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland. (Story of the nations)....	883.45
Sienkiewicz, H. Pan Michael: an historical novel.....	267.28
Political economy. Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. Pts. I, II. L., 1888-93. 2v.....	1051.31,32
Macvane, S. M. Working principles of political economy.....	1043.49
Political Science Quarterly. Vols. 1-7. 1886-1892.....	_____
Pollard, Alfred W., <i>ed.</i> Books about books.	
Great book collectors, by C. and M. Elton.....	454.46
Book plates, by W. J. Hardy.....	464.47
Books in manuscript. by F. Madan.....	454.48
Early illustrated books, by A. W. Pollard.....	454.50
Early printed books, by E. Gordon Duff.....	464.49
Polo, Marco, Travels of. Birdwood, <i>Sir</i> George. (<i>In</i> Report on old records of the India office.....	367.9
Knox, T. W. Travels of Marco Polo for boys and girls.....	346.7
Poole, Stanley Lane. Cairo: history, monument, social life. 1893....	355.32
with Lieut. J. D. J. Kelley. Story of the Barbary Corsairs.....	883.48
Popular Science monthly, Index to. Fernald, F. A., <i>compiler</i>	_____
Porter, Noah: a memorial by friends. Merriam, G. S., <i>ed.</i>	735.44
Portsmouth, <i>N. H.</i> Aldrich, T. B. An old town by the sea.....	312.25
Postal telegraph, Silver, and other economic questions. Hill, N. P..	1047.18
Potter, B. W. The road and the roadside. B., 1893. 12°.....	1052.30
Prideaux, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. L., 1893. 12°.....	454.52
Prince of India. Wallace, Lew. 4 copies	224.56 63
Private life. Lord Beaupré. The visits. James, H.....	281.73
Public libraries in the United States and Canada. Statistics of. <i>See</i> U. S. Bureau of education.	
Punch. Vols. 1, 2, 60-105. 1841-1893.....	_____
Puritan in Holland, England, and America. Campbell, D.....	846.25,26

Quabbin ; story of a small town. Underwood, Francis H.....	221.59
Quackenbos , G. P. English grammar. N. Y., 1862. 12°.....	560.55
Quarterly Review . Vols. 1-176. 1809-1893.....	—
Ralph , Julian. Our great West. N. Y., 1893. 8°, illus.....	355.34
Rawlinson , George. Story of Parthia. (Story of the nations).....	883.46
Rebel queen : a novel. Besant, Walter.....	257.27
Recollections of a happy life : autobiography of Marianne North.....	734.48-50
Reflections of a married man . Grant, Robert.....	286.66
Refugees , The : a tale of two continents. Doyle, A. Conan.....	276.61
Religion , Lectures on the science of. Mueller, F. Max.....	534.6
Reptiles , Directions for collecting. Stejneger, L. (U. S. national museum. Bulletin No. 39, pt. E).....	—
Reynolds , Sir Joshua. Smetham, James.....	In722.60
Rideing , Wm. H. Boys coastwise. N. Y., [1884]. 8°.....	334.27
Ridgway , R. Directions for collecting birds, and	
Riley , C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. (U. S. National museum. Bulletin, No. 39).....	—
Road and the roadside . Potter, B. W.....	1052.30
Robinson , John. Pictorial history of England, by Hume and Smol- lett, continued to accession of Victoria. B., 1848.....	820.39
Rocky Mts . See Lewis, M. and Clark, W. Expedition.....	346.29-32
Rome , ancient, Remains of. Middleton, J. H. New edition.....	353.35,36
Rome , Young folk's history of. Yonge, Charlotte M.....	820.26
Roosevelt , Theodore. The wilderness hunter. N. Y., 1893. 8°.....	936.45
Rulers of India . Ed. by Sir Wm. W. Hunter. Warren Hastings, by Capt. L. J. Trotter.....	733.47
Albuquerque, by H. Morse Stephens.....	733.54
Rulers of the Mediterranean . Davis, R. H.....	351.39
Ruskin , John. Collingwood, W. G. Life and work of Ruskin.....	774.47,48
Waldstein, C. The work of John Ruskin.....	431.62
Russia . Pfell, Richard, Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian officer in Russian service during Turkish war, 1877-78.....	823.44
Russian characteristics . Lanin, E. B.....	1055.26
Rutherford , Mark. Catherine Furze. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	245.33
St. Albans and her historians ; Bury St. Edmunds. Jessopp, A.....	In472.52
St. John , Charles. Short sketches of wild sports of the Highlands....	937.36
St. Nicholas . Vols. 1-20. 1873.1892.....	—
Sally Dows , and other stories. Harte, F. Bret.....	281.74
Salvini , Tommaso, Leaves from the autobiography of.....	725.48
Sanborn , F. B., and Harris, W. T. A. Bronson Alcott. B., 1893....	733.55,56
Savannah , Commercial relations between the West and.....	P.C.West.
Science . Vols. 1-22. 1883-1893.....	—
Scientific American . Vols. 2-69. 1846-1893.....	—
Scientific American Supplement . Vols. 1-35. 1876-1893.....	—
Scientific American , architects' and builders' ed. Vols. 3-16, 1887-91.	—
Scotland . St. John, C. Wild sports and nat. hist. of Highlands....	937.36

Twenty years at sea. Hill, F. S.....	252.34
Twitchell, J. H., ed. Some old Puritan love-letters—John and Margaret Winthrop—1618-1636. N. Y., 1893.....	735.43
Ueber Land und Meer. Band 61-68. 1889-1893.....	—
Underwood, E. H. Quabbin, story of a small town.....	221.58
United States. <i>Civil service commission.</i> Annual report. 1891-92.....	—
<i>Congress.</i> The Torrey bankrupt bill.....	—
A uniform system of bankruptcy.....	—
<i>Education, Bureau of.</i> Education in Alaska, 1889-91. Sheldon Jackson, general agent.....	T.L.—
Statistics of of public libraries in U. S. and Canada.....	T.L.—
Interstate commerce commission. Annual report, 1892.....	—
<i>Labor, Dept. of.</i> Annual report, 1891. 2v.....	—
Special reports.	
<i>Contents.</i> —2. Labor laws of various states, territories, and District of Columbia.—3. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in U. S. prior to Nov. 1, 1892.—5. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic.—6. The phosphate industry of U. S.	
Life saving service. Annual report, 1891.....	—
Mint, Director of the. Report, 1893.....	—
Report upon production of precious metals in U. S.....	—
National museum. Bulletins, 39-42.....	—
<i>Contents.</i> —39. Directions for collecting birds, by R. Ridgway.—Recent and fossil plants, by F. H. Knowlton.—Preparation of rough skeletons, by F. A. Lucas.—Directions for collecting, preparing birds' eggs and nests, by C. Bendire.—Reptiles, by L. Stejneger.—Insects, by C. V. Riley.—Instructions for collecting mollusks, by W. H. Dall.	
40. Bibliographies of American naturalists: 4. Published writings of G. N. Lawrence, 1844-1891. By L. S. Foster.	
41. 5. Published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. By G. Brown Goode.	
42. Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. Nat'l museum. By F. P. Dewey.	
The museums of the future. By G. Brown Goode.....	—
Proceedings of national museum, vol. 14, 1891.....	—
Ordinance dept. Annual report, 1892.....	—
Patent office. Specifications and drawings of patents, 1871-1892.....*	—
Statistics, Bureau of, Treas. dept. Report on internal commerce of the U. S., 1891.....	—
Weather bureau, dept. of agriculture. Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas. By J. P. Finley.....	—
Description. Baedeker, K. The United States. 1893.....	341.9
Ralph, Julian. Our great West. 1893.....	355.34
Education. Botume, E. H. First days among the contrabands....	565.35
Exploring expeditions. Coues, E., ed. Expedition under Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, 1804-1806. 4 vols.....	346.29-32
Government. Mulford, E. The nation. The foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S.....	1055.27

- Social science.** Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day....1053.58
 Sunset club, Chicago. Echoes of the Sunset club.....1047.17
- Sporting and Dramatic News.** Vols. 31-38. 1889-1893..... ———
- Stejneger, L.** Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians..... ———
- Stephen, L., and Lee, S.** Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 1-37. Ref.
- Stephens, H. M.** Albuquerque. Oxford, 1892. (Rulers of India).. 733.54
- Stevenson, R. L.** David Balfour. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 216.39
 Island nights' entertainments. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... 216.37
- Stone, H. S.** First editions of American authors. 1893..... R. C.
- Storrs, R. S.** Bernard of Clairvaux: eight lectures. 1893..... 526.29
- Story of the nations.**
 Story of Poland, by W. E. Morfill... 883.45
 Story of Parthia, by George Rawlinson..... 883.46
 Story of Japan, by D. Murray..... 883.47
 Story of Barbary Corsairs, by Stanley Lane Poole..... 883.48
- Strayed arrow.** Fielde, Adele M. Chinese nights' entertainment... 434.27
- Studies by a recluse.** Jessopp, Augustus..... 472.52
- Sumner, Charles,** Memoir and letters of. Pierce, E. L. 4 vols....776.21-24
- Susy: a story of the plains.** Harte, F. Bret..... 281.76
- Symonds, J. A.** Walt Whitman: a study. L., 1893. 8°..... 727.40
- Symonds, Mrs. J. A., ed.** Recollections of a happy life: autobiog-
 raphy of Marianne North. L., 1892-93. 3v. 8°.....734.48-50
- Tarducci, Francesco.** John and Sebastian Cabot. 1893..... 737.21
- Temple Bar.** Vols. 1-9, 82-97. 1861-63, 1888-93..... ———
- Tenney, Sanborn.** Geology. Phil., 1863. 12°..... 930.36
- Textile manufacturer.** Manchester, 1889-93. Vols. 15-19. 4°..... ———
- Thayer, Wm. R.** Dawn of Italian independence. 1814-1849.....842.37,38
 ed. The best Elizabethan plays. B., 1890. 12°..... 746.32
- Thomas, C.** Catalogue of prehistoric works east of Rocky Mts..... ———
- Thomas, General.** Coppée, H. (Great commanders)..... 723.58
- Thorpe, T. E.** Dictionary of applied chemistry. Vols. 1-3.....*172.17-19
- Thursfield, J. R.** Peel. L., 1891. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen).... 882.25
- Tilley, Wm. J.** Masters of the situation. N. Y., 1888. 12°..... 524.42
- Todhunter, Isaac.** Algebra for beginners. L., 1869. 16°..... 560.39
 Algebra for colleges and schools. L., 1862. 12°..... 562.49
 Elements of Euclid. L., 1869. 16°..... 560.64
- Tout, T. F.** Edward I. L., 1893. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen).... 881.27
- Travel,** Letters of. Brooks, Phillips..... 353.37
- Travels of Marco Polo,** for boys and girls. Knox, T. W..... 346.7
- Tristram, W. O.** Coaching days and coaching ways. 1893..... 312.26
- True story book.** Lang, Andrew, ed..... 206.98
- Turkey.** Pfeil, R. Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian officer in the
 Russian service during the Turkish war. 1877-78..... 823.44
 Senkiewicz, H. Pan Michael: an historic novel 257.28
- Tuttielt, Miss. (Maxwell Gray.)** The last sentence. N. Y., 1893.... 245.31
- Twelve English statesmen.**
 Walpole, by John Morley..... 882.24
 Peel, by J. R. Thursfield..... 882.25
 Edward I., by T. F. Tout..... 882.26
 Henry VII., by James Gairdner..... 882.27

Women of the Valois court. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.....	725.39
Women, The rights of. Ostrogorski, M	566.31
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. Official guide. Com- piled by John J. Flinn.....	_____
<i>Royal commission.</i> Official catalogue of British section.....	1043.48
Jenks, Tudor. The Century world's fair book for boys and girls...	337.12
<i>See Japan.</i>	
Xenophon. Hellenica. Books I-IV. Ed. by I. J. Manatt.....	573.25
Yanko, the musician, and other stories. Sienkiewicz, H.....	298.2
Yonge, C. M. An old woman's outlook in a Hampshire village.....	934.50
Young folks' history of Rome.....	820.26
Young people, Advice to. Moxom, P. S. The aim of life.....	552.60
Tilley, W. J. Masters of the situation.....	524.42
Youth's companion. Vols. 54-65. 1881-1892.....	_____
Zangwill, I. Children of the Ghetto. Phil., 1892. 2v. 12°.....	216.40.41

List of books in the French and German languages.

About, Edmond. Le roi des montagnes. P., 1891. 12°.....	571.32
Balzac, Honoré de. Eugénie Grandet. P., 1891. 12°.....	571.39
Boniface, J. K., called Santine. Picciola. P., 1888. 12°.....	571.41
Bornier, Henri de. La Lizardière. N. Y., 1892. 12°.....	572.45
Bossuet, J. B. Oraisons funèbres. P., 1890. 24°.....	571.47
Brussels. Musée royal de Belgique, Catalogue de. Fétis, E.....	341.45
Buë, Henri. Gringoire: comédie. L., 1888. 24°.....	571.46
Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de. Atala.—René.—Les aventures du dernier Abencerrage. P., [189-]. 16°.....	572.54
Les Natchez. Précédés d'un essai sur Chateaubriand par le prince Albert de Broglie. P., 1885. 2v. 12°.....	572.53
Coppée, François. Contes en prose. P., 1885. 2v. 12°.....	571.33
Contes rapides. P., 1889. 12°.....	571.34
Daudet, Alphonse. Contes du lundi. P., 1890. 12°.....	571.36
Lettres de mon moulin. P., 1891. 12°.....	571.37
Tartarin de Tarascon. P., [189-]. 12°.....	571.35
Daudet, Ernest. Un martyr d'amour. P., 1880. 16°.....	572.41
Dadevant, A. L. A. D. (George Sand.) Laura. P., 1865. 12°.....	571.29
Durand, A. M. C. (Henri Gréville.) L'avenir d'Aline. P., [1889]....	571.24
Aurette. P., [1891]. 12°.....	571.25
Dosia. N. Y., 1888. 12°.....	571.27
La fille de Dosia. P., [1887]. 12°.....	571.23
Frankley. P., [1887]. 12°.....	571.26
Brockmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Madame Thérèse, ou les volon- taires de '92. Notes by F. Bôcher. N. Y., [1886]. 12°.....	572.56
Fénélon, F. de S. de la Mothe. Les aventures de Telemaque, suivies des aventures d'Aristonous. P., [188-]. 16°.....	572.44
Fétis, Edouard. Catalogue descriptif du musée royal de Belgique. 1865.	341.45

- Feuillet, Octave.** *Julia de Trécoeur.* P., 1872. 16°..... 572.43
Monsieur de Camors. P., 1874. 16°..... 572.42
Féval, Paul. *Le bossu, ou le petit Parisien.* P., 1884. 2v. 12°..... 572.47
Foa, Eugénie. *Contes biographiques.* N. Y., [1865]. 12°..... 573.28
Grimm, J. L., and K. W. *Contes choisis.* P., 1871. 16°..... 572.11
Hugo, Victor. *Les misérables.* P., [189-]. 8 parts. 12°..... 572.58
Labiche, E.; Monnier, A.; Martin, E. *L'affaire de la rue de Lourcine.*
P., 1869. 16°..... 571.43
Lamartine, Alphonse de. *Graziella.* P., 1892. 12°..... 571.40
Mabilleau, Léopold. *Victor Hugo.* P., 1893. 12°, port..... 572.57
Malot, Hector. *Sans famille.* P., [189-]. 2v. 12°..... 572.46
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. *Oeuvres choisies.* P., 1890. Tome 1, 24°. 571.48
Racine, Jean. *Théâtre complet de.* P., 1877. 16°..... 754.14
Contents.—Les frères ennemis.—Alexandre le grand.—Andromaque.—Les
plaideurs.—Britannicus.—Bérénice.—Bajazet.—Mithridate.—Iphigénie
en Aulide.—Phèdre.—Esther.—Athalie.
Phèdre. Notes by H. Bué. L., 1886. 16°..... 571.44
Regnard, J. F. *Le joueur.* Notes by V. Oger. L., 1884. 16°..... 571.42
Renan, Joseph Ernest. *Pages choisies.* P., 1893. 12°..... 572.52
Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. P., 1893. 12°..... 572.50
Feuilles détachées, suite aux Souvenirs. P., 1892. 12°..... 572.51
Roulier, A. *First book of French composition.* L., 1886. 12°..... 573.27
Scribe, A. E., et Delavigne, G. *The diplomate.* L., [188-]. 16°.... 571.45
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., la baronne de. *De l'Allemagne.*..... 572.49
Verne, Jules. *De la terre à la lune.* P., [189-]. 12°..... 571.30
Le tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. P., [189-]. 12°..... 571.31
Viaud, L. M. J. (Pierre Loti). *Le roman d'un enfant.*..... 571.38
Vigny, Alfred V. de. *Cinq Mars.* L., 1887. 12°..... 572.55
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Histoire de Charles XII., roi de Suède.*..... 572.48
- Ali Baba and the forty thieves.** From Dr. Well's German translation
of Arabian nights..... 575.22
Auerbach, B. *Sämtliche Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten.*..... 573.61-65
- Inhalt.*—Vol. 1. Der Tolpatsch.—Die Kriegspfeife.—Des Schlossbauers
Befehle.—Töne mit der gebissenen Wange.—Befehlerles.—Die feind-
lichen Brüder.—Ivo, der Hajrle. 2. Florian und Kreszenz.—Der Lau-
terbacher.—Sträflinge.—Erdmüte. 3. Die Frau Professorin.—Luzifer.—
4. Die Geschichte des Diethelm von Buchenberg.—Hopfen und
Gerste. 5. Der Lehnhold.—Der Viereckig oder die amerikanische
Kiste.—Die Geigerler. 6. Ein eigen Haus.—Barfüssle. 7. Joseph im
Schnee.—Brosl und Monl. 8. Edelweiss. 9. Nach dreissig Jahren: Des
Lorles Reinhard.—2 Der Tolpatsch aus Amerika. 10. 3. Das Nest an
der Bahn.—Brigitta.
- Baumbach, Rudolf.** *Erzählungen und Märchen.* Leip., 1891. 16°... 573.42
Sommermärchen. Leip., 1891. 16°..... 573.43
Billar, Emma, pseud. *See Wuttke, Emilie.*
Buerstenbinder, Eliz. (E. Werner). *Adlerflug.* München, [189-]. 12°. 573.37
Die Alpenfee. Leip., [189-]. 12°..... 573.34
Am Altar. Leip., [189-]. 12°..... 573.36

Buerstenbinder, Ellz. (Continued.)

Die Blume des Glückes. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	573.32
Flammenzeichen. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	573.30
Heimatklang. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	573.35
Ein Held der Feder. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	573.31
Um holen Preis. Lelp., 1879. 12°.....	573.33
Vineta: roman. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	573.29
Chamisso, L. C. A. de. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte. *84.	572.39
Dahn, F. und T. Walhall: Germanische Götter- und Heldensagen....	575.15
Ebers, Georg. Die Schwestern: roman. Lelp., 1893. 12°.....	575.16
Freytag, Gustav. Soll und haben: roman. Lelp., 1893. 12°.....	575.18
Goethe, J. W. von. Sämtliche Werke, Band 22: Italienische Reise...	573.51
Hermann und Dorothea. Stuttgart, 1883. 12°.....	575.21
Hauff, Wilhelm. Märchen. Für die Jugend durchgesehen von G. Hofman. Lelp., [189-]. 12°.....	575.19
Sämtliche Werke, Band 3: Lichtenstein. Stuttgart, [189-]. 16°...	573.50
Heine, Heinrich. Sämtliche Werke, Banden 5, 6.	573.52, 53

Inhalt.—5. Reisebilder I.—6. Reisebilder II.—Englische Fragmente.

Heyse, Paul. Kinder der Welt. Berlin, 1892. 12°.....	573.39
Immermann, K. L. Der Oberhof. Halle, [189-]. 12°.....	573.49
König, E. A. Der ehren Rächer: roman. Berlin, [189-]. 12°.....	573.40
Lessing, G. E. Minna van Barnhelm. Stuttgart, 1879. 12°.....	574.24
Meirner, Auguste. Frisches Grün: sechs Erzählungen.....	575.20
Musaeus, J. K. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Stuttgart, [189-]. 8°.	575.17
Reuter, Fritz. Sämtliche Werke. Volks. Ausgabe in 7 Bänden.	

Inhalt.—1. Einleitung.—Reuter's Leben und Werke.—Ausgewählte Briefe. —Lütschen un Rimeis, I.—3 Lütschen un Rimeis, II.—Ein gräflicher Geburtstag.—Memoiren eines alten Fliegenschimmels.—Kein Hüsung.—Urgeschicht' von Meckelnborg.—3. Reis'nah Bellingen.—Olle Kamellen I. 1) Woans ich tau'ne Fru kamm. 2) Ut de Franzosentid.—Die Reise nach Braunschweig.—4. Hanne Nüte.—Olle Kamellen II., Ut mine Festungtid.—Gedichte.—5. Olle Kamellen VI., Dörchlauchting.—Olle Kamellen VII., De meckelnbürgschen Montecchi un Capuletti oder de Reis' nah Konstantinopel.—6. Schurr.—Murr.—Eine Heirathesgeschichte.—Olle Kamellen III., Ut mine Stromtid, 1 Theil.—7. Olle Kamellen IV. und V., Ut mine Stromtid, 2 und 3 Theil.

Rosegger, P. K. Neue Waldgeschichten. Wien, 1886. 16°.....	573.44
Das Volksleben in Steiermark, in Charakter- und Sittenbildern....	573.45
Scheffel, Joseph V. von. Ekkehard. Stuttgart, 1893. 16°.....	573.47
Schwab, Gustav. Die Deutschen Volksbücher für Jung und Alt weider erzählt. Lelp., [189-]. 16°.....	573.1

Inhalt.—Der gehörnte Siegfried.—Die schoene Magelone.—Hirlanda.—Die vier Heymonskinder.—Genovefa.—Das Schloss in der Hohlle Ia Xa. Robert der Teufel.—Die schoene Melusina.—Die Schildbürger.—Herzog Ernst.—Kaiser Octavianus —Griselidis.—Doctor Faustus.—Der arme Heinrich.—Fortunat und seine Sohne.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Quisiana. Lelp., 1893. 16°.....	573.48
Stinde, J. E. W. Die familie Buchholz. Chicago, [1886]. 12°.....	In 573.38
Stöckl, Helene. Aus der Mädchenzeit. Lelp., [189-]. 16°.....	573.46
Wellmer, Arnold. Dornröslein. Chicago, [1886]. 12°.....	In 573.38
Wuttke, Emille. (Emma Biller). Helenens Tagebuch. Stuttgart, [189-]. 12°.....	573.41

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1894.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1895.



TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

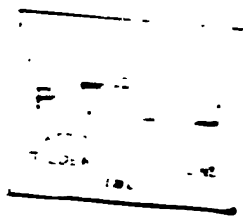
OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1894.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1895.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in place provided for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction as to age in the use of the reading-rooms, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such places only being required. Persons of immature or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information for reading found, will, of application, be gladly assisted to find it by the Librarian, or may have to limited extent special facilities in the use of the resources of the Library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1894-95.

CHARLES BRIGHAM,	Term expires 1895.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M.,	“ “ 1895.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	“ “ 1896.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	“ “ 1896.
*REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	“ “ 1897.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	“ “ 1897.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Secretary.*

WM. H. BUSTIN, JR., *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, HERBERT COOLIDGE,
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Books.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, **REV. ROBERT P. STACK,**
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

WM. H. BUSTIN, JR., JULIAN A. MEAD,
CHARLES BRIGHAM.

Librarian.

SOLOMON F. WHITNEY, A.M.

Assistants.

MISS JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

• Deceased.

OFFICERS

OF THE

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS,

1868-1895.

TRUSTEES.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
- *ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
- *JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
- *JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
- *JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
- *ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
- †REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
- *DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
- *CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
- JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
- †GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
- *GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
- A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
- CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
- *REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
- †WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
- REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
- EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
- ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
- CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
- HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
- CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894.
- GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-1893, chairman, 1894.
- HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894.
- WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894.
- JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.

*Deceased. †Moved from town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- SOLOM F. WHITNEY, A.M., librarian, 1868—.
- M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
- NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
- JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—.
- ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
- HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
- T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
- L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now in Boston Athenæum.
- MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—.
- FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
- MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

The Trustees of the Public Library report a year of no unusual expenditures, on the contrary a year of effort to keep within the reduced appropriation — an effort made more difficult by a material falling off of the income from the dog tax. The current expenses of the Library such as salaries, heating and lighting cannot be reduced, although the Trustees have tried to economize in lighting, because of the heavy burden of the cost of electric light. In other expenditures, in repairs of books worn in use, in the binding of periodicals, the Library has been kept up to a satisfactory standard. In the purchase of new books the Trustees have been limited.

That the Library is becoming more useful is unmistakably shown by the increased circulation, which indicates an advance of twenty per cent over the year 1893.

The card catalogue has been made up with the accession of each purchase of new books and will be found most useful to anyone seeking works on any subject, or the works of any author. In addition to the card catalogue, the intelligent and enthusiastic services of the Librarian and the assistants will be found helpful to all who may need them. Patrons of the library are urged to familiarize themselves with the card catalogue and to make frequent use of it.

In the reading rooms, greater use and a better use of the rooms and their abundant supply of reviews, magazines and papers have been noticed.

Near the end of the year, death brought to a close the continuous service of thirteen years of Rev. Robert P. Stack. Father Stack was always welcome at the monthly meetings of the Trustees. He was genial, considerate, and of sound judgment in discussion of questions of management and of books, conservative with reference to expenditures.



TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

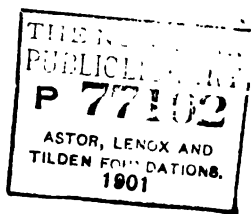
1894.



WATERTOWN:

FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,

1895.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order.

There is practically no restriction of age in the use of the reading-rooms, decorum and the observance of the proprieties of such places only being required. Minors of thirteen or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1894-95.

CHARLES BRIGHAM,	Term expires 1895.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M.,	“ “ 1895.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	“ “ 1896.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	“ “ 1896.
*REV. ROBERT P. STACK,	“ “ 1897.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	“ “ 1897.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Secretary.*

WM. H. BUSTIN, JR., *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, HERBERT COOLIDGE,
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Books.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, **REV. ROBERT P. STACK,**
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

WM. H. BUSTIN, JR., JULIAN A. MEAD,
CHARLES BRIGHAM.

Librarian.

SOLOMON F. WHITNEY, A.M.

Assistants.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS
OF THE
WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.
FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS,

1868—1895.

TRUSTEES.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
*ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871,
1873-1876.
*JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
*JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
*JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
*ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
†REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
*DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
*CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman,
1877-1883.
JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
†GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872,
1884, 1885-1887.
*GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
*REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
†WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888,
1889.
HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-
1893, chairman, 1894.
HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.

*Deceased. †Moved from town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- OLON F. WHITNEY, A.M., librarian, 1868—.
M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—.
ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now in Boston Athenæum.
MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—.
FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

The Trustees of the Public Library report a year of no unusual expenditures, on the contrary a year of effort to keep within the reduced appropriation — an effort made more difficult by a material falling off of the income from the dog tax. The current expenses of the Library such as salaries, heating and lighting cannot be reduced, although the Trustees have tried to economize in lighting, because of the heavy burden of the cost of electric light. In other expenditures, in repairs of books worn in use, in the binding of periodicals, the Library has been kept up to a satisfactory standard. In the purchase of new books the Trustees have been limited.

That the Library is becoming more useful is unmistakably shown by the increased circulation, which indicates an advance of twenty per cent over the year 1893.

The card catalogue has been made up with the accession of each purchase of new books and will be found most useful to anyone seeking works on any subject, or the works of any author. In addition to the card catalogue, the intelligent and enthusiastic services of the Librarian and the assistants will be found helpful to all who may need them. Patrons of the library are urged to familiarize themselves with the card catalogue and to make frequent use of it.

In the reading rooms, greater use and a better use of the rooms and their abundant supply of reviews, magazines and papers have been noticed.

Near the end of the year, death brought to a close the continuous service of thirteen years of Rev. Robert P. Stack. Father Stack was always welcome at the monthly meetings of the Trustees. He was genial, considerate, and of sound judgment in discussion of questions of management and of books, conservative with reference to expenditures.

The Trustees notice with apprehension a proposition before the town to permit the Fitchburg Railroad Company to acquire a part of the rear land of the Library site for freight yard purposes. A public library building must be centrally located, and, therefore, cannot escape entirely the annoyances of noise and dust, but these annoyances should not be increased by allowing to come nearer the noise of the frequent shifting of cars, and the possible further increase of dust and noise from passing carts.

The ordinary appropriation of three thousand dollars and the dog tax is desired for the next year.

GEORGE E. PRIEST,
Chairman.

St, 18
1-189
ional

***Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the
Trustees for the Year 1894-95.***

Received from town appropriation,	\$2,700.00
“ “ dog tax,	510.42
“ “ sale of catalogues, fines, etc.	117.24
“ “ transfer from contingent fund by vote of the town, February 1,	174.39
	<hr/>
	\$3,502.05
Paid for books, \$546.43; binding \$214.64; \$761.08	
“ “ periodicals, \$101.47; postage, etc, \$11.38;	112.85
“ “ stationary and supplies, \$27.56; re- pairs, (furnace, etc,) \$63.15;	\$90.71
“ “ printing, \$13.75; express, \$12.15;	25.90
“ “ light, \$460.03; fuel, \$172.75;	632.78
“ “ care of building, grounds, etc.,	256.47
“ “ salaries and extra labor,	1622.26
	<hr/>
	\$3,502.05

W. H. BUSTIN, JR.,
Treasurer.

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000.00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Sav- ings Bank, Feb. 1, 1894,	\$784.16
Received interest on Bond to December, 1894,	250.00
“ “ deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	30.64
	<hr/>
	\$1,064.80
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librar'n, for periodicals, \$150.00	
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1895.	914.80
	<hr/>
	\$1,064.80

H. W. OTIS,
Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

OFFICERS
OF THE
WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.
FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS,
1868—1895.

TRUSTEES.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
*ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
*JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
*JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
*JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
*ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
†REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
*DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
*CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
†GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
*GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
*REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
†WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-1893, chairman, 1894.
HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.

*Deceased. †Moved from town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- OLON F. WHITNEY, A.M., librarian, 1868—.
M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—.
ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now in Boston Athenæum.
MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—.
FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

The Trustees of the Public Library report a year of no unusual expenditures, on the contrary a year of effort to keep within the reduced appropriation — an effort made more difficult by a material falling off of the income from the dog tax. The current expenses of the Library such as salaries, heating and lighting cannot be reduced, although the Trustees have tried to economize in lighting, because of the heavy burden of the cost of electric light. In other expenditures, in repairs of books worn in use, in the binding of periodicals, the Library has been kept up to a satisfactory standard. In the purchase of new books the Trustees have been limited.

That the Library is becoming more useful is unmistakably shown by the increased circulation, which indicates an advance of twenty per cent over the year 1893.

The card catalogue has been made up with the accession of each purchase of new books and will be found most useful to anyone seeking works on any subject, or the works of any author. In addition to the card catalogue, the intelligent and enthusiastic services of the Librarian and the assistants will be found helpful to all who may need them. Patrons of the library are urged to familiarize themselves with the card catalogue and to make frequent use of it.

In the reading rooms, greater use and a better use of the rooms and their abundant supply of reviews, magazines and papers have been noticed.

Near the end of the year, death brought to a close the continuous service of thirteen years of Rev. Robert P. Stack. Father Stack was always welcome at the monthly meetings of the Trustees. He was genial, considerate, and of sound judgment in discussion of questions of management and of books, conservative with reference to expenditures.

of our own town and vicinity. And so we value, for instance, the complete file in good binding of the Watertown *Enterprise*, in fifteen annual volumes, which has been the gift of its publishers, Mr. S. S. Gleason and Mr. Fred G. Barker.

THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

The number of volumes issued during the year was	42,083
The number issued for home use was	33,033
The number issued for Library use, besides an unlimited number shelved in both reading rooms, was	9,050
The largest number any one day, April 14, was	366
The smallest number any one day, July 2, was	50
The average for the 305 days was	137.8

You will see that this is the highest number we have ever reached. The whole number is twenty per cent. larger than it was last year and twelve per cent. larger than for any other year since the library was established. This increase in numbers is in itself gratifying. If it reflects your constant striving to meet the wants of the people in the choice of new books, or the painstaking, cheerful and hearty serving of the library attendants in answering the call of readers, it is the natural result to be expected in a good work. Our Library, in common with other libraries, has been sought by increasing numbers of people, this past year, partly from the growth of population and partly from the partially enforced leisure due to dull times in business. We will not take too much credit to ourselves. But it is wise foresight to be ready to supply at any time any increased demand for books, whether it come from transient causes or from the regular growth of population, or, better still, from a growing knowledge of the Library itself.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

We have been very busy at the Library during the year. Yet we have been obliged to let many things go unattended to for want of time or for want of assistance. While the public card catalogue was being prepared the people bore without complaint many failures in attention. Now we have two less assistants. This means two less attendants possible to be called on in any

press of demands for books or information, as, for instance, on Saturdays. A large number of books have been covered the past year; a large number now need covering. We need the constant presence of an attendant in the lower reading room. This during the winter months is an absolute necessity. With an attendant to take the place of Miss Wise, who received a more advantageous offer from the Newton Library, and who is now there employed in cataloguing and in other work, we should be able to give much better service in the lower room, furnish it with reference books and bound sets of periodicals, of which we have enough to make a respectable beginning, and bring this room into line of order, quiet, and usefulness with the rest of the Library.

Some people can not understand why more assistants are required in the library than are required at the desk to find, charge, and deliver books. A late report of the Los Angeles public library attempts to show why three or four assistants are required in a library for each one employed at the desk. Books must be prepared for circulation before they can be given out. They need to be catalogued, located, and such records made of them that they can always be found when wanted, whether called for by title or author, or are needed for what they contain on certain subjects, or on certain branches of certain subjects of which they treat. This work requires time and close and careful consideration. That most people underestimate the amount of time and knowledge required to do the most important part of library work, is probably best shown by the fact that almost all new helpers, finding they can learn in a few days to get and charge books by our system, feel at the end of the first week a degree of self-satisfaction that years of studious service fail to sustain. To catalogue a book with any degree of confidence, requires not only a knowledge of the book, but some knowledge of the subjects of which it treats.

I have written out a statement of the processes through which each book passes from the time it is received until it goes into the hands of readers. The processes are the same in all well regulated libraries, necessitated by the requirements of the best library administration. If this could be seen and appreciated by those

whom the library labors to serve, and from whom it must derive its support, I must feel that their support would be more generous. From the time the Library started, in 1868, we have kept more lists of all the books, arranged for different purposes in different order, than most people would deem necessary, but not more than the experience of all these years has justified. Much of the work has been done after library hours. In future you will need more assistants than we have ever yet had.

RECEPTION AND PREPARATION OF BOOKS FOR CIRCULATION.

When a parcel of books is first received the titles, editions, and prices are carefully *compared with the invoice*, and each item is checked off if correct; or if not, proper remarks are noted. Then each book is carefully *compared with the stock of books on hand*, to see that no needless duplicates are retained. Of course if duplicates are required each is numbered, or if improved editions are purchased this is noted. Then the books themselves are *collated*. That is, each book is looked through to see that no parts, plates, or signatures are missing or in wrong places, or that there are no other mechanical imperfections in the book.

The books are then *entered in the "accessions catalogue"* and each given its proper *accession number*. This we place in red ink on the back of the title page. In this catalogue we enter: (1) the date of accession, (2) the name of the author, (3) the title with sufficient fullness to identify the book, with (4) the number of the volume or volumes, and (5) the number of the edition, if not the first, (6) the name of the place where published, (7) the name of the publisher and (8) the date of publication, (9) the number of volumes or copies purchased, (10) the size of the book, (11) the number and character of the illustrations, (12) the kind of binding, (13) the name of the booksellers of whom purchased, (14) the price and (15) the source from whence the funds were derived. If the book is *given*, in place of the last three items (16) the name of the *giver* is recorded. All these facts are noted of each book in a single line running across the two opposite pages of a large book prepared for the purpose. This record never needs to be changed for any book, although the location of the book may be changed several times.

The *location* (17) of each book, when determined, is noted also in pencil in a column near the center of the book; in pencil, so that it can easily be changed; near the center of the open book, so that the pencil marks may not be easily erased.

When the book is thus "accessioned" it is ready to have its *leaves cut*, to be *stamped*, to receive the *library plates*, to be *covered*, if likely to pass rapidly from house to house in circulation, or, if more likely to be used in the library or by people used to the careful handling of books, it receives (without being covered with paper) upon the back and sides *labels* showing the library's ownership and its location number.

The book is now ready to be *catalogued*, as we say. Cards are written; one, the *author card*, starting with the name of the author if known, with all parts of his name in full if they can be found, followed by the title and imprint. Space is reserved on each card on the left for the location number and the name of the class and sub-class to which the book belongs. The other card, called the *subject card*, starts on the upper line on the left with the name of the subject. Two lines are always reserved for classification. Then follow author and title, much as on the other card. Sometimes the title hardly even hints at the subject of the book; so, as such books will certainly be called for by title, a *title card* is written, in which the first word of title (not an article) leads on the first line. Some books are written by several authors or on several subjects. Then the book must be *analyzed*, as it is called; that is, a card written for each author and for each subject or branch of subject. As many as fifty cards have been written for a single volume. The cataloguers must have frequent reference to bibliographical dictionaries, or other bibliographical works, to make the catalogue full and accurate. It can never be certain how much time the cataloguing of a book may take, whether a few minutes or a whole day. The work to be of any value must be complete. Aids in this work, however, are being rapidly multiplied, and already exist in such numbers that one almost wonders how in the early days even of our library the work could have been done at all. Some authors, even those that have much to say that is worth our learning, exercise such ingenuity in inventing misleading and catchy titles, hide

their real names under such meaningless pseudonyms as to sorely try the skill and patience of the humble cataloguer who is looking for the simple truth. Thus, much time is uselessly lost.

When the set of cards is written for the public catalogue in which they are to be arranged, like the words of a dictionary, in one continuous alphabet, including both authors, titles, and subjects, and duplicates are made for the "office catalogue," with such differences as it is not necessary to describe here, the book is ready to receive its *location*.

With us this is roughly by subject, somewhere near its kindred books, where its size will agree with the shelves, as ours are unfortunately *fixed*. The book is then numbered on the back and inside the cover, on the book plate, with the number of the shelf, followed with the next consecutive number on the shelf to the one last located. This number thus fixed is the number,—the *name*, as it were,—by which the book is ever after known in the Library, unless it is unfortunately found necessary to change it to some new location.

The late William F. Poole (about the time we started our Library in 1868), then in charge of the Boston Athenæum, claimed that it made little difference where a book was located on the shelves, provided it found its proper place among the classes of the catalogue. Then, people did not expect to go to the shelves, and, if a book were called for by its *location number*, any boy or girl could, in a few hours, learn to find it, even in the largest library. If we had proper movable shelves throughout the Library we might, with advantage, however, change our fixed locations to more rational and movable relative locations. This we hope to do when by private donation or municipal appropriation we have the book room supplied with new shelving to replace that moved over from the old library.

When the book has been located and the cards properly marked to indicate this location, and this entered in the *shelf list*, it is ready to be *bulletined*. Or, thin slips might have been written for the bulletin when the book was catalogued. The book is then placed on the ledge near the desk and exhibited where all readers may for a few days examine it, and, if desirous of an early perusal, may leave their names in *order* for it.

The *list of new books*, theoretically published each week in the local paper, is then to be prepared, or, if not to be then published, prepared for the bulletin board. On the publication of the list containing it, the book is ready to be launched; that is, delivered to the first one who has left an order for it, or to the first one who calls for it.

In following this process, which is essentially the same for each book, and is the course pursued in all the best of the large libraries, we have *written out* at least *five distinct catalogues*, the "accession," the "title," the "author," the "subject," the "shelf," the "bulletin," to say nothing of the "analytic," or "printer's" yearly manuscript catalogue.

The "accessions catalogue" preserves the history of each book put into the library, and is in constant requisition during the ordinary business of the library.

The "shelf-lists" are our inventory of stock on hand, and enable us to determine from the number of a book its author and title and proper number in the accessions catalogue. The shelf-lists are necessary in any examination of the library. The "card catalogues" I hope are well understood now, together, they form a perfect dictionary catalogue for constant reference.

PRINTED BULLETINS.

The use of frequent printed bulletins in the local paper, we have learned the use of; we have not prepared special lists of books by subjects. *If the town will authorize the printing*, we will prepare say a list of all our "fiction and children's books." Perhaps it would be better to begin with a list of "History, biography, travels, and geography."

This subject is properly presented here, it seems to me, for the simple, practical question is, would the public find such lists of sufficient use to themselves to justify printing them. From my point of view, and in the light of the experience of other libraries, it seems to me foolish not to do it. The unwisdom is of the kind practised by the trader who fills his store with choice goods, but takes no pains to tell would-be customers that he has something worth while for them to buy. If this is to be done, or if other lists are to be printed, a special appropriation should be made for the purpose.

DONATIONS.

The donations to the library this year have been constant and of value. The list of donors is given in Appendix II., with the number of books and pamphlets given by each.

In addition to the supply of two copies of each weekly issue of the *Enterprise*, the publisher, Mr. Fred. G. Barker, has presented the library, each year, with a bound volume of all the year's numbers. He has also continued to supply the library with a large number of papers and other periodicals from his exchanges. These prove quite an addition to the reading matter of the lower room.

Mr. Charles A. Stearns, of East Watertown, has continued his gifts of electrical and mechanical journals. The number is reported in the appendix.

The Magazine Club continues to send us their entire supply of magazines as soon as they have passed through the hands of their members.

We are indebted to the publishers of the *Waltham Free Press*, the *Newton Graphic*, the *Newton Journal*, and now the *Cambridge Tribune*, for the regular numbers of these neighboring local papers, which frequently contain matter of special interest to our townsmen.

The Hollingsworth & Whitney Company have continued their gift of covering-paper, as well as a constant supply of fresh paste.

A STORE-ROOM.

Some immediate relief from the crowded condition of some of our alcoves might be obtained by finishing off a store-room with shelves in the basement, beyond the Trustees' room. This is a matter of trifling extra expense. A hundred and fifty dollars would probably suffice for this.

A CHILDREN'S ROOM.

In Brookline, last year, and now in Cambridge, the Public Library has had a separate room provided and fitted up for the use of children. In this way the regular reading-rooms are kept free for the use of adults. As we do not practically forbid the presence of any on account of youth, so long as they show themselves able to preserve a reasonable degree of quiet, it happens

that either our readers are sometimes disturbed by the thoughtlessness of youth or too much of the time of attendants is required to keep the room in order. The children might be provided with books more suitable to their wants in a separate room, if we had it.

This room could well be prepared in the basement of the new wing, which I spoke of in my last report as being desirable for a Trustees' room and art room and historical room. Now, the town has seen fit to adopt the Park act, it will probably desire to extend the park to Cross street. If it could have done this in season to accept Mr. Samuel Walker's offer of his lot for the purpose, the Library would have had a clear field on that side for a comparative small expenditure. Although this would beautify the surroundings of the Library, and so be desirable for the town, I should look for a moderate extension of the building in that direction as the most pressing need of the library. The room on the main floor I would have large enough for a board of trustees twice as large as it is at present. It should hold in wall cases all our more rare and expensive books, all our most richly-illustrated works. It might contain our collection of local history, might be the meeting place of our town Historical Society. It could be made most useful to the library, and yet spared one evening a month to the special use of a society that would do so much to foster an interest in and encourage a knowledge of the best in our town history. The wing should contain a vault or safe for the preservation of valuable documents.

The architects approve of such an extension of the building. It would improve the appearance of that side toward the town, and would be of great convenience, as I have shown, to the library itself.

How easy it would be for some wealthy man or woman to leave five or ten thousand dollars for such a purpose! How glad we should all be to ever associate with such a room his blessed memory.

A LOSS TO THE LIBRARY.

Shall I seem to go beyond my duty if I remind the town of what I so well knew, the great interest of our late trustee, Rev. Father Stack. He would like to have seen the build-

ing larger and the fullest provision for the reading of all the people. He probably had his doubts of the usefulness of certain books, sometimes expressed his mind as doubtful of the use of some controversial works, but had firm faith in the spread of sound knowledge, and did probably more than any other to see that his people, especially the young, should get the full benefit of the library.

PRINTED SUPPLEMENTS.

The card catalogue is kept finished up to date. Its great convenience is confessed by those who have learned to use it. The increasing number of our printed supplements—now thirteen—has made them as part of a full printed catalogue almost useless, because of the time required to look through so many alphabets. Ten is about the limit of human patience. We passed that limit some three years since. Each new supplement, it is true, is useful for a while in showing the people of the town the last year's accessions, for the circulation is each year greatest during the month immediately after the distribution of reports with the supplementary catalogue. And this would suggest the value of a half-yearly list for like distribution as well.

DO ALL USE THE LIBRARY?

One of our most respected citizens asked at the last town meeting, "Who reads a book from our Public Library?" The orator himself would be delighted to know how large a proportion of the families of the town take out books. It might be a wise thing to make a canvas of the town and find by enquiry from house to house just how many and which families in town take out books. Many are reached through their children. As a matter of record, as we have shown, over 42,000 volumes, besides many used in the reading-rooms and not counted, were used the last year. This is more than five volumes on the average to every man, woman and child in town. This number is low compared with what it might be, but it is high compared with the greatest numbers of the most favored communities. This proportion would give the Boston library a circulation much larger than it has, a circulation of two and a half million volumes. It would give Cambridge a circulation of over 400,000, Newton

nearly 150,000, Waltham a circulation of 120,000. If we had free deliveries, as I have recommended in former reports, at Mt. Auburn and at Bemis, our books would be used in still larger numbers, and those who help support the library would enjoy more nearly equal advantages. The fact is that our circulation has always been large *per capita* compared with the most favored cities or towns. But we must now wake up and increase our facilities, or many of them will leave us behind. They are increasing more rapidly than we.

But numbers alone signify little. The library, although doing far less than it is capable of doing, has a considerable number of students. Its rooms are used as places of study. Its best work I feel is to furnish sources of information,—is its work as a reference library.

CONCLUSION.

Thanking you and the town for the courtesy and co-operation long continued in a work in which I yield to none in honesty of purpose or strength of desire to do the best possible for the town,—a work in which, doubtless, I have made many mistakes during the past twenty-seven years,—I may say that I am conscious that whatever I do more must be done soon, and without your continued efficient help will not be done at all. It must not be wondered at if I feel impatient to see desired improvements begun. Nearly half of those who have ever served on the various boards of Trustees, nearly all of those with whom I began the work of the library, in 1867 and 1868,* have closed their labors here and have gone to their reward. May the spirit which animated the early boards of Trustees and their supporters ever preserve and minister to the growth of the library. We should not be content to merely supply the means of continued life to the institution which they created. We should put new life into its administration, should enlarge and energize its collection of printed material, and see to it that the library is made effective with a larger proportion of the people.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, *Librarian.*

* See list of officers of the library for the past twenty-seven years, on page 4.

•

APPENDIX I. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	YEARS.									
	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	15,791	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194	22,431
Increase during the year.....	735	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778	723	237
Increase by purchase.....	664	654	613	565	269	363	749	253	337	318
Increase by gift.....	67	105	517	101	220	127	148	216	179	89
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	4	111		112		163	243	229	211	124
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....							62	80	5	2
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates	74				82		78			296
Total number of pamphlets & papers in the Library.	13,094	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,751
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	960	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,063	1,094	1,188	613	616
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund					1,680	1,948	2,216	3,285	3,198	3,114
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift.....	550	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	8	1,549		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,536	5,335	4,492	14,196
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.	4,326	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236	6,539	6,794
Total number of volumes issued.....	30,304	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101	35,037	42,083
Total number of volumes issued for home use,.....	27,089	29,362	30,395	33,044	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room	3,215	2,636	3,356	4,766	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050
Number of books covered.....	3,552	3,188	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,646	4,675	4,605	5,207
Money received for catalogues.....	\$6.50	\$6.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.76	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.60
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged.	\$6.91	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC., GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1894.

DONORS.	Vols.	Pamphlets and Papers.
Acton Memorial Library.....		1
American Metrological Society.....		1
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register"		52
Amherst College.....		7
Andover Memorial Library.....		1
Arlington, Robbins Library....		1
Baldwin, Edw. D., editor "Newton Graphic".....		52
Barker, F. G., "Watertown Enterprise," etc.....	1	495
Barry, Mrs. C. J.....	4	12
Belt, Miss Dixie.....		12
Boston City Registrar.....	1	1
Boston Public Library.....		20
Boston Record Commissioners ..	1	
Bradford, Mrs. R. A.....		5
Brockton Public Library.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....		2
Brooklyn Library... ..		1
Cambridge Public Library.....		1
Catholic Summer School, Board of Trustees.....		2
Chicago Public Library.....		1
Children of Shalam, Trustee for the.....	1	
Cincinnati Public Library.....		1
Clinton, Mass., Bigelow Free Public Library.....		1
Cobden Club, London.....		2
College of New Jersey, Princeton.....	1	
Colligan, Charles E.....	1	
Concord Public Library.....		1
Coolidge, Austin J.....		6
Currier, Charles G.....		1
Draper, Hon. Wm. F., M. C.....	4	
Dawes, Hon. E. L., "Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office".....		56
Ensign, Charles S.....		2

Ewing, Thomas.....		1
Fall River Public Library.....		1
Field Columbian Museum, F. J. V. Skiff, director.....		1
Flagler, Gen. D. W.....	1	
Foster, Wm. E., Librarian Providence, R. I., Public Library.....		1
Goodwin, Charles B.....		42
Grand Rapids, Mich., Public Library.....		2
Griswold, James R.....		1
Hall, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune".....		52
Hapgood, Warren.....	1	
Harris, Hon. Wm. T., United States Commissioner of Education.....	1	
Harvard Public Library.....	1	
Harvard University.....	1	2
Hayes, John S., Librarian Somerville Public Library...		1
Helena, Mont., Public Library.....		14
Hoar, Hon. George F., <i>Senator</i>	1	1
Home Market Club.....		15
Hopedale Public Library.....		1
Indian Rights Association.....		3
Ingraham, Wm. H.....		1
Lawrence Public Library.....		5
Learned, Mrs. S. S.....	1	
Lenox Library.....		1
Leominster, Mass., Library.....		1
Leyton, England, Public Library....		1
Lodge, Henry Cabot.....		1
Los Angeles Public Library.....		1
Lynn Public Library.....		1
Malden Public Library.....		1
Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station.....	1	12
Mass. Board of Agriculture.....	2	
Mass. Civil Service Commission.....	1	
Mass. Free Public Library Commission.....		1
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	24	2
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		12
Mass. Trustees of Public Reservations.....		1
Mead, Dr. J. A.....	1	28
Medford Public Library.....		1
Melrose Public Library.....		1
Millwaukee Public Library.....		1
Natick, Morse Institute.....		1
National Civil Service Reform League.....		1
National Divorce Reform League.....		2

New Bedford Free Public Library.....		1
New England Tariff Reform League.....		2
New York, Maimonides Library.....		1
Newark, N. J., Free Public Library.....		1
Newton Free Library.....		1
Oliver Ditson Co., "Musical Record".....		12
Page, Mrs. H. P.....	1	
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.....		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.....		2
Pierce, W. L. G., Librarian, Lincoln, Mass.....		1
Philadelphia Free Library.....		1
Philbrook, Rev. H. A.....	2	
Portland, Ore., Library Association.....		9
Pratt, George H., editor and publisher, "Newton Journal".....		52
Pullman, George M.....		1
Richardson, Mrs. S., estate of.....	4	
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.....	2	1
St. Paul Public Library.....		1
Salem Public Library.....		1
Smithsonian Institution.....	7	1
Springfield City Library Association.....		13
Starbuck, Alex., editor and publisher, "Waltham Daily Free Press".....		304
Stearns, Charles A.....	2	55
Taunton Public Library.....		1
Tokyo, Japan, Public Library.....		1
Travelers' Insurance Co., "Travelers' Record".....		12
Tufts College.....	1	16
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.....		1
United States Bureau of Education.....	1	3
United States Bureau of Ethnology.....	4	5
United States Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States Department of Agriculture.....		6
United States Department of Interior.....	1	3
United States Department of Treasury.....	6	
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Life-Saving Service.....	1	
United States Mint, R. E. Preston, director.....	1	
Unknown.....		24
Vanderbilt, George W.....		1
Voorhees, Hon. D. W.....		52
W. B. Clarke & Co.....		1
Waltham City Clerk.....	1	1
Waltham Public Library.....		1

Watertown, Committee of Publication "Watertown Records".....	2	
Watertown Magazine Club.....		392
Welsh, Herbert.....		3
Weymouth, Tufts Library.....		2
Wheeler, George, Mendocino City.....		1
White-Smith Music Publishing Co., "Folio".....		12
Whitney, S. F.....	1	15
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library.....		12
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Sig- nal"		50
Worcester Free Public Library.....		1
Wright, Carroll D., Commissioner of Labor.....	3	

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE
LIBRARY.*Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Arena. | Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports. |
| Athenæum, London. | Musical Record. |
| Atlantic Monthly. | N. E. Historical and Gen. Register. |
| Blackwood's Magazine. | New England Magazine. |
| Boston Public Library Bulletins. | Newton Graphic. |
| Cambridge Tribune. | Newton Journal. |
| Catholic World. | New World. |
| Century Magazine. | Nineteenth Century. |
| Christian Register. | North American Review. |
| Contemporary Review. | Notes and Queries (London.) |
| Critic. | Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent |
| Dublin Review. | Office. |
| Edinburg Review. | Our Dumb Animals. |
| English Illustrated Magazine. | Punch. |
| Fliegende Blätter. | Quarterly Review. |
| Folio. | Review of Reviews. |
| Fortnightly Review. | Scribner's Monthly Magazine. |
| Forum, | Specifications and Drawings of Pat- |
| Gartenlaube. | ents from the U.S. Patent Office. |
| Good Words. | Springfield Library Bulletin. |
| Harper's Magazine. | Travelers' Record. |
| Harvard Univ. Library Bulletin. | Tuftonian. |
| Home Market Bulletin. | Union Signal. |
| Library Journal. | Unitarian. |
| Library News Letter. | Waltham Daily Free Press. |
| Life (N. Y.) | Watertown Enterprise. |
| Literary News. | Wellesley Review. |
| Literary World. | Woman's Journal. |

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Atlantic Monthly.
 Century.
 Cosmopolitan.
 Forum.
 Graphic (London.)
 Harper's Bazaar.
 Harper's Weekly.

Life.
 New England Magazine.
 North American Review.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 St. Nicholas.
 Scribner's Monthly.
 Season (London.)

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ASA PRATT FUND.

American Architect.
 American Agriculturist.
 American Artisan.
 American Machinist.
 American Naturalist.
 Appalachia.
 Art Amateur.
 Boston Advertiser.
 Boston Globe.
 Boston Herald. (Evening Edition.)
 Boston Evening Journal.
 Boston Evening Transcript.
 Carpentry and Building.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Chautauquan.
 • Decorator and Furnisher.
 Education.
 Electrical Engineer.
 Engineering, London.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harper's Weekly.
 Harper's Young People.
 Illustrated London News.
 Journal of Education.

Journal of Franklin Institute.
 Kindergarten Magazine.
 Lend-a-Hand.
 Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.
 London Weekly Times.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Massachusetts Ploughman.
 Metal Worker.
 Nation (N. Y.)
 New York Herald, daily, including
 the Sunday edition.
 New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
 Outing.
 Photographic Times.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Poultry World.
 St. Nicholas.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American, Builder's' Edi-
 tion.
 Scientific American Supplement.
 Shoppell's Modern Houses.
 Textile Manufacturer.
 Youth's Companion. (2 copies.)

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1895.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1896.

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

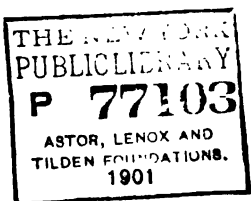
OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1895.

WATERTOWN:
FRED. G. BARKER, PRINTER,
1896.



THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. Bound sets of Harper's Magazine, of the Atlantic Monthly, of Popular Science Monthly, of some Cyclopædias, and other books of reference may be found on the shelves. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order. Poole's index can be had in either reading-room on application.

The experiment will be tried this year of circulating a limited number of the more popular periodicals for short periods of time (three days each) as soon as they are received.

Almost all periodicals are bound as soon as the volumes are completed and are then circulated as books.

Minors of *thirteen* or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1895-96.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	Term expires 1896.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1896.
REV. J. S. CULLEN,	" " 1897.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1897.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1898.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M.,	" " 1898.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Secretary.*

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, CHARLES BRIGHAM,
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Committee on Books.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, JULIAN A. MEAD,
WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Finance.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, CHARLES BRIGHAM,
REV. J. S. CULLEN.

Librarian.

OLON F. WHITNEY, A.M.

Assistants.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

OFFICERS

OF THE

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS,
1868—1896.

TRUSTEES.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
- *ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
- *JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
- *JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
- *JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
- *ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
- †REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
- *DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
- *CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
- JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
- †GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
- *GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
- A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
- CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
- *REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
- †WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
- REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
- EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
- ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
- CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL. D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
- HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
- CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894, secretary, 1895.
- GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-1893, chairman, 1894, 1895.
- HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894, treasurer, 1895.
- WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894.
- JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.
- REV. J. S. CULLEN, 1895.

*Deceased. †Moved from town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- OLON F. WHITNEY, A. M., librarian, 1868—.
- M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
- NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
- JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—.
- ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
- HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
- T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
- L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now in Boston Athenæum.
- MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—.
- FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
- MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant.

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

The Trustees of the Public Library report a year of no extraordinary outlay in any direction, but a year in which the handsome building devoted to the intellectual improvement of the people of the town has been, with its furnishings and surroundings and equipment kept in good order and in good repair. The increase of volumes by purchase has been moderate in number but good in quality. The liberal provision of periodicals for both reading rooms has been maintained. Many of these periodicals are promptly bound, as volumes are completed, and occupy permanent places upon the shelves of the library.

The details of the circulation of books will be found in the report of the Librarian. The increase in the use of books and of the reading rooms noted one year ago seems to be well maintained.

The Trustees aim at an economical administration of all that belongs to the library work, and a wise and moderate expenditure for new books each year, but beyond this there is constantly in their minds the desire to increase facilities and to devise methods by which a larger number of our people may be attracted to the Library and be led to make use of its valuable treasures.

For the coming year the Trustees ask for a grant of thirty-two hundred and fifty dollars, and the dog tax. Fifty dollars more than last year.

Respectfully submitted, by vote of the Trustees,

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

**Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the
Trustees for the Year 1895-96.**

Received from town appropriation,	\$3,200 00
" " dog tax,	475 94
" " sale of cataloges, fines and lost books,	130 75
	<hr/>
	\$3,806 69
Paid out for	
Books, \$782.30; binding, 437.11,	\$1,219 41
Periodicals, (one-third of these circulate as books),	152 08
Postage and box rent,	\$11.96
Printing and stationery,	\$49 52
Repairs on building, and furniture,	76 53
Express, \$10.76; sundries, \$5.98,	16 74
Light and fixtures, \$219.12; fuel, \$163.25,	382 37
Reseeding part of lawn,	11 40
Care of building, grounds, etc.,	259 95
Salaries and extra labor,	1,625 05
Returned to the town,	1 68
	<hr/>
	\$3,806 69.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Treasurer.*

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees,	\$5,000 00
--	------------

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Sav- ings Bank, Feb. 1, 1895,	\$914 80
Received interest on Bond to December, 1895,	250 00
" " " deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	35 92
	<hr/>
	\$1,200 72
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librar'n, for periodicals,	\$150 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1896.	1,050 72
	<hr/>
	\$1,200 72

H. W. OTIS,
Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Trustees:

GENTLEMEN,— The rules of the Library and common custom require me to make an annual report of the condition of the property under my charge and to place it in the hands of your Chairman at this time.

The condition of the Library building and Reading rooms with their contents is good. The building is in a good state of repair, and while the reading rooms have suffered only from ordinary wear, some changes have been made in shelves and furnishings which will make them pleasanter to visitors and will afford some conveniences to readers which they will appreciate.

In the management of these rooms, your Librarian has ever sought to use the discretion allowed him in such manner as to secure the largest liberty to individual readers, with the use of the privileges of the whole Library to each one, to the greatest extent compatible with the condition of good order for which you, under the rules, hold him responsible.

An increasing number have shown by their use of the rooms a proper sense of appreciation of the value of the privileges and of the treasures placed at their command.

The card catalogue kept arranged constantly including even the latest purchases — under one alphabet — is growing in favor and appreciation as shown by its use. The fourteenth supplement to the catalogue published in 1881, is published as an appendix to this report. This shows in alphabetical arrangement under authors, titles, subjects, all the purchases and gifts of the past year; it forms also the fourteenth number of the supplementary catalogue. This series of supplements as a whole, however, it must be confessed, with its fourteen separate alphabets, is so exasperatingly tedious as to be of little practical value as a part of the printed catalogue of the Library. Of this we will speak again.

The first appendix shows that the whole number of volumes now belonging to the Library has reached the total of 23,352, a gratifying increase during the year of 921 volumes. From the increase of 6,248 unbound periodicals and other pamphlets, 3,174 have been bound, making an addition of 269 volumes to the 508 volumes purchased, and the 117 given by national, state, and municipal governments, and by the generosity of private individuals, while 27 volumes have been received in exchange for duplicates.

It will be seen that the amount in the hands of the Trustees of the Asa Pratt Fund has increased somewhat beyond the expectation of the founder of the fund, and the question may arise whether a part of this accumulation may not properly be used in binding and preserving in more permanent form the store of periodicals of very great value to working students, which it was the purpose of the fund to provide.

The Magazine Club continues to give the Library, after a month's use among its members, all the periodicals to which it subscribes. This has added 327 numbers of the most popular and interesting periodicals during the past year for use in the Library and for circulation among the citizens of the town.

The publishers of the Watertown *Enterprise*, the Waltham *Free Press*, the Newton *Journal*, the Newton *Graphic*, and the Cambridge *Tribune*, have sent copies of their several papers promptly on being published each week, and these are read by a large number of our people. The Watertown *Enterprise* has made constant donations of interesting papers from its exchanges, and has published quite regularly, lists of new books added to the Library. To say that all this service has been without charge, is, I hope, an added argument, if any of our people need such an argument, why all should help themselves and help the town by helping to support our only local paper.

The Union Paper Bag Company through its local manager, Mr. Wm. A. Lingham, has supplied to the Library without expense to the town the paper with which its books are kept covered and kept presentable for use.

Among the additions made to the Library the past year are some which from their cost must be used in the Library rooms. Tables in the book room are kept for the use of those people who wish either to examine such books as these or who wish to consult our increasing files of bound periodicals, or being engaged in research, require the use of a number of volumes at one time.

The North American review now shows the long line of 161 volumes, complete from the beginning in 1815. The Edinburgh review, complete from 1802, has 182 volumes. The Quarterly review has 180 volumes. Littell, with its wealth of articles copied from the wide range of foreign periodicals, has now 207 volumes. We have a complete set of Harper's magazine numbering 91 volumes in each reading room, and also a like set for circulation for home reading. To make a list of our bound periodicals would be to repeat a large part of the list of current periodicals in Appendix III., with additions.

Among the larger and more expensive works added the past year is a set of "Johnson's Cyclopædia" of the new edition published by the Appletons. This new edition, it is claimed, has been almost wholly rewritten, with descriptions and statistics brought down ten or twenty years later than in the former edition. That part of the elaborate geographical work by Elisée Reclus, entitled "The Earth and its Inhabitants," which treats of Europe, and filling five large volumes, is one of this year's additions. It should be seen to be appreciated, with its maps, plans, and views of places and buildings and physical features. "Watt's Dictionary of chemistry" is now complete in four volumes. This brings down to the present the facts of a science that needs to have much of its literature wholly rewritten each decade. It represents the latest results of chemical research, is a cyclopædia of latest chemical knowledge, a treasury for those able to understand it. Hubert Howe Bancroft's "The book of the fair",* in two folio volumes, fully illustrated, far surpasses in

* The Book of the Fair, an historical and descriptive presentation of the World's science, art, and industry, as viewed through the Columbian Exposition at Chicago, in 1893. Designed to set forth the display made by the Congress of Nations, of human achievement in material form, so as the more effectually to illustrate the progress of mankind in all the departments of civilized life. By Hubert Howe Bancroft. Chicago and San Francisco, Bancroft Company, publishers, 1893.

variety of matter and completeness and beauty of illustration all other works giving a history and description of the Columbian World's fair, held at Chicago.

You have added the Riverside editions of Ralph Waldo Emerson's works, in twelve volumes, and of John Burrough's works, in ten volumes, also the beautiful "Thistle" edition of Robert Louis Stevenson's works, in sixteen volumes. "A cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant," edited by Wm. P. P. Longfellow, and published by C. Scribner's Sons, in 1895, is a series of descriptions of buildings of these countries where the art of architecture perhaps reached its highest expression. These descriptions will be found arranged alphabetically under the name of the city in which the buildings were erected, with a wealth and beauty of illustration. There are twelve full page photo-gravures, and two hundred and fifty (256) smaller illustrations, all from photographs. This work, pleasing to any eye, will be particularly valuable to any student wishing for exact information on this subject. Larned's "History for ready reference and topical reading," in five large octavo volumes, will be of use to students.

The last of the additions which I will mention here is a work for which a number of teachers petitioned a few years since, and of which we have had a single number since January, 1879, "Racinet's Costume historique." The text is in French but the illustrations will be intelligible to any student of history and will prove a stimulus to the imagination in reproducing the costumes of different ages, different lands, different conditions. Of the five hundred plates, three hundred are printed in colors, in gold, or in silver, and all have full explanations which give not only the clothing worn, but ornaments, frequently the arms and armour, and sometimes the interiors and exteriors of the buildings occupied at widely different times and places. This must prove of value to students of history who would try to get beyond mere names and statistics.

By reference to the financial statement, it will be seen that over four hundred dollars (\$437.11) has been spent for binding

269 volumes of periodicals, and in rebinding 308 books which, from use, required rebinding. And yet none of the files of local papers have been bound as recommended in the last report. It would be well to increase the appropriation for this purpose by a hundred dollars or more, that files of papers that will in the future be valuable for the local history, which they contain, may be preserved for use.

What was said last year in regard to printed bulletins and a supplementary catalogue should be kept in mind. The desirability of lists of books of the several classes most in request is constantly impressed upon us. The need of a second volume of the printed catalogue must be felt by those chiefly who make their selection of books at home. The printing of such a volume it is estimated would cost six or eight hundred dollars. In the Librarian's room is a set of catalogue cards from which the printing could be begun at a week's notice of all titles added since the main catalogue was printed in 1881.

I have given considerable time and attention, especially during the past year, to the lower reading-room and the problems there to be solved. I have come to some conclusions as the result of our experience. It does not seem wise to leave the room, without an attendant, to be occupied by persons of all ages, especially by children. It is too much for untrained and irresponsible human nature to expect that the best results will be reached without direction or control. It is not so looked for in the schools, on the street, in business, in fact, anywhere.

That adults may have uninterrupted use of the reading-rooms and their contents, it would seem desirable to provide for the children elsewhere. We have at present no suitable room where they may be properly accommodated. If the desired addition to the building could be made, as we explained in last year's report, making a Trustee's room which could very properly be used for our Historical Society for their monthly meetings and for works of local history and for valuable reference books, it would give in the basement a very suitable room for children, whom you know I have ever tried to accommodate. Here

should be collected our children's books and children's periodicals. If no wealthy person feels like giving this to the library, as I have always hoped, would not the town do well to build it?

I would recommend that the age at which children be admitted to the privileges of the library be changed from thirteen years to twelve years, as in Boston, or until they reach *one of the two upper classes in the grammar schools*, and that those younger be not allowed in the reading-rooms without their parents or guardians. We have had practically no rule restricting the use of the library on account of age. The library we have always delighted to think was *open to all*. But when children who are not old enough to know that clean, dry hands only should handle valuable books, crowd out adults for whom the town makes no other provision, we must confess that the line of exclusion must be drawn somewhere.

Doubtless, architecture and beautiful furnishings have good effect upon even the thoughtless. There is a subtle and constant influence flowing from the presence of such a chaste and beautiful building, for instance, as the new Francis school-house, which we feel should render unnecessary special monitors to keep good order. Doubtless, however, the School Committee will deem it a wise and an economical provision to put a competent person in charge in each room to give emphasis to this influence. I hope the town will give you the means with which to hire a constant attendant in the lower reading-room. The upper reading-room can be looked after by the attendant at the delivery desk, with perhaps the help of a boy or girl to run for books.

I would suggest the extension of the book cases in both reading-rooms, and the putting into these of useful books of reference. With the smaller children provided for elsewhere, these rooms will be used more and more by those able to profit by much larger collections of books even than we have now. We might place here a part of our accumulations of bound periodicals, a very valuable set of books for this purpose. These represent the work of the best brains of all lands, and are, by Poole's index and its continuations, made almost as serviceable to the average reader as dictionaries and cyclopædias.

In regard to the coöperation of the public library with the public schools, much needs to be said.

It will be seen by referring to Appendix I., that while the circulation of the library for home use has gone beyond that of any previous year, that there has been a falling off during the year in the number used in the library building of nearly one-third of those so used the preceding year. Nor does this represent the whole of the difference; for while the number of children frequenting the reading-rooms has been largely in excess of previous years, it is noticeable that they have done less systematic study in the looking up of information and have spent more of their time in the casual reading of periodicals and the bound volumes accessible without calling upon the attendants. While even such reading is to be encouraged in place of no reading at all, we have longed for some more systematic and determined efforts on the part of teachers such as began to be apparent last year. We do not wish to be understood as casting any blame on our conscientious and hard-worked corps of teachers, who doubtless must claim pressure of other more present duties, but to call attention to the need of more general, more energetic, and more systematic efforts, probably requiring more information on what is being wrought in other places, perhaps a deeper feeling in the community of the great importance of that instruction and direction of immature minds that will teach the young how to read with purpose and effect. Perhaps you may be able by conference with the School Committee to bring about some plan of coöperation on some larger, more comprehensive scale, and in more systematic manner than that found possible by the efforts of your librarian and individual teachers. You have taken the lead of many of the larger neighboring communities in granting privileges to teachers. You some years since granted to all teachers in town, both teacher's and pupil cards. These cards are used in some cases, though not to the extent which seemed possible at one time. On the "teacher's card" *six* such books may be issued as may be desired for the teacher's own preparation for her work; while on the "pupil cards" *ten* such books as the teacher may wish to show her pupils for illus-

tration or side help in their work may be taken. Besides these, the teacher, by gathering in the pupil's own cards on which two books each may be taken at a time, may obtain an almost unlimited number of books for use at any time in her school-room.

Teachers, it is true, are liable to the same conditions as others in regard to renewals or return of books and consequently to possible fines, but the Superintendent of Schools has generously arranged to pay all fines incurred in such work for the benefit of the schools on the teachers reporting such cases to him, and has at the expense of the school department by approval of the School Committee, replaced a few books lost while in use in the schools. The best of feeling is shown on all sides of helpfulness in this matter, but we must acknowledge the fact that the work fails of reaching that degree of success which we had begun to expect.

In a special report of the Boston School Committee,* published this present year a plan of coöperation of the Supervisors of the Public Schools and of the Librarian of the Public Library is given in which the part of the work to be done by the schools and the part to be done by the public library is quite minutely stated, and a request is made to the Common Council which votes supplies, for a special appropriation for the purchase of books and the means of forwarding these to the schools.

If a similar plan should be formed here and if the town should grant its financial aid in very limited extent even, our town might reap the advantage of this advance.

The plan submitted to the Common Council and the people of Boston calls for the purchase of duplicate sets of reference and other books to be deposited at the Central Library in Copley Square and at each of the branches, of which there are many, one in each considerable section of the wide extended city. Lists of the books proposed are given in the appendix of the report. Anyone familiar with our library will, by consulting these lists, see at a glance that we have considerably more than half of them already. Our work in the library has from the

* School Document No. 14, 1895. Report of the Board of Supervisors on co-operation of the Public Library with the Public Schools. Boston, 1896.

first, been very much in this direction. Our library began with the creation of a teacher's reference library. It has grown through much of its history to be more and more a help to the young in their struggle for an education. If those who have been benefited in the past by its help while getting ready for the work which they so ably perform do not rise always in support of an extension of its privileges to others, if they do not in every way possible do their utmost to enlarge the scope of its influence and to furnish it with all possible means of doing for future work what its existence may rightly lead the young to expect, then ingratitude may indeed cause its hopes to wither, and the library, like the mother of base sons must languish in shame and confusion for want of proper recognition and support.

We cannot believe that those who have well supported the library in the past will withhold any means needed to enable it to make this or any other desired step in advance.

In the city of Boston the plan calls for an appropriation of \$12,000 the first year, and less than one-third as much each year afterward. In our town like benefits might be obtained, since our community is so compact, by an expenditure, say one-twentieth or even one-thirtieth as large. This would call for not over four or six hundred dollars the first year and less than two hundred dollars a year afterward. The cost, it seems to me, is very small in comparison with the great advantages which would be secured to all young readers.

I am not sure that the establishment of an agency for the distribution of books at Mt. Auburn, which I judge from the expressed desire of many who occasionally take books in that neighborhood, would be accepted as a grateful act on the part of the town, might be accomplished with very little additional expense. The existence of a branch of the Cambridge Public Library just across the street from the Mt. Auburn post office naturally raises the question in many minds whether it might not be better on the whole to seek annexation to a municipality where in this respect, and probably in all other respects they might argue, they would enjoy larger privileges. The town cannot afford to be too saving in such cases.

If I had heard similar requests from Bemis for extension of library privileges, I should have included Bemis. But the library is as near Bemis now as it is to the dwellers on Garfield street. While a dweller in the thickly settled village of Mt. Auburn tells me that the tax on him for car-fare besides the extra time required to go to the library is ten cents for each book, it is of little use to suggest that several cards might bring twice as many books for the same cost. I think the time has come to meet these people. The usefulness of the library by this means might be greatly extended.

If those who started the library, of which the whole town may be proud, — although I say it who perhaps should not, — had waited till the majority of the town had demanded it, it would probably not have existed to this day. Still, all who pay taxes must see that the probable benefits to the future of this town must be far in excess of the small expenditure required to establish and maintain this agency.

The team or express which carries each day, or even every other day, a box of books to the agency in response to calls, could leave a box at the East school house as well. The schools in the centre village might be sufficiently accommodated by so arranging that that all the classes of books to be provided, be kept in the library, and that this be opened an hour earlier each day, so that the children on leaving school at one o'clock could obtain the book or books required for the next day's work, or could look up the proper references before going to their homes.

I desire to help to make our educational advantages so good here in our own town that parents will not be led at increased expense of time and money to send their children out of town. Let us make all our educational facilities so great and so good that those who prefer to send to some other place will be the losers thereby.

The particular views and recommendations made in this as in former reports, may not be approved by those chosen to decide upon the details, the spirit of my suggestions however must meet a response in every patriotic heart, and the presentation of some

definite plans, even if not the best possible, may lead to discussion and the final adoption of plans even better.

I am reminded that the good work of free popular libraries goes bravely on in Massachusetts. When we began we were the forty-second town in the state having a free public library; now, of the 353 cities and towns in the state, only twenty-four are without a free public library, and some of these are otherwise supplied with books.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SOLON F. WHITNEY,

Librarian.

APPENDIX I. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

YEARS.	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	16,587	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194	22,431	23,352
Increase during the year.....	796	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778	722	237	921
Increase by purchase.....	654	613	565	269	363	749	253	387	318	508
Increase by gift.....	106	517	101	220	127	148	216	179	89	116
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	111		112		163	243	229	211	124	269
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....						62	80	5	2	27
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates:										
Total number of pamphlets and papers in the Library	74			82		78		60	296	
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	13,536	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,751	20,293
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund	1,155	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,094	1,188	613	616	630
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift or exchange	836	1,423	2,539	4,542	1,918	2,216	3,285	3,198	3,114	3,249
Of these were bound or exchanged or sold.....	1,549	2,149	3,008	3,008	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848	2,189
Total number of persons who have taken out cards.....	4,585	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,335	4,492	14,196	5,526
Number of new persons taking out cards.....	259	267	280	248	276	285	285	6,539	6,794	7,041
Total number of volumes issued.....	31,998	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101	35,037	42,083	41,633
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....	29,362	30,895	33,044	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033	35,181
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room	2,636	3,356	4,766	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050	6,453
Number of books covered.....	3,198	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,646	4,675	4,605	5,207	4,753
Money received for catalogues.....	\$5.78	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.60	\$4.70
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged	110.65	115.12	121.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64	126.05

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC., GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1895.

DONORS.	Pamphlets and Vols. Papers.	
	Vols.	Papers.
Abbott, John E.....	1	
Acton Memorial Library....		1
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register"...		52
American University Magazine Publishing Company...		12
Amherst College.....		1
Andover Memorial Library.....		1
Arlington, Robbins Library.....		1
Balch, E. S.....	2	
Baldwin, Edward D., <i>editor</i> "Newton Graphic".....		52
Barker, F. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>	1	548
Barry, Mrs. C. J., "Unitarian".....		12
Beach, Rev. D. N.....		3
Belt, Miss Dixie.....		3
Benneville, Dr. Jas. S. de.....		1
Blount College and University of Tennessee.....		1
Boston City Registrar.....	1	
Boston Park Commissioners.....	1	
Boston Public Library.....		4
Boston Record Commissioners.....	2	
Boston School Committee.....	1	1
Boys' Institute of Industry.....		1
Bradlee, Rev. Caleb D.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....		4
Brookline, (Mo.) Library.....		1
Brooklyn Library.....		2
Burbank, Miss Mary L.....	5	
Burlington (Vt.), Fletcher Free Library.....		1
Cambridge Public Library.....		1
Chandler, Frank.....	9	
Chelsea, Fitz Public Library.....		1
Chicago, Civic Federation of.....		1
Chicago, Newberry Library.....		1
Chicago Public Library.....		1
Cincinnati Public Library.....		1

Cobden Club, London.....		2
Cole, Rev. W. J., Andover House.....		8
Concord Public Library.....		1
Crunden, Fred. M., Librarian St. Louis Public Library		2
Danvers, Peabody Institute.....		1
Draper, Hon. Wm. F., "Official Gazette of U. S. Patent Office," etc.....	8	55
Everett Public Library.....		1
Fall River Public Library.....		1
Field Columbian Museum, F. J. V. Skiff, director.....		5
Fitzgerald, Desmond.....	1	
Flagler, Gen. D. W.....	1	
Forbush, E. H.....		1
Gleason, S. S.....		3
Goodwin, Charles B.....		45
Gottsberger, Wm. S.....	1	
Grand Rapids, Mich., Public Library.....		1
Hall, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune".....		52
Harris, Hon. Wm. T., U. S. Com. of Education.....	2	
Harvard University.....	4	
Helena, Mont., Public Library.....		5
Home Market Club.....		10
Hopedale Public Library.....		1
Indian Rights Association.....		4
Kendall, Francis.....		12
Kendall, J. H.....	14	139
Lancaster Town Library.....		1
Lawrence Public Library.....		4
Lenox Library, N. Y.....		1
Lingham, Wm. A.		1
Linton, Wm. S.....		1
Lummis, Chas. F., <i>editor</i> "Land of Sunshine".....		12
Lynn Public Library.....		1
Macmillan & Co., "Book Reviews".....		9
Macuflar, Parker & Co.....	1	
Maguire, James G.....		1
Malden Public Library.....		2
Mann, Rev. Chas. H., <i>editor</i> , "New Church Messenger"		52
Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station.....	1	7
Mass. Civil Service Commission.....	1	1
Mass. Department G. A. R.....	1	
Mass. Institute of Technology.....		1
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	22	
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		14
Mass. Trustees of Public Reservations.....		1
Medford Public Library.....		1

Mt. Holyoke College.....		1
Murray, William.....	1	
Natick, Morse Institute.....		1
New Bedford, Free Public Library.....		1
New Hampshire State Librarian.....	1	
New York, Maimonides Library.....		1
Newark, N. J., Free Public Library.....		1
Newton Free Library.....		1
Oliver Ditson Co., "Musical Record".....		12
Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library.....		2
Peabody, Peabody Institute.....		1
Portland, Ore., Library Association.....		13
Pratt, Geo. H., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Journal".....		52
Preston, R. E., Director of the Mint.....	2	
Priest, Geo. E.....	2	
Providence Public Library.....		1
Rand, Rev. E. A.....	1	1
Rider, S. S.....		10
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.....		1
St. Louis Free Public Library.....		2
St. Paul Public Library.....		1
Salem Public Library.....		1
San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.....		1
Scranton, Pa., Public Library.....	1	2
Smithsonian Institution...	6	15
Somerville Public Library.....		1
Springfield City Library Association.....		14
Starbuck, Alex., <i>editor and publisher</i> , "Waltham Daily Free Press".....		305
Stearns, Charles A.....		3
Syracuse Central Library.....		1
Taunton Public Library.....		1
Tillinghast, Wm. H.....		1
Tokyo, Japan, Public Library.....		1
Travelers' Insurance Co., "Travelers' Record".....		12
Tufts College.....		23
United States Bureau of Education.....	2	
United States Bureau of the Mint.....		6
United States Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States Department of Agriculture.....	5	78
United States Department of Interior.....	1	
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Life-Saving Service.....	1	
United States Light-house Board.....	3	
University of Pennsylvania.....	1	
Unknown.....		4

Waltham Public Library.....		10
Washington, Booker T.....		1
Watertown Magazine Club.....		327
Watkins, Walter K.....	2	
Werner Co., Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Weymouth, Tufts Library.....		2
White-Smith Music Publishing Co., "Folio".....		6
Whitney, Miss L. Louise.....		1
Whitney, S. F.....		19
Whittaker, Thomas.....	1	
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library.....		12
Winchester Town Library.....		1
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal".....		50
Worcester Free Public Library.....		1
Wright, Carroll D., Commissioner of Labor.....	1	1
Wright, Geo. S.....		1
Zullig, Arnold.....	2	

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| American Historical Review. | Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports. |
| American University Magazine. | Musical Record. |
| Arena. | New Church Messenger. |
| Athenæum, London. | N. E. Historical and Gen. Register. |
| Atlantic Monthly. | New England Magazine. |
| Blackwood's Magazine. | Newton Graphic. |
| Boston Public Library Bulletins. | Newton Journal. |
| Cambridge Tribune. | New World. |
| Catholic World. | Nineteenth Century. |
| Century Magazine. | North American Review. |
| Christian Register. | Notes and Queries (London). |
| Contemporary Review. | Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent
Office. |
| Dublin Review. | Our Dumb Animals. |
| Edinburg Review. | Punch. |
| English Illustrated Magazine. | Quarterly Review. |
| Fliegende Blätter. | Review of Reviews. |
| Fortnightly Review. | Scribner's Monthly Magazine. |
| Forum. | Springfield Library Bulletin. |
| Good Words. | Travelers' Record. |
| Harper's Magazine. | Tuftonian. |
| Home Market Bulletin. | Tufts Weekly. |
| Ladies' Home Journal. | Union Signal. |
| Land of Sunshine. | Unitarian. |
| Library Journal. | Waltham Daily Free Press. |
| Library News Letter. | Watertown Enterprise. |
| Life (N. Y.) | Wellesley Review. |
| Literary News. | Woman's Journal. |
| Literary World. | |
| Littell's Living Age. | |

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Art Amateur.	Life.
Atlantic Monthly.	New England Magazine.
Century.	North American Review.
Cosmopolitan.	Popular Science Monthly.
Critic.	Review of Reviews.
Forum.	St. Nicholas.
Graphic (London.)	Scribner's Monthly.
Harper's Bazaar.	Season (London.)
Harper's Weekly.	

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ASA PRATT FUND.

American Architect.	Lancet (London.)
American Machinist.	Lend-a-Hand.
American Naturalist.	Leslie's Illustrated Weekly.
Appalachia.	London Weekly Times.
Boston Advertiser.	McClure's Magazine.
Boston Globe.	Manufacturer and Builder.
Boston Herald (Evening Edition).	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Boston Evening Journal.	Metal Worker.
Boston Evening Transcript.	Nation (N. Y.)
Carpentry and Building.	New England Homestead.
Chambers' Journal.	New York Herald, daily, including the Sunday edition.
Chautauquan.	New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Outing.
Education.	Photographic Times.
Electrical Engineer.	Popular Science Monthly.
Engineering, London.	Poultry World.
Foundry.	St. Nicholas.
Garden and Forest.	Scientific American.
Gartenlaube.	Scientific American, Builder's Edi- tion.
Harper's Magazine.	Scientific American Supplement.
Harper's Weekly.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Harper's Round Table.	Textile Manufacturer.
Illustrated London News.	Youth's Companion. (2 copies.)
Journal of Education.	
Journal of Franklin Institute.	
Kindergarten Magazine.	

WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE FOURTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1896.

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Fourteenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following list contains most of the additions to the library during 1895.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked Ref. will be found in cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked R. C. may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix III., and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by *title and volume*. So also sets of public documents both town and city, state and national. ¶ stands for *Pamphlet or pamphlet case*.

Certain reference books, including bound sets of Harper's magazine and other periodicals may be found on the open shelves of each reading room. These should be carefully used and returned to their places.

Those who find it tedious looking through the FOURTEEN PRINTED SUPPLEMENTS besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the CARD CATALOGUE in the delivery room.

Abbott, J. S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1895. 2v. 8°.	737.3,4
Absentee, The. Edgeworth, Maria. (<i>With Castle Rackrent</i>).....	220.15
Adams, Brooks. Law of civilization and decay. L., 1895. 8°.....	1036.26
Addison, D. D. Lucy Larcom; life letters, and diary. B., 1894. 12°.	722.61
Adventures of Captain Horn. Stockton, Frank R.....	286.68
Alfalfa, or lucern. Smith, J. G. (U. S. Dept. of agr. Farmer's bulletin, 31)	—
Alden, H. M. A study of death. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	524.51
Ali Baba and the forty thieves. (<i>With Sinbad the sailor</i>).....	207.77
Alphabets: handbook of lettering, with historical, critical, and practical descriptions. Strange, E. F.....	924.52
Amber witch: a romance. Meinhold, Wilhelm.....	256.44
Amelia. Fielding, Henry. 3v.....	298.61-63
American civil war book and Grant Album. A portfolio of half-tone reproductions from photographs.....*	—
American commonwealths. Dunn, J. P. Indiana.....	881.18

American folk-lore society. Memoirs. Vols. 1 3.

1. Folk-tales of Angola. Edited by H. Chatelain..... 435.32
2. Louisiana folk tales. Edited by A. Fortier..... 435.33
3. Bahama songs and stories. By C. L. Edwards..... 435.34

American history series. Vols. 1, 3.

1. The colonial era, By G. P. Fisher..... 322.55
3. Making of the nation, 1783 1817. By F. A. Walker..... 322.57

American writers of to-day. Vedder, H. C..... 455.25**Amherst college. Catalogue, 1895.96.....****Andersen, Hans Christian. The nightingale. B., 1896. 8°, illus... 434.40****Angell, G. T., compiler. Humane horse book. B., [1895]. 16°..... 915.29****Animals. Porter, J. H. Wild beasts..... 926.53**

Wood, Rev. J. G. and Rev. Theodore. The Zoo. L. 4 vols. 8°, illus. 926.55-58

Arbitration on Misiones. Zeballos, E. S. Argument for the Argentine Republic upon the question with Brazil in regard to the territory of Misiones, submitted to arbitration of pres. of U. S.....1057.38

Statement to refute mistakes of Brazilian origin and to enlighten public opinion in South and North America.....1051.46

Architects of fate: steps to success. Marden, O. S..... 530.26**Architecture. Gibson, L. H. Beautiful houses. Illustrated..... 938.43**

Longfellow, W. P. P., ed. Cyclopaedia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant.....*

Arctic regions. Jackson, F. G. The great frozen land..... 337.21

Peary, Mrs. J. D. My Arctic journal: a year among ice fields and Eskimos. With The great white journey across Greenland, by Robert E. Peary..... 353.45

Arnold, Matthew. Letters, 1848-1888. N. Y., 1895. 2v. 12°.....433.43,44

Burroughs, John. Matthew Arnold's criticism;—Arnold's view of Emerson and Carlyle. (*In his Indoor studies*)..... 471.70

Asia, My early travels in America and. Stanley, H. M.....322.24,25**Atkinson, E. The science of nutrition; the Aladdin oven, etc. B., 1895. 12°..... 955.45****Atlanta. Cotton states exhibition, 1895. Smithsonian inst. exhibit.....****Atwater, W. O. Foods: nutritive value and cost. (U. S. Farmer's Bulletin 23).....****Austin, Jane G. Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. B., 1893. 12°... 253.45****Babylonia, Early adventures in Persia and. Layard, A. H..... 362.49****Baedeker, K. Switzerland and adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and**

Tyrol. Leipzig. 1895. 16°..... 342.25

Bahama songs and stories: contribution to folk-lore. Edwards, C. L. 435.34**Baker, Sir Samuel: a memoir. By T. D. Murray and A. S. White... 723.11****Balch, T. The French in America during war of independence....837.23.24****Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 530.22****Ballads. Stevenson, R. L. (*In his Works*, vol. 16.)..... 445.39****Ballou, M. M. Pearl of India. B., 1893. 12°..... 353.40****Balzac, Honoré de. Béatrix. Transl. by K. P. Wormeley. B., 1895. 211.54**

Balzac, Honoré de. (Continued.)

- A daughter of Eve. B., 1895. 12°..... 211.55
Contents. Daughter of Eve.—A commission in lunacy.—The rural ball.
- Lucien de Rubempré. B., 1895. 12°..... 211.51
- Marriage contract. B., 1895. 12°..... 211.53
Contents. The marriage contract.—Double life.—Peace of a home.
- A start in life. B., 1895. 12°..... 211.52
- Bancroft, H. H.** Book of the fair: historical and descriptive presentation of the world's science, art and industry, as viewed through Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. 2 vols.....*
- Banded men.** (*In* Saga library, vol. 1)..... 892.1
- Barlow, Jane. Maureen's fairing. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 281.95
- Barnett, Edith A. Training of girls for work. L., 1894. 16°..... 562.5
- Barras, Paul J. N., *comte de*, Memoirs of, member of the directorate.
 Ed. by G. Duruy. In 4 vols. Illustrated. Vols. 1 and 2.....783.11, 12
- Baxter, Sylvester. Boston park guide. B., 1895. 8°, illus.....B. Parks
- Béatrix. Balzac, Honoré de..... 211.54
- Beautiful houses: a study in house building. Gibson, L. H..... 948.43
- Becke, L. By reef and palm. Phil., 1894. 16°..... 297.48
- Belgium. Stevenson, R. L. An inland voyage..... 445.35
- Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. 924.53
- Besant, Walter. Beyond the dreams of avarice. N. Y., 1895. 8°.... 256.32
 In deacon's orders; and other stories. N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 256.37
 Westminster. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus..... 345.14
- Beside the bonnie brier bush. Watson, John, (*Ian Maclaren*)..... 284.79
- Bessie Costrell, Story of. Ward, Mary A..... 281.93
- Beyond the dreams of avarice: a novel. Besant, Walter. 256.32
- Bible. Song of songs. Griffiths, W. E. Lily among thorns..... 521.62
- Bible, Story of the, in simple language. Foster, Charles..... 543.21
- Bigelow, John. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. N. Y., 1895. 2v.....728.9, 10
- Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 322.23
- Billings, J. S., *and others*. Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. (Smithsonian contrib. to knowledge. v. 29) .. ———
- Biography, national, Dictionary of.** Stephen, L., *and* Lee, S., *eds.* 45 vols.....*
- Birds.** Burroughs, J. Birds and poets..... 471.65
 Elliot, D. G. North American shore birds..... 936.48
 Wright, Mabel O. Birdcraft: a field book of 200 song, game, and water birds. Colored illustrations..... 936.47
- Bismarck's table-talk.** Edited with introduction by Charles Lowe.. 432.42
- Black, William. Three feathers. N. Y., 1892. 12°..... 274.28
- Black arrow. Stevenson, Robert L..... 445.31
- Blaine, James G., Biography of. Dodge, M. Abigail..... 728.15
- Body-snatcher. Stevenson, R. L.....*In* 445.31
- Bog-myrtle and peat. Crockett, S. R..... 256.33
- Boileau, *and* Charles Perrault. Deschanel, E. A. E. M..... 571.59
- Booth, Charles. Life and labour of the people in London. 6 vols..1054.41-44

Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Bigelow, Poultney.....	322.23
Boston, Mass. City council. Bibliographical sketch of laws of Mass. colony, 1630 1686, in which are included the Body of liberties of 1641, and records of court of assistants, 1641-1644.....	1057.23
<i>Mayors.</i> Inaugural addresses. Vol. 1. 1822-1851.....	—
<i>Parks, Board of commissioners dept. of.</i> Report, 20th, 1895.....	—
<i>Public Library.</i> Report, 43d, 1884.....	—
<i>Record commissioners.</i> Reports, 25th and 26th. 1895.....	—
<i>School committee.</i> Annual report, 1893.....	—
<i>Water board.</i> Short description of Boston water works. 1895.....	—
<i>Description.</i> Baxter, S. Boston park guide. 1895.....	B. P.
Roe, A. S. The old representatives' hall, 1798-1895.....	—
Sweetser, M. F. How to see Boston. B., 1895.....	374.7
Boston. Boys institute of industry. Annual report, 1895.....	—
Bourget, Paul. Outre mer: (Notes sur l'Amérique.) 2v.....	571.54,55
<i>Same, in English.</i> Outre mer: Impressions of America. 1895.....	353.39
Bradley, A. G. Wolfe. L., 1895. 12°. (Eng. men of action).....	711.60
Bridgman, A. M., ed. Souvenir of Mass. legislators, 1895.....	737.79
British policy, Growth of. Seeley, J. R.....	1051.44,45
Brooks, George M., Commemorative exercises in memory of, Apr. 23, 1894. Middlesex bar association.....	737.80
Brown, Alice. Meadow-grass: tales of New England life.....	281.94
<i>Contents.</i> Number Five.—Farmer Eli's vacation.—After all.—Told in the poorhouse.—Herman's ma.—Heartsease.—Mis' Wadleigh's guest.—A righteous bargain.—Joint owners in Spain.—At Sudleigh fair.—Bankrupt.—Nancy Boyd's last sermon.—Strollers in Tiverton.	
Brown, John. Pilgrim fathers of New England, and their Puritan successors. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	876.22
Brownies, The. Ewing, Juliana Horatia.....	In 201.76
Bunner, Henry Cuyler. More "Short sizes." N. Y., 1894. 12°....	211.50
Burgis, Edwin. Perils to British trade; how to avert them.....	1044.39
Burke, Rev. Thomas N., Life of. Fitzpatrick, Wm. J.....	725.43
Burnett, Frances H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. N. Y., 1895. 8°.....	207.33
Burroughs, John. Writings. B., 1895. 9v., 12°. Riverside edition. 471.63-71	
1. Wake-robin.....	471.63
2. Winter sunshine.....	471.64
3. Birds and poets.....	471.65
4. Locusts and wild honey.....	471.66
5. Pepacton.....	471.67
6. Fresh fields.....	471.68
7. Signs and seasons.....	471.69
8. Indoor studies.....	471.70
9. Riverby.....	471.71
By reef and palm. Becke, Louis.....	297.48
Cabot, John, and Sebastian his son. Harrisse, Henry.....	876.23
Campbell, Colin, Lord Clyde. Forbes, Archibald.....	711.59
Captain Singleton, Life of. Defoe, Daniel.....	298.72
Carlyle and his wife. O'Connor, T. P. (In Some old love stories)...	782.19
Casa Braccio. Crawford, F. Marion.....	299.3,4
Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth, Maria.....	220.15
Cereals collected at World's Columbian exposition, Analyses of. Wiley, H. W. 1895. (U. S. dept. of agric. Div. of chem.).....	—

Cévennes, Travels with a donkey in the.	Stevenson, R. L.	445.35
Ceylon. Ballou, M. M. Pearl of India.		353.40
Charles River dam. Evidence and arguments. Mass. Board of harbor and land commissioners. 1895.		—
Chemistry, Watts' dictionary of. Morley, H. F., and Muir, M. M. P., eds. 4v.		*173.—
Chicago, Ill. Hull-house maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago. 1895.		1054.49
Children of the soil. Sienkiewicz, Henryk.		257.35
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, Robert Louis.		In 445.39
China. Douglas, R. K. Li Hung Chang.		782.4
Nevius, H. S. C. Life of J. L. Nevius, 40 yrs. missionary in China.		345.16
Norman, H. Peoples and politics in the far East.		337.20
Tiffany, F. In This goodly frame the earth.		364.46
Vladimir, compiler. The China-Japan war. Illustrated.		845.31
Christ of to-day. Gordon, George A.		530.23
Christine Rochefort, Story of. Prince, Helen Choate.		281.99
Church, Mary C. Life and letters of Dean Church. L., 1894. 12°. ...		722.02
Churches in U. S., Report on statistics of. U. S. Census office, 11th census, 1890.		—
Civic federation of Chicago, Industrial committee. Congress on industrial conciliation and arbitration at Chicago, Nov. 13, 14, 1894.		¶ Arbitration
Civilization and decay, Law of: an essay on history. Adams, B.		1036.26
Clarence. Harte, F. Bret.		220.4
Clark, F. E. Danger signals. Enemies of youth, from business man's standpoint.		552.61
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Pudd'n head Wilson, and Those extraordinary twins. Hartford, 1894. 8°, illus.		257.34
Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. B., 1895. 16°.		921.50
Cobden club. Annual general meeting, 1895. Report and speeches.		1010.26
Cooke, J. R., M.D. Hypnotism: how it is done, its uses and dangers.		955.44
Codfish, History of emblem of, in House of representatives, Mass. ...		847.20
Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution, 1769-1776. hist. romance.		256.38
College sermons. Jowett, Benjamin. Edited by W. H. Freeman. ...		530.24
Colomba. Par Prosper Mérimée.		571.51
Columbus, Authentic letters of. Curtis, W. E. (Field Col. m. pub. 2) ¶ Field		
Colonel Jack, History of. DeFoe, Daniel. 2 vols.		298.76, 77
Commission in lunacy. Balzac, H. de. (With A daughter of Eve.)		211.55
Conduct of life. Emerson, Ralph Waldo.		455.31
Constantinople. Crawford, F. Marion. Illus. by E. L. Weeks.		353.41
Constantinople. Grosvenor, Edwin A. 2 vols. Illustrated.		337.18, 19
Contrast, The. Edgeworth, Maria. (In her Popular tales)		220.16
Corea. Miln, Louise J. Quaint Korea.		333.43
Norman, H. (In Peoples and politics in the far East)		337.20
Vladimir, compiler. The China-Japan war.		845.31
Costume historique, Le. Racinet, A. 6 vols.		*—

Coues, Elliott, ed. <i>Expeditions of Z. M. Pike. 1805-7. With a memoir.</i> 3 vols.....	337.15-17
Country stories. Mifford, Mary Russell.....	299.5
Craigie, Christopher. <i>An old man's romance.</i> B., 1895. 16°.....	234.23
Craik, D. M. M. <i>Fairy book: the best fairy stories rendered anew...</i>	201.68
Crawford, Francis Marion. <i>Casa Braccio.</i> N. Y., 1895. 2v. 12°.....	299.3,4
Constantinople. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	353.41
Crimean war. Russell, Wm. H. <i>The great war with Russia</i>	824.40
Crockett, S. R. <i>Bog-myrtle and peat.</i> N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	256.33
The lilac sunbonnet: a love story. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	256.39
The men of the moss-bags. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 2 cop.....	256.40,41
The sticket minister, and some common men. N. Y., 1894. 12°...	256.36
Crow, Common, of the U. S. (U. S. Dept. of agr. Div. of ornith. Bulletin 6).....	—
Curtin, Jeremiah. <i>Hero tales of Ireland.</i> B., 1894. 12°.....	434.36
Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, from oral tradition....	434.37
Curtis, Wm. E. <i>Authentic letters of Columbus</i>	In ¶ Field
Cycling. Clyde, H. <i>Pleasure-cycling.</i> B., 1895. 16°.....	921.50
Porter, L. H. <i>Cycling for health and pleasure.</i> B., 1895. 16°.....	921.51
Cyclopædia, Johnson's. New edition. 1893-1895. 8 vols.....*	—
Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. Edited by Wm. P. P. Longfellow. Illustrated.....*	—
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, Juliana Horatia.....	In 201.86
Damien. Father. Stevenson, Robert Louis. (<i>In his Works</i> , v. 4)...	445.27
Dana, Mrs. W. Starr. <i>How to know the wild flowers.</i> Enlarged edition. 1895.....	945.26 ²
Danger signals. <i>Enemies of youth.</i> Clark, Rev. F. E.....	552.61
Darmesteter, Mary. <i>Froissart.</i> Transl. from French. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	783.18
Dasent, Sir G. W. <i>Tales from the field.</i> Popular tales from the Norse of P. Ch. Asbjørnsen. N. Y., 1896. 12°, illus.....	434.41
Daughter of Eve. Balzac, Honoré de.....	211.55
Daughters of the revolution, 1769-1776: hist. romance. Coffin, C. C.	256.38
David Balfour. <i>Sequel to Kidnapped.</i> Stevenson, R. L.....	445.29
Davies, Gen. H. E. <i>General Sheridan.</i> N. Y., 1895. 12°. (Great commanders).....	723.64
Davis, Richard H. <i>About Paris.</i> N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus.....	351.44
Princess Allée. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus.....	226.42
Days of auld lang syne. Watson, John MacLaren.....	284.80
Death, A study of. Alden, Henry Mills.....	524.51
Dedham, Mass., Alphabetical abstract of record of deaths [and] mar- riages in, 1844-1890. Hill, Don Gleason, compiler.....	878.48,49
DeFoe, Daniel. <i>Romances and narratives.</i> Edited by G. A. Aitken. L., 1895. 16v. 16°, illus.	—
Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 3 vols.....	298.67-69
Life and adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell.....	298.70
Memoirs of a Cavalier.....	298.71

DeFoe, Daniel. (*Continued.*)

Life of Captain Singleton.....	298.72
Journal of the plague year.....	298.75
History of Colonel Jacques. 2 vols.....	298.76,77
New voyage round the world.....	298.80
Due preparation for the plague, as well for body as soul.....	298.81
King of pirates, Captain Avery.....	298.82

Degeneration. Nordau, Max.....	543.20
Delectus sententiarum Graecarum. Cantabrigiae, 1819. 12°.....	574.65
Deschanel, E. A. E. M. Boileau.—Charles Perrault. Paris, 1888. 12°.	571.59
Doctor, his wife, and the clock. Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine.....	291.46
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, Strange case of. Stevenson, R. L.....	445.30
Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. Austin, Jane G.....	253.45
Dodge, M. A. (Gail Hamilton). Biography of James G. Blaine.....	728.15
Domesticated animals: their relation to man. Shaler, N. S.....	937.39
Dougall, L. The mermaid; a love tale. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	281.98
Douglas, Robert K. Li Hungchang. N. Y., 1895. 12°. (Public men of to-day).....	782.4
Doyle, A. Conan. The Stark Munro letters. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus..	276.64
Drake, Samuel Adams. Watch-fires of '76. B., 1895. 12°, illus.....	832.33
Dudley, Dean, ed. Officers of our Union army and navy. B., [1862]. Vol. 1.....	720.14
Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. Trilby. N. Y., 1894. 12°, illus.....	298.13,14
Duncan Campbell, Life and adventures of. DeFoe, Daniel.....	298.70
Dunn, J. P., jr. Indiana: a redemption from slavery. (Amer. commonwealths)	881.18
Duruy, George, ed. Memoirs of Barras. N. Y., 1895. Vols. 1,2. 8°. 783.11,12	
Dwight, T. F., ed. Critical sketches of some federal and confederate commanders.....	876.20

Contents. General Beauregard, by John C. Ropes; General Grant, by Col. T. A. Dodge; General Hancock, by Gen. F. A. Walker; General Humphreys, by Gen. J. H. Wilson; General McClellan, by John C. Ropes; General Sherman, by John C. Ropes; General Stuart, by John C. Ropes; General Thomas, by Col. H. Stone; General Thomas in the Record, by Col. T. L. Livermore; The war as we see it now, by John C. Ropes.

Index. [Lists of] Officers of military historical society of Mass., 1876-1893; Members of society, 1895; and of reports and papers, 1876-1895.

Dyer, Henry. Evolution of industry. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	1044.38
Dynamiter, The. Stevenson, Robert Louis.....	In 445.26

Earle, Alice Morse. Margaret Winthrop. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	882.29
Earth and its inhabitants. Europe. Reclus, E. 5 vols. 4°, illus....	347.1-5
Ecclesiastical history. Moxom, P. S. From Jerusalem to Nicæa. 524.50	
Echoes from the Sabine farm. Field, Eugene and Roswell M.....	767.18
Edgeworth, Maria. Castle Rackrent; The absentee. L., 1895. 12°.	220.15
Popular tales. L., 1895. 12°.....	220.16

Contents. Lame Jervas.—The will.—Limerick gloves.—Out of debt out of danger.—Lottery.—Rosanna.—Murad the unlucky.—Manufacturers.—Contrast.—Grateful negro.—Tomorrow.

- Edinburgh**: picturesque notes. Stevenson, R. L. (*In his Works*, vol. 12)..... 445.35
- Edwards**, C. L. Bahama songs and stories. B., 1895. 8°, illus..... 435.34
- Egypt**. Mahaffy, John P. Empire of the Ptolemies..... 822.58
- Tiffany, Francis. (*In This goodly frame the earth*)..... 364.46
- Egyptian tales**, tr. from the papyri. Petrie, W. M. Flinders, ed..... 434.38
- Eickemeyer**, C. and L. W. Among the Pueblo Indians. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 353.42
- Elliot**, Daniel G. North American shore birds. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus. 936.48
- Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Complete works. B., 1895. 12v. 12°....455.26-37
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Nature, addresses, and lectures..... 455.26 | 7. Society and solitude..... 455.33 |
| 2. Essays; first series..... 455.27 | 8. Letters and social aims..... 455.33 |
| 3. Essays; second series..... 455.28 | 9. Poems..... 455.34 |
| 4. Representative men..... 455.29 | 10. Lectures and biog. sketches. 455.35 |
| 5. English traits..... 455.30 | 11. Miscellanies..... 455.36 |
| 6. Conduct of life. 455.31 | 12. Natural history of intellect, etc..... 455.37 |
- England**. Gardiner, S. R. History of England from accession of James I. to outbreak of civil war, 1603-1642. L., 1893-94. 10v..861.26-35.
- History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. L., 1893. 4v. 12°..861.36-39.
- Green**, J. R. Short history of the English people. Illustrated. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols....847.13-16
- Mitchell**, D. G. English lands, letters and klugs. 3 vols..... 474.42
- Contents.* 1. From Celt to Tudor. — 2. From Elizabeth to Anne. — 3. Queen Anne and the Georges.
- Ruskin**, John. The harbours of England. 13 illus., by J. M. W. Turner..... 444.35
- Seeley**, John Robert. Growth of British policy 2 vols..... 1051.44,45
- Traill**, H. D., ed. Social England. Progress in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners from earliest times. N. Y., 1894-95. Vols. 1-4. 8°..... 1036.21-24
- English men of action**..... 711.59,60
- Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, by A. Forbes..... 711.59
- Wolfe, by A. G. Bradley..... 711.60
- English seamen in the 16th century**: lectures, 1893-4. Froude, J. A. 824.42
- English traits**. Emerson, Ralph Waldo..... 455.30
- Eckmann**, E. and Chatrian, A. Madame Thérèse. Ed. by G. W. Rollins..... 572.56
- Ere-dwellers** (Eyrbyggja saga.) (*In Saga library*, vol. 2)..... 892.2
- Essays**. First and second series. Emerson, R. W..... 455.27,28
- Europe**. Reclus, Elisée. The earth and its inhabitants: Europe. 5v. 347.1-5
- Stephen, L. The playground of Europe..... 364.42
- Shaw, A. Municipal government in continental Europe..... 1054.46
- Warren, Mary B. Little journeys abroad..... 351.42
- Evolution of industry**. Dyer, Henry..... 1044.38
- Ewing**, Juliana H. A flat-iron for a farthing. B., 1892. 16°..... 201.78
- A great emergency, and other tales. B., 1894. 16°..... 201.82
- Contents.* A great emergency.— A very ill-tempered family.— Our field.— Madame Liberality.

Ewing, Juliana H. (Continued.)

Jackanapes. Daddy Darwin's dovescots. Story of a short life.

With a sketch of her life by her sister, Mrs. K. F. Gatty. B., 1894. 201.86

Jan of the windmill. B., 1895. 16° 201.85

Last words: a final collection of stories. B., 1894. 16°, illus..... 201.80

Contents. Mary's meadow.—Letters from a little garden.—Snap-dragons.—Dandelion clocks.—Blind man and the talking dog.—So so.—Trinity flower.—Kyrkegrim turned preacher.—Ladders to heaven.—Sun-flowers and a rushlight.—Tiny's tricks and Toby's tricks.—Owl in the ivy bush.

Lob Lie-by-the-fire, the brownies, and other tales. B., 1894. 16°.. 201.76

Contents. Lob Lie-by-the-fire.—Timothy's shoes.—Old Father Christmas.—Benjy in beastland.—The peace egg.—The brownies.—Land of lost toys.—Three Christmas trees.—An idyl of the wood.—Christmas crackers.—Amelia and the dwarfs.

Melchior's dream, Brothers of pity, and other tales. B., 1895. 16°. 201.77

Contents. Melchior's dream.—Blackbird's nest.—Friedrich's ballad.—Bits of green.—Monsieur the viscount's friend.—Yew-lane ghosts.—Bad habit.—Happy family.—Brothers of pity.—Father Hedgehog and his neighbors.—Toots and boots.—Hens of Hencastle.—Flops.

Mrs. Overthway's remembrances. B., 1894. 16°..... 201.83

Six to sixteen. B., 1894. 16°..... 201.81

We and the world: a book for boys. B., 1894. 16°..... 201.84

Gatty, H. K. F. Juliana H. Ewing and her books.....In 201.86

Fairy book. Best fairy stories rendered anew. Crank, D. M..... 201.68

Fairies. Tales of the, from oral tradition in southwest Munster. Curtin, J..... 434.37

Fast and Thanksgiving days of New England. Love, W. DeL., jr... 824.41

Feuillet, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. N. Y., 12°.. 571.57

Field, Eugene. Little book of profitable tales. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 451.35

Little book of western verse. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 451.36

Love affairs of a bibliomaniac. N. Y., 1896. 16°..... 451.34

Love songs of childhood. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 451.39

Second book of verse. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 451.37

With trumpet and drum. N. Y., 1895. 16°..... 451.38

and R. M. Echoes from Sabine farm. N. Y., 1895. 8°..... 767.18

Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Publications, 2-6, 8..... Field.

Contents. 2. Authentic letters of Columbus, by W. E. Curtis.—3. Handbook of meteorite collection. by O. C. Harrington.—4. Contribution to flora of Yucatan, by C. F. Millsbaugh.—5. Structure and development of vertebral column of amia, by O. P. Hay.—6. Annual report of director of board of trustees for 1894-95.—8. Archaeological studies among ancient cities of Mexico, by W. H. Holmes.

Fielding, Henry. Works. Ed. by Geo. Saintsbury. L., 1893. 12v. 298.55-66

1,2. Adventures of Joseph Andrews.....298.55,56

2,6. History of Tom Jones.....298.57,60

7,9. Amelia.....298.61,63

10. History of Jonathan Wild.....298.64

11,12. Miscellanies.....298.65,66

Finck, Henry T. Lotos time in Japan. N. Y., 1895. 8°. illus.....	364.45
Fitzgerald, Edward. Letters to Fanny Kemble, 1871-1883. N. Y....	451.33
Fitzpatrick, Wm. J. Life of Rev. Thomas N. Burke. L., 1894. 12°. 725.43	
Flat-iron for a farthing. Ewing, Juliana Horatia.....	201.78
Flint, Robert. Socialism. L., 1894. 8°.....	1055.34
Flowers, wild, How to know the. Dana, Mrs. W. S. Revised ed.....	945.26
Folk-lore. Curtin, J. Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world...	434.37
Edwards, C. L. Bahama songs and stories.....	435.34
Fortier, A., ed. Louisiana folk-tales, in French dialect and Eng. tr.	435.33
Journal of American folk-lore. Nos. 7-18. 1889-1892.....	—
Petrie W. M. F., ed. Egyptian tales, translated from the papyri..	434.38
Foods. Atkinson, Edward. Science of nutrition.....	955.45
Atwater, W. O. Foods: nutritive value and cost. (U.S. dept. of agr). —	
Forbes, A. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. L., 1895. 12°. (Eng. men	
of action).....	711.59
Memories and studies of war and peace. N. Y., 1895. 8°.....	475.38
Forman, H. B., ed. Letters of John Keats. L., 1895. 12°.....	711.71
Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. N. Y., 1891. 8°, illus. 944.29	
Fortier, A., ed. Louisiana folk-lore. B., 1895. 8°.....	435.33
Fossils, Directions for collecting and preparing. Schuchert, C. (U. S.	
National museum. Bulletin 39, part K.).....	—
Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible, told in simple language. 1884... 543.21	
Foundations of belief. Balfour, Arthur James.....	530.22
France. History. Barras, P. J. F. N., <i>comte de.</i> Memoirs, vols. 1,2. 783.11,12	
<i>Contents.</i> 1. Ancient régime and the revolution.—2. Directorate up to	
the 18th fractidor.	
Houssaye, H. 1814. [Histoire de la chute du premier empire]..	571.56
<i>Language.</i> Deschanel, E. A. E. M. Boileau. Charles Perrault... 571.59	
Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Madame Thérèse.....	572.56
Feuillet, O. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.....	571.57
Hugo, Victor. Les voix intérieures.....	571.58
Mérimée, Prosper. Colomba.....	571.51
Renan, J. E. Ma soeur Henriette.....	575.24
Sauveur, L. Petites causeries.....	574.64
Fraser, Marie. In Stevenson's Samoa. N. Y., 1895. 16°.....	351.43
Freeman, Edward Augustus, Life and letters of. Stephens, W.R.W. 783.9,10	
French in America during war of independence of U. S. Balch, T.. 837.23,24	
Fresh fields. Burroughs, John.....	471.49
Froebel's gifts. Wiggin, Kate D., and Smith, Nora A.	T.L. 143
Froissart. Translated from French. Darmesteter, Mary.....	783.18
From the memoirs of a minister of France. Weyman, S. J.....	245.43
Front yard, and other stories. Woolson, Constance F.....	281.96
Froude, James A. English seamen in 18th century. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 824.42	
Fuller, Henry B. With the procession: a novel. N. Y., 1895. 12°... 256.34	
Future of science. Renan, Jos. Ernest.....	543.19

- Garden behind the moon.** Pyle, Howard..... 208.37
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** History of England from the accession of
James I to outbreak of civil war, 1603-1642. L., 1893-4. 10v. 12°. 861.26-35
History of the great civil war 1642-1649. L., 1893. 4v. 12°. 861.36-39
- Garrison tales from Tonquin.** O'Neil, James..... 299.6
- Gatty, Horatia K. F.** Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books..... *In* 201.86
- Gentleman vagabond, and some others.** Smith, F. H..... 299.1
- Germany.** Bigelow, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser 322.23
- Gibson, Louis H.** Beautiful houses: a study in house-building..... 938.43
- Gibson, Wm. H.** Our edible toadstools and mushrooms. N. Y., illus. 937.38
- Girls, Training of, for work.** Barnett, Edith A..... 562.5
- Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan.** Hearn, Lafcadio..... 864.43,44
- Godkin, E. L.** Reflections and comments, 1865-1895. N. Y., 1893. 8°. 455.6
- Gollancz, I., ed.** Midsummer nights' dream, by Wm. Shakespeare.. 766.20
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.** Head of a hundred. B., 1895. 12°..... 220.5
- Gordon, George A.** The Christ of today. B., 1895. 12°..... 530.23
- Goss, W. F. M.** Bench work in wood. B., 1888. 12°..... 924.53
- Gough, John B. Rand, Edw. A.** The knight that smote the dragon. 730.14
- Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Mass.** Early history, 1866 1880. 873.15
- Grant, Ulysses S. Allen, Wm. H., pub.** American civil war book
and Grant album: portfolio of half-tone reproductions from
photographs.....*
- Great Britain, Municipal government in.** Shaw, Albert..... 1054.45
- Great emergency, and other tales.** Ewing, Juliana Horatia..... 201.82
- Great frozen land.** Jackson, Frederick G..... 337.21
- Great mother, A; sketches of Madam Willard.** Willard, Frances E.,
and Norton, M. B. Chicago, 1894. 8°..... 782.3
- Greece.** Tiffany, F. (*In This goodly frame the earth*)..... 364 46
- Greek language.** *Grammar.* Delectus sententiarum Græcarum..... 574 65
- Greek studies: essays.** Pater, Walter..... 433.41
- Green, Anna K.** *See* Rohlf, Mrs. A. K.
- Green, J. R.** Short history of the English people. Illustrated. Ed.
by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols..... 847.13 16
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** History of Rome in middle ages. Vol. 1. 842.41
- Griffis, Wm. E.** Lily among thorns: study of the Song of songs.... 521.62
Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. B., 1895. 9°.... 782.17
- Grinnell, George Bird.** Story of the Indian. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus. 1051.41
- Grosvenor, E. A.** Constantinople. Introduction by Lew Wallace. 337.18,19
- Gulliver, Travels into remote nations by.** Swift, Jonathan..... 253.43
- Hajji Baba of Ispahan, Adventures of.** Morier, J. J..... 281.92
- Half a century with judges and lawyers.** Willard, J. A..... 450.37
- Hapgood, Isabel F.** Russian rambles. B., 1895. 12°..... 353.38
- Harbours of England.** Ruskin, John. Illus. by J. M. W. Turner... 444.35
- Harris, Joel C.** Mr. Rabbit at home. R., 1895. 8°, illus..... 434.39
Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings. New ed. N. Y., 1895. 12°... 474.17
- Harris, Townsend, first American envoy to Japan.** Griffis, W. E.... 782.17

Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot and Sebastian. L., 1896. 8°, maps...	876.23
Harte, F. Bret. Clarence. B., 1895. 16°.....	220.4
Harvard college. Annual report of president and treasurer, 1893-4. ———	
Catalogue, 1895-96.....	————
Harvard stories; sketches of the undergraduate. Post, W. K.....	253.44
Hazlitt, Wm., and Sarah Walker. O'Connor, T. P.....	In 782.19
Head of a hundred. Goodwin, Maud Wilder.....	220.5
Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. B., 1894. 2v. 8°..	364.43, 44
Heath-slayings. (<i>In</i> Saga library, vol. 2).....	892.2
Heimskringla. Stories of the kings of Norway. Snorri Sturleson.....	892.3, 4
Hen Thorir. (<i>In</i> Saga library, vol. 1).....	892.1
Hero tales of Ireland. Curtin, Jeremiah.....	434.36
Hiawatha, Song of. Longfellow, Henry W.....	755.14
Higginson, T. W. Massachusetts in army and navy during the war, 1861-65. B., 1895. Vol. II. 4°. (Vol. I not yet pub.).....	847.22
Hill, D. G., compiler. Alphabetical abstract of the record of deaths [and] marriages in Dedham, Mass., 1844-1890.....	878.48, 49
History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers, and specialists. Larned, J. N. 5 vols.....*	————
Hood, Robin. Merry adventures of. Pyle, Howard.....	208.40
Horse book, Humane. Angell, G. T., compiler.....	915.29
Horsford, E. N. Watertown, the site of the ancient Norumbega. ..	827.27
House of gentleness: a novel. Turgénieff, Ivan S.....	296.50
Houses, Beautiful: a study in house building. Gibson, Louis H.....	938.43
Houssaye, H. 1814. [Histoire de la chute du premier empire].....	571.56
Howard the halt. (<i>In</i> Saga library, vol. 1).....	892.1
Howe, Julia Ward. Is polite society polite? and other essays.....	444.36
<i>Contents.</i> Is polite society polite?—Paris.—Greece revisited.—The salon in America.—Aristophanes.—The halfness of nature.—Dante and Beatrice.	
Howells, Wm. C. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813 to 1840. Introduction by his son, W. D. Howells. Cln., 1895. 8°, port.....	885.37
Howells, Wm. D. Stops of various quills. Illus. by H. Pyle.....	755.15
Hughes, Thomas. Vacation rambles. L., 1895. 12°.....	351.46
Hugo, Victor. Les voix interieures. Paris, [18—]. 12°.....	571.58
Hull-house maps and papers. By residents of Hull-house, a social settlement, 365 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. N. Y., 1895. 8°.....	1054.49
Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. N. Y., 1895..	352.54
Hypnotism: how it is done; its uses and dangers. Cocke, J. R.....	955.44
Iceland. Literature. See Saga library.	
Illustrator, Quarterly, for 1894, Year's art in. 1400 illustrations...*	446.24
In deacon's orders; and other stories. Besant, Walter.....	256.37
India. Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Vedic India. (Story of the nations.)	883.54
Tiffany, F. (<i>In</i> This goodly frame the earth).....	364.46
Indians. Eickemeyer, C. and L. W. Among the Pueblo Indians....	353.42
Grinnell, George B. Story of the Indian.....	1051.41

Indians. (Continued.)

- Indian rights association. Annual report, 13th. (1895).....‡ Indians.
 Latest phase of southern Ute question. Leupp, F. E.....‡ Indians.
 Stanley, H. M. My early travels in America and Asia, vol. 1..... 322.24
 U. S. census office, 11th census. 1890. Indians taxed and not taxed. ———
Indoor studies. Burroughs, John..... 471.70
Indiana: a redemption from slavery. Dunn, J. P., jr. (Amer. com.) 881.18
Industrial conciliation and arbitration, Congress on.....‡ Arbitration.
Inland voyage. Stevenson, Robert Louis..... 445.85
Insects. See U. S. Dept. of agr. Div. of entomol.;—U. S. Nat. mu-
 seum Bulletin 48. ———
Ireland. Folk-lore. Curtin, J. Hero tales of Ireland..... 434.36
 Tales of the fairies, from oral tradition in south west Munster. 434.37
Irish ideas. O'Brien, William..... 1053.59
Is polite society polite? and other essays. Howe, Julia Ward..... 444.36
Island nights entertainments. Stevenson, Robert Louis..... 445.27
Jack Ballister's fortune, Story of. Pyle, Howard..... 257.36
Jackanapes. Ewing, Juliana Horatia..... 201.86
Jackson, F. G. The great frozen land. L., 1895. 8°, maps, illus.... 337.21
Jacobs, J., ed. History of Reynard the Fox. L., 1895. 12°, illus.... 432.38
Jan of the windmill. Ewing, Juliana H..... 201.85
Japan. Finck, H. T. Lotus-time in Japan..... 364.45
 Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols..... 364.43, 44
 Norman, H. (In Peoples and politics of the far East)..... 337.20
 Tiffany, F. (In This goodly frame the earth)..... 364.46
 Vladimir, compiler. The China-Japan war..... 845.31
Japhet in search of a father. Marryat, Frederick..... 251.41
Jerusalem, Literary landmarks of. Hutton, Laurence..... 352.54
Jews under Roman rule. Morrison, W. D..... 883.55
Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science.
 Vols. 12, 13. Baltimore, 1895. 2v. 8°..... 1056.36, 37
 Vol. 12. Institutional and economic history.

Contents. 1,2. Cincinnati Southern railway, by J. H. Hollander.—Mem-
 orial of Dr. Lucius S. Merriam.—3. Constitutional beginnings of North
 Carolina (1663-1729), by J. S. Bassett.—4. Struggle of protestant dissent-
 ers for religious toleration in Virginia, by H. R. McIlwaine.—5,6,7. Caro-
 lina pirates and colonial commerce, (1670-1740), by S. C. Hughson.—8,9.
 History of representation and suffrage in Mass., (1620-1691), by G. H.
 Haynes.—10. English institutions and the American Indian, by J. A.
 James.—11,12. International beginnings of the Congo Free State, by J.
 S. Reeves.

Vol. 13. South Carolina, Maryland and Virginia.

Contents. 1,2. Government of the colony of South Carolina, by E. L.
 Whitney.—3,4. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia, by J.
 H. Latané.—5. Rise and development of the bicameral system in Ameri-
 ca, by T. F. Moran.—6,7. White servitude in the colony of Virginia, by
 J. C. Ballagh.—8. Genesis of California's first constitution (1816-49), by
 E. D. Hunt.—9. Benjamin Franklin as an economist, by W. A. Wetzel.—

Johns Hopkins university. (Continued.)

10. Provisional government of Maryland (1774-1777), by J. A. Silver.—
11,12. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians, by S. R. Hendren.

Steiner, B. C. (*In History of education in Maryland.*) U. S.

Bureau of educ. Circular of information, 1894. No. 2..... T. L.—

Johnson's universal cyclopaedia. New edition. Prepared under direction of C. K. Adams, ed. in chief. 8 vols. 1893-1895.....*

Joinville, Prince de, *Memols of*. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus..... 783.7

Jonathan Wild the great. Fielding, Henry..... 298.64

Jonson, Ben. [*Dramatic works.*] Edited by B. Nicholson, M.D. 3v. 451.30-32

Contents. 1. Every man in his humor.—Every man out of his humor.

—Postaster.—2. Bartholomew fair.—Cynthia's revels.—Sejanus, his fall.

—3. Volpone; or, the fox.—Epicæne, or, the silent woman.—The alchemist.

Joseph Andrews, and his friend, *Adventures of*. Fielding, H.....298.55,56

Journal of American folk-lore. Newell, W. W., ed. 1889-1892. 12 nos. —

Jowett, Benj. *College sermons.* Ed. by W. H. Freemantle. 1895.... 530.24

Keats, John. *Letters.* Ed. by H. B. Forman. L., 1893. 12°, illus.. 711.71

Keltie, J. S., ed. *Statesman's year book*, 1895. L., 1895. 12°.....1041.16

Kemble, Fanny, *Letters of Edward Fitzgerald to*. Wright, W. A., ed. 451.33

Kidnapped: adventures of David Balfour in 1751. Stevenson, R. L.. 445.28

Kindergarten. Wiggin, Kate D., and Smith, N. A. Froebel's gifts. T.L.143

King, Grace. *New Orleans, the place and the people.* N. Y., 1895. 12°. 351.45

King, Moses, *pub.* *How to see Boston: guide-book.* Sweeter, M. F.. 374.7

King Stork and King Log: a study of modern Russia. (Stepniak)..1051.42,43

Kipling, Rudyard. *Second jungle book.* N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 257.37

Knight that smote the dragon: young people's Gough. Rand, Edw. A. 730.14

Kovalévsky, Sónya: her recollections of childhood. Tr. from Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. Blog. by Anna C. Leffler, duchess of

Cajanello. N. Y., 1895. 8°..... 783.17

Kravchinsky, Serge M. (*Stepniak.*) *King Stork and King Log:*

modern Russia.....1051.42,43

Laing, Samuel. *Problems of the future. and essays.* L., 1894. 8°.... 526.32

Lame Jervas. Edgeworth, Maria. (*In her Popular tales.*) L., 1895. 220.16

Lamon, Ward H. *Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. 1847-1865*.... 782.18

Land birds and game-birds of New England. Minot, H. D..... 936.46

Lang, Andrew, ed. *The red true story book.* L., 1895. 12°.....206.105

Larcom, Lucy: life, letters, and diary. Addison, Daniel D..... 722.61

Larned, J. N. *History for ready reference.* Spring., 1894 5. 5v. 4°.*—

Larsson, G. *Manu et mente. Working drawings of models in sloyd* 924 55

Last words: a final collection of stories. Ewing, Juliana H..... 201.80

Layard, A. H. *Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, Babylonia*.... 362.49

Lectures and biographical sketches. Emerson, R. W..... 455.35

Leffler, A. C., *duchess of Cajanello.* Sónya Kovalévsky: a blog.....In783.17

Lenthéric, C. *The Riviera, ancient and modern.* N. Y., 1895. 8°... 345.15

- Letters and social aims.** Emerson, Ralph W..... 455.33
Letters from a little garden. Ewing, Juliana H..... 201.80
Leupp, Francis E., agent Indian rights assoc. Latest phase of southern
 Ute question..... ¶ Indian.
Li Hungchang. Douglas, Robert K. (Public men of today)..... 782.4
Lilac sunbonnet: a love story. Crockett, S. R..... 256.39
Lily among thorns: a study of Song of songs. Griffiths, Wm. E..... 521.62
Limerick gloves. Edgeworth, Maria. (*In her Popular tales*)..... 220.16
Lincoln, Abraham, Recollections of, 1847-1865. Lamon, Ward H.... 782.18
Lincoln, Abraham, and his wife. O'Connor, T. P..... *In* 782.19
Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. Hutton, Laurence..... 352.54
Little journeys abroad. Warren, Mary Bowers..... 351.42
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H..... 207.33
Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The brownies, and other tales. Ewing, J. H.... 201.76
Locomotive, Catechism of the. Forney, M. N. 1891. 8°, illus.... 914.29
Locusts and wild honey. Burroughs, John..... 471.66
London, Life and labour of the people in. Booth, Charles. 6 vols. 1034.41-44
London theatres, Early. Ordish, T. F..... 345.13
Longfellow, Henry W. Song of Hiawatha. B., 1895. 12°, illus.... 755.14
Longfellow, Wm. P. P., ed. Cyclopaedia of works of architecture
 in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. N. Y., 1895. 4°, illus.....*
Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. Phil., 1886. 8°. 826.28
Lotos time in Japan. Finck, H. T..... 364.45
Lottery, The. Edgeworth, Maria. (*In her Popular tales*)..... 220.16
Louisiana folk-tales in French dialect and Eng. tr. Fortier, A., ed... 435.33
Love, W. DeL., jr. Fast and Thanksgiving days in New Eng. B., 1895. 824.41
Lowe, Charles. German emperor William II. (Public men of today). 782.5
 ed. Bismarck's table talk. L., 1895. 12°, portrait..... 432.42
Lowell, Percival. Mars. B., 1895. 8°, illus..... 926.54
Lucien de Rubempré Balzac, Honoré de..... 211.51
Luffmann, C. B. A vagabond in Spain..... 353.44

Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See Watson, Rev. John.
McMaster, John B. History of the people of the United States, from
 the revolution to the civil war. N. Y., 1883-'92. 4v. 8°..... 836.28 31
Madam Liberty. Ewing, Juliana Horatia..... *In* 201.82
Madame Thérèse, ou les volontaires de '92. Erckmann, E., and Chat-
 lain, A..... 572.56
Magazine of art, vol. 18. L., 1895. 4°, illus.....*
Mahaffy, John P. Empire of the Ptolemies. L., 1895. 12°..... 822.58
Makers of modern Rome. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W..... 372.36
Malaya. Norman, H. (*In Peoples and politics in the far East*)..... 337.20
Manassas to Appomattox. Longstreet, James..... 826.28
Manning, Cardinal, archbishop of Westminster, Life of. Purcell,
 E. C..... 783.21, 22
Manual training. See Sloyd.
Manufacturers, The. Edgeworth, Maria. (*In her Popular tales*).. 220.16

Marden, O. S. Architects of fate; steps to success and power. B., 1892.	530.26
Pushing to the front; success under difficulties, B., 1894. 12°....	530.25
Marmontel, Jean F. Moral tales. Selected by G. Saintsbury. 1895.	299.2
Marriage contract. Balzac, Honoré de.....	211.53
Marryat, F. Japhet in search of a father. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus...	251.41
Mars. Lowell, Percival.....	926.54
Marvellous adventures of Sir John Maundeville. Ed. by A. Layard.	444.37
Mary's meadow. Ewing, Juliana Horatia. (<i>In her Last words</i>).....	201.80
Maryland, Education in. Steiner, B. C. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of Inform., 1894, no. 2).....	T.L.—
Massachusetts. Agriculture, State board of. Annual report, 1894. —	—
Report on work of extermination of gypsy moth, 4th, 1895..	—
State agric. experiment sta., Amherst. Annual report, 12th, '94	—
Hatch experiment station. Bulletin, 34.....	—
Attorney general. Trial of J. A. Trefethen and W. H. Smith. B., '95.	—
Civil service commission. Annual report, 11th, 1895.....	—
Education, Board of. Annual report, 1894.....	—
General court. Public documents: annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1894. 12 vols. 8°.....	—
Acts and resolves, 1895.....	—
Journal of the house of representatives, 1895.....	—
Journal of the senate, 1895.....	—
Manual for the general court, 1895.....	—
House of representatives. History of emblem of codfish in the hall of the house of representatives. B., 1895. 4°, illus.....	847.20
'The old representatives' hall, 1798-1895. Address by A. S. Roe	—
Harbor and land commissioners. Charles River dam. Evidence and argument. B., 1895. 8°.....	—
Health, State board of. Annual reports. Complete set.....	—
Health, lunacy, and charity, State board of. Reports. Complete....	—
World's fair managers, Board of. Report. B., 1894. 8°, illus.....	1057.41
History. Higginson, T. W. Mass. in army and navy, 1861-65. Vol. 2.	847.22
Laws. Whitmore, W. H. Bibliographical sketch of laws of Mass. colony, 1630-86, in which are included the Body of liberties of 1641, and records of the court of assistants 1641-1644.....	1057.23
Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Second ser., vol. 9.	895.—
Massachusetts institute of technology. Catalogue, 1895-96.	—
Programme of courses of instruction, 1895.....	—
Massachusetts legislators, Souvenir of. Bridgman, A. M., ed.....	737.79
Massachusetts state board of trade. Proceedings of a convention of business associations, Boston, Jan. 30, 1895.....	—
Massachusetts. Trustees of public reservations. Annual (4th) report, 1895.....	¶ Parks.
Master, The. Zangwill, I.....	216.44
Master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.32
Maundeville, Sir John. Marvellous adventures. Ed. by A. Layard.	444.37

- Maureen's fairing**, Barlow, Jane..... 281.95
- Maynard**, Charles J. *Manual of taxidermy*. B., 1884. 12°..... 933.48
- Meadow-grass**: tales of New England life. Brown, Alice..... 281.94
- Meinhold**, W. *Amber witch: a romance*. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs... 256.44
- Melancholy** of Stephen Allard. Smith, Garnet..... 524.49
- Melobior's dream**, Brothers of pity, and other tales. Ewing, J. H.. 201.77
- Memoirs of a cavalier**. Defoe, Daniel..... 298.71
- Memories and portraits**. Stevenson, R. L.....In445.36
- Men of the moss-hags**. Crocket, S. R. 2 copies.....256.40,41
- Merimée**, Prosper. *Colomba*. Lelp., 1854. 24°..... 571.61
- Mermaid**, The. Dougall, L..... 281.98
- Merry adventures of Robin Hood**. Pyle, Howard..... 208.40
- Merry men and other tales and fables**. Stevenson, R. L.....In445.30
- Middlesex bar assoc.** Commemorative exercises in memory of G. M. Brooke, Cambridge, April 23, 1894..... 737.80
- Midsummer nights' dream**. Shakespeare, Wm. Ed. by J. Gollancz. 786.20
- Military historical soc. of Mass.** Papers, vol. 10. Critical sketches of federal and confederate commanders. Dwight, T. F., ed. 876.20
- Milk**. Conn, H. W. *Dairy bacteriology*. (U. S. Dept. of agric)..... ———
- Souring of milk*. (U. S. Dept. of agric. Farmer's bulletin, 29).... ———
- Miln**, Louise Jordan. *Quaint Korea*. N. Y., 1896. 12°..... 353.43
- Minerals**, Directions for collecting. Tassin, W. (U. S. Nat. museum Bulletin. 2nd edition..... ———
- Minot**, H. D. *Land birds and game birds of New England*..... 936.46
- Missadventures of John Nicholson**. Stevenson, R. L.....In445.31
- Miscellanies**. Emerson, Ralph Waldo..... 455.36
- Misiones**. See Arbitration on Misiones.
- Mississippi basin**. The struggle in America between England and France, 1697.1763. Winsor, Justin..... 885.36
- Mississippi River**, Expedition to headquarters of. Pike, Zebulon M. 337.15-17
- Mr. Rabbit at home**; sequel to *Little Mr. Thimblefinger*. Harris, J. C. 434.39
- Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances**. Ewing, Juliana H..... 201.83
- Mitchell**, Donald G. *English lands, letters, and kings*. N. Y., 1889-1893. 3v. 12°..... 474.42
- Contents*. 1. From Celt to Tudor.—2. From Elizabeth to Anne.—3. Queen Anne and the Georges.
- Mitford**, Mary Russell. *Country stories*. N. Y., 1894. 12°, illus.... 299.5
- Monetary systems of the world**. Muhleman, M. L.....1043.54
- Money of the U. S.**, its character and legal status. Muhleman, M. L.1043.53
- Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892**, Diary of a journey through. Rockhill, Wm. W. (Smithsonian inst. Special publications.)... 377.11
- Montefiore**, Arthur, ed. *The great frozen land*, by F. G. Jackson... 337.21
- Moral tales**, Marmontel's. Selected by George Saintsbury..... 299.2
- Morier**, J. J. *Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan*. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 281.92
- Morley**, H. F., and Muir, M. M. P., eds. *Watt's dictionary of chemistry*. 4v.....*173.—
- Morris**, W., and Magnússon, Eiríkr, translators. See *Saga library*...892.1-4

Morrison, Arthur. Tales of mean streets. B., 1895. 12°.....	256.35
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. N. Y., 1893. 12°..	883.55
Mount Holyoke college, So. Hadley, Mass. Annual, 1894-5.....	—
Moxom, Philip S. From Jerusalem to Nicæa. B., 1893. 12°.....	524.50
Muhleman, M. L. Monetary systems of the world. N. Y., 1895. 12°.	1043.54
Money of the United States. N. Y., 1894. 12°.....	1043.53
Municipal government in continental Europe. Shaw, Albert.....	1054.46
Municipal government in Great Britain. Shaw, Albert.....	1054.45
Murad the unlucky. Edgeworth, Maria. (<i>In her Popular tales</i>).....	220.16
Murray, T. D., and White, A. S. Sir Samuel Baker: a memoir. 1895.	728.11
Mushrooms. Gibson, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms.	937.38
My wife and I. Stowe, Harriet B.....	272.22
Napoleon Bonaparte, History of. Abbott, J. S. C. 2 vols.....	737.3.4
Natural history of intellect. Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....	455.37
Nature, addresses and lectures. Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....	455.26
Neighbor Jackwood. Trowbridge, John T.....	275.61
Nevius, J. L., 40 yrs. missionary in China, Life of. Nevius, H. S. C..	345.16
New Alice in the old wonderland. Richards, A. M.....	206.104
New England, Fast and Thanksgiving days of. Love, W. DeL., jr...	824.41
New England, History of. Palfrey, John Gorham. 5 vols.....	817.2.4; 845.3
New England, Land birds and game birds of. Minot, H. D.....	936.46
New England blossoms, Ten, and their insect visitors. Weed, C. M..	914.31
New Orleans, the place and the people. King, Grace.....	351.45
New voyage round the world. DeFoe, Daniel.....	298.80
New York city. Parkhurst, Rev. C. H. Our fight with Tammany...	566.33
Nicholson, Brinsley, ed. Ben Jonson. (Best plays of the old drama- tists).....	451.30-32
Nightingale, The. Andersen, Hans Christian.....	434.40
Nordau, Max. Degeneration. N. Y., 1895. 8°.....	543.20
Norman, H. Peoples and politics of the far East. N. Y., 1895. 8°..	337.20
Norse tales. Dasent, Sir G. W. Tales from the fjeld. Popular tales from the Norse of P. Ch. Ashjörnsen.....	434.41
North American shore birds. Elliot, Daniel G.....	936.48
Norumbega. Horsford, Eben N. Watertown, the site of the ancient city of Norumbega. Remarks, 2nd annl. Watertown Hist. soc. 1890.	827.27
Norwegian system, [Literature on].....	¶ Temperance
Total abstinence sentiment of Scandinavia favorable to Norwegian system.—Norwegian system; why Massachusetts should test it. By G. P. Morris.—Norwegian system in its home. By D. N. Beach.	
Nutrition, Science of. Atkinson, Edward.....	955.45
Oahspe, a new Bible in the words of Jehovah and his angel ambassa- dors. B., 1891. 4°.....	527.9
O'Brien, William. Irish ideas. L., 1893. 12°,.....	1053.59
O'Connor, T. P. Some old love stories. L., 1895. 12°, port.....	782.19
<i>Contents.</i> Abraham Lincoln and his wife.—Mirabeau and Sophie de Mouñter.—Wm. Hazlitt and Sarah Walker.—Fersen and Marie Antoin- ette.—Carlyle and his wife.	

- Ohio**, Recollections of life in, from 1813 to 1840. Howells, Wm. C... 885.37
- Olalla**. Stevenson, R. L.....In445.30
- Old man's romance**. Craigie, Christopher..... 234.23
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** Makers of modern Rome. In 4 books.
 1. Honourable women not a few.—2. The popes who made the
 papacy.—3. Lo popolo: and the tribune of the people.—4. The
 popes who made the city. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus..... 372.36
 Story of a governess. N. Y., [1895]. 12°..... 285.79
- On the eve**. Turgénieff, I. S..... 296.51
- O'Neill, James**. Garrison tales from Tonquin. B., 1895. 16°..... 299.6
- Ordish, T. F.** Early London theatres. N. Y., 1894. 12°, maps, illus. 315.13
- Ornithology**. Minot, H. D. Land birds and game birds of New Eng. 936.46
 See Burroughs, John. Fresh fields, 471.49;—Signs and seasons,
 471.52;—Wake-robin, 471.25.
- Otto of the silver hand**. Pyle, Howard..... 208.38
- Our field**. Ewing, Juliana H.....In201.82
- Our fight with Tammany**. Parkhurst, Rev. C. H. 3 copies.....566.33 35
- Out of debt, out of danger**. Edgeworth, Maria.....In220.16
- Outre-mer**. (Notes sur l'Amérique). Bourget, Paul.....571.54,55
Same in English..... 353.39
- Oxygen and hydrogen**, On the densities of. Morley, E. W. (Smith-
 soulan contributions to knowledge, vol. 29)..... ———
- Palestine**. Tiffany, Francis. (*In This goodly frame the earth*).... 364.46
- Palfrey, J. G.** History of New England. B., 1865-90. 2v. 8°..817.24; 845.3
- Paris**, About. Davis, Richard Harding. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus..... 351.44
- Parkhurst, Rev. Charles H.** Our fight with Tammany.....566.33 35
- Parks**. Baxter, Sylvester. Boston park guide. B., 1895. 8°, illus. B. Parks
- Pater, Walter**. Miscellaneous studies: essays. N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 433.42
Contents. Prosper Mérimée.—Raphael.—Pascal.—Art notes in North
 Italy.—Notre dame d'Amiens.—Vézelay.—Apollo in Picardy.—The child
 in the house.—Emerald Uthwart.—Diaphaneité.
- Greek studies: essays**. N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 433.41
Contents. A study of Dionysus: the spiritual form of fire and dew.—
 Bacchanals of Euripides.—Myth of Demeter and Persephone.—Hippoly-
 tus veiled: a study from Euripides.—The beginnings of Greek sculpture:
 1. The heroic age of Greek art.—2. The age of graven images.—The mar-
 bles of Egina.—Age of athletic prizemen: a chapter in Greek art.
- Pavilion on the links**. Stevenson, R. L..... 445.24
- Peanuts: culture and uses**. Handy, R. B. (U. S. Dept. of agr. bul. 25) ———
- Pearl of India**. Ballou, Maturin M..... 353.40
- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** My arctic journal: a year among the ice fields and
 Eskimos. With The great white journey across Greenland, by
 Robert E. Peary. N. Y., 1894. 12°, illus..... 353.45
- Peoples and politics of the far East**. Norman, Henry..... 337.20
- Pepacton**. Burroughs, John..... 471.67
- Pepper and salt; seasoning for young folk**. Pyle, Howard..... 208.39
- Perils to British trade; how to avert them**. Burgis, Edwin.....1044.39

Perrault, Charles. Deschanel, E. A. E. M. Boileau.—Perrault....	571.59
Persia, Susiana, and Babylonla, Early adventures in. Layard, A. H.	362.49
Petrie, W. M. F., ed. Egyptian tales, translated from the papyri....	434.38
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See Ward, E. S. P.	
Pike, Zebulon Moutgomery. Expedition to headquarters of the Mississippi River, through Louisiana territory, and in New Spain, 1805-6-7. New ed., commentary, memoir, index by Elliot Coues.	337.15-17
Pilgrim fathers of New Eng. and their Puritan successors. Brown, J.	878.22
Plants. Coville, F. T. Directions for collecting specimens illus. the aboriginal uses of plants. (U. S. National museum Bulletin 39. J. ———)	
Playground of Europe. Stephen, Leslie.....	364.42
Pony tracks. Remington, Frederic.....	375.44
Porter, J. H. Wild beasts. N. Y., 1894. 8°, illus.....	926.53
Porter, Luther H. Cycling for health and pleasure. N. Y., 1895. 16°.	921.51
Post, Waldron K. Harvard stories. N. Y., 1894. 12°.....	253.44
Prince, Helen C. Story of Christine Rochefort. B., 1895. 12°.....	281.99
Prince Otto. Stevenson, Robert L. (<i>In his Works</i> , vol. 4.).....	445.27
Princess Aline. Davis, Richard Harding.....	226.42
Problems of the future, and essays. Lalng, Samuel.....	526.32
Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of Arthur P. Stanley.....	728.13.14
Ptolemies, Empire of the. Mahaffy, John Pentland.....	822.58
Public men of today.	
Li Hungchang, by R. K. Douglas.....	782.4
German emperor William II., by Charles Lowe.....	782.5
Pudd'nhead Wilson. Clemens, S. L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>).....	257.34
Pueblo Indians, Among the. Eickemeyer, C. and L. W.....	353.42
"Punch," History of. Spielmann, M. H.....	476.13
Purcell, E. S. Life of Cardinal Manning. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	783.21,22
Puritans. Brown, J. Pilgrim fathers of New Eng., and their Puritan successors.....	878.22
Pushing to the front. Marden, Orison Swett.....	530.25
Pyle, Howard. Garden behind the moon. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	208.37
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. N. Y., 1894. 8°, illus.....	208.40
Otto of the silver hand. N. Y., 1893. 8°, illus.....	208.38
Pepper and salt; seasoning for young folk. N. Y., 1890. 8°, illus.	208.39
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	257.36
Quarterly illustrator for 1894, Year's art as recorded in. 1400 illus.*	446.24
Racinet, A. Le costume historique. Cinq cents planches. 6 vols.*——	
Ragozin, Zénaïde A. Story of Vedic India. N. Y., 1895. 12°, maps.	883.54
Railroad ties, metal, Report on the use of. Tratman, E. E. R. (U. S. Dept. agric. Div. of forestry. Bulletin, 9).....	
Rajah's diamond. Stevenson, Robert L. (<i>In his Works</i> , vol. 1).....	445.24
Ralstons, The. Crawford, F. Marion.....	298.49.52
Ramie, Cultivation of. (U. S. Dept. of agric. Fiber investigations.)——	
Rand, Rev. Edw. A. A knight that smote the dragon: young people's Gough.....	730.14

Raum, George E. A tour around the world. N. Y., 1895. 12°, port. 352.53
Reclus, E. The earth and its inhabitants: Europe. N. Y. 5v. 4°, illus. 347.1-5

Contents. 1. Greece, Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Italy, Spain, Portugal.—2. France and Switzerland.—3. Austria-Hungary, Germany, Belgium, and the Netherlands.—4. British Isles.—5. North-east Atlantic, Islands of the North Atlantic, Scandinavia, European islands of the Arctic Ocean, Russia in Europe.

- Red true story book.** Lang, Andrew, *editor*. 206.105
Reflections and comments, 1865-1895. Godkin, Edwin L. 455.6
Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. N. Y., 1890. 8°, illus. 375.44
Renan, Henriette. Renan, J. Ernest. *Ma soeur Henriette*. 575.24
Same in English. My sister Henriette. Tr. by A. L. Alger. 782.16
Renan, J. Ernest. The future of science. Tr. from the French. 543.19
Representative men: seven lectures. Emerson, R. W. 455.29
Reynard the Fox, The most delectable history of. Jacobs, J., *ed.* 432.38
Rhode Island, Higher education in. Tolman, Wm. H. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circ. of Information. 1894, No. 1). —
Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States, 1850-1862. 1893. 3v. 8°. 846.20-22
Richards, A. M. A new Alice in the old wonderland. Phil. 1895. 12°. 206.104
Riddle, A. G. Recollections of war times. 1860-1865. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 876.21
Riverby, Burroughs, John. 471.71
Riviera, The, ancient and modern. Lenthéric, Charles. 345.15
Roads. See U. S. Dept. of agric. Office of road inquiry. —
Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, Daniel. 298.67-69
Rockhill, Wm. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Wash., 1892. 8°. (Smithsonian "Special pub.") 377.11
Rocks, Directions for collecting. Merrill, G. P. (U. S. National museum. Bulletin 39, 1). —
Roe, A. S. The old representatives' hall, 1793-1895: address, Jan. 2, '95. —
Rohlf, Mrs. Anna K. The doctor, his wife, and the clock. 1895. 16°. 291.46
Rolfe, Wm. J., editor. Works of Shakespeare. See Shakespeare. 760.1-40
Roman, Le, d'un jeune homme pauvre. Feuillet, Octave. 571.57
Rome in the middle ages, History of. Gregorovius, F. Vol. I. 842.41
Rome, modern, Makers of. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. 372.36
Rosanna. Edgeworth, Maria. (*In her Popular tales*). 220.16
Rossetti, Dante G. Family letters, with memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 783.19,20
Rothamsted, England, Agricultural investigations at, during 50 yrs.: lectures. Gilbert, J. H. (U. S. Dept. of agr. Bulletin 22). —
Rudin. Turgénieff, Ivan S. 296.49
Ruins, The; or, meditations on the revolutions of empires. Volney, C. F. C., *comte de*. 842.39
Rural ball. Balzac, Honoré de. *With A daughter of Eve*. 211.55
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. 2 vols. (U. S. Navy Dept). 826.—
Ruskin, John. The harbours of England. 13 illus. by J. M. W. Turner 444.35
Russell, G. W. E., ed. Letters of Matthew Arnold. 1895. 2v. 433.43,44

Russell, Wm. H. The great war with Russia; invasion of the Crimea. L., 1895. 12°.....	824.40
Russia. Bigelow, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser.....	322.23
Hapgood, Isabel F. Russian rambles.....	353.38
Kravchinsky, S. M. (<i>Stepniak</i>). King Stork and King Log: study of modern Russia.....	1051.42,43
Russell, Wm. H. The great war with Russia.....	824.40

Saga library. Done into English out of the Icelandic by Wm. Morris and E. Magnusson. L., 1891-94. 4v. 12°.....	892.1-4
Contents. 1. Howard the halt.—The banded men.—Hen Thorir.—2. Ere-dwellers.—Heath-slaying.—3,4. Stories of the kings of Norway.	

Salomon, Otto. Theory of educational sloyd. B., 1893. 12°.....	924.54
Samoa, in Stevenson's. Fraser, Marle.....	351.43
San José scale. Notes on. Howard, L. O. (U. S. Dept. of agr.).....	—
Sanford, E. T. Blount college, and univ. of Tennessee. 1894.....	—
Sauveur, Lambert. Petites causeries. B., [1875]. 12°.....	574.64
Schindler, Solomon. Young West, a sequel to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward. B., 1894. 12°.....	235.73
Science, Future of. Renan, J. Ernest.....	543.19
Science and religion. See Laing, S. Problems of the future.....	536.32
Seamen, English, in the 16th century. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	824.42
Second jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard.....	257.37
Seeley, Sir John Robert. Growth of British policy. 1895. Camb..	1051.44,45
Sermons, College. Jowett, Benjamin.....	530.24
Shakespeare, W. Works. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1895. 40v. 12°.	

Merchant of Venice.....	760.3	Henry VIII.....	760.33
Othello.....	760.5	King Lear.....	760.23
Julius Cæsar.....	760.1	Taming of the shrew.....	760.24
Midsummer night's dream.....	760.6	All's well that ends well.....	760.25
Macbeth.....	760.7	Coriolanus.....	760.26
Hamlet.....	760.8	Comedy of errors.....	760.37
Much ado about nothing.....	760.9	Cymbeline.....	760.28
Romeo and Juliet.....	760.10	Antony and Cleopatra.....	760.29
As you like it.....	760.2	Measure for measure.....	760.30
The tempest.....	760.11	Merry wives of Windsor.....	760.31
Twelfth night.....	760.4	Love's labour's lost.....	760.32
Winter's tale.....	760.12	Two gentlemen of Verona.....	760.33
King John.....	760.13	Timon of Athens.....	760.34
Richard II.....	760.14	Troilus and Cressida.....	760.35
Henry IV., parts 1,2.....	760.15,16	Pericles, Prince of Tyre.....	760.36
Henry V.....	760.17	Two noble kinsmen.....	760.37
Henry VI., parts 1-3.....	760.18-20	Venus and Adonis, etc.....	760.38
Richard III.....	760.21	Sonnets.....	760.39
		Titus Andronicus.....	760.40

Midsummer night's dream. Edited by I. Gollancz. Illustrated...	766.20
Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals: their relation to man. 1895....	937.39
Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1895...	1054.46
Municipal government in Great Britain. N. Y., 1895. 8°.....	1054.45
Sheridan, General. Davies, Gen. H. E. (Great commanders).....	723.64

- Sherman, John.** Recollections of 40 yrs. in house, senate, and cabinet. 2 vols. 717.41.42
- "Short sizes,"** More. Bunner, H. C. 211.50
- Siam.** Norman, H. (*In Peoples and politics in the far East*) 837.20
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** Children of the soil. Tr. by J. Curtin. 1895. 257.35
- Signs and seasons.** Burroughs, John. 471.69
- Silos and silage.** Plumb, C. S. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Farmer's bul. 32.) —
- Silverado squatters.** Stevenson, Robert L. *In* 445.38
- Sinbad the sailor, and Ali Baba and the forty thieves.** N. Y., 1895. ... 207.77
- Singular life.** Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 221.60
- Siouan tribes of the east.** Mooney, J. (Smiths. inst. Bureau of ethnol) —
- Six to sixteen.** Ewing, Juliana H. 201.81
- Skelton, John.** Table talk of Shirley. Edinb., 1895. 12°. 432.43
- Sloyd.** Goss, W. T. M. Bench work in wood. 924.53
- Larsson, G. Manu et mente. Working drawings of models in sloyd. 924.55
- Salomon, Otto. Theory of educational sloyd. 924.54
- Smiles, S.** Josiah Wedgwood; his personal history. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 733.59
- Smith, Adam.** Wealth of nations. Edinb., 1828. 4v. 8°. 1055.35-38
- Smith, F. Hopkinson.** A gentleman vagabond, and some others. 1895. 299.1
- Smith, Garnet.** Melancholy of Stephen Allard. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 524.49
- Smith, Nora A., joint author.** Froebel's gifts. See Wiggin, Kate D. T.L.143
- Smithsonian institution.** Account of Smithsonian institution, 1895. —
- Annual report of board of regents, 1893. 2 vols. —
- Contributions to knowledge. From vol. 29. —
- Contents.* On the application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements, by A. A. Michelson.—On the densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and ratio of their atomic weights, by E. W. Morley.—Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life, by J. S. Billings, S. Weir Mitchell, and D. H. Bergey.
- Exhibit at cotton states exposition, Atlanta, 1895.** —
- Miscellaneous collections.** From vols. 35,38. —
- Contents.* 35. Smithsonian geographical tables. Prepared by R. S. Woodward.
38. Bibliography of aceto acetic ester, by P. H. Seymour.—Varieties of human species, by S. Sergi.—Indexes to the literature of cerium and lanthanum, by W. H. Magee.—Index to the literature of didymium, 1842-1893.
- Bureau of ethnology.** Archeologic investigations in James and Potomac valleys, by G. Fowke. Wash., 1894. 8°. —
- Chinook texts, by F. Boas. Wash., 1894. 8°. —
- The Siouan tribes of the east, by J. Mooney. Wash., 1894. 8°. —
- Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet, 1881, 1892, by W. W. Rockhill.** 377.11
- Snap-dragons.** Ewing, Juliana H. (*In her Last words*) 201.80
- Snorri Sturluson.** Stories of the kings of Norway (Helmskrölinga). Done into English by Wm. Morris and E. Magnusson (Saga lib.) 892.3,4
- Social England.** Progress in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, etc., from earliest times to the present day. Trall, H. D., ed. 4v. 1036.21-24

Social horizon, The. L., 1893. 12°.....	1044.37
Social science. Hull house maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, with essays on problems growing out of the social condition.....	1054.49
Socialism. Flint, Robert.....	1055.34
Society and solitude. Emerson, R. W.....	455.32
Society of colonial wars, Massachusetts. Proceedings.....	1057.42
Society of the sons of the revolution, Mass. Register of members, with constitution and by-laws. B., 1895. 8°.....	1057.43
Soul of the bishop. Stannard, Mrs. Arthur.....	281.97
Spain, A vagabond in. Luffmann, C. B.....	353.44
Spielmann, M. H. History of "Punch." N. Y., 1895. 8°, illus.....	476.13
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, late dean of Westminster, Life and correspondence of. Prothero, Rowland E. 2 vols.....	723.13, 14
Stanley, Henry M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. N. Y., 1895. 2v. 12°.....	322.24, 25
Stannard, Mrs. Arthur. (<i>John Strange Winter.</i>) The soul of the bishop.....	281.97
Stark-Munro letters. Doyle, A. Conan.....	276.64
Start in life. Balzac, Honoré de.....	211.52
Statesman's year book, 1895. Kettle, J. S., editor.....	1041.15
Steam engine. Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. '91.	944.29
Stedman, Edmund C. A Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. B., 1895. 8°.	755.13
Stephen, Leslie. Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. N. Y., 1895. 8°.	728.12
Playground of Europe. L., 1891. 12°.....	364.42
and Lee, S., eds. Dictionary of national biography. A-Po. 45v. 8°.*	—
Stephens, W. R. W. Life and letters of E. A. Freeman. L., 1895. 2v.	783.9, 10
Stepniak, pseud. See Kravchinsky, S. M.	
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Works. N. Y., 1895. 16 vols. 8°.....	445.24-39
<i>Contents.</i> I. Novels and tales, 11 vols. 1. New Arabian nights, 445.24; 2. Treasure Island, 445.25; 3. More new Arabian nights:—The dynamiters:—Story of a lie, 445.26; 4. Prince Otto.—Island night's entertainment.—Father Damien, 445.27; 5. Kidnapped, 445.28; 6. David Balfour, 445.29; 7. The merry men, and other tales.—Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, 445.30; 8. Black arrow.—Misadventures of John Nicholson.—The body-snatcher, 445.31; 9. Master of Ballantrae, 445.32; 10. The wrecker, 445.33; 11. The wrong box.—The ebb tide, 445.34. II. Travels and essays. Vols. 12-15. 12. Inland voyage.—Travels with a donkey.—Edinburgh, 445.35; 13. Virginibus puerisque and other papers.—Memories and portraits, 445.36; 14. Familiar studies of men and books.—Miscellaneous papers, 445.37; 15. The amateur emigrant.—Across the plains.—Silverado squatters, 445.38. III. Ballads and other poems. 16. A child's garden of verses.—Underwoods.—Ballads, 445.39.	
Stevenson's Samoa, in. Fraser, Marie.....	351.43
Stickit minister. Crockett, S. R.....	256.36
Stockton, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn. N. Y., 1895. 12°....	286.68
Stops of various quills. Howells, W. D. Illus. by Howard Pyle....	755.15
Story of a governess. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.....	285.79

Story of a lie. Stevenson, Robert L.....	In445.26
Story of a short life. Ewing, Juliana H.....	In201.86
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. B. (Story of the West series).....	1051.41
Story of the nations.	
Story of Vedic India, by Z. A. Ragozin.....	£83.54
Jews under Roman rule, by W. D. Morrison.....	888.55
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. My wife and I.....	272.22
Strange, Edward F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering, with his- torical, critical, and practical descriptions. L., 1895. 12°, illus..	924.52
Suicide club. Stevenson, R. L. (<i>In his New Arabian nights</i>).....	445.24
Sumner, James, Memorial addresses on the life of, Nov. 10, 1895.....	737.81
Sunflowers and a rushlight. Ewing, Juliana H.....	In201.80
Sweetser, M. F. How to see Boston: guide-book. B., 1895. 16°....	374.7
Swift, Jonathan. Travels by Lemuel Gulliver. L., 1894. 12°, illus...	253.43
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D., and Montolieu, J. I. P. de B..	206.90
Switzerland, with neighboring lakes and districts of Italy. Baede- ker, K.....	342.25
Table talk, Bismarck's. Lowe, Charles, ed.....	432.42
Table talk of Shirley. Skelton, John.....	432.43
Tales of mean streets. Morrison, Arthur.....	256.35
Taxidermy, Manual of. Maynard, Charles J.....	923.48
Telegraph cables, Submarine; how laid and repaired. Trott, S.....	913.23
Temperance. See Norwegian system.	
Thaxter, Celia. Letters. Ed. by A. Fields and R. Lamb.....	783.8
This goodly frame the earth. Tiffany, Francis.....	364.46
Thoreau, H. D. Burroughs, John. (<i>In his Indoor studies</i>).....	471.70
Thrawn Janet. Stevenson, Robert L.....	In445.30
Three feathers. Black, William.....	274.28
Tibet. Rockhill, W. H. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and T'ibet in 1891 and 1892. (Smithsonian Inst.).....	377.11
Tiffany, Francis. This goodly frame the earth: stray impressions of scenes in a journey touching Japan, China, Egypt. Palestine, and Greece.....	364.46
Tilden, Samuel J., Life of. Bigelow, John.....	728.9.10
Timber; characteristics and properties of wood. Roth, F. (U. S. Dept. of agric.....	—
Tom Jones. Fielding, Henry. 4 vols.....	298.57-60
Tomorrow. Edgeworth, Maria. (<i>In her Popular tales</i>).....	220.16
Tour around the world. Raum, George E.....	352.53
Trail, H. D., ed. Social England. Progress from earliest times..	1036.21-24
Training of girls for work. Barnett, Edith A.....	562.5
Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.35
Treasure Island. Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.25
Treasure of Franchard. Stevenson, Robert L.....	In445.30
Trees, foreign, for the southern states: cork oak, wattle tree, eucalyp- tus, bamboo (U. S. Dept. of agric. Div. of forestry).....	—

Trilby. DuMaurier, G. L. P. B. 2 copies.....	298.13,14
Trott, Samuel. Submarine telegraph cables.....	913.23
Trowbridge, J. T. Neighbor Jackwood. Revised ed., with autoblog.	275.61
Turgénieff, Ivan S. A house of gentlefolk: a novel. Sequel to Rudin.	296.50
On the eve. N. Y., 1895. 16°.....	296.51
Rudin. N. Y., 1894. 16°.....	296.49
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Annual report, 14, 1895.	—

Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. N. Y., 1895. 12°, illus..... 474.17

Underwoods. [Poems]. Stevenson, Robert L..... In 415.39

United States. I. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Dept. of agriculture Report of the secretary, 1895..... —

Agricultural soils, Division of. Bulletins 1-3..... —

Contents. 1-3. Soil moisture: record of water contained in soils, May, June, July, 1895.

Agrostology, Division of. Bulletin 1, circulars 1,2..... —

Contents. Bulletin 1. Grasses and forage plants of southeastern states.

By T. H. Kearny, Jr.

Circular 1. Note on experimental grass gardens. By A. G. Smith. 2. Hairy vetch, sand vetch, or Russian vetch.

Animal industry, Bureau of. Circulars 3, 4..... —

Contents.—3. A nodular taeniasis in fowls.—4. Crossing improved breeds of swine with the common hogs of Florida.

Chemistry, Division of. Bulletin 45.

Contents. Analyses of cereals collected at the World's Columbian exposition. By H. W. Wiley.

Entomology, Division of. Bulletin 2, Circulars 6, 8-12..... —

Contents. Bulletin 2. Proceedings, 7th annual meeting of association of economic entomologists, Washington, 1895.

Circular 6. The Mexican cotton boll weevil.—8. Imported elm leaf beetle.—9. Canker worms.—10. Harlequin cabbage bug, or calico bug.—11. Rose chafer.—12. Hessian fly.

Insect life, ed. by L. O. Howard. Vol. VII., nos. 4, 5..... —

Experiment stations, Office of. Bulletins 22, 24-26, Circular 27.. —

Contents. Bulletin 22. Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, Eng., during 50 yrs. By J. H. Gilbert.—24. Proceedings of 8th annual convention of Amer. agri. colleges and experiment stations, Wash., Nov. 13-15, 1894.—25. Dairy bacteriology. By H. W. Conn.—26. Agricultural experiment stations; their objects and work. By A. C. True.

Circular 27. Statistics of agricultural colleges and experiment stations, 1894.

Experiment station record. Vol. 6; nos. 9-11.—Vol. 7;

nos. 1-3..... —

Farmer's bulletins. Nos. 23, 25, 29, 31, 32..... —

Contents. 23. Foods; nutritive value and cost. By W. O. Atwater.—25. Peanuts: culture and uses. By R. B. Handy.—29. Souring of milk and other changes in milk products.—31. Alfalfa, or lucern. By J. G. Smith.—32. Silos and silage. By C. S. Plumb.

Fiber investigations. Report on cultivation of ramie in the

U. S. By C. R. Dodge..... —

United States. (Continued.)

Foreign markets, Section of. Bulletins 1, 3-6, Circulars 1-3, 6.. ———

Contents. Bulletins 1, 3-6. The world's markets for American products;

—1. Great Britain and Ireland,—3. France,—4. Canada,—5. Netherlands,
—6. Belgium.

Circular 1. Peaches and other fruits in England.—3. American dried
apples in the German empire.—3, 6. Imports and exports for 1893, 1894,
1895.

Forestry, Division of. Bulletins 9-11..... ———

Contents.—9. Report on the use of metal railroad ties, and on preser-
vative processes and metal tie plates for wooden ties. By E. E. R. Trat-
man.—10. Timber. By F. Roth.—11. Some foreign trees for the southern
states.

Ornithology, Division of. Bulletins, 6, 7..... ———

Contents.—6. The common crow of the United States. By W. B.
Barrows and E. A. Schwarz.—7. Preliminary report on the food of
woodpeckers. By F. A. Lucas.

Pomology, Division of. Report, 1894..... ———

Publications, Division of. Report of the chief of division..... ———

Road inquiry, Office of. Bulletins 12, 14-18, Circulars 17, 18.... ———

Contents.—Bulletin 12. Wide tires; laws rel. to their use. Compiled by
Roy Stone.—14. Good roads. Compiled by R. Stone.—15. Proceedings of
the good roads convention of Texas, Feb. 10, 1895.—16. On employment
of convicts in connection with road-building. Comp. by R. Stone.—17.
Historical and technical papers on road building in the U. S.—18. State
laws rel. to management of roads, enacted 1894-95.

Circular 17. Origin and work of the Darlington road league.—18. Re-
port of committee on legislation, adopted by the State good roads con-
vention, Richmond, Va., Oct. 1895.

Statistics, Division of. Reports of statistician, 1895..... ———

Assay commission. See Mint, Bureau of.

Census office. 11th census, 1890. Report on Indians taxed and not
taxed in the U. S. (except Alaska). Wash., 1894. 4°..... ———

Report on insurance business in U. S. Part 1. Fire, marine,
and inland insurance. Wash., 1894. 4°..... ———

Report on manufacturing industries. Part 3. Selected indus-
tries. Wash., 1894. 4°..... ———

Report on population of U. S. Part 1. Wash., 1894. 4°..... ———

Report on transportation business. Part 2. Transportation by
water. Wash., 1894. 4°..... ———

Report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Part 2. Valuation and
taxation. Wash., 1895. 4°..... ———

Civil service commission. Annual report, 11, 1894.

Education, Bureau of. Circulars of information. 1894, nos. 1, 2.

Contents.—1. History of higher education in Rhode Island. By W. H.
Tolman.—2. Education in Maryland. By B. C. Steiner.

Report of the commissioner, 1891-92, vol. 2..... ———

Labor, Dept. of. Bulletin No. 1, 1895. ———

Special report, 7. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York,
Philadelphia..... ———

United States. (Continued.)

<i>Life saving service.</i> Annual report, 1894.....	—
<i>Light-house board.</i> Report, 1894.....	—
<i>Mint, Bureau of.</i> Assay commission. Proceedings, 1890-1895.....	—
Report, 22, 1894.....	—
<i>National museum.</i> Bulletins, 39, 48.....	—
<i>Contents.</i> 39.— <i>A.</i> Directions for collecting birds, by R. Ridgway.— <i>B.</i> Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants, by F. H. Knowlton.— <i>C.</i> Preparation of rough skeletons, by F. A. Lucas.— <i>D.</i> Directions for collecting, preparing bird's eggs and nests, by C. Bendire.— <i>E.</i> Directions for collecting reptiles, by L. Stejneger.— <i>F.</i> Directions for collecting insects, by C. V. Riley.— <i>G.</i> Instructions for collecting mollusks, by Wm. H. Dall.— <i>H.</i> Directions for collecting minerals, by W. Tassin.— <i>I.</i> Directions for collecting rocks, by G. P. Merrill.— <i>J.</i> Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating aboriginal uses of plants, by F. V. Coville.— <i>K.</i> Directions for collecting and preparing fossils, by C. Schuchert.	
48. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidae of boreal North America, by J. O. Smith.	
Proceedings, vol. 17, 1894.....	—
Report, 1893.....	—
<i>Navy department.</i> Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Pub. by Lieut. com. R. Rush and R. H. Woods. Wash., 1894-95. Series 1, vols. 1, 2.....	826.—
<i>Ordnance dept.</i> Annual report, 1894.....	—
II. DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.	
Bourget, Paul. Outre-mer. (Notes sur l'Amérique).....	571.54,55
Same in English. Outre-mer: impressions of America.....	353.39
III. HISTORY.	
<i>Revolution.</i> Balch, T. The French in America during the war of independence of U. S., 1777-1783. 2 vols.....	837.23,24
Drake, S. A. Watch fires of '76.....	832.33
<i>Revolution to civil war.</i> McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States from revolution to civil war. 4v...886.28-31	
Rhodes, James F. History of the U. S. from compromise of 1850.....	846.20-22
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817.....	822.57
<i>Civil war.</i> American civil war book and Grant album: portfolio of reproductions from photographs.....*	—
Dwight, Theodore F., Critical sketches of some of the federal and confederate commanders.....	876.20
Dudley, D., ed. Officers of our Union army and navy, vol. 1.	720.14
Higginson, T. W. Massachusetts in the army and navy, 1861-1865. Prepared under authority of the state. Vol. 2.	847.22
Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox.....	826.28
Riddle, A. G. Recollections of war times.....	876.21
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of navies in rebellion.....	826.—
Young, J. B. What a boy saw in the army.....	836.31

United States, Money of the.	Muhleman, M. L.....	1043.53
University of Pennsylvania. Catalogue, 1894-95.....	—	—
Utah: a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods.	Donan, P.† West	
Vacation rambles.	Hughes, Thomas.....	351.46
Vagabond in Spain.	Luffmann, C. B.....	353.44
Vedder, H. C. American writers of today.	B., 1894. 12°.....	455.25
Vedic India, Story of.	Ragozin, Z. (Story of the nations).....	883.54
Very ill-tempered family.	Ewing, Juliana H.....	201.82
Victorian anthology, 1837-1895.	Stedman, E. C., ed.....	755.13
Village watch-tower.	Wiggin, Kate D.....	220.3
Virginibus puerisque.	Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.36
Vladimer, compiler. The China-Japan war.	N. Y., 1896. 8°.....	845.31
Voix intérieures, Les.	Hugo, Victor.....	571.68
Volney, C. F. C., <i>comte de</i> . The ruins; on the revolutions of empires.		842.39
Wake-robin.	Burroughs, John.....	471.63
Walker, F. A. The making of the nation, 1783-1817.	N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	822.57
War and peace, Memories and studies of.	Forbes, Archibald.....	475.38
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. A singular life.	B., 1896. 12°.....	221.60
Ward, Mary Augusta. Story of Bessie Costrell.	N. Y., 1895. 16°... ..	281.93
Warner, Susan. Wide, wide world.	Phil., 1893. 12.....	262.1
Warren, Mary Bowers. Little journeys abroad.	B., 1895. 16°.....	351.42
Watertown, the site of ancient Norumbega.	Horsford, E. N.....	827.27
Watertown directory, 1895.	Littlefield directory pub. co.....	—
Watch fires of '76.	Drake, Samuel Adams.....	832.33
Watson, Rev. John (<i>Ian Maclaren</i> .) Beside the Bonnie brier bush..		284.79
Days of auld lang syne.	N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	284.80
Watts' dictionary of chemistry.	Morley, H. F., and Muir, M. M. P., eds.*—	—
We and the world: a book for boys.	Ewing, Juliana H.....	201.84
Wealth of nations.	Smith, Adam. 4 vols.....	1055.35-38
Wedgwood, Josiah: his personal history.	Smiles, Samuel.....	733.59
Weed, C. M. New Eng. blossoms and their insect visitors.....		914.31
Westminster.	Besant, Walter.....	345.14
Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France.....		245.43
What a boy saw in the army.	Young, J. B.....	836.31
Wide, wide world.	Warner, Susan.....	262.1
Wiggin, Kate Douglas. The village watch-tower.	B., 1895. 12°....	220.3
and Smith, N. A. Froebel's gifts.	B., 1895. 16°.....	T.L. 143
Wild beasts.	Porter, J. Hampden.....	926.53
Wild flowers, How to know the.	Dana, Mrs. W. S.....	945.26
Will o' the mill.	Stevenson, Robert L.....	In 445.30
Will, The. Edgeworth, Maria. (<i>In her Popular tales</i>).....		220.16
Willard, F. E., and Norton, M. B. A great mother: Madam Willard.		782.3
Willard, Joseph A. Half a century with judges and lawyers.....		450.37
William, II., The German emperor.	Lowe, Charles.....	782.5
Winsor, Justin. The Mississippi basin.	B., 1895. 8°.....	885.36

Winter sunshine. Burroughs, John.....	471.64
Winthrop, Margaret. Earle, Alice Morse.....	882.29
With the procession. Fuller, Henry B.....	256.34
Wolfe, James. Bradley, A. G. (Eng. men of action).....	711.60
Wood, Rev. J. G., and Rev. T. The Zoo. 4 vols., colored illus....	926.55-58
Wood work. See Sloyd.	
Woolsey, Sarah C. (<i>Susan Coolidge</i> .) An old convent school in Paris. 782.20	
Contents.—1. Old convent school in Paris.—2. Countess Potocki.—3. Girlhood of an autocrat.—4. Miss Elen.—5. Duo de Saint-Simon.	
Woolson, Constance F. The front yard, and other Italian stories... 281.96	
Contents. The front yard.—Neptune's shore.—A pink villa.—The street of the hyacinth.—A Christmas party.—In Venice.	
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. Bancroft, H. H. The book of the fair. 2 vols.....*	—
Mass. Board of world's fair managers. Report, 1894.....	1057.41
Wrecker, The. Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.33
Wright; Mabel O. Birdcraft: field book of 200 birds. Illustrated... 936.47	
Wright, W. A., ed. Letters of Edw. Fitzgerald to Fannie Keumble, 1871-1883.....	451.33
Wrong box, The. Stevenson, Robert L.....	445.34
Wyss, J. D., and Montolieu, J. I. P., baronne de. Swiss family Robinson.....	206.90
Year's art as recorded in The quarterly illustrator for 1894. 1400 illus.*	446.24
Young, Jesse B. What a boy saw in the army. N. Y., 1894. 8°.	836.31
Young, Advice to. Clark, F. E. Danger signals.....	552.61
Marden, O. S. Architects of fate: steps to success and power....	530.26
Pushing to the front....	530.25
Young West, sequel to Bellamy's Looking backward. Schludler, S... 285.78	
Zangwill, I. The master: a novel. N. Y., 1895. 12°.	216.44
Zeballos, E. S. Arbitration on Misiones.....	1051.46
Argument for Argentine Republic, upon question in regard to Misiones.....	1057.38
Zoo, The. Wood, Rev. J. G., and Rev. Theodore. 4 vols.....	926.55-58

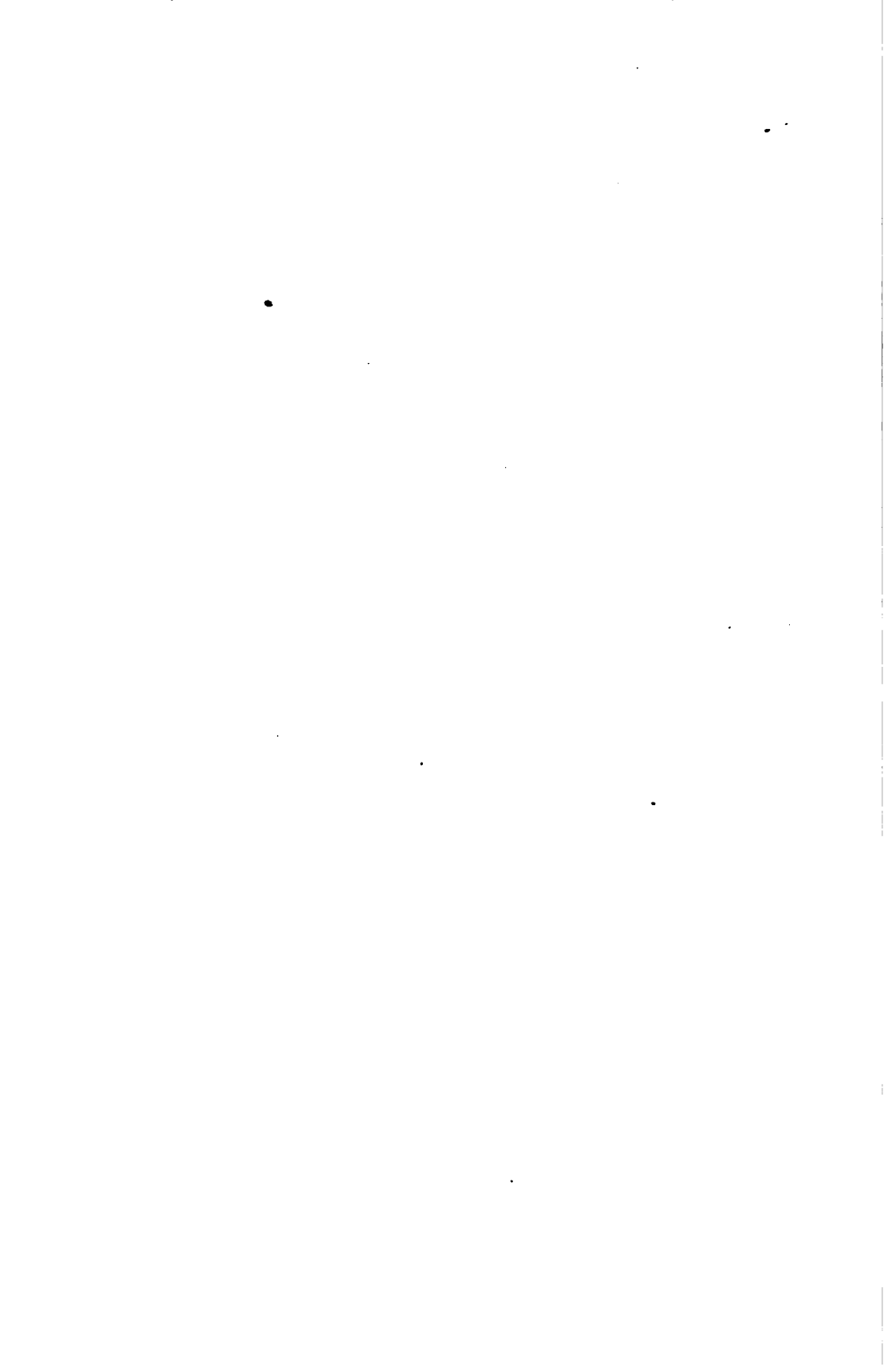
THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

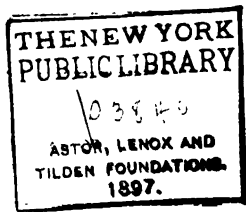
12 2840

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1897.

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,
OF THE
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,
MASSACHUSETTS.
1896.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1897.





TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1896.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1897.

#HCZ

THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK,

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. Bound sets of Harper's Magazine, of the Atlantic Monthly, of Popular Science Monthly, of some Cyclopædias, and other books of reference may be found on the shelves. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order. Poole's index can be had in either reading-room on application.

The experiment will be tried this year of circulating a limited number of the more popular periodicals for short periods of time (some for three days, a few for seven days) as soon as they are received.

Almost all periodicals are bound as soon as the volumes are completed and are then circulated as books.

Minors of *thirteen* or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

CATALOGUES.

The CATALOGUE of 1881, containing the larger portion of the books of the Library, for sale at the desk, in paper covers, for 30 cents. Copies of the annual supplements will be given as long as they last, to purchasers of the Catalogue.

Single supplements,	5 cents.
The new Fiction Catalogue, in paper covers,	10 "
" " " " in flexible cloth,	25 "

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1896-97.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	Term expires 1899.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1899.
REV. J. S. CULLEN,	" " 1897.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1897.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1898.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M.,	" " 1898.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., *Secretary.*

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

GEORGE E. PRIEST, CHARLES BRIGHAM.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.

Committee on Books

GEORGE E. PRIEST, WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.,
HERBERT COOLIDGE.

Committee on Finance.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, JULIAN A. MEAD, M.D.,
REV. J. S. CULLEN.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.

Assistants.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

Officers of the Watertown Free Public Library.

FOR THE FIRST TWENTY-NINE YEARS.

1868-1897.

TRUSTEES.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
*ALFRED HOSMER, M. D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
*JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
*JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
*JESSIE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
*ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
†REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
*DAVID T. HUCKINS, M. D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
*CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
†GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
*GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
*REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
†WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885-1890, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894, secretary, 1895, treasurer, 1896.
GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M., 1889—, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-1893, chairman, 1894, 1895, 1896.
HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894, treasurer, 1895.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894, secretary, 1896.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.
REV. J. S. CULLEN, 1895—
*Deceased. †Moved from town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- OLON F. WHITNEY, A.M., librarian, 1868—
M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—
ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now Mrs. Lewis B. Tarlton.
MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—
FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant, 1890-1896; now Mrs. R. G. Horne.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The Trustees of the Public Library report that with the appropriation of March, 1896, an unusual amount of profitable work has been accomplished.

It is the aim of the trustees not only to care for the valuable property placed in their charge, the building, its fixtures and the books, and to purchase such books as their judgment approves, but also to add such facilities and means of use of all that the building contains as will increase the usefulness of the library. During this year an additional number of some of the popular magazines has been provided for circulation, to be taken out as soon as received from the publishers. The reading rooms, by a better provision of lighting, have been made more attractive and more comfortable for those who use them.

The important work of the year has been the preparation of a NEW CATALOGUE OF FICTION, which is now completed and will be on sale at the Library, at a nominal price, before the end of the present month. Further information with reference to this catalogue will be found in the Librarian's Report.

The completion of this work within the year and within the appropriation has been made possible only by the most accurate and painstaking labor on the part of the Librarian and the assistants, in addition to their ordinary duties.

For the coming year the trustees respectfully ask for the same sum as was appropriated one year ago: thirty-two hundred and fifty dollars and the dog tax.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Chairman.*

Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1896-97.

Received from town appropriation,	\$3,250 00
" " dog tax,	442 89
" " sale of catalogues, fines and lost books,	131 40
	<hr/>
	\$3,824 29
Paid out for	
Books, \$523.63; binding, \$175.20,	\$698 83
Periodicals (one-third of these circulate as books),	157 10
Postage and box rent, \$12.64; supplies, \$6.33,	18 97
Printing and stationery, \$18.25; Fiction Catalogue, \$285.50,	303 75
Repairs on furniture, \$17.18; tools, \$4.13,	21 31
Express, \$10.15; sundries, \$8.59,	18 74
Light and fixtures, \$265.75; fuel, \$173.75,	439 50
Extra labor, \$9.18; expenses, \$6.68,	15 86
Care of building, grounds, etc.,	258 96
Salaries and extra service,	1,871 85
Returned to the town,	19 42
	<hr/>
	\$3,824 29

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.*

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1896,	\$1,050 72
Rec'd interest on bond to December, 1896,	250 00
Rec'd interest on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	43 67
	<hr/>
	\$1,344 39
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librarian, for periodicals,	\$150 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1897,	1,194 39
	<hr/>
	\$1,344 39

H. W. OTIS,

Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Trustees of the Watertown Free Public Library:

GENTLEMEN,—The revolving year brings us again to the necessity of making an annual report of the progress made by this library in its work of education, and to the duty of making to you and through you to the town such recommendations as another year's experience presses upon us.

The building and its furnishings are on the whole well preserved.

The reading-rooms are now well furnished, well lighted, and have been more fully filled with readers during the past winter than ever before. They might be further improved for the use made of them, especially by students, by the erection of a few cases which might be filled with books, sets of periodicals and other sets of works now on hand, and stored in remote parts of the library.

While the reading-rooms have been more fully occupied than ever before, we are well aware that a very large number of the people of the town, especially those living at a distance from the building, have not made that use of the rooms and of their contents to which they, by right of common citizenship, are entitled. If all should make common use of what is provided for all in these well lighted and well ventilated quarters, as it is planned and intended that they should do, it would be necessary to largely increase the capacity of the building. A library of double the size of this would be found inadequate. It is for the common good that all should use this, as it is for the common good that all, especially the young, should use every other possible means of education and enlightenment. So I wish to emphasize the fact, and I wish it may be fully considered by every

inhabitant of the town, that all are and always have been equally invited and urged to use what is prepared for all.

What is there prepared for the use of all? By turning to the last appendix of this report, it will be seen what papers and periodicals are regularly received and offered for the use of all. Besides, each one is invited to indicate his needs or desires if he does not find in this list any periodical for which he is in search. Our list while large for a town of the size of ours, can be enlarged this year and for the next five years by an increase of twenty-five dollars in the annual income of the Asa Pratt Fund. These periodicals may be taken home after a new number comes from the publishers, some of them as soon as received; and nearly all are bound into durable and serviceable volumes, which, with the preceding volumes, form an increasing store of valuable information upon all the varying questions and subjects that occupy the attention of our advancing civilization.

In appendix II. will be found enumerated, with the names of the givers in alphabetic order, the numbers of the gifts of books and unbound publications received the past year.

In further answer to the question of an enquirer which I suppose to be each and every citizen of the town, as to "What is there prepared for the use of all?," it may be said, as we can not show those who do not come to the library building the books themselves, they must look into the catalogues and supplements of the catalogues published from time to time. The supplement published as a part of this report, places in every house in the town a list of all the volumes purchased by the Trustees during the past year, and of all the volumes acquired by gift,—with the more important pamphlets.

You have completed the preparation and publication of a neat, compact and complete catalogue of all the *fiction* in the library at the present time, which catalogue you have placed on the library-desk free to use in the rooms, and for a mere nominal price only sufficient to prevent unnecessary waste, copies which may be taken into every house in the town. The making of this

improved fiction list has been made the occasion of a new and greatly needed re-arrangement of this class of books. During the twenty-nine years' growth of the library, frequently in our over-crowded shelving, the books have been arranged as best they might be where and as they could be arranged. Now we have re-arranged by a system which will be best understood as an alphabetical arrangement of authors with the works of each author also in alphabetical arrangement under his name. This simple system will enable all to find all works of an author together and any work in its natural and orderly place in that group. Of course there are many difficulties in carrying out this system in practice as there are difficulties in reducing the varying products of all sorts of human minds to any system of regular order, but on the whole, this system will yield itself most kindly to the needs of a growing library.

Now it will be *necessary* for every taker of books of this class to be provided with a *new catalogue*, for these books because of this improved arrangement, *must have new numbers*.

The number of volumes which are now offered for the use of all is nearly twenty-four thousand (23,816), besides a very large store of pamphlets and papers. The exact numbers are given in the table of appendix I.; which gives also the comparative changes for ten years in these numbers, as well as of their use as indicated by the number of books and pamphlets issued.

If the enquiring citizen of the town demands a printed list of all that is furnished for the use of the town that he may know by his own fireside just what treasures the library contains and whether it will be worth while to send to the library or not for any desired volume, we must acknowledge with Carlyle that the making of catalogues is a Herculean task, expensive to prepare and expensive to publish. At present we must ask him to look through the catalogue of 1881, and the fifteen (15) supplements before he concludes that it will not be worth while to send for any particularly desired book. Of course if it is a story he is looking for, he must ignore all the numbers there placed against

titles and use the new numbers in the new fiction list of which we have spoken.

Is it practicable to print new catalogues? Perhaps the answer will be found in the use made of this new fiction list. If its use justifies the labor and expense, other class lists may be prepared from time to time without greatly increasing the annual expenditures of the library. If the use of this class list proves a promoter of good reading by a much larger number of people, you will naturally desire to improve our catalogues by extending the work to other classes of books, say next to the class of biography and history in which a new interest seems recently to have been inspired.

It is made the duty of the Librarian, Gentlemen, by your rules and regulations, to have "immediate supervision of the library and reading-rooms, and their contents"; at the same time he is held "responsible for the good order of the same." Besides other duties enumerated in article IX. which I hope have been attended to in order, it is expressly directed that the Librarian shall "do within the rooms whatever may be necessary for the convenience of those who come to the library, either as visitors, as readers, or as takers of books."

Now human power is limited. It is impossible to be in two places at one and the same time. I submit that in order that your Librarian may find it possible to do more in this direction, it should be possible to reach the lower reading room not only occasionally but all the time by the seeing eye and the helping hand of a trusted assistant.

As I read over and over my last year's report that I may avoid unnecessary repetition, I am filled with the desire to make most of that a part of this report, especially the recommendation of the Boston Board of Supervisors' plan* for the coöperation of the public library with the public schools, not yet fully considered by us, and also the recommendations as to a children's room, and a

* School Document No. 14, 1895. Report of the Board of Supervisors on co-operation of the Public Library with the Public Schools. Boston, 1896.

room for historical collections, a place convenient and fit for the proper deliberation and discussion of the questions coming before the Trustees of an institution like this. There is need of an additional room. I know that if it did not seem so much like asking for some provision of a proper place for your own meetings, you would be more likely to give greater emphasis to my expressed feeling of the need of an additional room for this purpose, a room which might be obtained by adding a room opposite the Librarian's room. This could be made easily in harmony with the general architectural effect of the exterior of the building, while it would give well located interior space so greatly desired.

Perhaps the most pressing need of the library now is additional shelf room. It is no longer possible to so arrange books as to best enable the Librarian to "do whatever may be necessary for the convenience of those who come to the library." More shelf room is necessary.

There are two plans under which this call may be met. By one plan you would place similar wooden cases above those we have now. Of the other I will speak later. The first is involved in the original plan of the building. By this plan there was to be a second tier of shelving above those now on the floor, by which the capacity of the book room was to be doubled. You will remember that when the library moved into this building not more than half the present equipment of shelving was provided, the old stacks of boxes being moved over from the old rooms in the Town hall to supply the place of half of those required at that time. These stacks of shelving which by their fixed construction make it impossible to accommodate the varying sizes of books in the more modern movable arrangement of books in classes now expected, have had their use, and should soon be superseded by new cases. Probably it would be found to be more economical of space and to be far more serviceable in helping the library force to "do whatever may be necessary for the convenience of visitors, readers, and takers of books" to replace the present somewhat awkward, fixed, unyielding wooden cases

with a two-story stack of iron. One, at least, of your number knows all about the best methods of providing shelving for a living, growing library, and can tell you and the town what he has done in this direction for one of the best housed and best furnished town libraries, as well as for the model State library itself. The matter of cost, while it is a serious matter in this time of improvement and expansion, should not be an insuperable obstacle to a necessary improvement. Something must be done at no distant day.

You have continued the complete card catalogue of all the books in the library arranged under a single alphabet including all titles, authors, and subjects of books in the library, which is located in the delivery room in front of the delivery desk, which catalogue is for the free use of all.

I hope you will feel it wise to ask and the town will think it wise to grant some increase in the amount of money appropriated to this work. If a thousand dollars a year could be added to the present amount for a while, a complete system of reshelving in an iron stack might be planned and gradually erected,—an alcove or two, each year, till the whole book room should be wholly reshelved. Meanwhile the preparation of new class lists could be continued, a class or two at a time, without greatly increasing annual expenditures until in a few years the whole library would be furnished with shelves adequate to another ten or fifteen years' growth and there would be provided a set of special catalogues each complete in its class, which could be used at home, and which would for this use supplement the fuller and more complete up-to-date card catalogues always accessible in the building.

It is in view of an ideal use of the library by all the citizens of the town that I have in former years suggested and still urge the creation of agencies in the two ends of the town. You are in a better position than I to determine when, if at all, it will be wise and prudent to try to create a demand which must be of some expense to the library to supply.

In regard to gifts and a spirit of helpfulness among the people in the work of the library our list of donations bears witness. It

is true that no large gift, no large bequest has been received the past year. We have few men in town who are able to make large gifts. Perhaps some of the people of the town are providing in their wills to furnish the library with the means necessary to greatly extend its usefulness. Perhaps some of the wealthy people who trace their origin to this dear old town which they or their fathers left in former years are preparing to make the town remember more gratefully some of its own offspring. Having been in this work now for nearly thirty years, we know this, that there is no way in which any grateful son or daughter of the town can more effectually hand down his name to the remembrance of an intelligent and appreciative future.

The library is under obligations to the publisher of our local paper for two copies of his bright and useful sheet, as well as for a bound volume at the close of each year. He has also published as regularly as they could be prepared, lists of new books as purchased and made ready for use. The Newton Graphic, The Newton Journal, the Waltham Daily Free Press, and the Cambridge Tribune have been given regularly each week by their publishers and have been placed on file. The Christian Register has been given now for over twenty-five years, and I would suggest that the carefully preserved numbers be placed in proper inexpensive bindings. The columns of this wide awake though denominational paper present much of the expanding religious history of the time. The Swedenborgian paper, "The New Church Messenger," has been given for the past two years. That we do not have all denominations represented in our files is simply because no persons have been found who are able and willing to furnish the papers.

The Union Paper Bag Company, through its manager, William A. Lingham, has kept the library supplied with excellent covering paper for its most used books.

The Magazine Club has continued its gift of periodicals, some sixty dollars worth, which are useful for immediate circulation and use, as well as to complete some of our valuable bound sets.

In regard to the circulation and use of books as shown by statistics published in Appendix I., it will be observed that while the number of new cards issued is somewhat larger than for either of the past two years, the number of books issued for use at home, as well as the number issued for use in the library, is a trifle smaller, a falling off of nearly 6 per cent. in home use and about 4 per cent. in library use. Perhaps this diminution in library use is more apparent than real. We take no note of many books used at the desk and on the reading-room tables.

Figures, however, record quantity of library work, not quality. If the recommendations I have made in this report are adopted, if a larger and more effective plan of coöperation between the library and the schools is arranged and heartily carried out by teachers and library employés, a considerable improvement both in the quantity and quality of the circulation may be confidently expected.

It is pleasant to make record of the increase in the number of readers who frequent the Pratt Reading-room. With an attendant constantly in the room to answer calls of readers, the quality of the work done there would be better, while a part of the time of the attendant would be available for other work, the benefits of which would be felt in all departments of the library. More books could be safely put into cases for the common use of readers, more and more profitable reading would result.

I have said little in regard to the books themselves which should be purchased for the use of readers. I hope an increased amount will be available for this purpose the coming year. The voters of the town certainly understand that the greater part of the money spent in this way is a permanent investment in property that will never cease to pay the surest dividends in increased intelligence.

I wish the Library might receive some considerable gift or bequest soon, or that the town would make soon a larger attempt to provide funds, that some of these improvements I have named

may be undertaken while it is possible for the Library to receive the benefit of much planning and study for its improvement given with the best of motives during quite a series of years. You and the town can not be more aware of defects in our system and our appliances than I; would it not be wise to grant the means by which they may be in a measure removed and our plant greatly improved. The library is a credit to the town as it is, it can be made much more creditable.

Thanking you, gentlemen, for continued courtesies, I beg leave to submit this, my twenty-ninth, annual report, with its suggestions and recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,

SOLON F. WHITNEY,

Librarian.

APPENDIX I.
USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

YEARS.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	17,717	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194	22,431	23,352	23,816
Increase during the year.....	1,130	788	407	653	1,129	778	722	237	921	464
Increase by purchase.....	613	565	269	363	749	253	387	318	508	371
Increase by gift.....	517	101	220	127	148	216	179	89	116	132
Increase by binding pamphlets.....		112		163	243	229	211	124	269	84
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....					62	80	5	2	27	
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates			82		78		60	298		123
Total number of pamphlets and papers in the Library	16,022	17,453	21,658	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,751	20,293	24,333
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	1,059	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,094	1,188	613	616	630	841
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund			1,680	1,918	2,216	3,285	3,198	3,114	3,249	3,324
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift or exchange	1,423	2,539	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848	2,189	2,821
Of these there were bound or exchanged or sold		2,149	3,008	4,320	4,636	5,335	4,493	14,196	5,626	2,946
Total number of persons who have taken out cards..	4,852	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236	6,539	6,794	7,041	7,310
Number of new persons taking out cards.....	267	280	248	276	295	285	303	255	247	269
Total number of volumes issued.....	34,251	37,810	37,435	35,040	34,939	35,101	35,037	42,083	41,633	39,163
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....	30,895	33,014	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033	35,181	33,646
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room	3,356	4,796	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050	6,453	5,516
Number of books covered.....	1,784	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,646	4,675	4,605	5,207	4,753	4,198
Money received for catalogues.....	\$7.45	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.80	\$4.70	\$3.90
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged	115.12	131.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64	126.05	128.50

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

APPENDIX II.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1896.

DONORS.	VOLS.	PAMPHLETS AND PAPERS.
Allen, Edward E		54
American Humane Association on Vivisection.....		2
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register".		53
American University Magazine Publishing Company...		4
Arlington, Robbins Library.....		1
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.....		3
Baldwin, Edward D., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Graphic".		52
Baltimore, Enoch Pratt Free Library.....		1
Barker, F. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc</i>		361
Barry, Mrs. C. J., "Unitarian".....		12
Benton, J. H., Jr		1
Beverley Public Library.....		1
Bolton, Charles K.....		1
Boston Board of Commis. of the Department of Parks. ..	1	
Boston City Council.....	1	
Boston City Registrar	1	
Boston College.....		1
Boston Public Library.....		10
Boston Record Commissioners.....	1	
Bostwick, Mrs. Mary R		1
<i>Also some tools once belonging to Mr. Asa Pratt.</i>		
Brockton Public Library.....		1
Brookline Public Library.....	1	10
Brooklyn (N. Y.), Library		1
Brown University.....		1
Byron, Miss Mary R.....		1
Cambridge Public Library.....		11
Chicago Public Library.....		1
Cincinnati (Ohio), Public Library		2
Clarke, Miss Abby.....		12

Clinton, Bigelow Free Public Library.....		1
Cobden Club, London, Eng.....		4
Columbia University, New York.....		3
Concord Free Public Library.....		1
Coolidge, Herbert.....	258	
Cutter, C. A., Forbes Library, Northampton, Report...		1
Danvers, Peabody Institute.....		1
Davies, Thomas A.....	1	
Denver Public Library.....		1
Draper, Hon. Wm. F., "Official Gazette of U. S. Patent Office," Public documents, <i>etc.</i>	51	60
Ensign, Charles S.....		26
Everett Public Library.....		1
Fall River Public Library.....		1
Fitchburg Public Library.....		1
Flagler, Gen. D. W.....	1	
Goodwin, Charles B.....		52
Gréve, Miss Solvi.....		9
Hackenberg, G. P., <i>M.D.</i>	1	
Harvard University.....	3	
Helena (Mont.) Public Library.....		3
Hill, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune".....		52
Hill, William P.....		1
Hoar, Hon. Geo. F.....		1
Home Market Club.....		10
Indian Rights Association.....		6
Isaac B. Patten Relief Corps.....	1	
Jamaica Agricultural Society.....	1	
John H. Pray Sons & Co.....		1
Kennon, Lieut. L. W. V.....		1
Lancaster Town Library.....		1
Lawrence Free Public Library.....		5
Leominster Library Committee.....		1
Lexington Historical Society.....		1
Liverpool, Eng., Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.....		1
Lloyd, Mrs. S.....	1	
Lummis, Charles F., <i>editor</i> , "Land of Sunshine".....		12
Lynn Public Library.....		1
Macmillan & Co., "Book Reviews".....		6
Malden Public Library.....		1

Mann, Rev. Chas. H., <i>editor</i> , "New Church Messenger"	53
Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station	9
Mass. Board of Agriculture.....	I
Mass. Civil Service Commission.....	I
Mass. Institute of Technology.....	I
Mass. Public Library Commission.....	I
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	2I
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.	12
Medford Public Library.....	I
Melrose Public Library.....	I
Melville, Henry, Esq., of New York.....	I
Metropolitan Park Commission.....	I
Milwaukee (Wis.), Public Library	I
Minneapolis, (Minn.), Public Library.....	4
National Democratic Committee.....	I
National Republican Committee.....	30
New Bedford Free Public Library.....	I
New York Maimonides Free Library.....	I
New York Public Library.....	I
Newark (N. J.), Free Public Library.....	I
Newton Free Library.....	I
Olliver Ditson Co., "Musical Record".....	12
Pacific Northwest Immigration Board, "Pacific North- west".....	5
Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library	I
Patten, Mr. T. H., of High Point, N. C.	I
Peabody, Peabody Institute.....	I
Peoria (Ill), Public Library.....	I
Portland (Ore.) Library Association	6
Pratt, Geo. H., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Journal".....	52
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	2
Providence (R. I.) Public Library.....	I
Rand, Rev. Edward A.....	I
Richards, Abraham L	3
Robbins, Frederick	5
Russell, Jas. B., <i>M.D.</i>	I
St. Louis (Mo.) Mercantile Library Association.....	2
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library.....	I
Salem Public Library.....	2
San Francisco Mercantile Library.....	I
Scranton (Pa.) Public Library.....	3

Seattle (Wash.) Library Commission.....		1
Shaw, Charles F.....	1	
Shirley, Miss C. L.....		112
Smithsonian Institution.....	10	7
Snow, Walter B.....	2	
Springfield City Library Association.....		13
Starbuck, Alex., <i>editor and publisher</i> , "Waltham Daily Free Press".....		306
Stearns, Charles A.....		313
Stickney, Capt. J. K.....		134
Stokes, Anson P.....	1	
Tanaka, I., Tokyo, Japan, Library, Report.....		2
Taunton Public Library.....		1
Travelers' Insurance Co., "Travelers' Record".....		11
Tufts College.....	1	41
Turlay, Mrs. M. D.....	1	
United States Bureau of Education.....	4	
United States Department of Agriculture.....	1	3
United States Department of Labor.....	3	6
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Life Saving Service.....	1	
United States Superintendent of Documents.....	2	
University of Pennsylvania.....	1	
Waltham City Clerk.....	1	
Waltham Public Library.....		11
Watertown Magazine Club.....		402
Weymouth, Tufts Library.....		1
Wheeler, J. & D., Alabama.....		1
Whitney, Mrs. Edward.....		60
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Osterhout Free Library.....		12
Winthrop, Robert C., Jr.....	5	
Woburn Public Library.....		1
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal".....		51
Worcester Free Public Library.....		1

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE
LIBRARY.*Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.*

American Historical Review.	McClure's Magazine.
American University Magazine.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Arena.	Musical Record.
Athenæum, London.	New Church Messenger.
Atlantic Monthly.	N. E. Historical and Gen. Register.
Blackwood's Magazine.	New England Magazine.
Boston Public Library Bulletins.	Newton Graphic.
Cambridge Tribune.	Newton Journal.
Catholic World.	New World.
Century Magazine.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	Notes and Queries (London).
Contemporary Review.	Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent
Cosmopolitan.	Office.
Dublin Review.	Our Dumb Animals.
Edinburg Review.	Punch.
English Illustrated Magazine.	Quarterly Review.
Fliegende Blätter.	Review of Reviews.
Fortnightly Review.	St. Nicholas.
Forum.	Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
Good Words.	Springfield Library Bulletin.
Harper's Magazine.	Travelers' Record.
Home Market Bulletin.	Tuftonian.
Ladies' Home Journal.	Tufts Weekly.
Land of Sunshine.	Union Signal.
Library Journal.	Unitarian.
Library News Letter.	Waltham Daily Free Press.
Life (N. Y.)	Watertown Enterprise.
Literary News.	Wellesley Review.
Literary World.	Woman's Journal.
Littell's Living Age.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Art Journal.	Life.
Atlantic Monthly.	New England Magazine.
Century.	Nineteenth Century.
Cosmopolitan.	Popular Science Monthly.
Forum.	Review of Reviews.
Graphic (London).	St. Nicholas.
Harper's Bazaar.	Scribner's Monthly.
Harper's Weekly.	Season (London).

PERIODICALS PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ASA PRATT FUND.

American Architect.	Kindergarten Magazine.
American Machinist.	Lancet (London).
American Naturalist.	Lend-a-Hand.
Appalachia.	Leslie's Illustrated Weekly.
Art Amateur.	London Weekly Times.
Boston Advertiser.	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Boston Globe.	Metal Worker.
Boston Herald (Evening Edition).	Nation (N. Y.)
Boston Evening Journal.	New England Homestead.
Boston Evening Transcript.	New York Herald, daily, including the Sunday edition.
Carpentry and Building.	New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
Chambers' Journal.	Outing.
Chautauquan.	Photographic Times.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Popular Science Monthly.
Education.	Poultry World.
Electrical Engineer.	Scientific American.
Engineering, London.	Scientific American, Builder's Edi- tion.
Foundry.	Scientific American Supplement.
Garden and Forest.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Gartenlaube.	Textile Manufacturer.
Harper's Magazine.	What to Eat.
Harper's Weekly.	Wool and Cotton Reporter.
Harper's Round Table.	Youth's Companion. (2 copies.)
Illustrated London News.	
Journal of Education.	
Journal of Franklin Institute.	



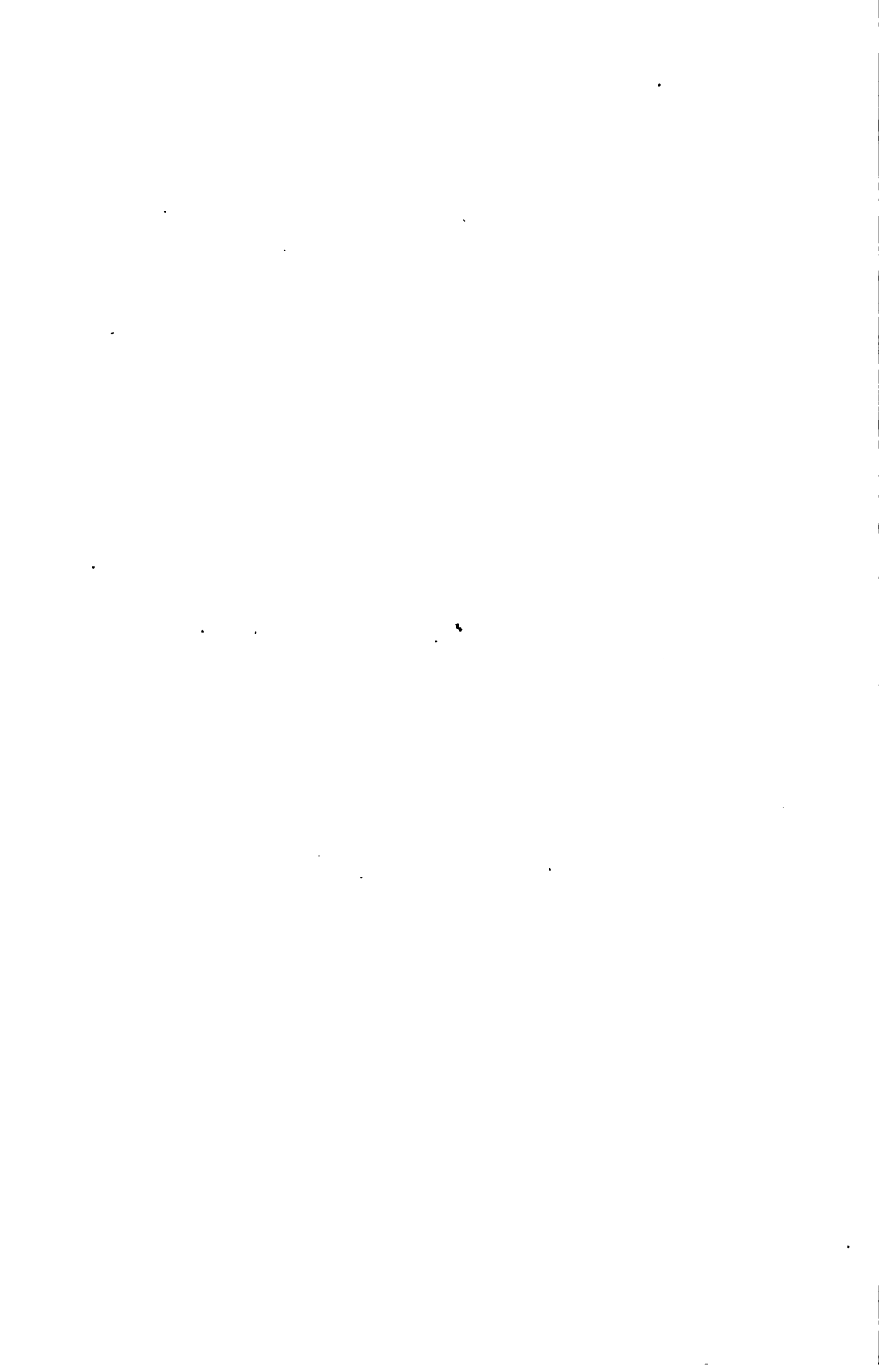


WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1897.



WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Fifteenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following list contains most of the additions to the library during 1896.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked *Ref.* will be found in the cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked *R. C.* may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix III., and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by *title and volume*. So also sets of public documents both town and city, state and nation. *T* stands for *Pamphlet* or *pamphlet case*.

Certain reference books, including bound sets of Harper's magazine and other periodicals, may be found on the open shelves of each reading room. These should be carefully used and returned to their places.

Those who find it tedious looking through the FIFTEEN PRINTED SUPPLEMENTS besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the CARD CATALOGUE in the delivery room.

A finding list of all FICTION now belonging to the library has been prepared and is for sale at the nominal price of 10 cents, at the Library Delivery Desk. This has both authors and titles arranged in one alphabetical series.

A letter combined with figures is an essential part of the number of some books, and should be given when calling for such desired book.

Abbott, Charles C. Bird-land echoes. Phil., 1896, 12°, illus.....	962.37
A colonial wooing. Phil., 1895. 16°.....	A131.3
Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. B., 1896. 16°.....	520.31
Adam Johnstone's son. Crawford, F. M.....	C899.1
Adventurer of the north. Parker, Gilbert.....	P239.1
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, C. L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>). ..	C625.1
Afloat and ashore. Cooper, James F.....	C777.1
Africa. Chanler, W. A. Through jungle and desert.....	377.12
Keane, A. H. Africa.....	353.47,48
Kingsley, Mary H. Travels in West Africa	355.40
Against human nature. Pool, Maria L.....	P821.1
Agassiz, Louis, Life, letters, and works of. Marcou, Jules.....	732.21,22
Alabama, Two years on the. Sinclair, Arthur.....	825.43
Alaska, southeastern, The Thlinkets of. Knapp, F., and Childe, R. L. ..	361.40

Alhambra. Irving, Washington. Illus. by Ellz. R. and J. Pennell.	413.15.2
Allen, James Lane. A Kentucky cardinal. N. Y., [1894]. 24°....	A427.4
America, History of the new world called. Payne, E. J. Vol. I..	824.50
American history series, 2, 3.	
2. The French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M.	822.56
3. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. Walker, F. A.	822.57
American men of letters series. (14). Bayard Taylor, by Albert H. Smyth	770.67
American statesmen. See Lord, John. Beacon lights of hist. v. 7.	823.38
Anderson, Capt. John. Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion. B., 1896. 8°.....	873.6
Animal story book. Lang, Andrew, ed.....	L269.
Architecture for general readers. Stratham, H. H.	444.38
Armenian question. In Bryce, James. Transcaucasia and Ararat.	353.40
Armour institute of technology, Chicago. Year book, 1895-96....	—
Arnaud, Angellique. Delsarte system. Trans. by A. L. Alger.....	in TL150
Assyria. The struggle of the nations, Egypt Syria and. Maspero, G.	897.7
At the councillor's. John, Eugenie. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....	J655.1
Austen, Jane, Memoir of. Austen-Leigh, J. E. Including Lady Susan, and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen	782.25
Autographs, Talks about. Hill, George B.	446.44
Bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. Grant, Robert.....	G763.1
Balzac, Honoré de. Deputy of Arcis. B., 1896. 12°.....	B198.33
Gallery of antiquities. B., 1896. 12°.....	B198.13
Gobseck. B., 1896. 12°. [These three transl. by K. P. Wormeley.]	B198.14
Bangs, John Kendrick. The bicyclers, and three other farces....	450.36
<i>Contents.</i> The bicyclers; A dramatic evening; The fatal message; A proposal under difficulties.	
Houseboat on the Styx. N. Y., 1896. 16°	450.35
Banking, Money and. White, Horace.....	1044.41
Banned and blessed. Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth.....	B928.1
Barnes, James. For king or country: a story of Amer. revolution.	B261.
Naval actions of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1896. 8°.....	825.30
Barras, P. J. F. N., comte de, 1755-1829. Memoirs of Barras, member of the directorate, edited by G. Duruy. N. Y., 1895-6. 4 v ...	783.11-14
Barrie, James M. Margaret Oglivy. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	712.43
Sentimental Tommy. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	B275.7
Beacon lights of history. Lord, John. Vols. 7, 8.	823.38,39
Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. [Dramatic works]. Ed. by Strachey.	451.40,41
Becke, Louis. Ebbing of the tide: South sea stories. Phil., 1896. 12°.	B394.2
Belknap, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire. B., 1791-92. 3v. 12°.	824.46-48
Belloc, M. A., and Shedlock, M. Edmond and Jules de Goncourt; with letters and leaves from their journals. L., 1895. 2v. 8°..	783.26,27

Bendire, C. Life histories of N. American birds. (Smithsonian contrib. to knowl.).....	—
Beneath old roof trees. Brown, Abram E.....	842.25
Benjamin, Park. Intellectual rise in electricity. N. Y., 1895. 8°.	936.49
Bergen, Fanny D., ed. Current superstitions. B., 1896. 8°.....	435.35
Besant, Walter. The city of refuge: a novel. N. Y., 1896. 12°....	B554.7
Master craftsman: a novel. N. Y., [1896]. 12°.....	B554.9
Bible in Spain. Borrow, George. New edition, N.Y., 1896. 2v. 12°.	520.29,30
Bicyclers, and three other farces. Bangs, John K.....	450.36
Bicycling for ladies. Ward, Maria E.....	924.51
Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty...	843.34,35
Bimetallism, International. Walker, Francis A.....	1044.42
Biography, nat'l, Dictionary of. Stephen, L., and Lee, S., eds. 49v..	*—
Birds. Abbott, Charles C. Bird-land echoes.....	962.37
Bendire, C. Life histories of North American birds. (Smiths. contrib. to knowl.).....	—
Cory, C. B. Hunting and fishing in Florida. Water birds.....	937.40
Maynard, C. J. Handbook of the sparrows, finches, etc. of N.E.	910.41
Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee.....	921.56
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone: romance of Exmoor. 2v.....	B629.1
Slain by the Doones, and other stories. N. Y., 1895. 16°.....	B629.7
Blémont, Emile, ed. Memorial life of Victor Hugo. By contemporary writers. B., [1896]. 12°, illus.....	782.27
Bliss, Wm. Root. Quaint Nantucket. B., 1896. 12°.....	841.20
Bodge, George Madison. Soldiers in King Phillips' war.....	876.15
Bonney, T. G. Ice work, present and past. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	971.45
Book of wonder voyages. Jacobs, Joseph, ed.....	434.18
Books, List of, for girls and women and their clubs, with descriptive and critical notes. Leypoldt, A. H., and Iles, G., eds.....	R. C.
Books, Of the decorative illustration of, old and new.....	454.53
Booth, Charles. Life and labour of the people in London. 8 vols. 1054.41-44	
Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 12°.....	520.29,30
Boston. <i>Board of commissioners of dep't of parks.</i> Report, 21.....	—
<i>City council.</i> Memorial of the American patriots who fell at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775; with account of dedication of memorial tablets on Winthrop Sq., Charlestown, June 17, 1889.....	—
<i>Record commissioners.</i> Report, 27.....	—
King Moses. Boston views. 100 photographs.....	□ Boston
Boutell, Lewis Henry. Life of Roger Sherman. Chic. 1896. 12°..	782.13
Bowdoin, James. Winthrop, R. C. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. B., 1876. 8°..	846.31
Bowker, R. R., and Iles, G., eds. The reader's guide in economics, social, and political science. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	1053.61
Bravo. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.2
British America. Whitney, Casper. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds; 2800 miles after musk-oxen and wood-bison.....	355.39

Brother and sister: memoir and letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan.....	782.15
Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn: a record of English days.....	361.37
Mercy Warren. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times)..	882.32
Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in 17th century.....	824.43
Bryce, James. Transcaucasia and Ararat; notes of a vacation tour in 1876. With supplementary chapter on recent history of Armenian question.....	353.40
Buerstenbinder, E. (<i>E. Werner</i> .) Banned and blessed.....	B923.1
Bunker Hill. <i>See</i> Boston. <i>City council</i> .	
Burnett, Frances H. A lady of quality. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	B964.3
Burnham, Clara Louise. The wise woman. B., 1896. 16°.....	B966.2
Burroughs, John. A year in the fields: selections from [his] writings.	471.72
Butterworth, Hezekiah. In old New England. N. Y., 1895. 16°.	B968.5
By oak and thorn. Brown, Alice.....	361.37
Byington, E. H. The Puritan in England and New England.....	824.49
Cabinet of Irish literature. Read, Charles A. 4 vols.....	456.24-27
Cambridge historical series. Edited by G. W. Prothero.	
The United States of America, 1765-1865. Channing, E.....	881.20
Ireland, 1494-1868. Morris, Wm. O.....	881.21
Campbell, George D., <i>duke of Argyll</i> . Philosophy of belief.....	543.22
Campfire and battlefield: illus. history of civil war. Johnson, R..	—
Camps, quarters and casual places. Forbes, Archibald.....	432.40
Canada. <i>See</i> Chambers, E. T. D. The ouananiche.....	936.50
Cape Cod. Thoreau, H. D.....	351.51,52
Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 4v..	C281.1-4
Central America, Three gringos in Venezuela and. Davis, R. H..	351.47
Chainbearer. Cooper, James F.....	C777.3
Chambers, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment.	936.50
Chanler, W. A. Through jungle and desert: travels in eastern Africa.	377.12
Channing, Edward. The United States of America, 1765-1865.....	881.20
and Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history.....	R. C.
Chapman, George. [Dramatic works.] Ed. by Wm. L. Phelps....	451.42
Chapters from a life. Ward, Ellz. S. Phelps.....	782.28
Childe, Rheta Louise, <i>joint author</i> . The Thlinkets of southeast- ern Alaska. <i>See</i> Knapp, F.....	361.40
China. Curzon, G. N. Problems of the far East.....	353.46
Christian art. Guerber, H. A. Legends of the virgin and Christ.	442.28
Christianity and social problems. Abbott, Lyman.....	520.31
Cinderella, and other stories. Davis, Richard H.....	D263.10
City of refuge. Besant, Walter.....	B564.7
Clarke, Mary Cowden. My long life: an autobiographic sketch...	782.12
Oleg Kelly, Arab of the city. Crockett, S. R.....	C938.2
Olemons, Samuel L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>). Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.....	C625.1
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	C625.5

Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635 to 1845. B., 1845. 8°.....	878.60
Colonial days in old New York. Earle, Alice Morse A.....	832.32
Colonial wooling. Abbott, Charles C.....	A131.3
Coming of Theodora. White Eliza Orne.....	W583.3
Companions of Jehu. Dumas, Alexandre.....	D886.11
Compton, Margaret. Snow bird and the water tiger. N.Y., 1895. 16°.	434.42
Constitutional law of the United States of America. Holst, H. E. von.....	1048.5
Conway, M. D. Writings of Thomas Paine. 3v.....	475.32-34
Cooper, James Fenimore.	
Afloat and ashore. Sequel, Miles Wallingford.....	C777.1
Bravo. [Venice].....	C777.2
Chainbearer (2).....	C777.3
Crater.....	C777.4
Headsman. [Italy and Switzerland, 16th century].....	C777.5
Heidenmauer. [Rhine legend, 16th century].....	C777.6
Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound.....	C777.7
Homeward bound. Sequel, Home as found.....	C777.8
Jack Tier.....	C777.9
Leather-stocking tales:	
Deerslayer (1).....	C777.10
Last of the Mohicans (2).....	C777.11
Pathfinder (3).....	C777.12
Pioneers (4).....	C777.13
Prairie (5).....	C777.14
Lionel Lincoln. [Battle of Bunker Hill].....	C777.15
Mercedes of Castile. [Spain and Columbus].....	C777.16
Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore.....	C777.17
Monikins. [Satire on United States politics].....	C777.18
Oak openings. [Michigan, 1812; Indians].....	C777.19
Pilot. [Revolutionary war; Paul Jones].....	C777.20
Precaution.....	C777.21
Red rover. [Newport; French and Indian war].....	C777.22
Redskins (3) [New York, 1829].....	C777.23
Satanstoe (1).....	C777.24
Sea lions.....	C777.25
Spy. [Revolution; Hudson river; Washington].....	C777.26
Stories of the sea.....	C777.27
Two admirals. [French and Indian war].....	C777.28
Water-witch. [New York about 1710].....	C777.29
Ways of the hour.....	C777.30
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish. [Connecticut; king Phillip's war].....	C777.31
Wing-and-wing. [Mediterranean, about 1800].....	C777.32
Wyandotte. [Interior of New York; Indians].....	C777.33
Corelli, Marie. Romance of two worlds.....	C797.
Corwin, Thomas, Life and speeches of. Morrow, J., ed.....	728.16

Cory, Charles B. Hunting and fishing in Florida, including a key to the water birds known to occur in the state. B., 1896. 8°...	937.40
Couch, A. T. Quiller (Q) Wandering breath: stories, studies, sketches.	C853.5
Countess Gisela. John, Eugenie.....	J655.4
Country of the pointed firs. Jewett, Sarah O.....	J594.4
Crane, Stephen. The red badge of courage.....	C891.10
Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books.....	454.53
Crater. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.4
Crawford, F. Marion. Adam Johnstone's son.....	C899.1
Crockett, S. R. Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city. N. Y., 1896. 12°...	C938.2
<i>and others.</i> Tales of our coast. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	C938.12
Curtis, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of U. S. Vols. 1, 2...	846.15, 16
Curzon, George N. Problems of the far East, Japan-Korea-China.	353.46
Damnation of Theron Ware. Frederic, Harold.....	F852.1
Darc, Jeanne. Lowell, Francis C. Joan of Arc.....	823.51
Daughter of the tenements. Townsend, E. W.....	T747.
Davies, Thomas A. Gospel christianity. N. Y., [1896]. 12°.....	524.52
Davis, J. McCan, joint author. Early life of Abraham Lincoln. <i>See</i> Tarbell, Ida M.....	726.53
Davis, Richard Harding. Cinderella, and other stories.....	D263.10
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America.....	351.47
Day of their wedding. Howells, W. D.....	H859.7
Decorative illustration of books old and new. Crane, Walter....	454.53
Deerslayer. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.10
Delsarte system of oratory. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	TL150
<i>Contents.</i> 1. Complete work of l'Abbé Delaumosne; 2. Complete work of Mme. Angélique Arnaud; 3. All the literary remains of François Delsarte; 4. Lecture and lessons given by Marie Géraldy (Delsarte's daughter) in America; 5. Articles by Alfred Giraudet, F. A. Durivage, and Hector Berlioz.	
Democracy and liberty. Lecky, W. E. H.....	1051.47, 48
Deputy of Arcis. Balzac, Honoré de.....	B198.83
Dictionary of national biography. Stephen, L. <i>and</i> Lee, S. 49v..	*—
Don Quixote, On the trail of, being a record of rambles in La Mancha. Jaccaci, August F.....	353.49
Dorothy, and other Italian stories. Woolson, Constance F.....	W916.23
Doyle, A. Conan. Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. N. Y., 1896. 12°.	D754.3
Drawing. Page, I. Guide for drawing the acanthus and every description of ornamental foliage.....	925.38
Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs. Extracts from "Mes mémoires"...	733.50, 51
Napoleon romances:	
<i>Companions of Jehu.</i> 2v.....	D886.11
<i>Whites and the Blues.</i> 2v.....	D886.12
Duruy, George, ed. Memoirs of Barras. 4v.....	783.11-14
Earle, Alice Morse. Colonial days in old New York.....	832.32
Ebbing of the tide: South sea stories. Becke, Louis.....	B394.2

Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. Bruce, P. A...	824.43
Edgeworth, Maria. Helen. L., 1896. 12°.....	E235.2
Eggleston, Edward. The beginners of a nation: history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America.	823.41
Household history of the United States and its people.....	885.27
Egypt. Maspero, G. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria, Assyria.....	897.7
Muir, Sir Wm. The Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517.....	835.28
Sayce, Rev. A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus..	823.52
Traill, H. D. From Calro to the Soudan frontier.....	354.45
Electricity. Benjamin, Park. The intellectual rise in electricity.	936.49
Trowbridge, John. What is electricity?.....	971.46
Engineering. Kent, Wm. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book...	920.41
England. Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn.....	361.37
Escott, T. H. S. England: her people, polity, pursuits.....	1055.39
Lord, Walter F. The lost possessions of England.....	823.53
McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges. Vols. 1, 2.....	885.23,24
Rolfe, W. J. See his Shakespeare the boy.....	460.26
Trall, H. D., ed. Social England. 5 vols.....	1036.21-24.2
Errant wooing. Harrison, Coustance Cary	H318.3
Escott, T. H. S. England: her people, polity, pursuits.....	1055.39
Estes, S. J., ed. Story of New Sweden. Portland, 1896. 8°.....	875.14
Evolution, Moral. Harris, George.....	533.32
Evolution-Religion. Tyler, J. M. The whence and the whither of man.....	522.47
Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Tucker, Eliz. S. Leaves from Jullana Horatia Ewing's "Canada home".....	783.25
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. Doyle, A. Conan.....	D754.3
Fifty-seventh regiment of Mass. volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Anderson, Capt. John.....	873.6
Finches, sparrows, etc. of New Eng., Handbook of. Maynard, C. J.	910.41
Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895. Slatin, R. C.....	835.27
Fisher, Sydney G. The making of Pennsylvania.....	831.46
Fiske, John. The American revolution. B., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	825.31,32
Fletcher, J. S. At the gate of the fold: a country tale.....	F613.10
When Charles the first was king.....	F613.15
Florida. Hunting and fishing in. Cory, Charles B.....	937.40
Follett, M. P. The Speaker of the house of representatives.....	1043.56
Fool of nature. Hawthorne, Jullan.....	H398.4
For king or country: story of the Amer. revolution. Barnes, J.....	B261.
Forbes, Archibald. Camps, quarters, and casual places.....	432.40
Forbush, E. H., and Fernald, C. H. The gypsy moth. B., 1896. 8°, illus. (Mass. State board of agriculture. Report).....	—
Ford, Paul L. The true George Washington. Phil., 1896. 12°.....	782.14
Ford, W. C. Wool and the manufacture of wool. (U.S. Treas. dept.)	—

Four-handed folk. Miller, Harriet Maun.....	921.57
Francke, Kuno. Social forces in German literature. N. Y., 1896.	466.26
Franklin, Benjamin. Winthrop, R. C., Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses.....	846.31
Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism. (Gifford lectures)	525.42
Frederic, Harold. The damnation of Theron Ware. Chic., 1896. 12°.	F852.1
Freeman, Edward Augustus. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the expander of England: two lectures.	822.59
French war and the revolution. Sloane, Wm. M.....	822.56
Froebel's occupations. Riggs, Kate D. Wiggins and Smith, N. A...	TL144
From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. Traill, Henry, D.....	354.54
From one generation to another. Merriman, H. S.....	M571.5
Froude, James A. Lectures on the council of Trent.....	525.43
Furniture. See Watson, R. M. Art of the house.....	924.50

Gallery of antiquities. Balzac, Honoré de	B198.13
Georges I-IV. McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges. Vols. 1, 2.	885.23, 24
German literature, Social forces in. Francke, K.....	466.26
German struggle for liberty, History of. Bigelow, Poultney.....	843.34, 35
Gluemer, Claire von. A noble name. Transl. by Mrs. Wister....	G567.
Gobseck. Balzac, Honoré de	B198.14
Godkin, Edwin L. Problems of modern democracy.....	1044.45
Gold Elsie. John, Eugenie.....	J655.5
Golden age. Grahame, Kenneth.....	G742.10
Golden house: a novel. Warner, C. D	W279.8
Goncourt, Edmond and Jules D; with letters and leaves from their journals. Belloc, M. A., and Shedlock, M.....	783.26, 27
Goode, G. B. and Bean, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology. Wash., 1895. 2v. 4°. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 30, 31)...	—
Goodwin, Maud Wilder. Dolly Madison. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	882.30
Gospel christianity. Davies, Thomas A.....	524.42
Grahame, Kenneth. The golden age. Chic., 1896. 16°.....	G742.10
Grant, Robert. The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories.....	G763.1
Greater Greece and Greater Britain. Freeman, Edw. A.....	822.59
Green gate. Wichert, Ernest. Transl. by Mrs. Wister.....	W633.5
Greenhalge, Frederic T., In commemoration of the life and public services of. Massachusetts Gen. court.....	737.82
Greenland icefields and life in the North Atlantic. Wright, G. F. and Upham, W.....	351.49
Grenfell, Wilfred T. Vikings of to-day; life and medical work among the fishermen of Labrador. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	354.46
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the virgin and Christ. N. Y., 1896. 12°.	442.28
Guiney, Louise I. Lover's Saint Ruth's, and three other tales....	G964.
Guttman, Oskar. Gymnastics of the voice. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	954.10
Gypsy moth. Forbush, Edward H., and Fernald, C. H. Report..	—

Hackenberg, G. P. Medical consultation book. Austin, 1893. 8°.	958.4
Hamerton, P. G. Autobiography, 1834-1858; and memoir by his wife, 1858-1894.....	783.28
Harris, George. Moral evolution. B., 1896. 12°.....	533.32
Harris, Joel Chandler. Sister Jane.....	H314.6
Story of Aaron (so named) the son of Ben Ali. B., 1896. 8°.....	H314.7
Harrison, Constance Cary, (Mrs. Burton Harrison). An errant wooing.....	H318.3
A Virginia cousin, and Bar harbor tales. B., 1895. 16°.....	H318.6
Hart, A. B., joint author. Guide to study of Amer. history. See Channing, E.....	R. C.
Harte, F. Bret. In a hollow of the hills. B., 1896. 12°.....	H327.8
Harvard college. Annual reports of pres. and treas., 1894-95, 1895-6. Catalogue, 1896-97	—
Hawaii, Affairs in. U.S. Dept. of state. Papers relating to foreign relations, 1894.....	—
Hawthorne, Julian. A fool of nature. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	H398.4
Headman. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.5
Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life.	364.47.
Heidenmauer. Cooper, James F.....	C777.6
Helen. Edgeworth, Maria.....	E235.2
Henty, George A. Through Russian snows. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	H527.21
Tiger of Mysore: story of the war with Tippoo Saib. N. Y., 1895.	H527.22
With Cochrane the dauntless. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	H527.23
With Lee in Virginia: story of the Amer. civil war.....	H527.26
Hepworth, George H. They met in Heaven. N. Y., 1895. 12° ...	552.62
Higginson, T. W. Mass. in the army and navy during the war of 1861-65.....	847.21,22
Hill, George B. Talks about autographs. B., 1896. 8°.....	446.44
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Only a girl. Transl. by Mrs. Wister....	H652.
Hinkson, Mrs. H. A. (Katharine Tynan.) An isle in the water....	H663.
Hogarth, David G. A wandering scholar in the Levant. N. Y., 1896.	351.48
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Life and letters of. Morse, John T., jr....	782.23,24
Holst, Hermann E. von. The constitutional law of the U. S. of America. Transl. by A. B. Mason. Chic., 1887. 8°.....	1048.5
Home as found. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.7
Homeward bound. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.8
Honour of the flag. Russell, W. Clark.....	R986.1
Hosmer, James K. Life of Thomas Hutchinson. B., 1896. 8°....	874.13
Hotchkiss, Chauncey C. In defiance of the king.....	H832.
House, The art of the. Watson, Rosamund M.....	924.50
Houseboat on the Styx. Bangs, John Kendrick.....	450.35
Household history of the United States. Eggleston, E.....	885.27
Howells, Wm. Dean. The day of their wedding. N. Y., 1896. 16°.	H859.7
Impressions and experiences. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	453.58
Hugo, Victor. Memorial life of. By contemporary writers. Blé- mont, E., ed.....	782.27

Hunter, P. Hay. James Inwick, ploughman and elder.....	H946.10
Hunting. Cory C. B. Hunting and fishing in Florida.....	937.40
Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting trail.....	938.44
Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Prehistoric man and beast.....	894.6
Hutchinson, Thomas, royal governor of province of Massachusetts Bay, Life of. Hosmer, James K.....	874.13
Ice age. See Wright, G. F., and Upham, W. Greenland icefields..	351.49
Ice work, present and past. Bonney, T. G.....	971.45
Impressions and experiences. Howells, Wm. D.....	453.58
In a hollow of the hills. Harte, F. Bret.....	H327.8
In blue uniform. Putnam, George I.....	P999.1
In Buncombe county. Pool, Maria Louise.....	P821.2
In defiance of the king. Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.....	H832.
In old New England. Butterworth, Hezekiah.....	B988.5
In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. Page, T. N.....	P132.1
In the Schillingscourt. John, Eugenie. Transl. by Mrs. Wister....	J655.6
In the South seas. Stevenson, Robert L.....	351.50
Indian rights association. Annual report, 1896.....	¶ Indians
[Publications.] Nos. 27-30, 33.....	¶ Indians
<i>Contents.</i> 27. Ring rule, Leupp, F. E.; 28. The Teller bill, Leupp, F. E.; 29. Held up by the senate, Grinnell, G. B.; 30. On the verge of a scandal, Garrett, P. C.; 33. Dawes commission and the Five civilized tribes of Indian territory, Meserve, C. F.	
Indian wars. Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war, with a history of Indian wars of New England, 1620-1677.....	876.15
Intellectual rise in electricitly. Benjamin, Park.....	936.49
Ireland, 1494-1868. Morris, Wm. O'Connor.....	881.21
Irish literature, Cabinet of. Read, Charles A. 4 vols.....	456.24-27
Irish peasantry, Traits and stories of the. Carleton, Wm.....	C281.1-4
Isle in the water. Hinkson, Mrs. H. A.....	H663.
Jacoaci, August F. On the trail of Don Quixote. N. Y., 1896....	353.49
Jack Tier. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.9
Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Book of wonder voyages. N. Y., 1896. 8°....	434.18
Jamaica in 1896: handbook of information. Kingston, 1896. 8°....	346.33
James, Henry. The other house. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	J283.5
James Inwick, ploughman and elder. Hunter, P. Hay.....	H946.10
Japan. Curzon, G. N. Problems of the far East.....	353.46
Hearn, L. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life....	364.47
Knapp, Arthur M. Feudal and modern Japan.....	360.7,8
Norman, Henry. The real Japan.....	361.35
Riordan, Roger. Sunrise stories: a glance at the literature of Japan.....	433.50
Jewett, Sarah Orne. The country of pointed firs. B., 1896. 16°...	J594.4
Life of Nancy. B., 1896. 16°.....	J594.7

John, Eugenie. (<i>E. Marlitt.</i>) At the councillor's. Transl. by Mrs. Wister.....	J655.1
Countess Gisela. Transl. by Mrs. Wister.....	J655.4
Gold Elsie. Transl. by Mrs. Wister.....	J655.5
In the Schillingscourt. Transl. by Mrs. Wister.....	J655.6
Little Moorland princess. Transl. by Mrs. Wister	J655.8
The second wife. Transl. by Mrs. Wister	J655.13
Johnson, Rossiter. Campfire and battlefield: illustrated history of the great civil war. B., 1894. f°.....	*—
Joint-metallism. Stokes, Anson Phelps.....	1043.57
Keane, A. H. Africa. L., 1895. 2v. 12°.....	353.47,48
Keltie, J. S., ed. Statesman's year-book, 1896.....	1041.15
Kent, William. The mechanical engineer's pocket book.....	920.41
Kentucky cardinal: a story. Allen, James Lane.....	A427.4
Kindergarten. Riggs, Kate D. Wiggin and Smith, Nora A. The republic of childhood. Vols. 1-3.	
1. Froebel's gifts.....	TL 143
2. Froebel's occupations	TL 144
3. Kindergarten principles and practice.....	TL 145
King, Anna Elchberg. Kitwyk stories. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	K521.
King, F. H. The soil: its nature, relations and fundamental principles of management. N. Y., 1896. 16°	923.52
King, Moses, pub. Boston views. B., 1895, folio. 100 photographs...¶	Boston
King Noanett: story of old Virginia and Mass. Bay. Stimson, F. J.	S859.3
Kingsley, Henry. Ravenshoe. L., 1895. 12°.....	K554.5
Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. With memoir by C. Shorter.	K554.6
Kinsley, Mary H. Travels in West Africa. L., 1897. 8°.....	355.40
Kinsley, Wm. W. Old faiths and new facts.....	522.46
Kipling, Rudyard. Seven seas. [Poems]. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	757.20
Kitwyk stories. King, Anna E.....	K521.
Knapp, Arthur May. Feudal and modern Japan. 2v.....	360.7,8
Knapp, F. and Childe, R. L. The Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska.	361.40
Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. Hearn, L.....	364.47
Korea. Curzon, George N. Problems of the far East	353.46
Labrador. Grenfell, Wilfred T. Vikings of today.....	354.46
Lady of quality. Burnett, Francis H.....	B964.3
La Mancha. See Jaccael, August F. On the trail of Don Quixote.	353.49
Lang, Andrew, ed. Animal story book. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	L269.
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.11
Leather-stocking tales. See Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.10 14
Lecky, Wm. E. H. Democracy and liberty. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 12°.....	1051.47,48
Legends of the virgin and Christ. Guerber, H. A.....	442.28
Leslie, George D. Riverside letters. L., 1896. 8°.....	932.53

Levant, A wandering scholar in the. Hogarth, David.....	351.48
Leypoldt, A. H. and Iles, G., eds. List of books for girls and women.	R. C.
Life of Nancy. Jewett, Sarah Orne.....	J594.7
Lincoln, Abraham, Early life of. Tarbell, Ida M., and Davis, J. McC.	726.53
Lionel Lincoln. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.15
Little girl of long ago. White, Eliza Orne.....	W593.5
Little Huguenot. Pemberton, Max.....	P395.
Little journey in the world. Warner, Charles D.....	W279.9
Little moorland princess. John, Eugenie.....	J655.8
Little rivers; essays in profitable idleness. Van Dyke, H.....	471.74
Little wizard. Weyman, Stanley J.....	W549.4
Locker-Lampson, F. My confidences: autobiographical sketch....	783.23
Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	923.51
London, Life and labor of the people in. Booth, Charles. 8v.....	1054.41-44
Lord, John. Beacon lights of history: lectures. Vols. 7, 8.....	823.38,39

Contents. 7. AMERICAN STATESMEN. The American idea; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; John Adams; Thomas Jefferson; Andrew Jackson; Henry Clay; John C. Calhoun; Abraham Lincoln.
8. NINETEENTH CENTURY WRITERS. Rousseau; Sir Walter Scott; Lord Byron; Thomas Carlyle; Lord Macaulay. Also Life of John Lord, by A. S. Twombly.

Lord, Walter F. The lost possessions of England. L., 1896. 12°..	823.53
Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. Blackmore, R. D.....	B629.1
Lost possessions of England. Lord, Walter F.....	823.53
Lothrop, Thornton K. William Henry Seward. (Amer. statesmen)	781.15
Lovers' Saint Ruth's, and three other tales. Guiney, Louise I....	G964.
Lowell, Francis C. Joan of Arc. B., 1896. 12°.....	823.51

McCarthy, Justin. History of the four Georges. Vols. 1, 2.....	885.23,24
M'Lennan, John F. Studies in ancient history. 2nd series, comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy. L., 1896. 8°....	843.33
McMaster, John B. With the fathers: studies in hist. of U. S....	822.44
Madelon; a novel. Wilkins, Mary E.....	W685.3
Madison, Dolly. Goodwin, Maud W. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times).....	882.30
Madonna of the Alps. Smidt, B. Schulze.....	S639.
Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt. Muir, Sir Wm.....	835.28
Man and beast. Prehistoric. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.....	894.6
Marcou, Jules. Life, letters and works of Louis Agassiz.....	782.21,22
Marshall, Emma. Master of the musicians: story of Handel's days.	M367.4
Maspero, G. The struggle of the nations. Egypt, Syria, Assyria..	897.7
Massachusetts. Agriculture, State board of. The gypsy moth. Report of the work of destroying the insect in Mass. By Forbush and Fernald.....	_____
Agricultural college. Hatch experiment station. Annual report, 1896.....	_____
Bulletins, 40-42.....	_____

Massachusetts. (Continued.)

<i>Education, Board of. Annual report, 1896</i>	—
<i>General Court. Public documents: annual reports of various public officers and institutions, 1895. Vols: 1-3, 5-9</i>	—
In commemoration of the life and public services of Frederic T. Greenhalge	737.82
<i>Journals of the house and senate, 1896</i>	—
<i>Manual for the general court</i>	—
<i>Health, State board of. On the prevention of tuberculosis</i>	—
<i>Sec'y of state. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war: a compilation from the archives. Vol. 1</i>	1057.44
Anderson, Capt. John. Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion.....	873.6
Higginson, T. W. Mass. in army and navy. 1861-65. Vol. 1...	847.21
Hosmer, James K. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay.....	874.13
Massachusetts Institute of technology, Boston. Annual catalogue, 1895-96, also 1896-97	—
<i>The course in general studies. B., 1896. 8°</i>	—
<i>The course in mining engineering and metallurgy. Also other courses.</i>	
Master craftsman: a novel. Besant, Walter	B554.9
Master of the musicians. Marshall, Emma	M367.4
Mathews, William. Nugae litterariae; brief essays. B., 1896. 12°	453.57
Maynard, C. J. Handbook of the sparrows, finches, etc., of New England	910.41
Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. Kent, William	920.41
Medical consultation book. Hachenberg, G. P.	958.4
Melville, H. Ancestry of John Whitney, who emigrated from London, Eng., 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass. N.Y., 1896. 4°	717.43
Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, James F.	C777.16
Mere literature, and other essays. Wilson, Woodrow	453.59
Meredith, George. Rhoda Fleming: a story. B., 1893. 12°	M559.4
Mermaid series. Best plays of the old dramatists.	
Beaumont & Fletcher. Ed. by J. St. Loe Strachey.....	451.40, 41
George Chapman. Ed. by Wm. Lyon Phelps.....	451.42
Merriman, Henry S. From one generation to another	M571.5
The sowers.....	M571.6
Miles Wallingford. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.17
Miller, H. M. (<i>Olive Thorne Miller</i>) Four-handed folk. B., 1896. 16°	921.57
Mrs. Gerald. Pool, Maria Louise	P821.3
Money. Shaw, W. A. History of currency, 1252 to 1894	1044.40
Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism.....	1043.57
Walker, F. A. International bimetallism.....	1044.42
White, Horace. Money and banking.....	1044.41
Monikins. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.18
Monkeys. Miller, H. M. Four-handed folk	921.57

Moral evolution. Harris, George.....	533.32
Morris, W., and Magnússon, E., tr. Stories of the kings of Norway, by Snorri Sturluson. Vol. 3.....	892.5
Morris, William O'Connor. Ireland, 1494-1868. Cambr., 1896. 12°.	881.21
Morrow, Josiah, ed. Life and speeches of Thomas Corwin.....	728.16
Morse, John T., jr. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2v..	782.23, 24
Muir, Sir Wm. The Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt. 1260-1517	835.28
Munroe, Kirk. Rick Dale. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	M968.2
Snow shoes and sledges: sequel to Fur-seal's tooth.....	M968.3
Murfree, M. N. (<i>Charles E. Craddock</i>). Mystery of Witch face Mountain, and other stories. B., 1895. 12°.....	M975.9
My lady Nobody. Schwartz, J. Van der Poorsen. (<i>Maarten Maartens</i>)	S399.
Mystery of Witch-face mountain. Murfree, Mary N.....	M975.9
Nantucket, Quaint. Bliss, Wm. Root.....	841.20
National civil service reform league, N. Y. Congress and the spoils system. Address at annual meeting by Carl Schurz....	—
Natural history. See Burroughs, J.; Leslie, G. D.; Robinson, R. E.	
Natural history of Selborne. White. Rev. Gilbert. 2v.....	923.49, 50
Naval actions of the war of 1812. Barnes, James.....	825.30
Navies, union and confederate, in the war of the rebellion, Official records of. Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers.....	826.—
New England. Bodge M. Soldiers in King Philip's war, with a history of Indian wars of New England, 1620-1677.....	876.15
Robinson, E. In New England fields and woods.....	921.55
Ward, M. A. Old Colony days.....	841.35
New Hampshire, History of. Belknap, Jeremy. 3v.....	824.46-48
New Sweden, Maine, Story of; quarter centennial celebration, 1895. Estes, S. J.....	875.14
New York, old, Colonial days in. Earle, Alice Morse.....	832.32
New York mirror, vols. 14-19. July 1836-June 1841.....	—
Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635 to 1845. Coffin, J.	878.60
Nineteenth century writers. Lord, John. Beacon lights of hist. v. 8.	823.39
Noble name. Gluemer, Claire von.....	G567.
Norman, Henry. The real Japan. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	361.35
Norway, Stories of the kings of. Snorri Sturluson. Vol. 3.....	892.5
Nugae litterariæ: essays on literary, social, and other themes. Mathews, W.....	453.57
Oak-openings. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.19
Oceanic ichthyology. Goode, G. B., and Bean, T. H. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 30, 31).....	—
Ogilvy, Margaret. See Barrie, Margaret Ogilvy.	
Old Colony days. Ward. May Alden.....	841.35
Old faiths and new facts. Kinsley, Wm. W.....	522.46
Old Mr. Tredgold. Oliphant, M. O. W.....	O476.16

Old South leaflets. B., 1895. Vols. 1, 2. 12°.....	880.14.15
Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Old Mr. Tredgold.....	O476.16
On Frenchman's bay. Harrison, Constance Cary	in H318.6
On snow shoes to the barren grounds. Whitney, Caspar.....	355.39
Only a girl. Hillern, Wilhelmine von.....	H652.
Oratory, Delsarte system of.....	TL150
Ornament. <i>See</i> Page, I. Guide for drawing the acanthus.....	925.38
Other house, The. James, Henry.....	J283.5
Ouananiche and its Canadian environments. Chambers, E. T. D..	936.50
Out of season. Harrison, Constance Cary.....	in H318.6
Page, I. Guide for drawing the acanthus and every description of ornamental foliage.....	925.38
Page, Thomas Nelson. In ole Virginia; Marse Chan and other stories.	P132.1
Paine, Thomas. Writings. Ed. by M. D. Conway. N. Y. Vols. 1-3.	475.32-34
Parker, Gilbert. An adventurer of the north. N. Y., 1896. 12°...	P239.1
Seats of the mighty. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	P239.3
When Valmond came to Pontiac. Chic., 1895. 16°.....	P239.5
Pathfinder. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.12
Payne, Edward J. History of the new world called America.....	824.50
Pemberton, Max. "The little Huguenot." N. Y., 1895. 12°....	P395.
Penhallow tales. Robinson, Edith.....	R659.6
Pennsylvania, Making of. Fisher, S. G.....	831.46
People we pass. Ralph Julian.....	R163.
Perry, Arthur L. Origins in Williamstown. N. Y., 1896. 8°.....	877.42
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Clemens, S. L.....	C655.5
Peter Simple. Marryat, Frederick.....	M362.11
Phelps, Wm. L., ed. George Chapman. (Best plays of the old dramatists).....	451.42
Philosophy of belief. Campbell, G. D., <i>duke of Argyle</i>	543.22
Philosophy of theism. Fraser, Alex. Campbell.....	525.42
Pilot. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.20
Pinckney, Eliza. Ravenel, Harriott H. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times).....	882.31
Pioneers. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.13
Pirate gold. Stimson, Frederic J.....	S859.5
Political science, Introduction to. Seeley, John R.....	1042.10
Political science, The reader's guide in economic, social, and; a classified bibliography. Bowker, R. R., and Iles, G., eds.....	1053.61
Pool, Maria Louise. Against human nature: a novel. N. Y., 1895..	P821.1
In Buncombe county. Chicago, 1896. 16°.....	P821.2
Mrs. Gerald. New York, 1896. 12°.....	P821.3
Prairie. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	B777.14
Precautio. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.21
Prehistoric man and beast. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.....	894.6
Problems of modern democracy. Godkin, Edwin L.....	1044.45
Problems of the far East—Japan, Korea, China. Curzon, G. N....	353.84
Puritan in England and New England. Byington, Ezra H.....	824.49

Putnam, George I. In blue uniform. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	P991.1
Pyle, Howard. The wonder clock. N. Y., 1894. 8°.....	P996.8
<i>Q, pseud.</i> See Couch, Arthur T. Quiller.	
Quaint Nantucket. Bliss, William Root.....	841.30
"Quo-vadis": a narrative of the time of Nero. Sienkiewicz, H. . .	8572.5
Ralph, Julian. People we pass. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	R163.
Ranch life and the hunting trail. Roosevelt, T.	938.44
Ravenshoe. Kingsley, Henry.....	K554.5
Ravenel, Harriott H. Eliza Pinckney. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	882.81
Read, Charles A. Cabinet of Irish literature. L., 1892. 4v. 8°.....	456.24-27
Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. Bowker, R. R., and Iles, George, eds.....	1053.61
Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. Kingsley, Henry.....	K554.6
Red badge of courage. Crane, Stephen.....	C891.10
Red men and white. Wister, Owen.....	W817.
Red rover. Cooper. James Fenimore.....	C777.23
Redskins. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.23
Renan, J. Ernest and Henriette. Brother and sister.: memoir and letters. N. Y., 1896. 8°.....	782.15
Republic of childhood. See Riggs, Kate D. Wiggin.	
Rhoda Flemming: a story. Meredith, George.....	M559.4
Richardson, James D. A compilation of messages and papers of the presidents. 1789-1897. Pub. by authority of congress. Vols. 1, 2.....	846.32,33
Rick Dale. Munroe, Kirk.....	M968.2
Riggs, Kate D. Wiggin, and Smith, N. A. Republic of childhood. TL 143-145 Contents. 1. Froebel's gifts; 2. Froebel's occupations; 3. Kindergarten principles and practice.	143-145
Riordan, R., and Tozo Takayanagi. Sunrise stories. N. Y., 1896. 12°. .	433.50
Riverside letters: continuation of "Letters to Marco." Leslie, G. D.	932.53
Robinson, Edith. Penhallow tales. B., 1896. 16°.....	R659.6
Robinson, Rowland E. In New England fields and woods.....	921.55
Rolfe, Wm. J. Shakespeare the boy. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	460.26
Romance of two worlds. Corelli, Marie.....	C797.
Romanes, George John, Life and letters of. Edited by his wife...	783.24
Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting trail.....	938.44
Winning of the West. N. Y., 1889-1896. 4v. 8°.....	875.15 18
Rural science series. Edited by L. H. Bailey.	
Spraying of plants. Lodeman, E. G.....	923.51
The soil. King, F. H.....	923.52
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Vols. 1-4..	826.—
Russell, James B. Prevention of tuberculosis. B., 1896. 8°. Mass. Bd. of H.	
Russell, W. Clark. The honour of the flag. N. Y., 1895. 16°.....	R968.1
Russia. See Transcaucasia.	
Salt, Henry S. Life of Henry David Thoreau. L., 1896. 16°.....	731.63

Satanstoe. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.24
Sayce, Rev. A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus.....	823.52
Schurz, Carl. Congress and the spoils system. N. Y., 1895. 12°. Civ. Ser.	
Schwartz, J. van der Poorsen (<i>Maarten Maartens</i>) My lady Nobody.	S399.
Science, Warfare of, with theology and christendom. White, A. D.	526.33
Sea lions. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.25
Seats of the mighty. Parker, Gilbert.....	P239.3
Second wife. John Eugeline.....	J655.13
Seeley, John R. Introduction to political science: lectures.....	1042.10
Selborne, Natural history of. White, Rev. G.....	923.49.50
Sentimental Tommy. Barrie, James M.....	B275.7
Seven seas. Kipling, Rudyard.....	767.20
Seward, Wm. H. Lothrop, T. K. (American statesmen).....	781.15
Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, William J.....	480.26
Shaw, W. A. History of currency, 1252 to 1894.....	1044.40
Sherman, Roger, Life of. Boutell, Lewis H.....	782.13
Shorter, C. Memoir of Henry Kingsley.....	in K554.6
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. "Quo vadis." B., 1896. 12°.....	S572.5
Signal Butte. King, Capt. Charles.....	in K522.3
Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the Alabama. B., 1896. 8°.....	825.43
Singular life. Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps.....	W257.19
Sir George Tressady. Ward, Mary A. 2 vols.....	W261.4
Sister Jane. Harris, Joel Chandler.....	H314.6
Slain by the Doones, and other stories. Blackmore, R. D.....	B629.4
Slatin, R. C. Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895.....	835.27
Sloan, Wm. M. The French war and the revolution.....	822.56
Smidt, B. Schulze. Madonna of the Alps. B., 1895. 16°.....	S639.
Smith, F. Hopkinson. Tom Grogan. B., 1896. 16°.....	S647.4
<hr/>	
Smithsonian Institution. Contrib. to knowledge, vols. 30, 31, 32..	
<i>Contents.</i> 30. Oceanic ichthyology, by G. B. Goode and T. H. Bean.	
31. Table of contents and plates. 32. Life histories of North Ameri-	
can birds, by C. Bendire. Atmospheric actinometry and the actinic	
construction of the atmosphere, E. Duclaux.	
Miscellaneous collections, vol. 35, 37, 38, 39.	
<i>Contents.</i> 35. Smithsonian physical tables. Thos. Gray; 37. Index	
to the genera and species of the foraminifera, by C. D. Sherborn.	
Mountain observations in Europe and America, E. S. Holden; Vir-	
ginia cartography, P. L. Phillips; 38. Recalculation of atomic weights,	
by F. W. Clarke; 39. The atmosphere in relation to human life and	
health, F. A. R. Russell; Air and life, H. de Varigny; The air of towns,	
Dr. J. B. Cohen.	
<hr/>	
Bureau of ethnology. Annual report, 1896.....	
Smyth, Albert H. Bayard Taylor. (Amer. men of letters).....	770.67
Snorri Sturluson. Stories of the kings of Norway. Done into Eng-	
lish by Wm. Morris and E. Magnusson. Vol. 3.....	892.5
Snowbird and the water tiger, and other American Indian tales.	
Compton, Margaret.....	434.42
Snow shoes and sledges. Munroe, Kirk.....	M968.3
Social England. Progress in religion, laws, learning, etc. Traill,	
H. D., ed.....	1036.21-24
Social forces in German literature. Francke, Kuno.....	466.26
Social rights and duties. Stephen, Leslie.....	522.44,45

Social science. Bowker, R. R., and Iles, G., <i>eds.</i> The reader's guide in economic, social, and political science.....	1053.61
Godkin, Edwin L. Problems of modern democracy.....	1044.45
Soil, The: its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. King, F. H. (Rural science series).....	923.53
Soldiers in King Philip's war. Bodge, George M.....	876.15
South Seas, In the. Stevenson, Robert L.....	351.50
Sowers, The. Merriman, Henry S.....	M571.6
Spain, The Bible in; journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman attempting to circulate the scriptures on the peninsula. Borrow, George.....	520.29,30
Sparrows, finches, etc. of New England, Handbook of. Maynard, C. J.....	910.41
Speaker of the house of representatives. Follett, M. P.....	1043.56
Speeches. See Winthrop, Robt. C.	
Spraying of plants; for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Lodeman, E. G. (Rural science series).....	923.51
Spring notes from Tennessee. Torrey, Bradford.....	921.56
Spy, The. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.26
Squirrel Inn. Stockton, Frank R.....	S866.11
State, The: elements of historical and practical politics. Wilson, W.....	1044.44
Statesman's year book, 1896. Keltie, J. S., <i>editor</i>	1041.15
Statham, H. H. Architecture for general readers. N. Y., 1896. 8°.....	444.33
Stephen, Leslie. Social rights and duties. L., 1896. 2v. 12°.....	522.44,45
and Lee, S., <i>eds.</i> Dictionary of national biography. 49 vols....	Ref.
Stevenson, Robert L. In the South Seas. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	351.50
Stimson, Frederic J. King Noanett. B., 1896. 12°.....	S859.3
Pirate gold. B., 1896. 16°.....	S859.5
Stokes, Anson Phelps. Joint-metallism. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	1043.57
Stockton, Frank R. Squirrel Inn. N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	S866.11
Stories of the sea. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.27
Story of Aaron. Harris, Joel Chandler.....	H314.7
Strachey, J. St. Loe, ed. Beaumont and Fletcher.....	451.40,41
Struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. Maspero, G....	897.7
Studies in ancient history. 2d series. McLennan, John F.....	843.33
Sudan, Fire and sword in the. Slatin, Rudolf C.....	835.27
Sunrise stories: a glance at the literature of Japan. Riordan, R., and Tozo Takayanagi.....	433.50
Superstitions, Current. Bergen, Fanny D., <i>ed</i>	435.35
Supply at Saint Agatha's. Ward, Eliz. S. Phelps.....	W257.21
Syria. Maspero, G. The struggle of the nations. Egypt, Syria, Assyria.....	897.7
Tales of our coast	C938.12
<i>Contents.</i> Smugglers of the Clone. Crockett, S. R. 'There is sorrow on the sea.' Parker, Gilbert. Path of Murtogh. Frederic, Harold. Roll call of the reef. Couch, A. T. Quiller, 'That there Mason.' Russell, W. Clark.	

Tarbell, Ida M., and Davis, J. McCan. Early life of A. Lincoln....	726.53
Tariff history of the United States. Taussig, F. W.....	1044.43
Taylor, Bayard. Smyth, Albert H	770.87
Tennessee, Spring notes from. Torrey, Bradford.....	921.56
Theism, Philosophy of. Fraser, Alex. C	525.42
Theology. Campbell, G. D., <i>duke of Argyll.</i> Philosophy of belief.	543.22
Kinsley, W. W. Old faiths and new facts	523.46
They met in Heaven. Hepworth, George H	552.62
Thiébault, Baron, Memoirs of. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	783.29,30
Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska. Knapp, F., and Childe, R. L...	361.40
Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. With illustrations from sketches in colors, by A. M. Watson	351.51,52
Life of. Salt, Henry S. (Great writers.)	731.63
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis, R. H....	351.47
Through jungle and desert: travels in eastern Africa. Chanler, W. A.	377.12
Through Russian snows. Henty, G. A	H527.21
Tiger of Mysore. Henty, G. A	H527.22
Tom Grogan. Smith, F. Hopkinson	S647.4
Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. B., 1896. 16°...	921.56
Townsend, Edward W. A daughter of the tenements	T747.
Traill, H. D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier.....	354.45
ed. Social England. By various writers. Vols. 1-5	1036.21-24.2
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Carleton, Wm.....	C281.1-4
Transcaucasia and Ararat. Bryce, James.....	353.40
Trent, Council of, Lectures on, delivered at Oxford, 1892-3.	
Froude, J. A.....	525.43
Trooper Ross and Signal Butte. King, Capt. Charles.....	K522.3
Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	971.46
Trustees of public reservations, Mass. Annual report, 1896.....	P Parks
Tuberculosis, Prevention of. Russell, J. B. Mass. B. of H....	—
Tucker, Elizabeth S. Leaves from Juliana H. Ewing's "Canada home".....	783.25
Tufts college. Annual report, and Catalogue, 1895-96.....	—
Two admirals. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.28
Two years on the Alabama. Sinclair, Arthur.....	825.43
Twombly, Alex. S. Life of John Lord.....	in 823.39
Tyler, J. M. The whence and the whither of man. (Morse lectures)	522.49
United States. I. Agriculture, Dept. of. Year book, 1895.....	—
<i>Bureau of animal industry.</i> Special report on diseases of cattle..	—
Special report on diseases of the horse.....	—
Special report on the sheep industry of the U. S.....	—
<i>Division of forestry.</i> Circulars, 11, 13, 14.....	—
<i>Contents.</i> 11. Facts and figures regarding our forest resources; 13. Forest fire legislation in the U. S.; 14. Is protection against forest fires practicable?	
<i>Attorney general.</i> Annual report, 1895.....	—

United States. (Continued.)

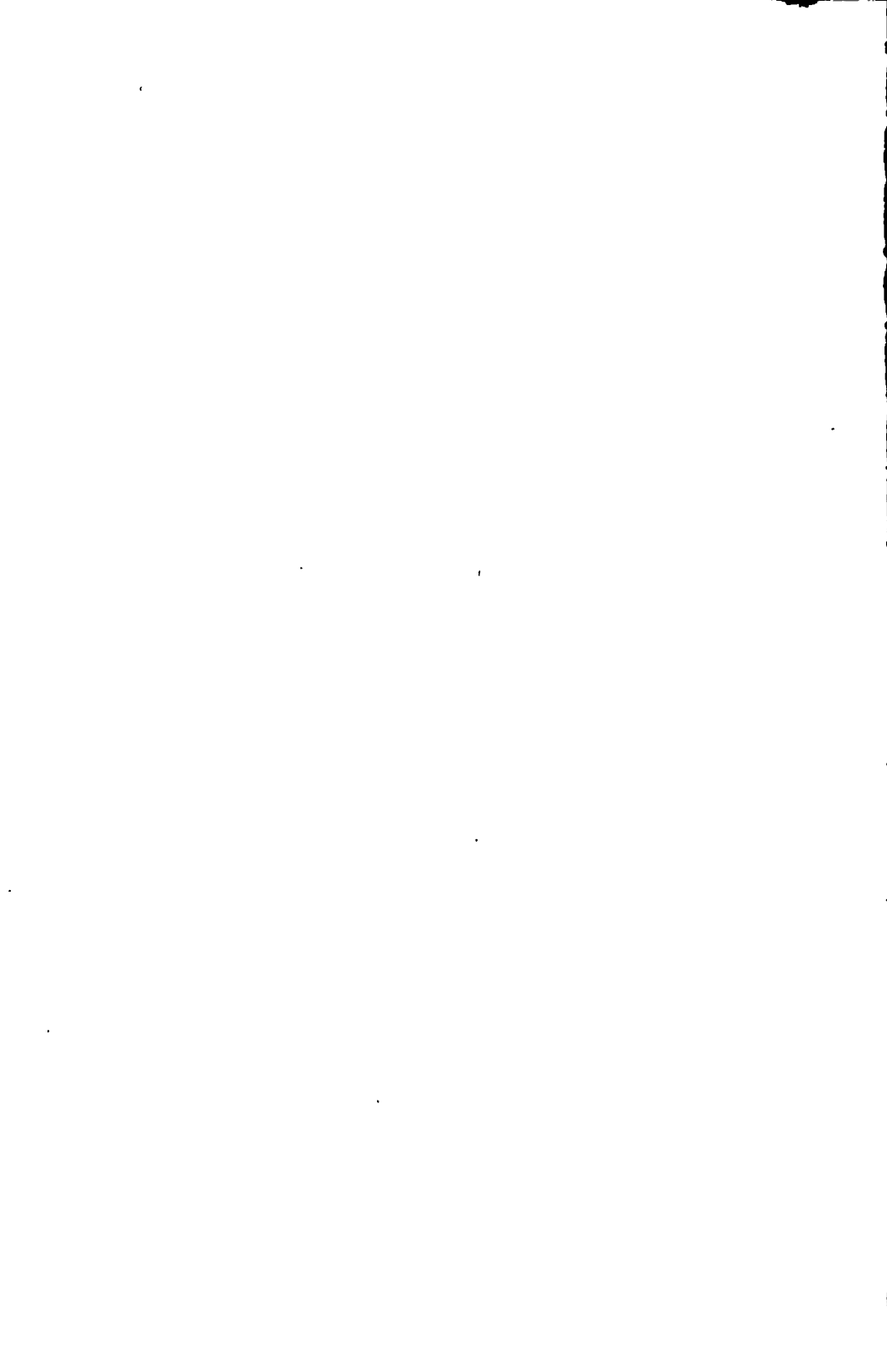
<i>Census office 11th census, 1890. Compendium of the 11th census</i>	—
Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence. 2v.....	—
Report on farms and homes, proprietorship and indebtedness in U. S.....	—
Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed in U. S.....	—
Report on manufacturing industries. Parts 1, 2.....	—
Report on mineral industries.....	—
Report on population and resources of Alaska, 1890.....	—
Report on real estate mortgages in U. S.....	—
Report on statistics of agriculture;—Report on agriculture by irrigation in the western part of U. S.;—Report on statistics of fisheries	—
Report on statistics of churches in the U. S.....	—
Report on transportation business in U. S. Part 1. Transportation by land	—
Report on vital and social statistics in U. S. Parts 3, 4. Statistics of deaths.....	—
Report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Part 1. Public debt....	—
<i>Civil service commission. Annual report, 1894.....</i>	—
<i>Congress. Compilation of messages and papers of the presidents, 1789–1897. By James D. Richardson.....</i>	846.32,33
Statutes passed at 1st session 53d congress, 1893	—
<i>Education, Bureau of. Report of the commissioner, 1893–94; 1894–95.....</i>	—
<i>Geological survey. Annual reports, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16 pt. 2</i>	—
<i>Interstate commerce commission. Annual report, 1895.....</i>	—
<i>Labor, Dept of. Annual report, 1894. Strikes and lockouts, v. 1,2</i>	—
Bulletins, 1–4,6,7. 1895–96.....	—
Special report, 8. Housing of working people, by E. R. L. Gould	—
<i>Military academy at West Point. Annual report, 1895.....</i>	—
<i>Navy dep't. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series I; 1, 2, 3.....</i>	826.—
<i>Ordnance dep't. Annual report of chief of ordnance, 1895.....</i>	—
<i>Presidents. Messages and documents, 1892–95. War dep't.....</i>	—
Messages and papers, Compilation of, 1789–1897.....	846.32,33
<i>State, Dep't of. Commercial relations with foreign nations, 1894,95</i>	—
Papers relating to the foreign relations of U. S., 1893, 1894....	—
<i>Treasury, Dep't of. Annual report, 1894.....</i>	—
Wool, and the manufacture of wool. By W. C. Ford.....	—
V. HISTORY. Constitution and government. Curtis, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States, vols. 1, 2.....	846.15,16
Follett, M. P. Speaker of the house of representatives.....	1043.56
Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional law of the U. S.....	1048.5
<i>History, Study of. Channing, E., and Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history.....</i>	R.O.

United States. (Continued.)

1. <i>General and miscellaneous.</i> Channing, E. The United States of America, 1765-1865.....	881.20
Eggleston, E. Beginners of a nation.....	823.41
Household history of the United States.....	885.27
McMaster, John B. With the fathers	822.44
Old South leaflets, vols. 1, 2.....	880.14,15
Roosevelt, T. The winning of the West. 4v.	875.15-18
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the U. S.....	1044.43
3. <i>Revolution.</i> Brown, Abram E. <i>See his</i> Beneath old roof trees	842.25
Fiske, John. The American revolution.....	825.31,32
Mass. <i>Sec. of state.</i> Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. Vols. 1, 2.....	1057.44
Sloane, W. M. The French war and the revolution.....	822.56
4. <i>War of 1812.</i> Barnes, James. Naval actions of war of 1812	825.30
5. <i>Civil war.</i> Anderson, Capt. J. Fifty-seventh regiment of Mass. volunteers in the war of the rebellion.....	873.6
Higginson, Thomas W. Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861-65.....	847.21,22
Johnson, Rossiter. Campfire and battlefield.....	*—
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., <i>compilers.</i> Official records of the union and confederate navies in the rebellion. 4v.....	826.—
Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the Alabama.	825.43
United States League of local building and loan associations. Proceedings, annual meetings, 1894, 1895.....	1044.55
University of Pennsylvania. Catalogue, 1895-96.....	—
Upham, W. <i>joint author.</i> Greenland icefields. <i>See</i> Wright, G. F..	351.49
Van Dyke, Henry. Little rivers: essays in profitable idleness. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	471.74
• Venezuela and Central America, Threegringos in. Davis, Richard H.	351.47
Venice: its history—art—industries, and modern life. Yriarte, Chas.	364.48
Ventilation and heating. Principles and application. B. F. Sturtevant company.....	—
Ventilation and heating of school buildings. B. F. Sturtevant & Co.	—
Vermont, Natural and civil history of. Williams, S.....	824.45
Vikings of today. Grenfell, Wilfred T.....	354.46
Virginia in the 17th century, Economic history of. Bruce, P. A... ..	824.43
Virginia cousin. Harrison, Constance Cary	281.100
Voice, Gymnastics of the, for song and speech. Guttman, Oskar.	954.10
Walker, Francis A. International bimetallicism.....	1044.42
Wandering heath: stories, studies, and sketches. Couch, A. T. Q.	C853.5
Wandering scholar in the Levant. Hogarth, David G.....	351.48
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Chapters from a life.....	782.26
A singular life.....	W257.19
Story of Avis.....	W257.20
Supply at Saint Agatha's.....	W257.21

Ward, Julius H. The White Mountains: a guide to their interpretation. B., 1896. 12°	361.36
Ward, Maria E. Bicycling for ladies. N. Y., 1896. 12°	924.51
Ward, Mary Augusta. Sir George Tressady	W261.4
Ward, May Alden. Old Colony days. B., 1896. 12°	841.35
Warfare of science with theology in christendom. White, A. D. ...	526.33.34
Warner, Charles Dudley. The golden house. N. Y., 1895. 12° ..	W279.8
A little journey in the world. N. Y., 1895. 12° ...t	W279.9
Warren, Mercy. Brown, Alice	882.32
Washington, George. Ford, Paul L. The true George Washington	782.14
Freeman, Edward A. George Washington, the expander of Eng. in	822.59
Winthrop, Robert C. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses	846.31
Watch fires of '76. Drake, Samuel Adams	832.33
Water-witch. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.29
Watson, Rosamund Marriott. The art of the house	924.50
Ways of the hour. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.30
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.31
West Newbury. See Newbury	
Weyman, Stanley J. The little wizard. N. Y., [1896]. 16°	W549.4
When Charles the first was king. Fletcher, J. S.	F613.15
When Valmond came to Pontiac. Parker, Gilbert	P239.5
White, Andrew D. History of the warfare of science with theology in christendom. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 8°	526.33
White, Eliza Orne. Coming of Theodora. B., 1895. 16°	W583.3
A little girl of long ago. B., 1896. 12°	W583.5
White, Rev. Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne. N. Y., 1895 ...	923.49.50
White, Horace. Money and banking. B., 1896. 12°	1044.41
White Mountains: guide to their interpretation. Ward, J. H.	361.36
Whites and the Blues. Dumas, Alexandre	D886.12
Whitney, Caspar. On snow shoes to the barren grounds	355.39
Whitney, John, Ancestry of. Melville, Henry	*717.43
Wichert, Ernst. The green gate. Trans. by Mrs. Wister	W633.5
Wilde Rosen. II. Band. (An Mathilde.) (M. G. Saphir's humoristische Haus-und Reise-Bibliothek)	573.69
Wilkins, Mary E. Madelon: a novel. N. Y., 1896. 16°	W685.3
Williams, Samuel. Natural and civil history of Vermont	824.45
Williamstown, Mass., Origins in. Perry, Arthur L.	877.42
Wilson, Woodrow. Mere literature, and other essays	453.59
The state: elements of historical and practical politics	1044.44
Wing-and-wing. Cooper, James Fenimore	C777.32
Winning of the West, 1769-1807. Roosevelt, T. 4 vols	875.15-18
Winthrop, Robert C. Addresses and speeches. 4 vols	846.27-30
Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin as portrayed in occasional addresses	846.31
Wise woman: a novel. Burnham, Clara Louise	B966.2

Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee , translator. At the councillor's, by E. John	J655.1
Banned and blessed, by E. Buerstenbinder.....	B928.1
Countess Gisela, by E. John.....	J655.4
Gold Elsie, by E. John.....	J655.5
Green gate, by E. Wichert.....	W633.5
In the Schillingscourt, by E. John.....	J655.6
Little moorland princess, by E. John.....	J655.8
Noble name, by C. Gluemer.....	G567.
Only a girl, by W. von Hillern.....	H652.
Second wife, by E. John.....	J655.13
Wister, Owen. Red men and white. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	W817.
With Cochrane the dauntless. Henty, G. A.....	H527.23
With Lee in Virginia. Henty, G. A.....	H527.26
With the fathers. McMaster, John B.....	822.44
Without prejudice. Zangwill, Israel.....	432.41
Woman's relief corps , dep't. of Mass., History of, 1879 to 1895....	873.16
Women of colonial and revolutionary times:	
Margaret Winthrop. Earle, Alice Morse.....	882.29
Dolly Madison. Goodwin, Maud W.....	882.30
Eliza Pinckney. Ravenel, Harriott H.....	882.31
Mercy Warren. Brown, Alice.....	882.32
Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard.....	P996.8
Wonder voyages , Book of. Jacobs, Joseph, ed.....	434.18
Woolson, Constance F. Dorothy, and other Italian stories.....	W916.23
Wool and the manufacture of wool. Ford, W. C. (U. S. Treas. Dept.)	—
Wright, G. F., and Upham, W. Greenland icefields and life in the North Atlantic. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	351.49
Wyandotté. Cooper, James Fenimore.....	C777.33
Year in the fields: selections. Burroughs, John.....	471.42
Yriarte, Charles. Venice: its history—art—industries, and modern life. Phil., 1896. 12°.....	364.48
Zangwill, Israel. Without prejudice. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	432.41



THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1897.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1898.

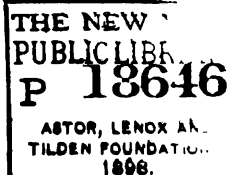




THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES



OF THE



FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1897.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1898.

a a,

THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. Bound sets of Harper's Magazine, of the Atlantic Monthly, of Popular Science Monthly, of some Cyclopædias, and other books of reference may be found on the shelves. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order. Poole's index can be had in either reading-room on application.

The experiment will be tried this year of circulating a limited number of the more popular periodicals for short periods of time (some for three days, a few for seven days) as soon as they are received.

Almost all periodicals are bound as soon as the volumes are completed and are then circulated as books.

Minors of *thirteen* or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

CATALOGUES.

The CATALOGUE of 1881, containing the larger portion of the books of the Library, for sale at the desk, in paper covers, for 30 cents. Copies of the annual supplements will be given as long as they last, to purchasers of the Catalogue.

Single supplements,	5 cents.
The new Fiction Catalogue, in paper covers,	10 "
" " " " in flexible cloth,	25 "

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1897-98.

WALTER B. SNOW,	Term expires 1900.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1900.
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	" " 1899.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1899.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1898.
*GEORGE E. PRIEST, A. M.,	" " 1898.
JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN, from Oct.	" " 1898.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Chairman.*

WALTER B. SNOW, *Secretary.*

*GEORGE E. PRIEST, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.* †

Executive Committee.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	WALTER B. SNOW,
*GEORGE E. PRIEST,	CHARLES BRIGHAM. †

Committee on Books.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	WM. H. BUSTIN, JR.,
DR. JULIAN A. MEAD.	

Committee on Finance.

*GEORGE E. PRIEST,	WALTER B. SNOW,
†CHARLES BRIGHAM,	‡JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN.

Librarian.



SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.

Assistants.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

Miss LOIS G. FITCH, in Pratt Reading Room.

*Deceased, July 22, 1897.

†From July 28, 1897.

‡From Dec. 6, 1897.

Officers of the Watertown Free Public Library.

FOR THE FIRST THIRTY YEARS.

1868-1898.

- *REV. JOHN WEISS, 1868-1872, chairman, 1868, 1869.
 *ALFRED HOSMER, M.D., 1868-1879, secretary, 1868-1870, chairman, 1871, 1873-1876.
 *JOSIAH STICKNEY, 1868-1872.
 *JOSEPH BIRD, 1868, 1869.
 *JESSE A. LOCKE, 1868-1873, chairman, 1870.
 *ABIEL ABBOTT, 1868, 1869.
 †REV. JAMES M. BELL, 1868, 1869.
 *DAVID T. HUCKINS, M.D., 1868, 1869, treasurer, 1868.
 *CHARLES J. BARRY, 1868, 1869, 1873-1883, secretary, 1875, 1876, chairman, 1877-1883.
 JOSHUA COOLIDGE, 1868-1888, treasurer, 1871, chairman, 1872, 1883-1887.
 †GEORGE N. MARCH, 1869-1887, secretary, 1871, treasurer, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1884, 1885-1887.
 *GEORGE K. SNOW, 1872-1884, secretary, 1877-1884.
 A. C. STOCKIN, 1872-1884, secretary, 1872-1874.
 CHARLES F. FITZ, 1879-1881.
 *REV. ROBERT P. STACK, 1882-1894, treasurer, 1884.
 †WILLIAM CUSHING, 1884, secretary, 1884.
 REV. EDWARD A. RAND, 1884-1887.
 EDWARD E. ALLEN, 1885-1890, secretary, 1885, 1886, treasurer, 1890.
 ALBERT O. DAVIDSON, 1885-1890, secretary, 1888.
 †CHARLES S. ENSIGN, LL.D., 1887-1890, secretary, 1887, chairman, 1888, 1889.
 HORACE W. OTIS, 1888, treasurer, 1888.
 CHARLES BRIGHAM, 1889—, treasurer, 1889, chairman, 1890-1894, secretary, 1895, treasurer, 1896, 1897.
 *GEORGE E. PRIEST, A.M., 1889-1897, secretary, 1889, 1890, treasurer, 1891-1893, chairman, 1894-1896, treasurer 1897.
 HERBERT COOLIDGE, 1890—, secretary, 1894, treasurer, 1895, chairman, 1897.
 WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR., 1890—, treasurer, 1894, secretary, 1896.
 JULIAN A. MEAD, M.D., 1891—, secretary, 1891-1894.
 REV. J. S. CULLEN, 1895-1897.
 WALTER B. SNOW, 1897—, secretary, 1897—
 JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN, 1897—

*Deceased. †Moved from Town.

LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS.

- OLON F. WHITNEY, A.M., librarian, 1868—
 M. AGNES GRIBBLE, assistant, 1872, 1873; now Mrs. George H. Chapin.
 NELLIE BRADFORD, assistant, 1873-1877; now Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.
 JANE STOCKWELL, assistant librarian, 1877—
 ELLA SHERMAN, assistant, 1885-1888; now Mrs. James E. Norcross.
 HELEN CUSHING, assistant, 1888; now teacher in Philadelphia.
 T. E. MACURDY, assistant, 1889; now in Boston Public Library.
 L. LOUISE WHITNEY, cataloguer, 1889-1893; now Mrs. Lewis B. Tarlton.
 MABEL F. LEARNED, assistant, 1890—
 FLORA E. WISE, assistant, 1891-1893; now in the Newton Library.
 MARGARET B. WHITNEY, occasional assistant, 1890-1896; now Mrs. R. G. Horne.
 LOIS G. FITCH, assistant in Pratt Reading Room, 1897—

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

By the death of Mr. George E. Priest in the middle of the year, the trustees and the town suffered the loss of an esteemed and respected member of this Board. Mr. Priest was elected to the Board in 1889, and throughout his term of service he was a conscientious and an enthusiastic worker for the people's library. His good judgment in all matters pertaining to the management of the library was highly valued by his co-trustees.

Mr. J. J. Sullivan was elected by the Selectmen and the Trustees to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Priest.

In connection with their annual report to the town the Trustees of the Free Public Library desire to call special attention to the financial needs of the institution in their charge.

As will appear by the table of statistics accompanying the Librarian's report, the library now contains nearly 25,000 volumes. That number doubtless would be considerably exceeded if all pamphlets of acknowledged value were bound. Without reviewing the items of expense, and the incidental increase thereof which a growing library entails, the Trustees would reaffirm the opinion, advanced in previous reports, that no curtailment of the expense of maintenance seems possible without seriously impairing the usefulness of the institution.

It is with regret therefore that attention is called to the fact that, the dog tax, as a means of support, appears to be

approaching extinction. From \$728.46 received in 1890, the receipts from the dog tax have dwindled to \$384.75 in 1897; and the sum available for 1898 will be but \$305.86.

In previous reports of the Trustees, and of the Librarian, allusion has been made to the antiquated shelving with which the library is equipped. It may not be generally known that a considerable portion of the present equipment consists of the bulky wooden cases that were in use when the Library was located in the town hall building. With this shelving, the storage capacity of the Library building will be exhausted in the ensuing year and it will be necessary to consider means for providing additional space. More room could be obtained by enlarging the building; and, while that remedy has much to recommend it, the Trustees regard with more favor the substitution of modern steel stacks for the present heavy wooden cases. A combination of both methods would be productive of the best results, but either method alone will call for the outlay of a considerable sum of money. Necessity, however, will compel the Trustees to claim the attention of the town for this matter in the near future.

In the management of the interests entrusted to them, the Trustees desire to give usefulness the widest possible scope that the resources of the Board will allow, and suggestions for the accomplishment of that end are cordially invited. The proposition, emanating from the Woman's Club, to open the reading room on Sunday afternoon has the approval of the Trustees; and while the Board is empowered to make this proposition operative, they would be pleased to have the approval of the citizens previously expressed by a vote in town meeting.

It is the opinion of the Board that the increase of population at the extremities of the town now warrants the establishment of a few agencies, or delivery stations, through which citizens may draw books from the library without the

inconvenience of making a personal visit to it. It is believed that such agencies would materially increase the use of the books by citizens who, at present, are restrained by the distance of their homes from the library building.

A large amount of binding requires to be done for which a special appropriation would be appropriate; but, while not requesting a special grant for that purpose, it is the opinion of the Board that, to prevent a further accumulation of books requiring to be bound, and in view of the diminished revenue from the dog tax, an appropriation of Thirty-seven hundred and fifty dollars, and the dog tax will be necessary for the current expenses of the ensuing year.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1897-1898.

Received from town appropriation,	\$3,250 00
" " dog tax,	384 75
" " sale of catalogues,	28 40
" " fines, etc.,	122 16
	<hr/>
	\$3,785 31
Paid out for Books, \$763.66; binding, \$51.98;	
periodicals, \$160.10,	\$975 74
Postage and P. O. box, \$12.29; express,	
\$11.60; supplies, \$17.99,	41 88
Printing and stationery, \$33.46; cases and in-	
terior repairs, \$66.96,	100 42
Painting and exterior repairs,	113 63
Fuel, \$145.25; electric light and gas, \$301.47,	446 72
Care of building and grounds, \$262.90; extra	
labor, \$15.64,	278 54
Salaries,	\$1,827 27
	<hr/>
	\$3,784 20
Unexpended balance,	1 11
	<hr/>
	\$3,785 31

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.**Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.*

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Sav-	
ings Bank, Feb. 1, 1897,	\$1,194 39
Rec'd interest on bond to December, 1897,	250 00
Rec'd interest on deposit in Watertown	
Savings Bank,	49 49
	<hr/>
	\$1,493 88
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librarian, for peri-	
odicals,	\$175 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings	
Bank, Feb. 1, 1898,	1,318 88
	<hr/>
	\$1,493 88

H. W. OTIS,
Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Trustees of the Free Public Library of Watertown :

GENTLEMEN,— In making my thirtieth annual report, I may congratulate you on the continued prosperity which has attended the progress of our Library from its foundation in 1868.

No disaster has fallen upon this institution since it was originated in the generosity of citizens of the town and the free offerings of sons and daughters of former citizens of the town nearly a generation ago. No loss by fire, no considerable loss by theft to its treasures has befallen it, no loss by disease and death has come upon its immediate custodians. It is true that almost all the honorable gentlemen who served the town as Trustees of the Library for the first ten years of its existence have either with the flow of business life drifted beyond the limits of our town or with the advancing years have been gathered to their reward, but with ripening years they should not be considered lost. They in spirit still encourage all who would create a demand for knowledge by promoting larger and freer means for its pursuit and acquisition.

In this hasty backward glance I cannot forget that of this list of honor of the first ten years, there still remain active in body and inspiring in spirit two whom may a kindly old age bless with the reward of seeing the fruits of their labors. Nor can I forget the paralyzing loss among those who have come into this list of Trustees within the last ten years, of one who planned larger and better means of extending the use of the Library with each added year of his service.

So too, if I should allow my mind to run over the long list of donors to the original fund or to the list of those who prompted the town to erect the new building by offering of their own

means in advance full one-half its cost, I should find that they, too, have many of them gone to their reward. But here also, we find the names of a few whom we delight to honor, whom the memory of a good deed may still bless, and whose kindly spirit may yet in fuller measure encourage all efforts for the benefit of this old town.

EXTENT OF CIRCULATION.

In the past year the home use of books has been in slight excess of the previous year. The use *per capita* has always been large, and it is a matter of congratulation that with the rapid increase in cheap reproductions of the more popular literature, the number circulated has not diminished. It seems to me that it would be possible at slight additional expense to greatly enlarge the circulation of books and to correspondently increase the usefulness of the Library. I will return to this subject later and explain more particularly modes of reaching out for such increased usefulness.

The statistics prepared with great care and presented in the appendixes showing the use, the service, and the accumulation of the Library for the past year, compared with the nine previous years, will no doubt receive that attention which their significance demands.

It will be seen by Appendix I that the increase in the home use of books has been about a thousand volumes, thus making the largest number, except for one year, in the history of the Library. The decrease in the number reported as having been consulted in the Library is, I fear, more a matter of accounts than a reality. Books and periodicals found in the reading rooms are not counted, those examined within the book-rooms have been very imperfectly accounted for.

CHARACTER OF CIRCULATION.

The character of those taken home and of those accounted for as used in the Library, may be seen by Appendix II, which shows for each month the number of each class of books so far

as we have been able to distinguish. It will be seen that the total numbers show about sixty per cent. of fiction and juveniles used. This percentage, larger than for several years, is partly the result of the use of the new fiction list, of which more than half the number printed have been sold during the year. The rise in percentage is full ten per cent., and yet I may say fifteen or twenty per cent. smaller than in many Libraries.

OUR LIBRARY NOT ALL FICTION.

It is the experience elsewhere as well as here, I may say in passing, that many readers consider only the works of fiction as worth their consideration. In our Library, historical, biographical and geographical works are quite as well represented. The arts and sciences and general literature have also received special attention in making choice of books. Our Library began with a selected list of educational works, early received a gift of a small well chosen library of religion and theology, has been specially favored with a fund for the purchase of periodical literature which is constantly increasing our sets of valuable periodicals, especially in the direction of the useful arts and manufactures. We have the entire set of the reports and other publications of the Patent Office, while our shelves show a good proportion of standard and recent works of reference on all subjects. The numbers in any of these departments of literature would show a corresponding increase in use following the publication of a list for that class of works which has followed the publication of our fiction list. Sixteen supplements to a catalogue exhaust human patience. Appendix II, by comparison with other years, is full of latent eloquence.

NUMBER OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Appendix I further shows that the full number of volumes now belonging to the Library is 24,361, almost the entire capacity of the book room as explained in 1884, when the present structure was first occupied. The number of pamphlets and

papers (28,604) is largely in excess of this number ; and this portion of our accumulations, I may say in passing, presents a problem of great anxiety to your custodian when he reflects upon the value and in its present unbound condition, the extreme perishable nature of such a mass of materials, the accumulation in part of the past ten, twenty, and even thirty years. If these materials can be put into serviceable bindings, they will at once not only raise the number of bound volumes considerably nearer 25,000, but they will form an addition to the Library which will be appreciated by the students of all coming years.

The number of volumes purchased the past year (409), will be seen to be larger than for the year before, although not so large as in several other years. The number given (126), is a fair average number, and shows a constant beneficent source of growth.

DONORS.

By Appendix III will be seen the names of those who have contributed during the past year to this increasing store. It will be seen again in Appendix I that besides the 126 volumes received, we have also received 1,756 pamphlets and papers, besides the 3,435 purchased by the income of the Asa Pratt Fund. Among these bound volumes and unbound publications, some of them of great value, are gifts from the Smithsonian Institution, from the departments of our national government, and from the different departments of our own state government, some of them at the special request of our senators and representatives. We have received many favors, including two sets of current numbers and a bound volume at the close of the year, from the publisher of the Watertown Enterprise, and from their various publishers complete files of the Newton Journal, the Cambridge Tribune, the Waltham Free Press while published, Our Dumb Animals, The New England Messenger, The Christian Register, and in part the Woman's Journal. The Magazine Club has continued its gift of current periodicals, which, while of use for immediate circulation, will be of even greater benefit when bound into volumes.

It may be well to acknowledge the increase in the amount of available revenue from the Asa Pratt Fund, which while it gives us annually for the coming five years, one hundred and seventy-five dollars instead of one hundred and fifty dollars for periodicals for the Pratt Reading Room, besides adding at least one hundred and twenty-five dollars annually to the permanent fund, imposes each year also an additional moral obligation upon us to preserve and prepare for future use this additional mass of literature.

We have received no new gifts of money during the past year. The Union Paper Bag Company, however, has continued their annual contribution, which is the same to us as money, of excellent covering paper for our most used books.

CURRENT PERIODICALS.

Appendix IV gives the titles of all periodicals received in the reading rooms and indicates the source from which they are derived. It also gives at the end, a list of periodicals which are put into circulation as soon as they are received. The record of the issues of each number proves that this experiment of trying to meet the wants of our citizens in the circulation of a few of our best periodicals, is highly appreciated. As it becomes better known, the demand therefor will naturally increase. All periodicals are circulated on call as soon as a following number is received at the Library.

PRATT READING ROOM.

I am pleased to report the improved order and quiet and consequent satisfaction to all concerned from the presence in the Pratt Reading Room during the past winter of a constant attendant. There is a demand for the labor of such an attendant in our growing Library besides the service at an information desk in the reading room, in many ways. Here can be attended to certain clerical work besides the covering and preparation of books for circulation and the keeping of them in good sanitary condition. Appendix I reports the number of books covered.

I would suggest the installation of a lift or some means of transporting books and information quickly and easily from one floor to the other. The attendant here may thus coöperating with the attendant above easily, without leaving her place, answer calls for books stored in the cases on the other floor.

I would suggest, in this connection, since the experiments we have tried so far have proved so successful, an increase in the number of wall cases in this room, and a corresponding increase therein from our store of valuable and useful books of reference from the shelves above. This large and pleasant room can be made more valuable to an increasing number of people. We have many valuable works besides our bound sets of leading periodicals which from their size or large cost are not expected to be taken home, which might be within easy reach of readers in this as in the upper reading room.

CATALOGUES.

The public card catalogue placed in the delivery room,—as well as the office card catalogue,—has been kept up during the year. A large lot of miscellaneous pamphlets have also been catalogued during the past year. Some preparation has been made to enter upon the formation of a class catalogue of history and biography. I regret to acknowledge however that the completion of this much needed work must be suspended until some necessary relief has been found to the cramped and crowded condition of our book shelves. It would not be wise, as all can see, to publish any new class list with the certainty of being obliged to rearrange, relocate, and consequently to renumber the books in the immediate future.

YEARLY SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE.

Among the additions made to the Library during the past year, shown in the supplementary catalogue appended to this report, one might mention the later volumes of the National Cyclopædia of Biography (British), now numbering fifty-three volumes; and

the first sixteen volumes of a valuable work on the early history of our country, especially of the Northwest, "The Jesuit relations and allied documents, travels of Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791, edited by R. G. Thwaites, published in the original French and Latin text and on opposite pages in an English translation."

The first fifteen volumes of Harper's Weekly, including the years of the Civil War, (1861-1865), for a long time out of print and very scarce, have been secured to help complete our set of bound volumes of this graphic and interesting periodical. These volumes are invaluable as material for contemporary history.

The complete set of Patent Office publications has been brought down to date by the purchase of the seventy-two large volumes issued from December, 1893, of the "Specifications and drawings of Patents." This is used by some of our manufacturers to the benefit of the town, while it might be made more useful still by our younger men.

The Supplementary Catalogue also includes Rand & McNally's Indexed Atlas of the World, in two folio volumes, bringing our geographical information down to date; Sloane's Napoleon, in four large, well illustrated volumes; Wilson's New York, a monumental work on that metropolitan city; Hurd's Middlesex, in three large, quarto volumes, the part on Watertown contributed by our own Historical Society,—the work a gift of one of our own citizens,—and a large and beautiful work on Japan, the work of Japanese editors and Japanese illustrators, some of whose work is most exquisitely done. Time would fail to mention all of even the best, but it is well to call attention to the whole list by naming these.

I have thus mentioned the principal things which I wish especially to call to your attention as they are summarized in the appendixes and supplementary catalogue.

THE IDEAL LIBRARY.

When the older men of the present day were youths, in the early days of the Boston Music hall platform, there was delivered

in that hall a lecture on "The Inspiration of the Ideal." Many have found it a constant help to hold up before themselves an ideal of what it is desired to accomplish, and although for one in his own personal experience to confess it, it may betray weakness of will in the realization of the ideal, it cannot be doubted that for communities this elevation of the ideal is both wholesome and helpful.

What would the ideal Library in this town demand in addition to or beyond what we have at present?

In the first place, perhaps, better or fuller service on the part of all persons employed in the Library. This must come either by a change of persons employed for those of larger experience or larger knowledge,—for I am certain that all now employed desire to do the best they can for those who use the Library,—or by a more hearty coöperation of all takers or readers of books. Possibly, if people were more ready to make their particular wants known, the employees would be able to render greater service.

In the second place, the ideal library would require in addition to what we have, means of reaching people whom it is now not found possible to reach.

Under this head agencies in the remote parts of the town are naturally suggested. It would not cost much to express a box of books once or twice a week to Mt. Auburn, East Watertown or Bemis. That such a privilege would be prized is proved by an experiment tried by an individual the past year, until the burden proved too great for individual endurance. This person asks the town to bear the expense of a box each week by express. This expense could not be great, and the town by voting such a small amount would put itself in line with the city beyond, which has an agency on the other side of Belmont street.

THE IDEAL LIBRARY ALWAYS FOR USE.

The ideal library, like the ideal water supply, is always ready for use. If there were sufficient demand, the Library might be open more hours each day at a small additional expense. Or

the Library might be open a portion of each Sunday or holiday. Perhaps certain people whose only leisure is at such times could and would get benefit from the Library which their employment now denies them. The employees of the Library, I am certain, would heartily coöperate in such extended opening as the Trustees and the town deem best. The founders of the Library did not wait for a demand for a library before moving to establish one in this town. In their spirit we should be glad to help to *create a demand for wholesome reading by any means* at our command, and at *any time*.

President McKinley, in his introduction to the "History of the First Fifty Years of the Smithsonian Institution," quotes President George Washington as having said in his farewell address: "Promote, then, as an object of primary importance, institutions for the general diffusion of knowledge. In proportion as the structure of a government gives force to public opinion, it is essential that public opinion should be enlightened." Certainly the town cannot go wrong if in answer to a call from the Woman's Club, it votes to throw wide open the flood gates of knowledge, on Sundays or on all days.

UNSATISFACTORY SHELVING.

Not only does the ideal condition of a library for service ask, but the daily actual needs of this Library in its regular work demands more shelving for its books. This remains in an increasing sense the "most pressing need of the Library," as was stated in my last year's report. It cannot be necessary to go over this matter again. Your wisdom must find some way to remove the difficulty. More shelving in the present space is possible, and more shelving on the walls of the Pratt Reading Room would be found exceedingly serviceable with, as at present, an attendant in that room.

This additional and improved shelving in our book room would make possible the continued re-arrangement of books and so the continued re-cataloguing by subjects of new portions of

the Library, as commenced last year. This might be continued as previously suggested, by the re-arrangement and re-cataloguing next of our biographical and historical works.

Of course we must admit that the ideal library would have more compact cases with shelves perfectly interchangeable, and as in most of the newer libraries would have them fire proof, in a fire proof apartment. What a weight of anxiety would be taken from your custodian if the varied and valuable collection, parts of which could with difficulty, if at all, be replaced, if in the changes which must be made soon they could be so made as to make the book-room entirely fire proof.

BINDING.

While some increase in the regular running expenses must be expected in a growing library, and ours are low compared with other libraries of the same size, I deem it wise to ask for a special appropriation for binding the accumulation of periodicals of the last year and a half, and also for binding a store of pamphlets and papers, the accumulation of many years, that common prudence requires should be put in serviceable binding. Cannot an additional appropriation, say of five hundred dollars, be obtained for this purpose?

A CHILDREN'S ROOM.

In an ideal condition of our Library, we should be able to provide for the younger children in some more fitting way than is at present possible. I feel that it is a good thing to encourage all children to form pleasant associations with books. They should, however, have books suited to their years and they should not be allowed to discourage by noise and confusion that often comes simply from immaturity, active men and women from frequenting the main reading rooms and from using the books and the periodicals which older readers alone can appreciate. We need a children's room for children's use; this for themselves for their own use and enjoyment, and for their elders, that the principal reading rooms may afford the quiet and freedom from

crowding which older readers prize and without which the best work of thoughtful minds is impossible. Thus with a children's room the various classes of readers might be provided for to the mutual advantage of each.

ART EXHIBITS.

I might mention a movement among the smaller libraries of this state in the direction of calling the attention of people more largely to works of art. Our Library was benefitted recently by the display of a small collection of photographs representing the art of Venice, and by the presence of a committee of the Massachusetts Library Club to discuss the merits of such a collection and to make selection for an exhibition of photographs to be used successively in the different libraries. I could not help wishing we had a better place to display such pictures.


We are indebted to the publishers of the Youth's Companion, one of whom is one of our own citizens, for the loan of two collections of original designs of artists employed to illustrate their pages. These exhibitions were, as I have heard expressed many times, both useful and stimulating. Our own young people certainly can enjoy such work, and more, perhaps will produce better work for having seen the drawings of the pencil or the brush of some of our best artists.

With these, and following these, we had an exhibition of works by artists whose home is in our own town, to whom the thanks of the town are due. Some foreign cities are so wise as to provide free instruction in the highest arts. We cannot go wrong in helping in some way to train eye and hand in the higher arts that refine and beautify life.

We have the promise of the loan of a large collection of the very best photographs of mountain scenery, both of the European Alps and of our lofty peaks and their beautiful slopes.

BOOKS ON MUSIC.

There is one other subject I would like to mention here. I have already received promise of help in the selection of proper



material for the nucleus of a small *musical library*. Is there any one in town who would like to contribute means for such a purpose?

ADDITIONAL ROOM DESIRABLE.

Why might not some citizen of this town, or some former resident of the town, be found who is able and willing to help this Library as some have helped other libraries in providing by will or otherwise for a much needed increase to our building.

It is neither an ideal condition of things, nor does it seem fitting to ask the honored men of the town who are called without pay to give their time to the discussion of the needs of the ideal library to meet in a little crowded back room in the basement, next the boiler room. This is at present the only room where they can hold their discussions without interrupting readers.

As has been suggested in former reports, and as I wish to hold up this matter for the continued consideration of some able to provide means, I would again submit that an addition to the building giving a room of moderate size, say 20 x 30 feet, opposite the Librarian's room, would answer well this purpose. Such an additional room would be a proper location for our increasing collection of local history, it might have cases for works of art and for our more expensive illustrated books, including among other art works such a collection of musical works as I have already mentioned as desirable. Such a room might be made a fit meeting place not only for the Trustees, but also for occasional classes of the Woman's Club, or the ordinary meetings of the Historical Society. It is the ideal service of a library like this to promote the objects of all such organizations in the town, by helping to provide books and facilities for their examination. Such a room I am assured by competent architects can be constructed in entire harmony with the architecture of our present building, and it might yield on the ground floor the desired children's room which the ideal library would certainly provide.

ALL CAN HELP THE REAL WORK OF THE LIBRARY.

While I make this appeal to the generosity, the patriotism of the wealthy, for means to provide a greatly desired addition to our present building and our other resources, I would also like to appeal to all good citizens to help, as any one can, the real work of the Library by stimulating the young especially to a proper and sustained use of the Library and its contents. While some are getting great good, some from a want of personal influence perhaps, are not getting the best they might from seeing and reading the best books. Here is a field for personal labor with the young of all ages, with immature minds, where only personal labor applied to personal ends can secure the best results. This aid for which I wish I could make so eloquent an appeal that all teachers and parents, and all others would unite their efforts, calls not for money, it calls for more, it calls for personal labor, for personal sacrifice of convenience for a noble purpose. Thus would even our present Library, though not yet the ideal, do a noble work in this community.

CONCLUSION.

Thus briefly, I have presented quite a number of subjects for your consideration, and through you, by your courtesy, I would suggest to the people of the town what appears to me with my long experience here, the next most desirable things for our Library. I need not remind them that they are building up a plant of increasing value and efficiency, and are furnishing it with machinery for great possible productiveness.

With the highest consideration for you personally, and for the honorable office which you fill, this report of work accomplished, with suggestions for future use is respectfully submitted.

SOLON F. WHITNEY,
Librarian.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

APPENDIX I. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

YEARS.	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	18,505	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194	22,431	23,362	23,816	24,361
Increase during the year.....	788	407	653	1,129	778	722	237	921	464	545
Increase by purchase.....	565	269	363	749	253	387	318	608	371	409
Increase by gift.....	101	220	127	148	216	179	89	116	132	126
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	112	163	243	229	211	124	268	84	10	
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....		82		62	80	5	2	27		
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates						60	296		123	
Total number of pamphlets and papers in the Library	17,453	21,668	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,761	20,293	21,333	28,604
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	1,041	1,091	1,083	1,064	1,188	613	616	630	841	816
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund		1,680	1,918	2,316	3,285	3,198	3,114	3,249	3,324	3,435
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift or exchange	2,589	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848	2,189	2,821	1,766
Of these there were bound or exchanged or sold	2,149	3,008	4,320	4,536	6,335	4,492	14,196	5,526	2,946	1,844
Total number of persons who have taken out cards...	5,132	5,380	5,656	5,951	6,236	6,639	6,794	7,041	7,310	7,549
Number of new persons taking out cards.....	280	248	276	295	285	303	255	247	269	239
Total number of volumes issued.....	37,810	37,435	35,640	34,939	35,101	35,037	42,083	41,633	39,162	38,890
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....	33,044	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033	35,181	33,646	34,643
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading room	4,766	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050	6,453	5,516	4,237
Number of books covered.....	1,873	1,134	1,521	5,646	4,675	4,606	5,207	4,763	4,188	2,663
Money received for catalogues.....	\$7.10	\$9.15	\$6.76	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.60	\$4.70	\$2.90	\$28.40
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged	131.59	113.28	123.68	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64	126.05	128.50	122.16

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK
(EXCEPT SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS.)

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

23

APPENDIX II.
Record of Circulation for 1897 by Classes of Books.

1. HOME USE.

	Periodicals Bound and Unbound.	Reference Books.	Fiction, In- cluding Ju- venile Fic- tion.	Travels and Geography.	Literature and Art.	Theology and Religion.	Educa- tion.	Biog- raphy.	Poetry.	History.	Science.	Sociology	Total.
Jan.	345	15	1903	123	153	35	96	114	59	172	93	51	3159
Feb.	309	11	1797	161	162	45	66	125	78	191	106	25	3076
March	376	8	2540	105	138	35	40	98	66	214	93	33	3746
April	309	3	2132	75	119	22	29	96	35	156	74	21	3071
May	299	5	1814	70	98	21	26	75	56	162	94	16	2736
June	262	4	1874	59	90	27	25	56	40	145	71	25	2678
July	239	17	1931	54	47	17	34	44	15	85	49	18	2550
August	258	8	1776	67	84	15	21	49	13	86	66	17	2462
Sept.	276	21	1630	78	74	18	36	51	28	175	71	25	2483
Oct.	350	28	1773	94	108	24	36	91	28	221	66	25	2844
Nov.	315	12	1836	105	104	35	31	85	42	180	71	25	2841
Dec.	323	9	1973	81	102	33	23	83	54	189	93	34	2997
Year.	3661	141	22,979	1072	1279	327	403	967	514	1976	949	315	34,643

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

APPENDIX II. — Continued.

2. LIBRARY USE.

	Perio- dicals.	Refer- ence.	Fiction and Juveniles	Travels.	Litera- ture and Art.	Theology and Religion.	Educa- tion.	Biog- raphy.	Poetry.	History.	Science.	Social Science.	Total.
Jan.	230	65	46	6	24	4	5	2	4	16	17	3	422
Feb.	199	34	61	28	12	0	3	7	5	16	20	4	389
March	265	99	87	5	12	1	5	4	14	27	6	18	543
April	113	59	57	4	16	2	6	6	3	20	3	6	295
May	139	130	46	13	12	0	3	4	4	27	8	2	388
June	100	55	44	6	4	4	2	3	3	26	6	2	255
July	73	17	32	3	4	0	0	2	0	15	5	1	152
August	79	9	32	3	3	0	1	0	0	12	11	1	151
Sept.	91	52	28	5	12	0	2	2	2	25	6	8	177
Oct.	196	95	24	9	19	1	0	82	2	21	9	17	475
Nov.	185	79	39	17	12	1	19	3	5	27	28	4	399
Dec.	292	53	76	13	16	2	7	11	9	16	16	9	520
Year	1942	747	572	112	146	15	53	126	55	248	137	84	4,237
Totals	5609	888	23,551	1184	1425	342	516	1092	569	2224	1086	399	38,880
Percent- ages	14.43	2.28	60.33	3.05	3.67	.88	1.33	2.81	1.46	5.72	2.80	1.26	100.02

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1897.

DONORS.	PAMPHLETS. VOLS. AND PAPERS.	
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register"		52
Amherst College		1
Appleton & Co.		12
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.		2
Baldwin, Edward D., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Graphic"		52
Barker, F. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>	1	286
Barry, Mrs. C. J., "Unitarian"		12
Baum, Rev. H. Mason		1
Bemis, Dr. C. V.,	1	
Boston Board of Commissioners of the Dept. of Parks		1
Boston Book Company		1
Boston Public Library	2	5
Boston Register of Deeds	5	
Bradlee, Rev. C. D., Family of	1	
Brown, Mrs. E. H.	1	
Bustin, William H., Jr.	3	
Channing, Walter		1
Charles Scribner's Sons		4
Cunniff, P. S.		2
Danvers, Peabody Institute		1
Davenport, Dr. B. F.	1	
Davis, Horace	1	
Draper, Hon. Wm. F., "Official Gazette of U. S. Patent Office," Public documents, <i>etc.</i>	13	56
Elliott, Sterling, <i>editor</i> , "L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads"		22
Ensign, Charles S.	3	11
Farquhar, David	2	

Flagler, Gen. D. W.	1	
Goodwin, Charles B.		34
Great Round World Publishing Co.		13
Griswold, W. M.		1
Harvard University,	1	
Hill, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune"		52
Hoar, Hon. Geo. F.	2	
Home Market Club		12
Honolulu, H. I. Department of Foreign Affairs	1	
Indian Rights Association		6
Kendall, John H.	3	
King, Henry F.		1
Langley, S. P., Sec. of Smithsonian Institution	1	
Lummis, Charles F., <i>editor</i> , "Land of Sunshine" . . .		12
McCormick, Cyrus H.	1	
McCormick Harvesting Machine Co.	1	
Macmillan & Co., "Book Reviews"		10
Mann, Rev. Chas. H., <i>editor</i> , "New Church Messenger"		51
Mass. Agricultural Experimental Station	2	6
Mass. Civil Service Commission	1	
Mass. Commission on Taxation	1	
Mass. Public Library Commission		1
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth	41	
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals .		12
Metropolitan Park Commission	1	
Mount Holyoke College		1
National Municipal League		1
Newton Universalist Church		1
Oliver Ditson Co., "Musical Record"		12
Peabody, Peabody Institute		1
Pierce, William T.	1	
Pierce Steam Heating Co.	2	
Pratt, F. S. and C. H.	1	
Pratt, Geo. H., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Journal"		53
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.		3
Princeton University	1	
Putnam's Sons, "Notes on New Books"		3
Robinson, Geo. A.	1	
Shirley, Miss C. L.		9
Silsbee, Mrs. A. M.		1

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

27

Smiley, A. K.	1	
Smithsonian Institution	8	3
Snow, Walter B.	2	
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers . .		1
Spirit of '76 Publishing Co.		6
Starbuck, Alex., <i>editor</i> , "Waltham Daily Free Press."		200
Stearns, Charles A., Electrical journals		120
Steward, J. F.	1	
Thurston, Lorrin A.		1
Travelers' Insurance Co., "Travelers' Record" . . .		12
Tufts College		34
United States Bureau of Education	3	1
United States Department of Labor	1	5
United States Director of the Mint	2	
United States Interstate Commerce Commission . . .	1	
United States Life Saving Service	1	
United States Lighthouse Board	2	
United States Superintendent of Documents	3	
University of Pennsylvania	1	
Unknown		1
Waltham City Clerk	1	
Watertown Magazine Club		384
Watertown Woman's Club	1	
Wells College		1
Westfield Marble and Sandstone Co.		1
Whitney, Mrs. Edward		12
Whitney, Solon F.		149
Whitney, William H.	1	1
Whympcr, Edward	1	
Winthrop, Robert C., Jr.	1	
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal."		50
Wood, Geo. C.		12

We have received reports from the public libraries of the following cities and towns: — Arlington (Robbins Library); Baltimore, Md. (Enoch Pratt Free Library); Boston; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cambridge; Chelsea (Fitz Public Library); Chicago, Ill. (John Crerar Library); Cleveland, O.; Concord; Everett; Fitchburg; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Lancaster; Lawrence; Leominster; Lynn; Malden; Melrose; Minneapolis, Minn.; Natick, (Morse Institute Library); New Bedford; Newark, N. J.; Newton; Northampton (Forbes Library); Patterson, N. J.; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.;

Providence, R. I.; St. Louis, Mo. (Mercantile Library Association); St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Schenectady, N. Y.; Scranton, Pa.; Springfield; Syracuse, N. Y. (Central Library); Taunton; Tokyo, Japan; Waltham; Washington, D. C.; Weymouth (Tufts Library); Winchester; Winthrop; Woburn; Worcester.

We have received bulletins from the public libraries of the following cities and towns:— Boston; Brookline; Cambridge; Concord; Fitchburg; Lawrence; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N. Y. (Free Circulating Library); New York, N. Y.; Newark, N. J.; Scranton, Pa.; Springfield; Waltham; Wilkes-Barre, Pa (Osterhout Free Library).

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading rooms may be called for at the Desk.

American Historical Review.	Littell's Living Age.
Arena.	McClure's Magazine.
Athenæum, London.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Atlantic Monthly.	Musical Record.
Blackwood's Magazine.	New Church Messenger.
Book Reviews.	N. E. Historical and Gen. Register.
Boston Public Library Bulletins.	New England Magazine.
Brookline Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Graphic.
Cambridge Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Journal.
Cambridge Tribune.	New World.
Catholic World.	Nineteenth Century.
Century Magazine.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	Notes and Queries (London).
Contemporary Review.	Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.
Cosmopolitan.	Our Dumb Animals.
Dublin Review.	Providence Public Library Bulletin.
Edinburg Review.	Punch.
English Illustrated Magazine.	Quarterly Review.
Fliegende Blätter.	Review of Reviews.
Fortnightly Review.	St. Nicholas.
Forum.	Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
Good Roads.	Specifications and drawings of U. S. Patent Office.
Good Words.	Springfield Library Bulletin.
Harper's Magazine.	Travelers' Record.
Home Market Bulletin.	Tuftsion.
Ladies' Home Journal.	Tufts Weekly.
Lawrence Public Library Bulletin.	Union Signal.
Land of Sunshine.	U. S. Dept. of Labor Bulletin.
Library Journal.	Waltham Public Library Bulletin.
Library News Letter.	Watertown Enterprise.
Life (N. Y.)	Woman's Journal.
Literary News.	
Literary World.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Art Journal, London.	Harper's Weekly.
Atlantic Monthly.	Life.
Century.	New England Magazine.
Forum.	Review of Reviews.
Graphic (London).	St. Nicholas.
Harper's Bazaar.	Scribner's Monthly.

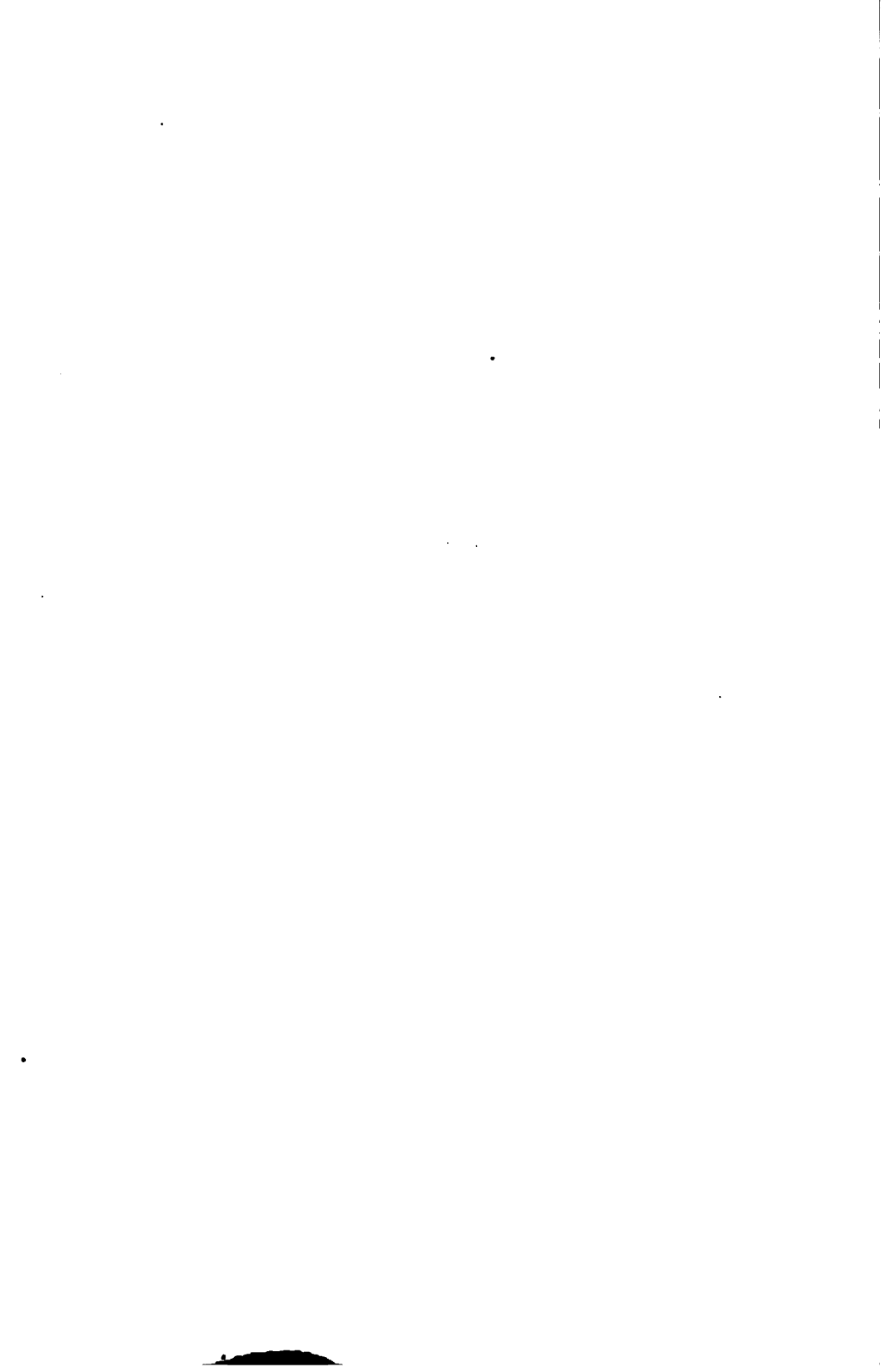
PERIODICALS FROM THE INCOME OF THE ASA PRATT FUND.

American Architect.	Journal of Education.
American Machinist.	Journal of Franklin Institute.
American Naturalist.	Kindergarten Magazine.
Appalachia.	Lancet (London).
Art Amateur.	London Weekly Times.
Birds.	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Boston Advertiser.	Metal Worker.
Boston Globe.	Nation (N. Y.)
Boston Herald (Evening Edition).	New England Homestead.
Boston Evening Journal.	New York Herald, daily, including the Sunday edition.
Boston Evening Transcript.	New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
Carpentry and Building.	Outing.
Chamber's Journal.	Outlook.
Chautauquan.	Photographic Times.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Popular Science Monthly.
Education.	Public Libraries.
Electrical Engineer.	Scientific American.
Engineering, London.	Scientific American, Builder's Ed.
Foundry.	Scientific American Supplement.
Gartenlaube.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Great Round World.	Textile Manufacturer.
Harper's Magazine.	What to Eat.
Harper's Round Table.	Wool and Cotton Reporter.
Harper's Weekly.	Youth's Companion. (2 copies).
Illustrated London News.	

PERIODICALS FOR HOME USE.

The following periodicals are issued as soon as received, for home reading, to the first persons calling for them. The time allowed during the first month is *three (3) days*, after the first month *seven (7) days*.

Atlantic.	North American Review (7 days).
Century. (3 copies).	Outing.
Cosmopolitan.	Popular Science Monthly (7 days).
Great Round World.	Review of Reviews.
Harper's Magazine. (4 copies).	Saint Nicholas.
McClure's Magazine.	Scribner's Magazine.
New England Magazine.	



WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE SIXTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1898.



WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Sixteenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following list contains most of the additions made to the library during 1897.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked Ref. will be found in the cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked R.C. may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix III., and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by title and volume. So also sets of public documents both town and city, state and nation. ¶ stands for Pamphlet or pamphlet case.

Certain reference books, including bound sets of Harper's magazine and other periodicals, may be found on the open shelves of each reading room. These should be carefully used and returned to their places.

Those who find it tedious looking through the SIXTEEN PRINTED SUPPLEMENTS besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the CARD CATALOGUE in the delivery room.

A finding list of all FICTION now belonging to the library has been prepared and is for sale at the nominal price of ten cents, at the Library Delivery Desk. This has both authors and titles arranged in one alphabetical series.

A letter combined with figures is an essential part of the number of some books, and should be given when calling for such desired book.

Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C.....	H314.11
Abbott, C. C. When the century was new: a novel. Phil., 1897. 16°.	A131.5
Adams, Charles K. Manual of historical literature. N.Y., 1882. 12°.	R.C.
Afloat on the Ohio; historical pilgrimage of 1000 miles in a skiff from Redstone to Cairo. Thwaites, R. G.....	321.25
Africa. Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central Africa.....	857.34
Africa, South. Bigelow, Poultney.....	355.43
Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa.....	355.45
Garrett, Edmund, and Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis.	881 23
Schulz, A. and Hammar, A. The new Africa.....	355.44
Air and life. Varigny, H. de. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 39).....	—
Air of towns. Cohen, Dr. J. B. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 39)....	—
Alaska. Jackson, S. Education in Alaska, 1889-95. (U. S. Bureau of Education)	T.L.
Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. 1896. (U. S. Bureau of Education).....	T.L.

Alexander of Macedon, Philip and. Hogarth, D. G.	783.36
Alger, Abby L. In Indian tents. Boston, 1897. 12°	434.45
Allen, James Lane. The choir invisible. N. Y., 1897. 16°	A427.2
Alphabet. Nicholson, Wm. An alphabet, [Illustrated]	447.27
America and the Americans. From a French point of view	351.55
America. Discovery and Hist. L'Estrange, R. Adventures, an autobiography, tr. by D. Daly	354.51
American architect and building news. Vols. 19-56. B. 1896-97. 38v. 4°	—
American contributions to civilization, and other essays. Elliot, Charles Wm.	1063.23
American folklore society. Memoirs.	
Vol. 1. Folk-tales of Angola.....	435.32
" 2. Louisiana folk-tales.....	435.33
" 3. Bahama songs and stories.....	435.34
" 4. Current superstitions.....	435.35
" 5. Navaho legends.....	435.36
American highways. Shaler, N. S.	921.59
American history series. Vol. 4. The middle period, 1817-1858.	
Burgess, J. W.	822.61
American history told by contemporaries, edited by A. B. Hart.	
Vol. I. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.....	875.23
American ideals, and other essays, social and political. Roosevelt, Theodore	1043.61
American lands and letters. Mitchell, Donald G.	475.39
American medical biography. Thacher, James. 2v.	728.17.18
Anæsthesia, Semi-centennial of. Oct. 16, 1896	958.5
Angot, Alfred. The aurora borealis. N. Y., 1897. 12°	971.48
Appalachian mountain club. Register. 1890, 93, 94, 96	—
Arber, Edward, ed. Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623, as told by themselves, their friends and their enemies. L., 1897. 12°	822.60
Arctic regions. Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof. Farthest North	367.10.11
Arnold, T. W. The preaching of Islam. Westminster. 1896. 8°	526.35
An artist's letters from Japan. La Farge, John	377.13
Asia, western, A ride through. Brigham, Clive. L., 1897. 8°, illus.	345.21
Atlases. Rand, McNally and co. Indexed atlas of the world. 2v.	Ref.
Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Russell, F. A. B. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 39)	—
Atomic weights, A recalculation of the. Clarke, F. W. Constants of nature, pt. 5. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 38)	—
Audiences, suggestions to those who look and listen. Holden, F. P.	441.31
Aurora borealis. Angot, Alfred. (International science series) ...	971.48
Authors and friends. Fields, Annie	472.32
Autun. Hamerton, P. G. The Mount; visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mt. Beuvray, with description of Autun	371.33
Bacon, E. M. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Boston, 1897. 16°	342.32

Bailey, L. H. Garden-craft series.

The horticulturist's rule-book.....	922.52
Plant breeding.....	922.53
The forcing book.....	922.54
Baldwin, Wm. J. Hot-water heating and fitting. N.Y., 1890. <i>illus.</i>	937.43
Ballads and barrack room ballads. Kipling, Rudyard.....	757.21
Baltimore, City gov't of. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, vol. 14) ..	1056.38
Bassett, John S. Slavery and servitude in North Carolina. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, v. 14).....	1056.38
Baum, L. F. Mother Goose in prose. Chicago, 1897, 4°.....	447.28
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y., 1897. 12°....	921.62
Becke, Louis. Pacific tales. N. Y., [1896], 8°.....	B394.6
Bell rock, Building of the. (<i>In</i> Stevenson, R. L. Works. v. 18)....	in 445.41
Bellamy, Blanche W. Governor's Island. (<i>In</i> Hist. New York)... ..	894.17
Bellamy, Edward. Equality. (Sequel to "Looking Backward.")..	B436.2
Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. Boston, 1888. 12°.....	924.53
Berens, L. H., joint author. Some unrecognized laws of nature....	936.52
Bergey, D. H. Methods for determination of organic matter in air. Wash., 1896. 8°. (Smithsonian misc. col.).....	—
Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa. N. Y., 1898. 8°.....	355.43
Bigham, Clive. A ride through western Asia. L., 1897. 8°.....	345.21
Biography. Stephen, Leslie, and Lee, S., eds. Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 1-53.....	Ref.
Birds. Gibson, Wm. H. <i>See his</i> My studio neighbors.....	947.23
Miller, H. M. Upon the tree-tops. B., 1897. 16°, <i>illus.</i>	921.58
Parkhurst, H. E. Song birds and water fowl. N.Y., 1897, <i>illus.</i>	921.63
Wright, M. O. and Coues, E. Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	936.51
<i>Also the illustrated periodical, Birds.</i>	—
Bisland, Elizabeth. Old Greenwich. (<i>In</i> Historic N. Y.).....	894.17
Blanc, Mont. Whympier, E. Chamonix, and the range of Mont Blanc: a guide. L., 1896. 12°, <i>illus.</i> , <i>maps</i>	343.32
Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed. L., 1895. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	L269.7
Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: a study of Roman society in the time of Cæsar. Tr. by A. D. Jones. N. Y., 1897. 12°..	782.31
Bolton, Charles Knowles. Brookline: the history of a favored town. Brookline, 1897. 16°, <i>illus.</i>	880.20
Books and their makers during the middle ages. Putnam, G. H. N. Y., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	446.46, 47
Border wars of New England, King William's and Queen Anne's wars. Drake, S. A. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	841.34
Boston. Dept. of parks. Bd. of Com'rs. Annual report, 23d.....	—
Boston. Public Library. Annual list of new and important books. 1896, 97. B., 1898. 8°.....	—
Bowdoin and Temple papers. Mass. Hist. Society collections, 6th series, v. 9. B., 1897. 8°.....	—
Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 1831-1897. Manchester, Alfred. In memoriam. B., 1897. 12°.....	782.10

Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. L., 1897. 12°.....	B799.5
Bridgewater, Mass. Mitchell, N. History of the early settlement of B. including family register. 1897. 8°.....	877.43
Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. Brookings, W. DuB. and Ringwalt, R. C., eds. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	472.33
Brinkley, Captain F., editor. Japan, described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. B. J. Millet co. 1897. 4°, <i>illus.</i> , colored. Parts 1-8. *	—
Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New World. 3d ed. Phila., 1896. 12°.	424.1
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	525.46
British Central Africa. Johnston, Sir H. H. N. Y., 1897. 4°.....	357.34
Brookline, Mass. Bolton, C. K. Brookline, the history of a favored town. Brookline, 1897. 16°.....	880 20
Brooklyn, N. Y. Pratt Institute. Report of the free library for year ending June 30, 1897.....	—
Brown man's servant. Jacobs, W. W. With The skipper's wooing. J17.5	
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Letters: edited by F. G. Kenyon. N. Y., 1897. 2v. 12°.....	782.33,34
Brun, Samuel J. Tales of Languedoc. San Francisco, 1896, 78°. <i>illus.</i>	B894
Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	355.45
Buddha fields, Gleanings in. Hearn, L.....	351.56
Burgess, John W. Middle period, 1817-1858. (Amer. hist. ser)....	822.61
Caine, T. H. H. The Christian. N. Y., 1897. 12°, (4 copies).....	C135.5
Calhoun, John Caldwell. Trent, Wm. P. (In his Southern statesmen of the old régime).....	782.30
California, Mountains of. Muir, John. <i>Illus.</i>	352.57
Canada. Hist. Roberts, Charles G. D. Hist. of Canada. B. 1897. 8°.	875.22
Thwaites, R. G., ed. The Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. Cleveland, 1896-98. 14v. 8°.....	873.21-34
Captains, courageous: a story of the Grand Banks. Kipling, R. 2 cop.	K573.9
Catherine II. of Russia. Wallszewski, K. The romance of an empress.....	782.35
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The days of Jeanne D'Arc. N. Y., '97.	C363.3
The spirit of an Illinois town; and The little Renault. B., '97. 16°.	C363.
Certain accepted heroes, and other essays. Lodge, Henry Cabot...	432.46
Chamberlain, Rev. N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. B., 1897. 12°. <i>port.</i> , <i>illus.</i>	822.64
Chambers, Henry E. Constitutional history of Hawaii. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, v. 14).....	1056 38
Chambers' journal. London, 1871-'75, '80-'96. 8°.....	—
Chamonix. Whympers, E. Chamonix and the range of Mt. Blanc; a guide. L., 1896. 12°. Maps and other <i>illus.</i>	343.32
Chandler, Julian A. C. Representation in Virginia.....	1056.38
Chevalier d'Aurillac. Yeats, S. Levett. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	Y41.1
Child of the Jago. Morrison, Arthur.....	M878.1
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L.....	445.47

Children. Meynell, Alice. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	450.38
Children's ways. Sully, James. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	T.L.140
Choir invisible, The. Allen, James Lane.....	A427.2
Christian, The. Caine, T. H. Hall. (4 copies).....	C135.5
Christian science. Eddy, Mary B. G. Miscellaneous writings....	525.44
Christmas-tree, The first. Van Dyke, Henry.....	525.47
Church, Wm. C. U. S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., 1897. 12°, port.....	722.48
Cicero and his friends: a study of Roman society in the time of Cæsar. Boissier, Gaston.....	782.31
Citizen Bird: scenes from bird life, in plain English for beginners. Wright, M. O. and Coues, E.....	936.51
Clarke, F. W. A recalculation of the Atomic weights. Constants of nature, pt. 5. (Smithsonian misc. col., v. 38.)	—
Clarke, J. F. Nineteenth century questions. B., 1897. 12°.....	533.12
Clemens, S. L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>). The prince and the pauper.....	C825.6
Cleveland, Grover. The self made man in American life. N. Y., 12°.	552.65
Clodd, E: Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley.....	921.60
Cobden club. Anniversary (50th) of the repeal of the corn laws. L., 1896. 16°.....	1010.27
Cohen, Dr. J. B. Air of towns. (Smithsonian. misc. col., v. 39)....	—
Colet, John. Seebohm, F: The Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and T. More.....	783.37
Colvin, Sidney, Letters addressed to. (<i>In Stevenson, R. L.</i>).....	445.40
Coming people. The. Dole, Charles F. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	551.62
Comstock, J. H. and Anna B. Manual for the study of insects. Ithaca, 1895. 8°.....	937.41
Cooley, H. S. Slavery in New Jersey.....	in 1056.38
Cooper, Chas. A. An editor's retrospect: 50 years of newspaper work. L., 1896. 8°	466.27
Corleone; a tale of Sicily. Crawford, F. M.....	C899.28
Corn laws, 50th anniversary of the repeal of the.....	1010.27
Coues, Elliott, ed. Manuscript journals of Alex. Henry, fur trader of the Northwest co.; and of David Thompson, official geogra- pher of the same co. 1799-1814. N. Y., 1897. 3v. 8°.....	345.18-20
Joint-author. Citizen Bird. See Wright, M. O.....	936.51
Count of Nideck, The. Erckmann, E. and Chatrian, A.....	E855.3.5
Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book.....	C887.8
Crawford, F. M. Corleone, a tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2v. 12°.	C899.28
A rose of yesterday. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	C899.34
Greevey, C. A. Flowers of field, hill and swamp. 1897. 12°. illus.	945.28
Crockett, S. R. Lads' love. N. Y., 1897. 12°	C938.9
Cromwell's place in history. Gardiner, S. R.....	823.40
Crowd, The; a study of the popular mind. LeBon, G.....	1051.50
Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C.....	921.62
Currier, John J. "Ould Newbury": hist. and blog. sketches.....	878.61

D'Aro, Jeanne. Catherwood, M. H. The days of Jeanne D'Arc....	C363.3
Monvel, B. de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1896. 4°. <i>colored illus</i>	*447.26
Darkness and dawn; an historic tale; scenes in the days of Nero. Farrar, Frederick W	F242.9
Davis, H. Ancestry of John Davis and Eliza Bancroft his wife, both of Worcester, Mass. San Francisco, 1897. 8°	728.19
Davis, Jefferson. Trent, Wm. P. (<i>In his</i> Southern statesmen of the old régime).....	782.30
Davis, Richard Harding. Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., 1897. 12°... D263.16	
A year from a reporter's note book. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	351.57
Dawson, Emma F. An itinerant house, and other stories. San Francisco, 1897. 16°.....	D272
DeVere, Aubrey. Recollections. N. Y., 1897. 8°. <i>port</i>	783.40
Dean, W., ed. Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook reservations. Preliminary edition, B., 1896. 8°. pp. 144.....	916.26
Debate, Briefs for, on current political, economic, and social topics. Brookings, W. DuB. and Ringwalt, R. C., editors.....	472.33
Decorative heraldry; a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. Eve, G. W.....	442.34
Dewey, Melvil ed. Papers prepared for the worlds' library congress, Columbian exposition. Wash., 1896. 8. (U. S. Bureau of educ.)	—
Dictionary of national biography. Stephen, Leslie and Lee, S., editors. Vols. 1-53. N. Y., 1885-1898.....	Ref.
Dole, Charles F. The coming people. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	551.62
Dolomites, Through the. Robertson, Alex.....	351.53
Domestic service. Salmon, Lucy M. 1897.....	1044.46
Doyle, Arthur Conan. Uncle Bernac. N. Y., 1897. 16°. <i>illus</i> D754.11	
The White company, a novel. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	D754.12
Drake, Samuel Adams. The border wars of New England, com- monly called king William's and queen Anne's wars. N. Y., 1887. 12°. <i>Maps and illus</i>	841.34
Dreams and ghosts, The book of. Lang, Andrew.....	L269.10
Dubois, Felix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. N. Y., 1896. 8°. <i>illus</i> ...	355.41
Durand, E. D. The city chest of New Amsterdam. (<i>In Historic N. Y.</i>)	894.17
Dyer, Mary, of R. I., the Quaker martyr, hanged on Boston com- mon, June 1, 1680. Prov. 1896. 12°.....	822.43
Earle, Alice Morse. The Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. (<i>In His- toric New York</i>).....	894.17
Eddy, Mary B. G. Miscellaneous writings. B., 1897. 12°, <i>illus</i> ...	525.44
Editor's retrospect: 50 years of newspaper work. Cooper, C. A. L., 1896. 8°.....	466.27
Edwards, E. J., joint author. Story of an African crisis. See Garrett, E.....	881.23
Egypt. <i>Descr. and trav</i> . Pollard, J. The land of the monuments.	354.47
Eliot, C. W. American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	1063.23

Embree, C. F. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the Mesas. Chicago, 1897. 16°.....	E535.
Emerson, Edward Waldo. John Sterling [a sketch of his life]....	455.38
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Fields, Annie. (<i>In her Authors and friends</i>). See Sterling, J. and Emerson, R. W. Correspondence.....	472.32 455.38
England. Escott, T. H. S. Social transformations of the Victorian age. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1044.47
McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to 1880.....	885.16, 17
History of our own times, from 1880 to diamond jubilee, (1897). ..	885.38
Mitchell, D. G. The later Georges to Victoria. (Vol. 4 of his "English lands, letters and kings.").....	474.42.4
Traill, H. D., ed. Social England; progress in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners from earliest times. N. Y., 1894-'97. 6v. 8°.....	1036.21-24
Epistle to posterity; recollections of many years of my life. Sherwood, Mary E. W.....	783.32
Equality. Bellamy, Edward. (Sequel to "Looking Backward.")..	B436.2
Erasmus. Seeböhm, F. The Oxford reformers: J. Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More.....	783.37
Eckmann, Emile and Chatrian, Alex. The Count of Nideck, adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. B., 1897. 12°.....	E655.3.5
Escott, T. H. S. Social transformations of the Victorian age: a survey of court and country. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1044.47
Essays. Romanes, G. J. Ed. by C. L. Morgan.....	432.45
Europe. Governments and parties in continental Europe. Lowell, A. Lawrence.....	1055.40.41
<i>Literature.</i> Saintsbury, G. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory.....	432.44
Ewe, G. W. Decorative heraldry: a practical hand-book of its artistic treatment.....	442.34
Evil and evolution; an attempt to turn the light of modern science on to the ancient mystery of evil.....	522.48
Evolution, Pioneers of, from Thales to Huxley. Clodd, Edward..	921.60
Evolution of the art of music. Parry, C. H. H.....	971.47
Fables. Stevenson, R. L. (In his Works, v. 20).....	445.43
Fairy tales. Craik, D. M. M. The fairy book.....	C887.8
Lang, A. My own fairy book.....	L269.8
ed. {Blue fairy book.....	L269.7
Pink fairy book.....	L269.12
Red fairy book.....	L269.9
Falcon of Langéac. Whitely, Isabel.....	W594.
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war.....	875.20
Farrar, Frederick W. Darkness and dawn; or, scenes in the days of Nero: an historic tale.....	F242.9
Farriss, J. J. High Point, N. C. [n. p.] 1896. 12°.....	363.43

Farthest north: voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-'96.	
Nansen, <i>Dr. Fridtjof</i>	367.10,11
Fiction, Aspects of, and other ventures in criticism. Matthews, B.	453.60
Fielde, Adele M. A political primer of New York state and city. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	1042.29
Fields, Annie. Authors and friends. B., 1897. 12°.....	472.32
ed. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. B., 1897. 12°....	782.32
First Christmas-tree, The. Van Dyke, Henry.....	525.47
Fisher, Sydney George. Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth. Phila., 1897. 12°.....	831.47
Fishes of North and Middle America. Jordan, D. S. and Evermann, B. W. (U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 47).....	—
Fiske, John. The American revolution. B., 1896. 2v. 8°, <i>illus</i>	825.31,32
Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. 12°, <i>illus</i>	825.46
Old Virginia and her neighbours. B., 1897. 2v. 12°, <i>illus</i>	822.65,66
Fiske, Ralph B. The Count of Nideck. B., 1897. 12°, <i>illus</i>	E655.3.5
Florence, Literary landmarks of. Hutton, Laurence.....	352.56
Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. Creevey, C. A.....	945.28
Folk-lore. Garnett, L. M. J. Greek folk poesy. Edited with es- says on The Science of folk-lore, etc., by J. S. Stuart-Glennie..	434.43,44
For the cause. Weyman, Stanley J.....	W549.
For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the Mesas. Embree, C. F.	E535.
For the temple; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Henty, G. A.....	H527.18
Forcing book. Bailey, L. H. Garden-craft series.....	922.54
Ford, Paul Leicester. The great K. & A. train robbery.....	F699.3
Honorable Peter Stirling. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	F699.4
The story of an untold love. B., 1897. 16°.....	F699.8
ed., The New England Primer; a history of its origin and devel- opment. N. Y., 1897. 8°. <i>illus</i>	525.48
Forge in the forest. Roberts, Charles G. D. B., 1896. 12°.....	R643.
Fort Frayne, Story of. King, <i>Capt.</i> Charles.....	K522.6
Forty-one years in India. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, <i>Lord</i>	845.32,33
Forty-six years in the army. Schofield, John M.....	874.14
France. <i>Gov.</i> Lowell, A. L. (<i>In his Gov'ts in Cont. Europe.</i>)....	1055.40
<i>Hist.</i> Gardiner, B. M. The French revolution, 1789-'95.....	850.30
<i>Lang. Books in French.</i> Hugo, Victor. Notre-dame de Paris....	571.52,53
Frazer, R. W. British India. N. Y., 1897. 12°. (Story of the nations)	883.56
Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. L., 1897. 16°, <i>illus</i>	351.54
Freytag, Gustav. The lost manuscript: a novel. N. Y., 1889. 8°..	F895.4
Friends, or Quakers. Rogers, H. Mary Dyer, of R. I., the Quaker martyr hanged on Boston common, June 1, 1660.....	822.43
From one generation to another. Scott, Hugh S.....	M571.5
From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget Sound. Hig- ginson, Ella.....	H636.5
Garden-craft series. By L. H. Bailey. The horticulturist's rule-book.....	922.52

Garden-craft series. (Continued.)

Plant-breeding	922.53
The forcing book	922.54
Gardiner, Bertha Meriton. The French revolution. 1789-1795. L., 1895. 16°. (Epochs of modern history).....	850.30
Gardiner, Samuel R. Cromwell's place in history. L., 1897. 12°..	823.40
Garnett, Lucy M. J. Greek folk poesy. L., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	434.43,44
Vol. 1. Folk-verse. Vol. 2. Folk-prose.	
Garrett, E. and Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis: the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	881.23
General federation of women's clubs. 3d biennial, Louisville, Ky., May, 1896. Louisville, 1896, 8°.....	568.7
Germany, Lowell, A. L. (<i>In his Governments in cont'l Europe</i>)..	1055.40,41
Ghosts, The book of dreams and. Lang, A.....	L269.10
Gibbon, Edward. Autobiographies from unpublished MSS.: ed by J. Murray. L., 1897. 8°, <i>port.</i>	783.33
Private letters, (1753-1794.) Ed. by R. E. Prothers. L., 1896. 2v. 783.34,35	
Gibson, W. H. My studio neighbors. N. Y., 8°, <i>illus.</i>	947.23
Gleanings in Buddha fields. Hearn, Lafcadio.....	351.56
Glennie, J. S. S. Essay on The science of folk-lore. (<i>In Garnett, Lucy M. J. Greek folk-poesy, vol. 1</i>).....	434.43
God's fool. Schwartz, J. Van der Poorsen. (Maarten Maartens)...	S398.
Golden gossip, A. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T	W617.15
Golden treasury, selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. Palgrave, F. T.....	754.12
Gondola days. Smith, F. Hopkinson. (Text of folio edition).....	351.58
Goodnow, Frank J. Municipal home rule: a study in administration. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	1043.59
Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1043.60
Goodwin, Maud W. Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. (<i>In Historic New York</i>).....	894.17
Goodwin, Maud Wilder; Royce, Alice Carrington; Putnam, Ruth, eds. Historic New York. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	894.17
Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. B., 1888. 12°.....	924.53
Governments and parties in continental Europe. Lowell, A. L..	1055.40,41
Grant, U. S., and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. Church, W. C. (Heroes of the nations).....	722.48
Grant, U. S., Wilson, James G. (Great commanders).....	723.65
Gray, T. Smithsonian physical tables. (Smiths. misc. col., v. 35)..	—
Great Britain. Macy, Jesse. The English constitution.....	1051.49
Trall, H. D., ed. Social England, from earliest times to present day. N. Y., 1894-97. 6v. 8°.....	1036.21-24
Great K. & A. train robbery. Ford, Paul Leicester.....	F699.3
Greece. Mahaffy, J. P. A survey of Greek civilization.....	872.5
Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature.....	470.40
Greek folk poesy: annotated translations. Garnett, Lucy M. J.	434.43,44
Green book; or, freedom under the snow. Jokal, Maurus.....	J745.1

Greenhalge, Frederic T. , Governor of Mass., Life and work of. Nesmyth, James Ernest.....	783.31
Grey lady , The. Scott, H. S. (<i>H. S. Merriman, pseud.</i>).....	M571.4
Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays. Smith, Goldwin.	522.49
Guiney, Louise Imogen . Patrins; (with) <i>An Inquiendo into the wit and other good parts of King Charles the 2d.</i>	433.49
Hale, Edward Everett . Susan's escort, and others. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	H161.25
Hamblen, H. E. (F. Benton Williams, <i>pseud.</i>) On many seas, life and exploits of a Yankee sailor.....	H199.5
Hamerton, Phillip Gilbert . The Mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mt. Beuvray; with a description of the neighboring city of Autun. B., 1897. 12°.....	371.33
The quest of happiness. B., 1897. 12°.....	552.64
Hammar, August , joint author. The new Africa. See Schulz, A..	355.44
Hania . Sienkiewicz, Henryk.....	S572.10
Happiness , The quest of. Hamerton, P. G.	552.64
Harlem Heights , Battle of, Sept. 16, 1776. Johnston, Henry P....	875.21
Harris, Joel C. Aaron in the wildwoods. B., 1897. 8°, illus.....	H314.11
Harrison, Constance Cary . The merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. B., 1897. 16°.....	H318.7
Hart, Albert Bushnell , ed. American history told by contemporaries. N. Y., 1897. 12°. Vol. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.....	875.23
Harte, Francis Bret . Three partners; or, the big strike on the Heavy Tree Hill	H327.20
Harvard Advocate , Stories from the, 1866-1896. Cambr., 1896. 8°..	H339.
Harvard college . Catalogus, senatus academici collegii Harvardiani, 1866. Cambr., 1866. 8°.....	—
Hawaii , Constitutional history of. Chambers, Henry E.....	1056.38
Hawaii . (In Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the Southern seas)....	374.33
Hawthorne, Nathaniel , Memoirs of. Lathrop, Rose H.....	782.29
Hearn, Lafcadio . Gleanings in Buddha fields. B., 1897. 12°.....	351.56
Heart of oak books . Norton, C. E., ed. B., 1895. 6v. 12°.....	484.39-44
Heating . See Hot water heating.	
Henley, W. E. and Stevenson, R. L. Plays. (In Stevenson's v. 20).	445.43
Henry, Alexander, and Thompson, David . MSS. journals, 1799-1814; Exploration and adventure among the Indians: ed. by E. Coues. N. Y., 1897. 3v., 8°	345.18-20
Henty, George Alfred . For the temple, a tale of the fall of Jerusalem.	H527.18
A march on London: a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection.....	H527.20
On the Irrawaddy: story of the first Burmese war.....	H527.27
One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo. L., [189-]. 12°.....	H527.28
Redskin and cowboy: a tale of the western plains. N. Y., 1896. 12°.	H527.30
True to the old flag: a tale of the Amer. war of independence....	H527.36
With Clive in India; or, the beginnings of an empire.....	H527.38
With Frederick the great; a story of the seven years' war.....	H527.40
With Moore at Corunna. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	H527.44

Heraldry, Decorative; a practical hand-book of its artistic treatment. Eve, G. W. L., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	442.34
Hewitt, E. Ringwood and Mary Ashley. The Bowery. (<i>In Historic New York.</i>)	894.17
Heywood, W. Sweetzer. History of Westminster, Mass., 1728-1893, with a biog. genealogical register of its principal families. Lowell, 1893. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	878.62
Higginson, Ella. From the land of the snow-pearls; tales from Puget Sound. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	H636.5
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861-65. Vols. 1, 2. B., 1895. 4°.....	847.21,22
The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. N.Y., 1897. 16°.	423.26
High Point, N. C. Farriss, J. J. 1896. 12°.....	363.43
Hill, G. E. and Waring, G. E., jr. Old wells and water-courses of the island of Manhattan. (<i>In Historic N. Y.</i>).....	894.17
Hired furnished: being certain economical housekeeping adventures in England. Wright, Margaret B.....	W952.
Historic New York. Goodwin, M. W.; Royce, A. C.; Putnam, R., eds. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i> (Half moon papers, 1st ser.)....	894.17
History. Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature: brief descriptions of most important histories in English, French, and German, with suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. N. Y., 1882. 12°.....	R. C.
Hogarth, David G. Phillip and Alexander of Macedon. N. Y., <i>illus.</i>	783.36
Holden, E. S. Mountain observatories in America and Europe. (Smithsonian misc. col., vol. 37).....	—
Holden, Florence P. Audiences: a few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. 16°, <i>illus.</i>	441.31
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Fields, Annie. (<i>In her Authors and friends</i>)	472.32
Homes, Curious, and their tenants. Beard, James Carter.....	921.62
Honorable Peter Sterling. Ford, Paul Leicester.....	F699.4
Horticulture. Bailey, L. H. Garden-craft series.	
The horticulturists rule-book.....	922.52
Plant-breeding	922.53
The forcing book.....	922.54
Hot-water heating and fitting. Baldwin, Wm. J.....	937.43
Howells, Wm. Dean. The landlord at Lion's Head. 1897. 12°....	H859.14.5
An open eyed conspiracy: an idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 12°..	H859.25
Hubert, Philip G. Inventors. N. Y., 1896. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	721.72
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Mitchell, S. W. 2 vols.....	M682.8,9
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days.....	H894.8
Hugo, Victor. Notre-dame de Paris. Paris, [189—]. 2v. 12°.....	571.52,53
Humphreys, Mary Gay. Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	
(Women of colonial and revolutionary times).....	882.34
Hurd, D. H., editor. History of Middlesex county, Mass., with bibliographical sketches. Phila., 1890. 3v. 4°, <i>illus.</i>	*857.4-6.

Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. N. Y., 1897. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	1055.42
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	352.56
Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	352.55
In the permanent way. Steel, Flora Annie.....	\$813.3
In Indian tents: stories told by Indians. Alger, Abby L.....	434.45
In Kedar's tent. Scott, Hugh S. (<i>H. S. Merriman, pseud.</i>).....	M571.8
In the South seas. Stevenson, R. L. (<i>In his Works</i> , v. 19).....	445.42
India. Frazer, R. W. British India. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	883.56
Roberts, F. S., <i>lord</i> . Forty-one years in India. [1852-1893].....	845.32,33
Indian rights association. Annual report. 11th-15th. (1893-1897.)	
Phila., 1894-'98. 8°.....	—
Publications. 2d. series. Nos. 7-43, (<i>incomplete</i>).....	—
Indians. Alger, Abby L. In-Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians.....	434.45
Brinton, Daniel G. Myths of the new world. 3d ed. Phil., 1896. 12°.	424.1
Matthews, W., <i>coll.</i> Navaho legends. B., 1897. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	435.36
Industries and wealth of nations. Mulhall, Michael G.....	1043.58
Inman, Col. Henry. The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	345.22
Insects. Cockerell, T. D. A. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects.....	S.I.Pub.
Comstock, J. H. and Anna B. Manual for the study of insects...	937.41
Gibson, Wm. H. My studio neighbors. 1898... ..	947.23
Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects.....	921.61
International Amer. conference. See U. S. Internat. Amer. Conf.	
Inventors. Hubert, Phillip G. N. Y., 1896. 12°. (Men of achievement.).....	721.72
Italy. Lowell, A. L. (<i>In his Governments in Continental Europe</i> , v. 1)	1055.40
Italy. See also Dolomites.	
Itinerant house and other stories. Dawson, Emma F.....	D272.
Jackson, S. Educ. in Alaska, 1889-'95. (U. S. Bu. of Edu.) 3 pamph.	—
Report on introd. of domestic reindeer into Alaska. Wash., 1897.	—
Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes. N. Y., 1896. 12°.....	J17.3
The skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. N. Y., 1897.	J17.5
James, Henry. The spoils of Poynton. B., 1897. 12°.....	J293.10
What Maisie knew. Chicago, 1897. 16°.....	J293.11
James, Wm. The will to believe, and other essays. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	525.45
Jameson raid. Garrett, E. and Edwards, E. J. The story of an African crisis. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	881.23
Japan, An artist's letters from. La Farge, J.....	377.13
Brinkley, Capt. F., <i>ed.</i> Japan, described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. B., 1897-1898. 8 Nos. 4°, <i>illus.</i> Some plates colored in Japan...	*Ref.
Java, the garden of the East. Scidmore, Elliza R.....	354.53
Jefferson, Thomas. Trent, Wm. P. (<i>In his Southern statesmen</i>). ..	782.30

- Jenkin, Fleeming, Memoir of. Stevenson, R. L. (*In his Works*. v. 18) 445.41**
Jerome, a poor man: a novel. Wilkins, Mary E. W685.2-5
Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries
in New France, 1610-1791. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vols. 1-12... 873.21—
Jesus Christ, The story of. Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps..... 514.28
Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political sci-
ence. Vols. 14, 15. Baltimore, 1896, 2v. 8°.....1056.38,55
Contents. Vol. 14. (1) Const. hist. of Hawaii, by H. E. Chambers;
(2) City gov't. of Baltimore, by T. P. Thomas; (3) Colonial origins
of New Eng. senates, by F. L. Riley; (4, 5) Slavery and servitude in
North Carolina, by J. S. Bassett; (6, 7) Representation in Virginia, by
J. A. C. Chandler; (8) History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776, by
F. R. Jones; (9, 10) Slavery in New Jersey, by H. S. Cooley; (11, 12)
Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689, by F. E. Sparks.
Vol. 15, extra vol. Southern Quakers and slavery, by S. B. Weeks.
Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central Africa. N. Y., 1897. 4°, illus. *357.34
Johnston, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776..... 875.21
Jokai, Maurus. The green book; or, freedom under the snow..... J745.1
Jones, F. R. History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776.....in1056.38
Jordan, D. S. and Evermann, B. W. The fishes of north and middle
America. Wash., 1896. 8°. (U. S. Nat. Mus., Bul. 47)..... ———
Keltie, J. S., ed. The statesman's year-book, 1897.....1041.15.10
Kendal, Rev. S., Biographical sketch of, 1783-1814. Robinson, G. A. 776.45
Kendall, Phebe Mitchell. Maria Mitchell; life, letters and journals.
B., 1896. 12°..... 782.11
Kenyon, Frederic G., ed. Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning.
N. Y., 1897. 2v. 12°.....782.33,34
King, Capt. Charles. The story of Fort Frayne. Chic., [1895]. 12°. [K522.6
King of the Bronco, and other stories of New Mexico. Lummis, C. F. L958.4
Kipling, Rudyard. Ballads and barrack room ballads. N. Y., 1897.. 757.21
"Captains courageous"; story of the Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 12°. K573.9
Soldier stories. N. Y., 1897. 12°..... K573.8
Under the deodars, The phantom 'rickshaw, Wee Willie Winkle.
N. Y., 1895. 12°..... K573.10
Knight, E. F. Letters from the Sudan. L., 1897. 8°, illus..... 355.42
Krehbiel, H. E. How to listen to music. N. Y., 1897. 12° 441.30
Lad's love. Crockett, S. R. N. Y., 1897. 12° C938.9
LaFarge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. 8°, illus. 377.13
Lanciani, Rodolfo. The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.
B., 1897. 12°, maps and illus..... 354.52
Land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel. Pollard, Joseph.
N. Y., 1897. 12°, map and illus..... 354.47
Landlord at Lion's Head: a novel. Howells, Wm. D.....H859.14.5
Lang, Andrew. Book of dreams and ghosts. L., 1897. 12°..... L269.10
Modern mythology. [Reply to Max Muller.] N. Y., 1897. 8°.... 526.36
My own fairy book. N. Y., 1895. 12°..... L269.8
ed. The blue fairy book. L., 1895. 12°, illus..... L269.7

Lang, Andrew. (*Continued.*)

The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus</i>	L269.12
The red fairy book. L., 1895. 12°, <i>illus</i>	L269.9
Last three soldiers, The. Shelton, Wm. Henry	8545.10
Lathrop, Rose H. Memories of Hawthorne. B., 1897. 12°.....	782.29
LeBon, Gustave. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1051.50
Leaves of grass; including Sands at seventy, Good bye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Whitman, Walt.....	*755.17
Lee, Sidney, <i>editor</i> . National biography. Vols. 27-53.....	Ref.
Leighton, Frederick, <i>Lord</i> . Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. L., 1896. 8°.....	446.45
L'Estrange, Roger. Adventures; an autobiography. L., 1896. 12°.	354.51
Libraries, Statistics of, and library legislation in the U. S. (U. S. Bureau of education).....	—
Life histories of American insects. Weed, C. M.....	921.61
Lin McLean. Wister, Owen.....	W817.3
Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. Wines, F. H. and Koren, J.	564.35
Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. Tyler, M. C. Vol. 1, 1763-1776.....	845.34
Literary landmarks of Florence. Hutton, L.....	352.56
Literary landmarks of Rome. Hutton, L.....	352.55
Literatures of the world; edited by E. Gosse.	—
Ancient Greek literature, by Gilbert Murray.....	470.40
Little Renault, Catherwood, Mary H	In C363.
Lodge, Henry Cabot. Certain accepted heroes, and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	432.46
Longfellow, Henry Wardsworth. Fields, Anne.....	In 472.32
Lost manuscript: a novel. Freytag, Gustav	F895.4
Lowell, A. Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe. B., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	1055.40, 41
Lowell, James Russell. Complete poetical works. B., 1896. 8°....	755.16
Lummis, Charles F. The king of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. 12°, <i>illus</i>	L968.4
McAdie, A. Equipment and work of an Aero-physical observatory. (Smithsonian misc. col., vol. 39.).....	—
McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times, from 1880 to the diamond jubilee (1897), (<i>continuation of his History of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to 1880.</i> 885.16, 17)..	885.38
McGrady, Edward. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., 1897. 8°, <i>maps</i>	822.68
McLennan, Wm. Spanish John. N. Y., 12°, <i>illus</i>	M164.5
Machiavelli, Niccolo. Romanes lecture. Morley, John.....	783.16
Maonab, Frances. On veldt and farm. In Bechuanaland; Cape Colony; The Transvaal; and Natal. L., 1897. 12°, <i>map</i>	358.41

Macy, Jesse. English constitution. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1031.49
Maeterlinck, M. The treasure of the humble. N. Y., 1897. 12°...	432.47
Mahaffy, John P. A survey of Greek civilization. 1896. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	872.5
Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1897. 12°.....	1043.63
Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. B., 1897. 2v. 8°.....	825.44, 45
Manchester, Alfred. Caleb Davis Bradlee, 1831-1897. B., 1897. 12°.	782.10
Mankind, History of. Ratzel, Friedrich. Vol. 1. L., 1896. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	896.10
Many cargoes. Jacobs, W. W.....	J17.3
March on London, A: a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. Henty, George A. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	H527.20
Marriage customs in many lands. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.....	1055.42
Maryland revolution of 1869, Causes of. Sparks, F. E. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, v. 14).....	1056.38
Mason, A. B. and Mary M. The fourteen miles round. (In Hist. N. Y.)	894.17
Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Hatch exper. station. Annual report, 9th, Jan. 1897. Bulletins, 44-48. Contents. 44. Variety tests of fruits; Tests of vegetable seeds. 45. General discussion of commercial fertilizers; Analysis of fertilizers: New fertilizer laws, (Mch. 1897.) 46. Habits, food and economic value of American toad. 47. Field experiments with tobacco in Mass. 48. Analysis of manurial substances sent on for examination; Anal. of licensed fertilizers collected by the agent of the station during 1897.	
Board of Education. Annual reports. B., 1845-1896, v. 8°.....	_____
Free Pub. Library commissioners. Report, 6th, 1896.....	_____
General Court. Acts and resolves, public and private of the Province of Mass. Bay, with hist. and explan. notes. Vols. 1-8. B., 1869-96. 8v. 8°.....	_____
Acts and laws of the Commonwealth of Mass., 1780-1799. B., 1890-1897. 10v. 8°.....	_____
Acts and resolves. 1869-'77, '79, -'80-'83, '85-'97. B., 1869-97. 8°.	_____
Journal of the House of Representatives. B., 1874-1897. 8°..	_____
Journal of the senate. B., 1868-'97. 8°.....	_____
Manual for the General Court. B., 1858-'97. 16°.....	_____
Mass. in the army and navy during the war of 1861-'65, by T. W. Higginson. Vols. 1, 2. B., 1895	847.21, 22
Supplement to the public statutes of Mass., by C. A. Merrill, 1882-1895. B., 1890-1897. 2v. 8°.....	_____
Public documents; being the annual reports of various public officers and institutions. B., 1868-'95. 8°.....	_____
Bureau of statistics of labor. Census of Mass. Prepared under direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vols. 1, 2. B., 1896.....	_____
Metropolitan Park commss. Report, Jan. 1897. B., 1897. 8°, <i>illus.</i>	_____
Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook reservations; [ed. by Walter Deane.] B., 1896. 8°, 144 pp.....	916.26

Massachusetts. (*Continued.*)

- Sec. of Commonwealth.* Mass. soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war: a compilation from the archives. A-Cor. B., 1896. 8°. Vols. 1-3 1057.44-46
- Supreme Judicial Court.* Rules, 1870, 1884. ———
- Biog.* Quinn, T. C. Massachusetts of to-day; a memorial for the World's Colum. exposition at Chicago. B., 1892. 4°, *illus.* 827.28
- History.* Higginson, T. W. Mass. in the army and navy during the war of 1861-65. Vols. 1-3. B., 1896-'96. 4° 847.21,22
- Massachusetts** year book, and city and town register, June 1, 1897-June 1, 1898. Roe, A. S., *compiler*. 141.13
- Massachusetts** Historical Society. Collections. B., 1798-1897. 8°. ———
- Matthews**, Brander. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. N. Y., 1896. 12° 453.60
- Matthews**, W., *col. and tr.* Navaho legends. B., 1897. 8°, *illus.* (Amer. Folk-lore Soc., vol. 5) 435.36
- Mechanical** draft; a practical treatise. Snow, Walter B., *ed.* 926.61
- Medical** biography, American; to which is prefixed a history of medical science in the U. S. Thacher, James. 1828. 2 vols. ... 728.17,18
Vol. 2 contains a biog. sketch of Dr. Marshall Spring of this town.
- Men** of achievement. Inventors; by P. G. Hubert, jr. 721.72
- Merriman**, Henry Seton, *pseud.* See Scott, Hugh S.
- Merry** maid of Arcady, and other stories. Harrison, C. C. H318.7
- Meserve**, Charles F. A tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Kansas. Phila., 1894. 8°. (Indian rights assoc.) ¶ Indians.
- Meynell**, Alice. The children. N. Y., 1897. 16° 450.38
- Middlesex** County, Mass., History of. Hurd, D. H., *ed.* 3 vols. ... *857.4 6
Vol. 3 contains a historical sketch of Watertown, written by members of the Historical Society of Watertown.
- Middleway**; tales of a New England village. Patch, K. W. P294.5
- Miller**, Harriet M. (*Olive Thorn Miller.*) Upon the tree tops. B., 1897. 16°, *illus.* 921.58
- Mitchell**, Donald G. American lands and letters. The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. N. Y., 1897. 8°, *illus.* 475.39
The later Georges to Victoria. N. Y., 1897. 12°. (Vol. 4 of *his* English lands, letters and kings) 474.42
- Mitchell**, Maria; life, letters, and journals. Kendall, P. M. 782.11
- Mitchell**, Nahum. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Mass., including an extensive family register. 877.43
- Mitchell**, Silas Weir. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897. 2v. M682.8,9
- Mohammedanism.** Arnold, T. W. The preaching of Islam. ... 526.35
- Monvel**, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1896. 4°, *illus.* ... *447.26
- More**, Thomas, The Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and. Seeböhm, Frederic. ? 783.37
- Morgan**, C. L., *ed.* Essays by G. J. Romanes. 432.45
- Morley**, John. Machiavelli. (Romanes lecture). L., 1897. 8°. ... 783.16
- Morrison**, Arthur. Child of the Jago. Chicago, 1896. 12° M878.1

Mother Goose in prose. Baum, L. F.....	447.38
Mountain observatories in America and Europe. Holden, E. S.. S. m. col. 37	
Muir, John. The mountains of California. N. Y., 1894. 12°, <i>illus.</i>	352.57
Mulhall, Michael G. Industries and wealth of nations. L., 1896...	1043.58
Municipal government. Goodnow, Frank J. Municipal problems.	1043.60
Municipal home rule: a study of administration.....	1043.59
Wilcox, Delos F. Study of city government.....	1043.62
Murfree, Mary Noailles, (Chas. E. Craddock). The young mountaineers; short stories. B., 1897. 12°.....	M975.13
Murray, Gilbert. History of anc. Greek literature. N. Y., 1897. 12°.	470.40
Murray, John, ed. Autobiographies of E. Gibbon. L., 1897. 8°..	783.33
Music, How to listen to. Krehbiel, H. E.....	441.30
Music, Evolution of the art of. Parry, C. H. C.....	971.47
My own fairy book. Lang, Andrew	L269.8
Mythology, Modern. Lang, A. (Reply to Max Müller).....	526.36
Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof. Farthest north. N. Y., 1897. 8°, <i>maps, illus.</i>	367.10, 11
Napoleon Bonaparte, Life of. Sloan, Wm. M.....	*717.44-47
National hymns, [words and music]. Berg, A. E. (<i>In his The drama, painting, poetry and song</i>).....	438.6
Natural history. Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. (Appleton's home reading books).....	921.62
Nature. Higginson, T. W. The procession of the flowers and kindred papers.....	423.26
Navaho legends, collected and translated by W. Matthews.....	435.36
Navy. Mahan, Capt. A. T. The interest of America in sea power, present and future.....	1043.63
Nelson, Horatio, viscount, Life of, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain.....	825.44, 45
Nesmith, James Ernest. Life and work of Frederic T. Greenhalge, governor of Massachusetts. B., 1897. 8°.....	783.31
New England. Hist. Chamberlain, Rev. N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in.	
Drake, Samuel A. The border wars of New England commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars....	841.34
White, H. Early history of New England.....	822.42
New England primer; a history of its origin and development. Ford, P. L.....	525.48
New France. See Canada.	
New Mexico, Stories of. Lummis, Chas. F. King of the Broncos, etc.	L958.4
New York. Fielde, A. M. Political primer of N. Y., state and city.	1042.29
Goodwin, Maud W., and others, eds. Historic New York. 1897..	894.17
Wilson, J. G. Memorial history of the city of New York from its first settlement to 1892. 4 vols. 4°, <i>maps and illus.</i>	*847.26-29
Newbury, Mass. Currier, J. J. Ould Newbury: historical and biographical sketches.....	878.61
Nicholson, Wm. An Alphabet. N. Y., 1898. 4°, <i>illus. in colors</i> ..	447.27

Nineteenth century questions. Clarke, James Freeman.....	533.12
Normandy, Sketches of travel in, and Maine. Freeman, E. A....	351.54
"Northwest." Coues, E., ed. Manuscript journals of Alex. Henry and David Thompson, 1799-1814; Exploration among Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri and Columbia rivers.....	345.18 20
Norton, Charles Elliot, ed. Heart of oak books. B., 1895, 6v. 12°.	464.39-44
<i>Contents.</i> Vol. 1. Rhymes and jingles. 2. Fables and nursery tales. 3. Fairy stories and classic tales of adventure. 4-8. [Miscellaneous selections.]	
Notre-dame de Paris. Hugo, Victor.....	571.52,53
Ohio river, Afloat on the; an historical pilgrimage of 1000 miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Thwaites, R. G.....	321.25
Old Santa Fé trail, The. Inman, Col. Henry.....	345.22
Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The ways of life. Two stories.....	O476.26
On many seas; life of a Yankee sailor. Hamblen, H. E.....	H199.5
On the face of the waters. Steel, Flora Annie.....	S813.1
<i>Note.</i> "Best account of the origin of the Sepoy rebellion."	
On the Irawaddy: story of the first Burmese war. Henty, G. A....	H527.37
On veldt and farm. Macnab, Frances. L., 1897.....	353.41
One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo. Henty, Geo. Alfred.....	H527.28
Open-eyed conspiracy, An. Howells, Wm. D. N. Y., 1897.....	H859.25
Organic matter in air, Methods for determination of. Bergey, D. H. S.m.col.	
Oxford reformers, J. Colet, Erasmus, and T. More. Seeböhm, F....	783.37
Pacific tales. Becke, Louis.....	B394.6
Page, Thomas Nelson. Social life in old Virginia before the war. N. Y., 1897. 12°, illus.....	822.67
Palgrave, Francis Turner. The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the Eng. language. 2d ser. N. Y., 1897. 16°.	754.12
Parker, Gilbert. Pomp of the Lavillettes. B., [1896]. 16°.....	P239.6
Parkhurst, H. E. Song birds and water fowl. N. Y., 1897. 16°..	921.63
Parry, C. H. H. The evolution of the art of music. N. Y., 1896. 12°. (International sci. ser., 76).....	971.47
Patrins: with An inquiring into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty, King Charles II. Guiney, L. I.....	433.49
Patch, Kate W. Middleway: tales of a New Eng. village. B., 1897.	P294.5
Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth. Fisher, S. G.....	831.47
Periodicals, Index to. Fletcher, W. I. and Poole, F. O. 3d sup- plement to Poole's index. Jan. 1, 1892—Jan. 1, 1897	Ref.
Periodicals. The American architect and building news. To vol. 56.	—
Chambers' journal. 1895, 1896	—
Peterson's magazine. Vol. 37, 1890.....	—
Psyche, a journal of entomology. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7. 1896..	—
Textile manufacturer. Vols. 15-22, 1889-1896.....	—
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Hogarth, D. G.....	783.36
Phillips, P. L. Virginia cartography, a bibliogr. description...S.m.col.37	

Philosophy. James, W. The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy.....	525.45
Pine, J. B. King's college; now Columbia university. 1754-1897...	894.17
Phineas Finn, the Irish member. Trollope, Anthony.....	T847.24
Pink fairy book, The. Lang, Andrew, ed.....	L269.12
Physical tables, Smithsonian, prepared by T. Gray.....	S. m. col. 35
Physios. Singer, I. and Berens, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature.....	936.52
Pilgrim fathers, Story of, 1606-1623; told by themselves, their friends and their enemies. Arber, E., ed.....	822.60
Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. Clodd, E.....	921.60
Plant breeding. Bailey, L. H. (Garden-craft series).....	922.53
Plants. Gibson, Wm. H. My studio neighbors.....	947.23
Political economy. Mulhall, Michael G. Industries and wealth of nations.....	1043.58
Political primer of New York state and city. Fields, A. M.....	1042.29
Pollard, Joseph. The land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel. N. Y., 1897. 12°, illus.....	354.47
Pomp of the Lavillettes. Parker, Gilbert	P239.6
Poole, Wm. F. and Fletcher, W. I. An index to periodical literature. 3d supplement, Jan. 1, 1892—Jan. 1, 1897.....	Ref.
Pope, Marion M. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897. 16°..	P826.
Port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. Spears, J. R....	S741.5
Potter, Henry Codman. The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	475.40
Pratt, E. F. Phineas Pratt and some of his descendants. B., 1897.	776.46
Prince, Helen C. A transatlantic chatelaine. B., 1897. 16°.....	P955.5
Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S. L.....	C625.6
Prison escapes of the civil war, Famous adventures and.....	875.20
Procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. Higginson, T. W.	423.26
Prothero, Rowland E., ed. Private letters of Edward Gibbon. (1753-1794). L., 1896. 2v. 8°.....	783.34,35
Psyche, a journal of entomology, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7.....	—
Putnam, George Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages. N. Y., 1896. 2v., 8°.....	446.46,47
Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm. (<i>In Historic New York</i>)....	894.17
Quakers, Southern, and slavery. Weeks, S. B.....	1056.55
Quest of happiness. Hamerton, Phillip Gilbert.....	552.64
Quigley, Dorothy. Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	552.63
Quinn, T. C., ed. Massachusetts of today: a memorial of the state, issued for the World's Columbian exposition. B., 1892. 4°, illus.	827.28
Quo vadis; a narrative of the time of Nero. Sienkiewicz, H.....	8572.5
Radiators. American radiator co. [Catalogue]. 1894.....	921.64
Radiators, Steam and water, manuf. by Pierce steam heating co...	927.33
Rand, McNally and co. Indexed atlas of the world. Chic., 1897. 2v. f°, col. maps.....	Ref.

Ratzel, F. History of mankind. L., 1896. Vol. 1. 8°.....	896.10
Red fairy book. Lang, Andrew, ed.....	L269.9
Red river of the North. Cones, E., ed. Manuscript journals, 1790-1814. Exploration and adventure.....	345.18-20
Redskin and cowboy, a tale of the western plains. Henty, G. A... H527.30	
Religions of primitive peoples: Brinton, D. G.....	525.46
Representation in Virginia. Chandler, J. A. C.....	1066.38
Richardson, Sir B. W. Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. L., 1897. 8°.....	857.21
Richardson, James D. Messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897. Wash., 1896-97. Vols. 1-5. 8°.....	846.31-36
Ride through Western Asia. Bigham, Clive.....	345.21
Riley, F. L. Colonial origins of New England senates.....	1056.38
Roads. Shaler, N. S. American highways; their condition and the means by which they may be bettered. N. Y., 1896.....	921.59
Geology of the common roads of United States.....	¶ 71.20
Geology of road-building stones of Mass.....	¶ 71.19
Roberts, Charles G. D. The forge in the forest. B., 1896. 12°.....	R643.
History of Canada. B., 1897. 8°, maps.....	875.22
Roberts, F. S., Baron Roberts of Kandahar. Forty-one years in India. [1852-1893.] N. Y., 1897. 2v. 8°, illus.....	845.32,33
Robertson, Alexander. Through the Dolomites, from Venice to Toblach. L., 1896. 16°.....	351.53
Robinson, G. A. Biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Kendal from 1783 to 1814, minister of First church at Weston, Mass. B., 1897.	776.45
Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's outing.....	R663.5
Roe, A. S., compiler. Massachusetts year book, 1897-98.....	141.18
Rogers, Horatio. Mary Dyer of Rhode Island, the Quaker martyr hanged on Boston common, June 1, 1660.....	822.43
Romance of an empress, Catherine II. of Russia. Wallazewski, K.	782.35
Romanes, George J. Essays. Ed. by C. L. Morgan.....	432.45
<i>Contents.</i> Primitive natural history.—Darwinism theory of instinct.—Man and brute.—Mind in men and animals.—Origin in human faculty.—Mental differences between men and women.—What is the object of life?—Recreation.—Hypnotism.—Hydrophobia and the muzzling order.	
Rome. Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: a story of Roman society in the time of Caesar.....	782.31
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Rome.....	352.55
Lanciani, R. Ruins and excavations of Ancient Rome.....	354.52
See Sienkiewicz, H. Quo vadis, a narrative of the time of Nero..	3572.5
See also Zola, Emile. Rome. 2 vols.....	Z86.1,2
Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays.....	1043.61
Rose of yesterday. Crawford, Francis M.....	C899.34
Royal Academy addresses. Leighton, Frederick, lord.....	446.45
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the rebellion. Vols. 1-5.....	826.—

Russell, F. A. R. The atmosphere in relation to human life and health.....	
Russia, Stadling, J. and Reason, W. In the land of Tolstoi.....	345.17
St. Ives; adventures of a French prisoner in England. Stevenson, R. L.	8848.9
Saintsbury, George. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. (Periods of European literature, 2).....	432.44
Salmon, Lucy M. Domestic service. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	1044.46
Santa Fé trail, The old. Iman, Col. Henry.	345.22
Savonarola, Girolamo, Life and times of. Villari, P.	782.28
Schofield, John M., Lieut. Gen. Forty-six years in the army.....	874.14
Scholar, The, and the state, and other orations. Potter, H. C.	475.40
School days at Rugby. Hughes, T.	1894.5
Schreiner, Olive. Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland.....	8378.2
Schulz, A. and Hammar, A. The new Africa. N. Y., 1897.....	355.44
Schuyler, Catherine. Humphreys, Mary G.	882.34
Schwartz, J. Van der Poorsen (Maarten Maartens.) God's fool	8398.
Soidmore, Eliza R. Java, the garden of the East.....	354.53
Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman). From one generation to another.....	M571.5
The grey lady.....	M571.4
In Kedar's tents.....	M571.8
The sowers.....	M571.6
Sea power, Interest of America in. Mahan, Capt. A. T.	1043.63
Seeböhm, Frederic. The Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More.....	783.87
Self-made man in American life. Cleveland, Grover.	552.65
Semi-centennial of anæsthesia, 1846-1896.	958.5
Sewall, Samuel, and the world he lived in. Chamberlain, N. H.	822.64
Shaler, Nathaniel S. American highways.....	921.59
Geology of the common roads of the U. S.....	¶ 71.20
Geology of the road-building stones of Mass.....	¶ 71.19
Shaw, Oliver, In memory of.	721.73
Shelton, William Henry. The last three soldiers.....	8545.10
Sherwood, Mary E. W. An epistle to posterity. N. Y., 1897.....	783.32
Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the Southern seas.....	374.33
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Hania. Transl. by J. Curtin.	8572.10
"Quo vadis"; a narrative of the time of Nero.....	8572.5
Singer, Ignatius, and Berens, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	936.52
Sketches from old Virginia. Bradley, A. G.	1799.5
Skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. Jacobs, W. W.	117.5
Slavery. Bassett, J. S. Slavery and servitude in No. Carolina.....	in1056.38
Cooley, H. S. Slavery in New Jersey.....	in1056.38
Weeks, Stephen B. See his Southern Quakers and slavery.....	1056.55
Sloane, Wm. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols. 4°, illus.....	*717.44-47

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola days. B., 1897, 12°.....	351.58
Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence.....	522.49
Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1895.....	—
Miscellaneous collections. [From vols. 35, 37-39].....	S. m. col.
<i>Contents.</i> 35. Smithsonian Physical tables, Prepared by T. Gray.	
37. Mountain observatories in America and Europe. By Edward Holden.—Virginia cartography, a biographical description. By P. Lee Phillips. 38. Constants of nature, part 5. A recalculation of the atomic weights. By F. W. Clarke. 39. Air and life. By H. de Vigny. —Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. By F. A. R. Russell.—Air of towns. By Dr. J. B. Cohen.—Equipment and work of an aero-physical observatory. By A. McAdie.—Methods for determination of organic matter in the air. By D. H. Bergey.	
Goode, George Brown, ed. The Smithsonian institution, 1846-1896. History of its first half century.....	—
Bureau of ethnology. Annual report, 1897.....	—
Snow, Walter B., ed. Mechanical draft; a practical treatise.....	926.61
Social life in old Virginia before the war. Page, Thomas N.....	822.67
Social transformation of the Victorian age. Escott, T. H. S.....	1044.47
Sociology, Principles of, vol. 3. Spencer, Herbert.....	440.16
Soldier stories. Kipling, Rudyard.....	K573.8
Soldiers of fortune. Davis, Richard Harding.....	D263.16
Song birds and water fowl. Parkhurst, H. E.....	921.63
South Africa. Macnab, F. On veldt and farm.....	353.41
South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. McCrady, E.....	822.68
South Sea Islands. Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the Southern Seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, and Java.....	374.83
Stevenson, R. L. In the South Seas: experiences in the Marquesas, Paumotu, and Gilbert Islands.....	445.42
Southern statesmen of the old régime. Trent, Wm. P.....	782.30
Spanish John. McLennan, Wm.....	M164.5
Sparks, J. F. E. Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689.....	in 1056.38
Spears, John R. Port of missing ships. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	8741.5
Spencer, Herbert. Principles of sociology, vol. 3, pts. 6-8.....	440.16
Spirit of an Illinois town, and The little Renault. Catherwood, Mary H.....	C363.
Spoils of Poynton. James, Henry.....	J283.10
Spring, Marshall, M. D., born in Watertown, Mass. Thacher, J. (In his American medical biography, vol. 2.....	728.18
Stabler, Edward. Overlooked pages of reaper history.....	937.44
Stadling, J. and Reason, W. In the land of Tolstoi.....	345.17
Statesman's year book, 1897. Kettle, J. S., editor.....	1041.15
Steel, Flora Annie. In the permanent way.....	S813.3
On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny.....	S813.1
Stephens, Alexander H. Trent, Wm. P.....	in 782.30
Sterling, John, and Emerson, R. W. Correspondence; with a sketch of Sterling's life, by E. W. Emerson.....	455.38

- Stevenson, Robert L.** St. Ives; adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 12°..... \$848.9
- A child's garden of verses.** N. Y., 1895. 12°..... 445.47
- Works, vols. 17-20.**..... 445.40-43
- Contents.* 17. Correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, 1890-94.—
18. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin; Records of a family of engineers.—
19. In the South Seas; a foot-note to history.—20. Weir of Hermiston; Plays; Fables.
- Stories from the Harvard Advocate.** Cambridge, 1896. 8°..... H339.
- Story of an untold love.** Ford, Paul L..... F699.8
- Story of Fort Frayne.** King, Capt. Charles..... K523.6
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Life and letters of.** Fields, Annie 782.32
- Sturtevant, B. F., co., pub.** Mechanical draft; a practical treatise.
Edited by Walter B. Snow..... 926.61
- Success is for you.** Quigley, D..... 552.63
- Sudan.** Dubois, Felix. Timbuctoo the mysterious..... 355.41
- Knight, E. F.** Letters from the Sudan..... 355.42
- Suffolk deeds.** I-VIII. B., 1880-1896 846.2-6
- Sully, James.** Children's ways: selections from [his] Studies of childhood..... T.L.140.
- Susan's escort, and others.** Hale, Edward E..... H161.25
- Swift, R. B.** Who invented the reaper? Chicago, 1897. 8°..... 937.42
- Tales of Languedoc.** Brun, Samuel Jacques..... B894.
- Tariff act; to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the government and for other purposes.** U. S., Congress..... ¶ Tariff.
- Taxation in Connecticut, (1636-1776).** Jones, F. R..... in1056.38
- Temperance.** Wines, F. H. and Koren, J. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. B., 1897. 12°..... 564.35
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, also Lady Tennyson.** Fields, Annie..... in472.32
- Tennyson, A., lord: a memoir by his son, baron Hallam Tennyson.** 783.38,39
- Textile manufacturer.** Vols. 15-22. Manchester, 1889-'96. 4°..... ———
- Thacher, James.** American medical biography; prefixed, a history of medical science in the U. S. B., 1828. 2v. 8°..... 728.17,18
- Thaxter, Celia.** Fields, Annie, (*In her* Authors and friends)..... 472.32
- Thirty strange stories.** Wells, H. G..... W452.5
- Thomas, Thaddeus P.** City government of Baltimore..... in1056.38
- Thoreau, Henry David.** Walden. B., 1897. 2v. 12°, illus..... 463.36,37
- Three partners; or, the big strike.** Harte, Francis Bret..... H327.20
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Afloat on the Ohio, an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897. 12°..... 321.25
- ed.* The Jesuit relations and allied documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France. 1610-1791. Original texts, with translations. Cleveland, 1896-98. Vols. 1-16. 8°, illus..... 873.21-36
- Timbuctoo the mysterious.** Dubois, Felix..... 355.41

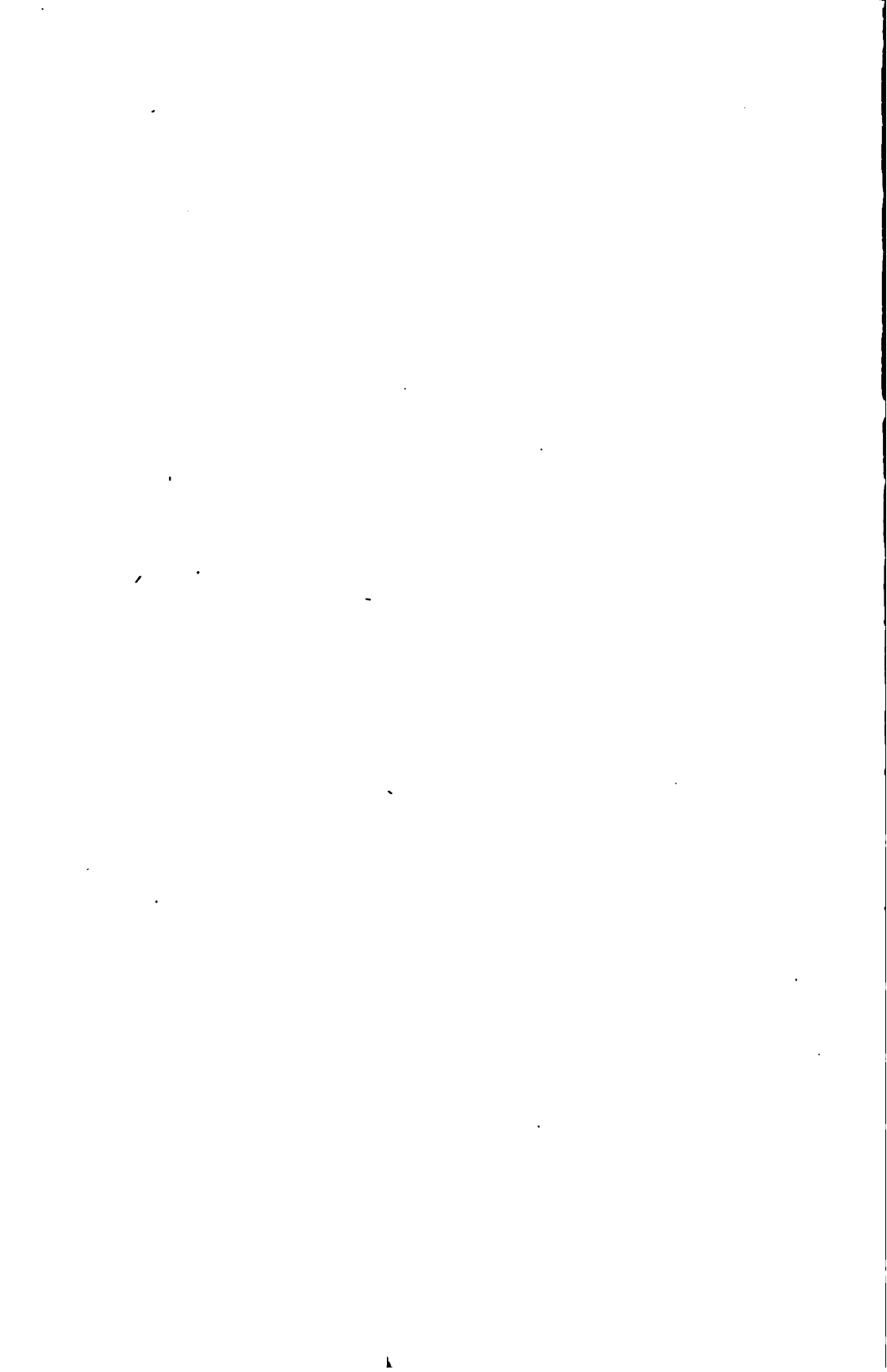
Toad, Habits, food and economic value of the American. Hatch experiment station, Mass. agric. college. Bulletin no. 46.....	—
Tolstoi, In the land of; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. Stadling, J. and Reason, W.....	345.17
Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. Hughes, T.....	H894.8
Traill, H. D., ed. Social England from earliest times to present day; by various writers. Vols. 1-6.....	1036.21-24
Transatlantic chatelaine. Prince, Helen Choate.....	P955.5
Treasure of the humble. Maeterlinck, Maurice.....	432.47
Trent, Wm. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. N. Y., 1897. Contents. Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toomha, and Jef. Davis.	782.30
Trollope, Anthony. Phineas Finn, the Irish member.....	T847.24
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Schreiner, Olive.....	S378.2
True to the old flag: a tale of American war of independence. Henty, George A.....	H527.38
Tyler, Moses Colt. Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	845.34
Uncle Bernac; a memory of the empire. Doyle, A. C.....	D754.11
Uncle Lisha's outing. Robinson, Rowland E.....	R663.5
Under the deodars. Kipling, Rudyard.....	K573.10
U. S. Census Office. 11th census, 1890. Compendium of the 11th census. Pt. 3. Miscellaneous statistics.....	—
Report on insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the U. S., 1890.....	—
Report on population. Parts 1, 2.....	—
Report on vital and social statistics, pts. 2-4.....	—
Congress. Tariff act. An act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the government and for other purposes.....	¶ Tariff.
Education, Bureau of. Education in Alaska, 1894-95.....	T.L.—
Papers prepared for the World's Library congress held at the Columbian exposition. Ed. by Melvil Dewey.....	T.L.—
Report of the commissioner, 1895-96. 2 vols.....	—
Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska.....	—
Statistics of libraries and library legislation in U. S.....	—
Geological survey. Geology of the common roads of the U. S.; Geology of the road-building stones of Mass. By Prof. N. S. Shaler.....	¶ 71.19.20
International American conference. Reports of committees.....	1048.6,7
Report relative to an international railway line.....	—
Interstate commerce commission. Annual report, 1896.....	—
Labor, Dept. of. Annual report, 11, 1895-96.....	—
Bulletins, 1897, 1898.....	—
Life saving service. Annual report, 1896.....	—
Light-house board. Reports, 1896, 1897.....	—
Mint, Bureau of the. Report, 1896.....	—
Report upon production of the precious metals in U. S.....	—

U. S. (Continued.)

<i>National museum. Bulletin, 47</i>	—
<i>Contents. Fishes of North and middle America. By D. S. Jordan and B. W. Evermann. Part 1</i>	—
<i>Bulletin, 39. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects, by T. D. A. Cockerell</i>	—
<i>Proceedings, vol. 19, 1897</i>	—
<i>Report, 1895</i>	—
<i>Ordnance dep't. Annual report, 1896</i>	—
<i>Presidents, 1789-1897. Messages and papers. Compiled by James D. Richardson. With outline of the life of each president</i>	846.32-36
<i>Descriptive. America and the Americans. From a French point of view</i>	351.55
<i>History, Colonial, 1492-1689. Hart, A. B., ed. Era of colonization</i>	875.23
<i>Revolutionary. Fiske, John. The American revolution</i>	825.31,32
<i>The critical period of American history, 1783-1789</i>	825.46
<i>Johnston, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776</i>	875.21
<i>Mass. Sec. of state. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. Vols. 1-3. A-Cor</i>	1067.44 46
<i>Tyler, Moses C. Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. Vol. 1</i>	845.34
<i>Revolution to Civil war. Burgess, John W. The middle period, 1817-1858</i>	822.61
<i>Civil war. Higginson, T. W. Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861-1865</i>	847.21,22
<i>Rush, R. and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the rebellion. Vols. 1-5</i> ...	826.—
<i>Schofield, John M. Forty-six years in the army</i>	874.14
<i>Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war</i>	875.20
<i>Literature. Mitchell, Donald G. American lands and letters. The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle</i>	475.39
<i>Up the Matterhorn in a boat. Pope, Marion M.</i>	P826.
<i>Upon the tree tops. Miller, Harriet M.</i>	921.58
<i>Van Dyke, Henry. The first Christmas tree. N. Y., 1897</i>	525.47
<i>Varigny, Henry de. Air and life</i>	S. m. col. 39
<i>Venice. Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola days</i>	351.58
<i>Villard, O. G. Early history of Wall Street, 1653-1789</i>	in 894.17
<i>Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola</i>	782.28
<i>Virginia. Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia</i>	B799.5
<i>Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbors</i>	822.65,66
<i>Page, Thomas N. Social life in old Virginia before the war</i>	822.67
<i>Phillips, P. Lee. Virginia cartography, a bibliog. description</i>	S. m. col. 37
<i>Vita medica: chapters of medical life. Richardson, Sir B. W.</i>	957.21
<i>Walden. Thoreau, Henry David. 2 vols., illus</i>	463.36,37
<i>Waliszewski, K. The romance of an empress, Catherine II. of Russia. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1894. 12°</i>	782.35.

Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Bacon, Edwin M. Pub. by the Appalachian Mountain Club.....	342.32
Waltham, Mass. Inaugural address of Hon. Chas. Bond, mayor, with annual reports for 1896.....	Ref.
Boston Suburban directory pub. co. Waltham directory, 1897-8..	Ref.
Ward, Eliz. Stuart Phelps. The story of Jesus Christ.....	514.28
Washington, George. Trent, W. P. (<i>In his Southern statesmen.</i>)	782.30
Washington, Martha. Wharton, Anne H. (<i>Women of colonial and revolutionary times</i>).....	882.33
Watertown directory, 1897-98. (<i>With Waltham directory</i>).....	Ref.
Ways of life. Two stories. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.....	O476.26
Weed, Clarence M. Life histories of American insects.....	921.61
Weeks, Stephen B. Southern Quakers and slavery.....	1056.55
Weir of Hermiston. Stevenson, R. L.....	445.43
Wells, H. G. Thirty strange stories. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	W452.5
Wells college, N. Y. Annual catalogue, 30th.....	Ref.
Westminster, Mass., History of, 1728-1893; with a biographic genealogical register of its principal families. Heywood, W. S.	878.62
Weyman, Stanley J. For the cause. Chicago, [1897.] 16°.....	W549.
Wharton, Anne H. Martha Washington. N. Y., 1897. 16°.....	882.33
What Maisie knew. James, Henry.....	J283.11
When the century was new: a novel. Abbott, C. C.....	A131.5
White, Henry. Early history of New England. B., [1841].....	822.42
White company, The: a novel. Doyle, A. Conan.....	D754.12
White man's Africa. Bigelow, Poultney.....	355.43
Whiteley, Isabel. The falcon of Langéac. B., 1897. 16°.....	W594.
Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. B., 1897. 12°.....	*753.17
Whitney, Adeline D. T. A golden gossip. B., 1893. 16°.....	W617.15
Whittier, John G. Fields, Annie, (<i>In her Authors and friends</i>)...	472.32
Whympier, Edward. Chamonix, and the range of Mont Blanc....	343.32
Wilcox, Delos F. The study of city government. N. Y., 1897....	1043.62
Wilkins, Mary E. Jerome, a poor man: a novel.....	W685.2.5
Will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. James, W.	525.45
Williams, Frederick Benton, pseud. See Hamblen, Herbert E.	
Wilson, James Grant. General Grant. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	723.65
Memorial history of the city of New York. N. Y., 1892. 4v. 4°.*	847.26-29
Wines, Frederick H. and Koren, John. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. An investigation under direction of Charles W. Elliot, Seth Low, and James C. Carter. B., 1897. 12°.....	564.35
Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr. Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop...	717.60
Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	W817.3
With Clive in India. Henty, George A.....	H527.88
With Frederick the great. Henty, George A.....	H527.40
With Moore at Corunna. Henty, George A.....	H527.44
Women of colonial and revolutionary times.	
Martha Washington, by Anne H. Wharton.....	882.33
Catherine Schuyler, by M. G. Humphreys.....	882.34

Women's clubs. <i>See</i> General federation.	
Wood work. Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood.....	924.53
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. Massachusetts of today: a memorial of the state, historical and biographical. Prepared under direction of D. P. Toomey.....	827.28
Wright, Mabel O. and Cones, Elliott. Citizen Bird. N. Y., 1897..	936.51
Wright, Margaret B. Hired furnished: certain economical house- keeping adventures in England. B., 1897. 16°.....	W952.
Yeats, S. L. The chavaliere d'Aurillac. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....	Y41.1
Year from a reporter's note book. Davis, Richard H.....	351.57
Young mountaineers: short stories. Murfree, Mary N.....	M975.13
Zola, Emile. Rome. Transl. by E. A. Vizetelly. 2 vols.....	Z86.1,2



THE
PUBL.
P
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN
1901

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,
OF THE
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,
MASSACHUSETTS.
1898.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1899.

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,
OF THE
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,
MASSACHUSETTS.
1898.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN,
1899.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
P 77104
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1901

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1898-99.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,	Term expires 1900.
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1899.
WALTER B. SNOW,	" " 1899.
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1900.
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1901.
*JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN,	" " 1901.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Chairman.*

WALTER B. SNOW, *Secretary.*

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, WALTER B. SNOW,
CHARLES BRIGHAM.

Committee on Books.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.
DR. JULIAN A. MEAD.

Committee on Finance.

CHARLES BRIGHAM, WALTER B. SNOW.
*JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.

Assistants.

Miss JANE STOCKWELL.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

Miss LOIS G. FITCH, in Pratt Reading Room.

Miss LYDIA W. MASTERS, *Substitute.*

*Deceased.

THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS

OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. Bound sets of Harper's Magazine, of the Atlantic Monthly, of Popular Science Monthly, of some Cyclopædias, and other books of reference may be found on the shelves. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order. Poole's index can be had in either reading-room on application.

The experiment will be continued this year of circulating a limited number of the more popular periodicals for short periods of time (some for three days, a few for seven days) as soon as they are received.

Almost all periodicals are bound as soon as the volumes are completed and are then—most are—circulated as books.

Minors of *thirteen* or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

CATALOGUES.

The CATALOGUE of 1881, containing the larger portion of the books of the Library, for sale at the desk, in paper covers, for 30 cents. Copies of the annual supplements will be given as long as they last, to purchasers of the Catalogue.

Single supplements,	5 cents.
The New Fiction Catalogue, in paper covers,	10 "
" " " " in flexible cloth,	25 "

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

It is with profound sorrow that the members of this Board must so soon record the loss of another of their associates. The death of Jeremiah J. Sullivan, which occurred on January 11th, 1899, has taken from us one who had earned the high regard and respect of this community. His career illustrates what a nature endowed with good instincts and resolution may accomplish through the medium of our free institutions, and from his success, by these means, should be drawn the lesson of his life. To those who knew him from boyhood, and who can recall his manliness and his ardent and industrious pursuit of education at that time, his sterling qualities of mind and heart require no encomium. These qualities distinguished his whole life, and, together with his peculiar candor, his uprightness and cordial disposition, won for him the affection and esteem of all who knew him.

The past year has been an eventful one in the history of the Public Library. In respect to benefits accrued it must rank second only to the year in which the building was erected. This report of the Trustees becomes, therefore, more an act of grateful acknowledgment than the performance of a routine duty.

The citizens of Watertown have not forgotten the substantial generosity of Mr. Hollis H. Hunnewell at the time it became necessary to provide a suitable building for our Free Public Library. His attention having recently been drawn to our pres-

ent necessities by the Librarian, Mr. Whitney, the Trustees take great pleasure in reporting that Mr. Hunnewell has again come to our assistance, and is now erecting, as a gift to the town, a large and handsome addition to the building which will prove of inestimable value. Beside an audience room in the basement, the addition will provide an attractive reading room on the main floor where readers may retire from the unavoidable disturbance occasioned by the general delivery. It will render possible also the furnishing of a special reading room for children. In fact, the building has been so enlarged and arranged that departments may be separated, and yet be so grouped as to minimize the labor and expense of administration. So great will be the improvement arising from these arrangements, and so much will the beauty and attractiveness of the Library be enhanced, your Trustees deem it but a meagre expression of gratitude that the new addition be named "Hunnewell Hall."

In view, however, of the large aggregate value of building and contents which the Library now represents, Mr. Hunnewell was deeply impressed by the urgent necessity for improvements in the stack room, and for proper provisions against damage by fire. A collection of books constantly increasing in number and value should be shielded from the hazards of the rest of the building, and metal stacks should be substituted for the present wooden boxes. To build a fire-proof addition to a Library whose books are not thus protected would be, in Mr. Hunnewell's opinion, an inconsistent proceeding.

In this opinion the Trustees heartily concur, and they therefore accepted Mr. Hunnewell's offer subject to the condition stated in the following letter from his architects, Messrs. Shaw & Hunnewell.

BOSTON, March 19, 1898.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, ESQ., *Chairman* :—

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Hunnewell is willing to build the addition to your Library in accordance with the plans in our office, on condition that something effective and permanent is done by the

Town, to render the book room fire-proof by screening it from the rest of the building with a fire-proof wall, and housing the books in accordance with modern library improvements. On this condition we are authorized to proceed with the work.

Very truly yours,

SHAW & HUNNEWELL.

Thus it will be seen that, by the generous assistance of Mr. Hunnewell, the situation which confronted us, and which was referred to in our last annual report, will be wholly relieved by the fulfilment of the condition mentioned above, and it will be relieved in the manner recommended by the Board as productive of the best and most enduring results. It should be observed also, that, as the renovation of the book room will require a temporary removal of the books, the new addition will provide the necessary space for that purpose and it should avoid the necessity of closing the Library while the work is in progress.

The Trustees take pleasure also in reporting that the will of the late Mrs. Abby V. Barry makes provision for a legacy of One Thousand Dollars to be expended in the purchase of books for the Free Public Library. As a memorial to Mrs. Barry, and in recognition of the services of her husband, the late Charles J. Barry, who was for many years an honored member of the Board of Trustees, this Board is of the opinion that the legacy in question should be treated as a fund in trust, to be named "The Barry Fund," the income of which shall be devoted to the purpose designated by the testator.

We have also to acknowledge the gift from Mrs. Mary W. Priest and family of a memorial tablet, in honor of the late Quartermaster George Eaton Priest, to commemorate the noble example of faithful service in the Civil War, and to inspire in others love for their country. For the reasons stated, and also in recognition of Mr. Priest's faithfulness to his civil duties, notably as a member of the Library Board, the Trustees have gratefully accepted this gift, and will have the tablet set in the wall of the library building.

To those who have not been assured by personal observation, the statistics furnished by the librarian will be ample evidence of the wisdom of opening the reading rooms on Sundays. There has been considerable demand for a general delivery of books on Sundays for home use, but the Trustees have not considered these requests as sufficiently representative of the sentiment of the people at large to take action in the matter.

We regret to report that, owing to inconveniences unavoidably occasioned by the work of construction now in progress at the building, and also on account of the difficulty in finding suitable places for the purpose, the establishment of branch delivery stations has not been practicable during the past year. It is, however, the desire of the Board to inaugurate a system of branch deliveries as soon as circumstances will permit.

For the ensuing year we recommend the appropriation of the same amount as was appropriated last year, namely, Thirty-Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars, and the Dog Tax.

HERBERT COOLIDGE,
Chairman.

Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1898-1899.

Received from town appropriation,	\$3,750 00
“ “ dog tax,	305 86
“ “ sale of catalogues,	6 65
“ “ fines, books damaged, etc.,	118 05
“ “ return on salaries,	18 75
	<hr/>
	\$4,199 31
Paid out for books, \$602.31; binding, \$381.30,	983 61
Periodicals, \$160.82; express, \$10.91,	171 73
Postoffice box and postage, \$12.93; supplies, \$15.19,	28 12
Printing and Stationery,	20 06
Repairs, \$104.29; changes in building, \$77.75,	182 04
Fuel, \$266.81; light, \$212.13,	478 94
Extra labor, \$4.12; labor grading, \$7.35,	11 47
Membership in Library Art Club,	5 00
Care of building and grounds,	245 38
Salaries,	2,052 14
	<hr/>
	\$4,178 49
Balance in hands of Town Treasurer,	20 82
	<hr/>
	\$4,199 31

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES BRIGHAM, *Treasurer.****Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.***

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees, \$5,000 00

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1898,	\$1,318 88
Rec'd interest on bond to December, 1898,	250 00
Rec'd interest on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	54 51
	<hr/>
	\$1,623 39
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librarian, for periodicals,	\$175 00
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1899,	1,448 39
	<hr/>
	\$1,623 39

H. W. OTIS,

Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Trustees of the Free Public Library of Watertown:

GENTLEMEN,— In the preparation of this thirty-first annual report, as required by Article 9th of your rules and regulations, I have spared neither time nor labor; but as the various books of records are open to you and may be seen by any who could profit thereby or make them of use to the town, I may be spared the labor, the town may be spared the expense of printing facts and figures which, as for so many years before, attest a very uniform growth in our collection of books, pamphlets and papers, and in their continued usefulness.

The various appendices to this report will enable you or any one to compare this year with former years, both as to the use of the library in the building and at the homes of our people, as well as to the interest shown in the Library by gifts of books and other publications.

Before speaking of special gifts and of the new hopes inspired for the future of our Library, I cannot refrain from acknowledging a great loss. Last year we were called to part with a member of your Board who had endeared himself to all at the Library by his helpful guidance in his office of Chairman of the Board, and who had given new hope by his planning for still better things for the future.

In a very different way we are this year called to mourn the loss of one who, a child of the Library had come to sit in the seats of its fathers. The very soul of honor, as a boy even, allowing nothing low or mean in his presence, he came in private life to occupy the confidence of all in his integrity, in his high and noble views of life, and in municipal affairs was known

for his strict justice, his sound, wise, and beneficent action. For over thirty years, during which, I had known Mr. Sullivan as a pupil, as a companion, as a legal adviser, and as a Trustee of the Public Library, I had come to place the most implicit faith in the purity and nobility of his character, and now mourn his loss as of one on whom I leaned for help and guidance, and I cannot, when I think of his past and prospective value to the town, regard his loss other than a public calamity.

Among the constant frequenters of the Library for the past thirty years was one who has shown in her departure her substantial interest in the work here carried on. Mrs. Abby Vose Barry, wife of a member of the first Board of Trustees who later as chairman laid the corner-stone of the building we now occupy, continually expressed in a quiet way her interest in the Library, and as most of the town now know, left to be given by her executors, a thousand dollars to the Library, stipulating only that it be expended for books. What any wealthy person might do who cannot carry his wealth with him to the other world, she had the kind heart to do in this wise way in so leaving a portion of her property that all posterity may enjoy it, and it is hoped with gratitude to the giver.

These reports have spoken of the desirability of certain enlargement of our building. In my last year's report, I spoke quite specifically on this matter. More than we hoped for then is now being built into brick and stone.

By reading again the portion of last year's report relating to this matter, it will be seen what purposes and uses were presented for this desired enlargement. They were in brief for a room "which would be a proper location for our increasing collection of local history, for works of art and for our more expensive illustrated books" and other works of reference. This would "be made a fit place, not only for the meetings of the Board of Trustees," but also for such other literary and historical meetings as would be encouraged by a good store of books and other documents. such meetings as the Trustees would naturally find

it proper to allow. For the realization of this desired enlargement, we are indebted to Mr. Horatio Hollis Hunnewell, and to his affection for his "native town," of which he "retains a most pleasing recollection."

The room on the first floor opening from the present reading-room with an enlarged Librarian's-room connecting it with the book-room, offers so much greater advantages as a reference reading-room than we have had before, that a portion of the former reading-room, say that portion to the right of the entrance, might be used as a children's room, a necessary book case being a sufficient screen from the delivery room. The basement of the new part with its large windows and pannelled ceiling will be fine for a Historical Room and for a Trustees' Room. This, by reserving it for special uses like those just mentioned, will be available at times for meetings of a similar kind, for literary or historical classes, or school classes, who wish to see together a collection of books of the Library on some special subject. For the convenience of moving such collections of books from the book-room to the room below and of returning them again to place in the room above, a proper book-lift should be constructed.

Thus all the purposes mentioned in the last report as desirable to be obtained by an addition to our building will be obtained. More, we have gained a great advantage in the large and lofty room for the reference reading-room. This, with cases of the kind the architects have proposed for the reconstructed and re-furnished book-room, constructed entirely around the room, and filled even as we are now prepared to fill them, will become at once an honor and a delight to our Library. I propose, in honor of the giver of this addition, and in honor of his former very large gifts to the Library, that this be known as "Hunnewell Hall."

It remains for us to fulfill the only condition of this gift; that we in some way do what the Library most needs now to have done, to improve the book-room, and fill it with proper shelving.

The architects suggest building a brick wall from the basement

floor up through the roof to cut off by a fire-proof barrier this room from the rest of the building, and erecting proper stacks of iron or steel.

Much that was said in former reports might be said now in favor of this plan.

I will content myself with saying that the improved rearrangement of the books of the Library begun when the fiction catalogue was made, must wait for this new shelving.

The work begun on the catalogue in history, geography and biography, — the next portion proposed, — has been carried as far as it can be well carried until the books can be rearranged on the shelves. This is impossible in the present cases which are largely piles of boxes of varying sizes, incapable of change. I would like to see this great improvement made before I leave the Library. It will then be possible to make the desired change in arrangement of books for which I have planned so long. Then it will be possible to put the books on a given subject or part of a subject together. Now, the arrangement by subject is found only in the catalogue and only as far as practicable in a dictionary catalogue.

It is hoped that the necessary changes in shelving may be so provided for that the work of changing may be done in the early summer months when it will interfere least with the ordinary work of the Library.

Many requests have been made for an earlier hour of opening the Library, say at one o'clock in the afternoon, so that children going home from school may stop at the Library for their books. This is a matter of a slight increase in expense for assistants. It may on the whole be wise to thus open the Library an hour earlier.

I wish to thank certain teachers who, having taken pains to make themselves familiar with the books of the Library, have greatly aided their pupils to a better use of the Library.

An increasing number of parents have taken out cards for the

use of their children who wish to draw out books for the help they may get in their work at school.

During the past year we have had bound several thousand periodicals, — magazines and papers, — making several hundred most valuable and useful volumes.* An attempt has been made to complete some of our sets of periodicals, the early numbers of which are year by year becoming more rare. For some of these, large prices are demanded by dealers.

The friends of the Library might render the town valuable service, by giving the early numbers of such periodicals as they may have in their attics. The first five volumes, for instance, of the *Cosmopolitan* are required to complete this set. So the early volumes of *Harpers' Young People*, and the first three volumes of the *Magazine of American History*, and the first six volumes of *Outing*. A set of *Wide Awake* would be useful in our new "Children's-room." If anyone has the sixteenth and seventeenth volumes of the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* to part with, he would do well to communicate with the Librarian or Trustees. We have just purchased the last three volumes required to complete our set of *Harpers' Weekly*. Early volumes of *Contemporary Review* are desired. These sets of periodicals, English and American, are made most valuable in a reference reading-room, by the completed *Poole's Index*, of which we have now all the volumes.

During the past year as in former years we have received from the Union Bag and Paper Company a plentiful supply of excellent covering paper for such of our books as it has been deemed best for sanitary reasons to cover.

The Magazine Club has continued to furnish the Library with a good number of periodicals. The list may be seen in Appendix 5.

In Appendix 4 will be found credited to their several publishers the *Cambridge Tribune*, the *Newton Journal*, the *Newton Graphic*, and two copies of the *Watertown Enterprise*. Also

* The exact numbers are given in Appendix I.

the Christian Register, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, the Home Market Bulletin, Our Dumb Animals, Good Roads and the L. A. W. Bulletin, Land of Sunshine, Union Signal, Boston Public Library bulletin, and other library bulletins.

Since the last report was published an experiment has been tried in opening the Library on Sundays. Books are not as yet given out for home use, but everything in the Library has been offered for use in the building. The attendance in the reading-rooms has largely exceeded the attendance on other days of the week. A record has been carefully kept, and it proves that sometimes nearly two hundred visit the Library on a single Sunday.† At first some come from mere curiosity; but many come as to a quiet place to read. On cold or stormy days the attendance has been larger than in fair and warmer weather. Of course, I am greatly pleased when, for instance, I find some mother with her younger children who could not come during the week, coming in to look at books or illustrated periodicals, or better still, some workman or busy man, or busy woman looking for information, inspiration, or even recreation, who cannot come on working days. The result of the experiment so far warrants, it seems to me, its continuance.

There has been no response, material or immaterial, during the year to the appeal for the nucleus of a musical library. The time is not yet ripe, it seems, for such an undertaking. Yet I know from our experience that some publications giving popular music would be most eagerly sought.

This Library has become within the year a member of the Library Art Club, a branch of the Massachusetts Library Club, and is represented in its board of officers. The Club has acquired over three hundred of the best photographs of the art of Venice, and nearly as many similar views of the painting, sculpture and architecture of Florence, that home of all the arts. We have been waiting for a more suitable place to show them. These

† See Appendix 3.

exhibitions may be looked for soon* and will no doubt be greatly prized by a few, probably will be enjoyed by most. It cannot be that they will not be stimulating to the young and so of great educational value.

In this and in every way the Library lays claim, like the schools, to the hearty support of all the people for the good work it does in educating to better things. Like the schools, it claims, your support for its work for the young who are not yet self-supporting; but more than this, because it continues its good work with all who seek the information it gives, or who allow themselves to come under its influence.

Like the schools it depends upon popular support, and just now in this crisis in its growth when its shelves are crowded, its windows and tables cluttered up with unarranged books and pamphlets, it calls for new and larger shelving and a safer and fire-protected room for its accumulated treasures. A grant of a half a mill on a dollar of the town's valuation would give it larger means for yearly growth and for administration, and another half mill for this present year, would give the needed aid to meet this extraordinary call now so emphasized by the recent gift now materializing before you.

It is for you, Gentlemen, to ask, and for the town the high privilege to grant the means which, we must claim we have shown by all our experience here, will be of so great and lasting benefit.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SOLON F. WHITNEY,

Librarian.

* We are to have an exhibition of the Appalachian Mountain Club's Sella photographs of high Alpine and Rocky Mountain views, from February 14 to Feb. 28. This will give a chance to study ice-work in carving the mountains as it once carved the whole surface of this part of the earth.

The Sella photographs will be followed by exhibitions of Vermont and New Hampshire scenery in a series of photographs. These are to be followed by like exhibitions of the Venetian and Florentine photographs. It is hoped that the new rooms will be soon available for this purpose.

APPENDIX 1.

USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	YEARS.									
	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	18,912	19,565	20,694	21,472	22,194	22,431	23,352	23,816	24,361	25,064
Increase during the year.....	407	653	1,129	778	722	237	921	464	545	703
Increase by purchase.....	269	363	749	253	387	318	508	371	409	315
Increase by gift.....	220	127	148	216	179	89	116	132	126	112
Increase by binding pamphlets.....		163	243	229	211	124	269	84	10	276
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....			62	80	5	2	27			
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates	82		78		60	296		123		
Total number of pamphlets and papers in the Library	21,668	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,751	20,293	24,333	28,604	28,545
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	1,091	1,083	1,094	1,188	613	616	630	841	816	859
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund	1,680	1,918	2,216	3,285	3,198	3,114	3,249	3,324	3,435	3,826
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift or exchange	4,542	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848	2,189	2,821	1,756	1,319
Of these there were bound or exchanged or sold....	3,008	4,320	4,536	5,335	4,492	14,196	5,526	2,946	1,844	5,705
Total number of persons who have taken out cards...	5,380	5,656	5,931	6,236	6,539	6,794	7,041	7,310	7,549	7,816
Number of new persons taking out cards.....	248	276	285	285	303	255	247	269	239	267
Total number of volumes issued.....	37,435	36,040	34,939	35,101	35,037	42,083	41,633	39,162	38,880	38,111
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....	32,981	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033	35,181	33,646	34,643	33,193
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room	4,454	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050	6,453	5,516	4,237	4,918
Number of books covered.....	1,134	1,621	5,646	4,675	4,605	5,207	4,753	4,198	2,553	3,600
Money received for catalogues.....	\$9.15	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.60	\$4.70	\$2.90	\$28.40	\$6.65
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged	113.28	123.18	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64	126.05	128.50	122.16	118.05

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN ON SUNDAYS FROM 3 TO 9 O'CLOCK, ON OTHER DAYS
(EXCEPT LEGAL HOLIDAYS) FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

APPENDIX 2.
Home use by months, under 12 classes of books; Library use for the year by the same classes.

	Periodi- cals.	Refer- ence.	Fiction and Juveniles	Travels.	Litera- ture and Art.	Theology and Religion.	Educa- tion.	Blog- raphy.	Poetry.	History.	Science.	Social Science.	Total.
Jan.	330	15	2173	119	149	29	29	98	53	222	111	52	3380
Feb.	341	16	2190	124	160	39	17	157	62	201	114	46	3467
March	343	7	2324	127	172	38	23	120	41	201	92	37	3525
April	391	13	2297	120	139	29	36	86	41	144	99	28	3423
May	290	7	1997	86	119	20	36	68	52	129	77	31	2912
June	289	11	1792	96	91	22	20	41	23	106	71	29	2691
July	309	3	1706	72	64	25	27	30	13	85	59	11	2404
August	299	9	1695	68	78	20	20	36	15	97	65	10	2391
Sept.	290	7	1521	65	76	21	30	55	21	105	69	15	2275
Oct.	260	7	1384	109	84	24	31	45	23	157	91	14	2329
Nov.	181	6	1095	57	65	19	24	30	14	75	63	17	1649
Dec.	291	15	2017	102	109	26	19	79	28	149	89	23	2947
Total Home Use	3584	116	22,191	1145	1306	312	321	845	386	1671	1003	313	33,193
Total Library Use	2277	721	697	87	206	37	67	91	120	322	219	74	4,918
Grand Total	5861	837	22,888	1232	1512	349	388	936	506	1993	1222	387	38,111
Percentages	15.38	2.19	60.05	3.23	3.96	.91	1.18	2.45	1.32	5.23	3.22	1.17	100.29

APPENDIX 3.

GIVING SUNDAY BY SUNDAY THE NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN IN ATTENDANCE IN EITHER READING-ROOM.

Date.	Upper Reading-Room		Lower Reading-Room		Both Reading-Rooms		Total	Weather
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
April 10	97	23	88	14	185	37	222	Rainy.
" 17	33	17	42	10	75	27	102	Pleasant.
" 24	65	32	50	27	115	59	174	Rainy.
May 1	37	6	35	21	72	27	99	Pleasant.
" 8	44	42	54	12	98	59	157	Stormy.
" 15	38	21	40	10	78	31	109	"
" 22	13	6	38	2	51	8	59	Pleasant.
" 29	20	6	29	2	49	8	57	"
June 5	17	15	31	7	48	22	70	"
" 12	13	3	18	3	31	6	37	Warm & Pl.
" 19	19	2	49	4	68	8	73	Rainy.
" 26	14	21	21	5	35	26	61	.....

This gives a daily average of 102 2-3 for both rooms. [Average for week days was 55.] Vacation during July and August.

Sept. 4	9	14	19	6	28	20	48	The weather had considerable influence on attendance. As it grew cooler, and on stormy days especially the attendance was larger.
" 11	20	10	33	2	53	12	65	
" 18	21	5	44	2	65	7	72	
" 25	26	15	43	5	69	20	89	
Oct. 2	35	10	44	7	79	17	96	
" 9	18	17	40	5	58	22	80	
" 16	43	22	87	15	130	37	167	
" 23	48	20	41	17	89	37	126	
Nov. 20	43	23	64	9	107	32	139	
Dec. 4	50	17	60	3	110	20	130	
" 11	42	19	28	27	70	46	116	
" 18	57	26	109	8	166	34	200	
" 25	24	14	45	7	69	21	90	
Jan. 1	40	19	77	15	117	34	151	
" 8	52	46	62	6	114	52	166	
" 15	63	37	65	17	128	54	182	
" 22	48	26	65	15	113	41	154	
" 29	64	36	55	18	119	54	173	
Total Sept. to Feb.	703	376	981	184	1,084	560	2,244	
Daily Av'ge	50	21	54½	10	93.6	31	124.6	

* Library closed for a few weeks.

APPENDIX 4.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1898.

DONORS.	Vol.	Pamphlets and Papers.
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register" ..		52
Amherst College		2
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.		2
Baldwin, Edward D., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Graphic"		52
Barker, F. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>		200
Benton, J. H., Jr.		1
Boston Board of Commissioners of the Dept. of Parks..	1	
Boston Public Library		1
Bowdoin College Library		1
Bustin, William H., Jr.		2
Cambridge	1	
Cambridge Public Library		1
Cambridge Woman's Christian Temperance Union	1	
Canning Town Public Library		1
Channing, Walter		3
Chase, Walter G.		2
Chelsea	1	
Chelsea Soldiers' Home		1
Clarke, Geo. K.		1
Clay, Charles L.		1
Consolidated Coal Co.		1
Crawford, Fred E.	1	
Critchett, Fred E.	2	2
Danvers, Peabody Institute		1
Draper, Hon. Wm. F., "Official Gazette of U. S. Patent Office," Public documents, <i>etc.</i>	4	52
Elliott, Sterling, <i>editor</i> , "L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads"		52
Farquhar, David	1	
Free Religious Association		1
Gallinger, J. H.		1

Gilman, E. A.....		1
Griswold, W. M.....		1
Hapgood, Warren.....	1	
Harvard University.....	1	1
Hill, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune".....		53
Home Market Club.....		12
Houghton, F. O., & Co.....		1
Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference.....		1
Learned, Mrs. S. S.....	3	
Longmans, Green & Co.....		1
Lummis, Charles F., <i>editor</i> , "Land of Sunshine".....		12
McGlenen, Edward W.....		1
Macmillan & Co., "Book Reviews".....		10
Mann, Rev. Chas. H., <i>editor</i> , "New Church Messenger".....		52
Mass. Agricultural Experimental Station.....		4
Mass. Civil Service Commissioners.....		1
Mass. Free Public Library Commission.....		1
Mass. Institute of Technology.....	1	
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	24	
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.....		12
Mass. Trustees of Public Reservations.....		1
Mount Holyoke College.....		1
Murray, T. H.....		1
New England Anti-Vivisection Society.....		8
Oliver Ditson Co.....		2
Olmstead, D. O.....	2	
Orange Judd Co.....	1	
Palmer, Mrs. C. F.....	1	
Parsons, J. Russell.....		1
Perry Mason & Co.....		1
Pratt, Geo. H., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Journal".....		52
Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.....		1
Princeton University.....		1
Putnam, John J.....	1	
Putnam's Sons, "Notes on New Books".....		2
Pynchon, Joseph C.....		1
Reform Club.....	1	3
Richardson, Wm. A., Estate of.....	1	
Roberts, W. E.....		1
Robbins, Fred.....	1	7
Smithsonian Institution.....	5	6
Stockin, A. C.....	1	
Stowell, Miss Emma.....		1
Swan, Robt. T.....	1	
Towle Manufacturing Co.....	1	

Travelers' Insurance Co., "Travelers' Record".....		12
Tufts College.....		40
United States Bureau of Education.....	3	
United States Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States Department of Interior.....	51	3
United States Department of Labor.....	1	6
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Library of Congress.....		1
United States Life Saving Service.....	1	
United States Superintendent of Documents.....	3	
University of Pennsylvania.....	1	1
Unknown.....	2	1
Waltham City Clerk.....	1	
Watertown Magazine Club		332
Whitehead, Rev. John.....		5
Whitney, Solon F.....		3
Whitney, William H.....	1	
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "Union Signal."		49
Women's Educational and Industrial Union.....		8

We have received reports from the public libraries of the following cities and towns:— Baltimore, Md. (Enoch Pratt Free Library); Beverly; Boston; Brookline; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Burlington, Vt. (Fletcher Free Library); Cambridge; Chicago, Ill. (Newberry Library); Cincinnati, O.; Clinton; Concord; Everett; Fall River; Hoboken, N. J.; Lancaster; Lawrence; Lynn; Malden; Medford; Melrose; Minneapolis, Minn.; Natick (Morse Institute Library); New Bedford; Newton; Northampton (Forbes Library); Paterson, N. J.; Providence, R. I.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Salem; Somerville; Taunton; Tokyo, Japan; Waltham; Westboro; Weymouth (Tufts Library); Winthrop; Woburn; Worcester.

We have received bulletins from the public libraries of the following cities and towns:— Arlington (Robbins Library); Boston; Brookline; Cambridge; Fitchburg; Helena, Mont.; Lawrence; Medford; Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Louis, Mo. (Mercantile Library Association); Scranton, Pa.; Springfield; Taunton; Waltham; Wayland; Weymouth (Tufts Library); Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (Osterhout Free Library).

APPENDIX 5.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.

American Historical Review.	Littell's Living Age.
Arena.	McClure's Magazine.
Athenæum, London.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Atlantic Monthly.	Musical Record.
Blackwood's Magazine.	New Church Messenger.
Book Reviews.	N. E. Historical and Gen. Register.
Boston Public Library Bulletins.	New England Magazine.
Brookline Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Graphic.
Cambridge Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Journal.
Cambridge Tribune.	New World.
Catholic World.	Nineteenth Century.
Century Magazine.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	Notes and Queries (London).
Contemporary Review.	Official Gazette of U.S. Patent Office
Cosmopolitan.	Our Dumb Animals.
Dublin Review.	Providence Public Library Bulletin.
Edinburg Review.	Punch.
English Illustrated Magazine.	Quarterly Review.
Fliegende Blätter.	Review of Reviews.
Fortnightly Review.	St Nicholas.
Forum.	Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
Good Roads.	Specifications and drawings of U.
Good Words.	S. Patent Office.
Harper's Magazine.	Springfield Library Bulletin.
Home Market Bulletin.	Travelers' Record.
Ladies' Home Journal.	Tuostonion.
Lawrence Public Library Bulletin.	Tufts Weekly.
Land of Sunshine.	Union Signal.
Library Journal.	U. S. Dept. of Labor Bulletin.
Library News Letter.	Waltham Public Library Bulletin.
Life (N. Y.)	Watertown Enterprise
Literary News.	Woman's Journal.
Literary World.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Art Journal, London.	Harper's Weekly.
Atlantic Monthly.	Life.
Century.	New England Magazine.
Forum.	Review of Reviews.
Graphic (London).	St. Nicholas.
Harper's Bazaar.	Scribner's Monthly.

PERIODICALS FROM THE INCOME OF THE ASA PRATT FUND.

American Architect, Internat'l ed.	Illustrated London News.
American Machinist.	Journal of Education.
American Naturalist.	Journal of Franklin Institute.
Appalachia.	Kindergarten Magazine.
Art Amateur.	Lancet (London).
Birds.	London Weekly Times.
Boston Advertiser.	Massachusetts Ploughman.
Boston Globe, daily incl. Sunday.	Metal Workers.
Boston Herald (Evening Edition) daily incl. Sunday.	Nation (N. Y.)
Boston Evening Journal, daily incl. Sunday.	New England Homestead.
Boston Evening Transcript.	New York Herald, daily including the Sunday edition.
Carpentry and Building.	New York Tribune, semi-weekly.
Chamber's Journal.	Outing.
Chautauquan.	Outlook.
Decorator and Furnisher.	Photographic Times.
Education.	Popular Science Monthly.
Electrical Engineer.	Public Libraries.
Engineering, London.	Scientific American.
Foundry.	Scientific American, Builder's Ed.
Gartenlaube.	Scientific American Supplement.
Great Round World.	Shoppell's Modern Houses.
Harper's Magazine.	Textile Manufacturer.
Harper's Round Table.	What to Eat.
Harper's Weekly.	Wool and Cotton Reporter.
	Youth's Companion. (2 copies).

PERIODICALS FOR HOME USE.

The following periodicals are issued as soon as received, for home reading, to the first persons calling for them. The time allowed during the first month is *three (3) days*, after the first month *seven (7) days*.

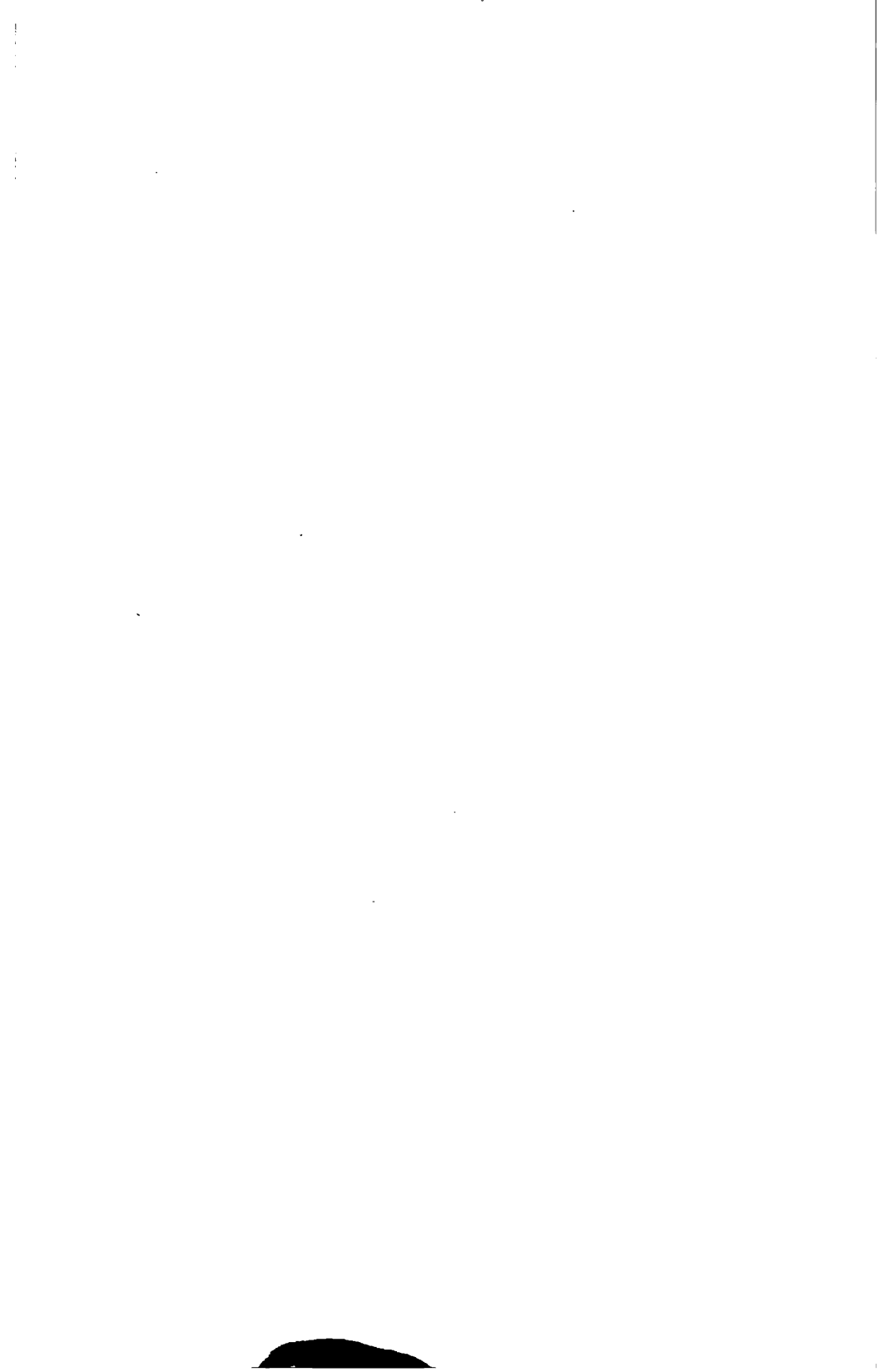
Atlantic.	North American Review (7 days).
Century. (3 copies).	Outing.
Cosmopolitan.	Popular Science Monthly (7 days).
Great Round World.	Review of Reviews.
Harper's Magazine. (4 copies).	Saint Nicholas.
McClure's Magazine.	Scribner's Magazine.
New England Magazine.	

WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE SEVENTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1899.



WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Seventeenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following contains most of the additions made to the library during 1898.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked Ref. will be found in the cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked R.C. may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix III., and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by *title* and *volume*. So also sets of public documents both town and city, state and nation. ¶ stands for *Pamphlet* or *pamphlet case*.

Certain reference books, including bound sets of Harper's magazine and other periodicals, may be found on the open shelves of each reading room. These should be carefully used and returned to their places.

Those who find it tedious looking through the SEVENTEEN PRINTED SUPPLEMENTS besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the CARD CATALOGUE in the delivery room.

A finding list of all FICTION belonging to the library has been prepared and is for sale at the nominal price of ten cents, at the Library Delivery Desk. This has both authors and titles arranged in one alphabetical series.

A letter combined with figures is an essential part of the number of some books, and should be given when calling for such desired book.

- Adams, Charles Francis.** "Imperialism" and "The tracks of our forefathers." Read before Lexington hist. soc., Dec. 20, 1898...1055.44
- Adams, John,** the statesman of the American revolution, and other essays. Chamberlain, Mellen..... 843.36
- Adventures of François.** Mitchell, S. Weir.....M692.6
- Africa.** Stanley, H. M. Through South Africa..... 351.60
- After bread;** story of Polish emigrant life to America. Sienkiewicz, H. S572.
- Alaska.** DeWindt, Harry. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Bering Straits..... 355.47
- Jackson, Sheldon. Education in Alaska, 1895-96. (U.S. Bu. of educ.) T.L.—
- Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1897. (U. S. Bureau of educ.)..... T.L.—
- Swineford, A. P. Alaska; its history, climate, and natural resources. 351.61
- Alcott, Louisa M.** Little women. B., 1898. 16°. 2 copies.....A355.12

Aldredge, G. N. Speech on free coinage of silver. 1897.....	¶ Banks
Alien immigrants to England. Cunningham W.....	841 36
Allen, James Lane. Summer in Arcady. N. Y., 1897 16°.....	A427 6
Allen, Willis Boyd. Navy blue; story of cadet life at Annapolis.....	A432 3
Allsop, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. L., 1897. 12°.....	947 35
Almanacs. American agriculturist year book, 1898.....	1040 24
Alphabet of animals. Park, Carton Moore.....	447.29
America in Hawaii. History of United States influence in the Hawaiian Islands. Carpenter, E. J.....	872.11
American architect. B., 1896-1898. Vols. 19-61. 4°.....	—
American history told by contemporaries. Ed. by A. B. Hart.	
1. Era of colonization, 1492-1688.....	875 23
2. Building of the republic, 1688-1783.....	875 24
American-Irish historical society. Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640-1775. Linehan, J. C., and Murray, T. H.....	¶ Biog.
American machinist. N. Y., 1889-1897. Vols. 12-20. 1°.....	—
American naturalist. Salem, 1868-1897. Vols. 1-13. 8°.....	—
American prose; selections. Carpenter, George R., ed.....	464.45
Ames, Charles G. In war time; sermon, Boston, Apr. 24, 1898...¶	Sermons
Amherst college. Catalogue, 1898-99.....	—
Andersen, Hans C. Stories; with a sketch of the author.....	A544 10
Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. Demolins, E.....	1043 68
Animals. Park, C. M. An alphabet of animals.....	447.29
Wright, Mabel O. Four-footed Americans and their kin.....	921 65
Antichrist; including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Renan, J. E.....	525 49
Arabian nights entertainments. Edited by Andrew Lang.....	L269.11
Arbitration, International, Lake Mohonk conference on. Reports, 1897, '98.....	¶ Arbitration
Arctic regions. Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof. Farthest north.....	367.12
Peary, Robert E. Northward over the "Great Ice".....	355.48, 49
Arena. B., 1890-1898. Vols. 1-19. 8°.....	—
Aristocracy and evolution. Mallock, W. H.....	1014.48
Ars recte vivendi: essays contrib. to "The easy chair." Curtis, G. W.	432 48
Ashanti and Jaman, Travels and life in. Freeman, R. A.....	345.26
Athenæum. L., 1892-1898. 13 vols. 4°.....	—
Atkinson, Philip. Elements of electric lighting. N. Y., 1893. 12°.	947.34
Atlantic monthly. B., 1857-1898. Vols. 1-81 8°.....	—
Atlas of Watertown, Belmont, Arlington, and Lexington. Stadley, G. W. & Co.....	—
Auld lang syne. Mueller, F. Max.....	782.37
Aunt Serena. Howard, Blanche Willis.....	H848.2
Ave Roma immortals; studies from the chronicles of Rome. Crawford, F. Marion. 2 vols.....	354 55, 56
Bache, R. M. Life of General George Gordon Meade. 1897.....	782.36

Bacon, Edwin M. Historic pilgrimages in New England, among landmarks of pilgrim days and of provincial and rev. periods....	342 33
Bædeker, Karl. Spain and Portugal. Leip., 1898. 16°, maps.....	341 10
Bailey, L. H. Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. 16°.....	922.55
Bangor historical magazine. Bangor, 1885 1890. Vols. 1-9. 8°.....	—
Barber, Thomas Walter. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, appliances, and details employed in machinery for every purpose. L., 1897. 8°, illus.....	947 47
Barlow, Jane. A creel of Irish stories. N. Y., 1889. 12°.....	B258.
<i>Contents</i> Keys of the chest.—A deserted child.—An account settled.—M'Neill's tiger-sheep.—The snakes and Norah.—Three pint measures.—Surree at Mahon's.—Shortest way.—Stay-at-homes.—A proud woman.	
Barr, William M. Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phil., 1898. 8°, illus.....	947.38
Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John.....	834 32
Bellamy, Edward. The blindman's world, and other stories. B., 1898.	B436.1
Biography, national, Dictionary of. Vols. 1-56. Stephen, L. and Lee, S., eds.....	*—
Birds; a monthly serial. Illustrated by color photography. Chicago. Vols., 1, 2. 1897	—
Bishop, N. H. Four months in a sneek box; a voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. B., 1894. 12°, illus.....	361.41
Bismarck, some secret pages of his history. Busch, Dr. M.....	783 42.43
Blindman's world, and other stories. Edward Bellamy.....	B436.
Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands.....	845.35
Part 1. From earliest times to beginning of 15th century.	
Boilers. See Steam boilers.	
Boilers and furnaces. Barr, Wm. M.....	947.38
Bonaventure; a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. Cable, G. W.	C115.
Boston. Board of com'rs, dep't of parks. Annual report 23, 1898. —	—
Boston, Mass. Copley Square. Benton, J. H., jr. Argument for legislation to limit height of buildings on Copley Sq., Feb. 17, 1898 —	—
Bulfinch State House. Mass. Gen. court. Centennial, Jan. 11, 1898. —	—
Botany. Britton, N. L., and Brown, A. Illustrated flora of northern United States, Canada, and British possessions. 3 vols.....	*—
Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Nat. history of plants. 4 vols.....	
Boy I knew, and Four dogs. Hutton, Laurence.....	734.51
Boy's adventures in the West Indies. Ober, F. A.....	335.17
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, Everett T.....	T659.2
Bradford's history "of Plymouth plantation." With report of proceedings incident to return of manuscript to Mass. Mass. Gen. court.....	878.63
Britton, N. L., and Brown, A. Illustrated flora of northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. N. Y., 1896. 3 vols. 4°, illus.....	*—

Brook farm. Cook, G. W., Early letters to John S. Dwight.....	425 30
John Sullivan Dwight, Brook farmer, etc.....	782.43
Browning, Robert. Chapman, J. J. (<i>In his</i> Emerson and other essays)	455 39
Bryant, Sophie. Teaching of morality in the family and the school.	522 50
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton, Frank R.....	\$866.3 5
Buffalo Bill. <i>pseud.</i> See Cody, W. F.	
Busch, Dr. Moritz. Blamarch, some secret pages of his history....	783.42.43
Butterfly book. Holland, W. J., 48 col. plates. 1888.....	938 45
By order of the magistrate. Ridge, W. Pett.....	R544.5
Cable, George W. Bonaventure. N. Y., 1893. 12°.....	C115.
Madame Delphine. N. Y., 1896. 16°.....	C115.4
Calamus: letters to a young friend, 1868-1880. Whitman, Walt....	454 43
Caleb West, master diver. Smith, F. Hopkinson.....	\$647.
Cambridge 50 years a city, 1846-1896. 50th anniversary, June 2-3, 1896. Ed. by W. G. Davis under direction of a sub-committee appointed by the general committee on the celebration.....	837.25
Cambridge, Ten no-license years in; jubilee volume, published by citizen's committee.....	567 30
Campaigning with Grant. Porter, Gen. Horace.	873.14
Canada. Thwaites, R. G., ed. Jesuit Relations and allied documents.	873.21-54
Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii. U. S. influence in Hawaiian Is.	872.11
Carpenter, G. R., ed. American prose; selections, with introductions by various writers.....	464.45
Carpentry and building. N. Y., 1889 1897. Vols. 11-19. 1°.....	—
Castle Hohenwald. Streckfuss, A. Translated by Mrs. Wister.....	\$914.1
Castle Inn. Weyman, Stanley J.....	W549-2
Century illustrated magazine. N. Y., 1881 1889. Vols. 1 33. 8°....	—
Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams; with other essays. B., 1898...	843 36
Channing, Walter. Characteristics of insanity; lecture.....	¶ Insanity
Medical expert testimony in Kelly murder trial.....	¶ Insanity
Report on physical training in Boston public schools.....	¶ Educ.
Chapman, John Jay. Emerson, and other essays. N. Y., 1898. 16°.	455.39
<i>Contents.</i> Emerson.—Walt Whitman.—A study of Romeo.—Michael Angelo's sonnets.—4th canto of Inferno.—Robert Browning.—Robert Louis Stevenson.	
Chase, C. G. That Old man and his dream.....	345.25
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Works. Ed. by Pollard, Heath, Liddell, Mc- Cormick.....	756.6
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa., 1887 1898. Vols. 7-26. 8°.....	—
Cheerful yesterdays. Higginson, Thomas W....	423.27
Chelsea, Mass., The city of. Gillespie, Charles B.....	—
Chemistry, Treatise on. Roscoe, H. E., and Schorlemmer, C.....	946.46-53
Chicago. Educational commission. Report, 1899.	—
Children. Hogan, Louise E. A study of a child.....	562.62
Children of the sea. Conrad, Joseph.....	C754.
Child's history of Ireland. Joyce, P. W.....	820.41

- Chimneys.** *In Barr, W. M.* Bollers and furnaces..... 947.88
- China.** Colquhoun, A. R. *China in transformation*..... 355.51
 Thomson, John. *Through China with a camera*..... 355.50
- Citizen reader.** Forster, H. O. Arnold..... 1050.11
- Clarke, George K.** *Genealogy of descendants of Nathaniel Clark, of Newbury, Mass. B., 1883. 8°*..... 774.49
- Clarke, I. E.** *Art and industry. Education in industrial and fine arts in U. S. Wash., 1897. 8°.* (U. S. Bureau of educ.)..... T.L.—
- Classic literature of many nations, Stories from.** Palmer, B..... 3884.13
- Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain.)** *Following the equator*..... 345.23
- Coal.** Nicolls, W. J. *Above ground and below in George's creek coal region*..... 913.24
- Cody, W. F. (Buffalo Bill.)** *Story of the wild west; a full history of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and Buffalo Bill. Phil., [1888]. 8°*.... 727.52
 Joint author. Great Salt Lake trail. See Inman, Col. H...... 345.27
- Colors you should wear.** B., 1893. 32°..... 910.35
- Colquhoun, A. R.** *China in transformation. N. Y., 1898. 8°*..... 355.51
- Conrad, Joseph.** *The children of the sea. N. Y., 1897. 12°*..... C754.
- Contemporary review.** L., 1873-1898. Vols. 22-73. 8°..... ———
- Convers, Joseph,** *Family history in the line of, Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. Putnam, John J., compiler*..... 728.21
- Conway, M. D., ed.** *Writings of Thomas Paine. 4 vols.*..... 475.32 35
- Cooke, George Willis.** *John Sullivan Dwight. B., 1898. 8°, port.*... 722.42
 ed. Early letters of George Wm. Curtis to J. S. Dwight..... 425.30
- Cooke, Rose Terry.** *Huckleberries. B., 1893. 16°*..... C773.2
 Contents. Grit.—Mary Ann's mind.—Love.—Old Miss Todd.—An old-fashioned Thanksgiving.—Hopson's choice.—Clary's trial.—A double Thanksgiving.—Home again.—How Celia changed her mind.—A town mouse and a country mouse.
- Copper plating.** *See Electro plating.*
- Corbin, John.** *School boy life in England. N. Y., 1898. 12°*..... 562.61
- Corey, Deloraine P.** *History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785*..... 878.64
- Coues, Elliott, ed.** *Journal of Jacob Fowler. N. Y., 1898. 8°*..... 345.24
- Craik, Dinah M.** *A life for a life. N. Y., 1898. 12°*..... C887.14
- Crawford, Francis M.** *Ave Roma immortalis. N. Y., 1898. 2v, 12°*. 354.55.56
- Creation myths of primitive America.** J. Curtin..... 434.46
- Creel of Irish stories.** Barlow, Jane..... B258
- Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S.** *Practical management of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1896. 12°, illus*..... 947.28
- Crooked trails.** Remington, Frederick..... R388.2
- Cuba.** Davis, R. H. *Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns*..... 875.13
 Flint, Grover. *Marching with Gomez*..... 354.54
 Hill, R. T. *Cuba and Porto Rico*..... 355.52
 New constitution establishing self-government in Cuba..... ¶ Cuba
 O'Hagan, A., and Kanfman, E. B. *Cuba at a glance*..... 351.63
 Rowan, A. S., and Ramsey, M. M. *The island of Cuba*..... 351.62
 U. S. Congress. *Library. List of books relating to Cuba*..... ¶ Cuba

Cunningham, W. Alien immigrants to England. N. Y., 1897.....	841 36
Curtis, George William. <i>Ars recte vivendi; essays.</i> N. Y., 1891. 12°.....	431.48
Early letters to John S. Dwight. Ed. by G. W. Cooke.....	435.30
Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand, Edmond. Tr. from French.....	743.41
Dana, Charles A. Eastern journeys, in Russia, in Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. 16°.....	311.30
Recollections of the civil war. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	844 33
Darmesteter, A. M. F. (A. M. F. Robinson.) Life of Ernest Renan. 732.52	
Daudet, L. Alphonse Daudet. Added The Daudet family, by E. Daudet.....	732 53
David Harum. a story of American life. Wescott, E. N.....	W511.3
Davis, Richard Harding. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns.....	875.13
The king's Jackal. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	D263 12.3
Davis, Walter G., ed. Cambridge 50 years a city, 1846 1896.....	837.25
Day's work. Kipling, Rudyard.....	K573.
Decorator and furnisher. N. Y., 1892-1898. Vols. 1-32. 1°.....	—
Democracy, Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Godkin, E. L....	1043 65
Democracy and social growth in America. Moses, B.....	1043 67
Demolins, Edward. Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due	1043 68
Departmental ditties, and other verses. Kipling, Rudyard.....	757.28
Desert drama: being the tragedy of the Korosko. Doyle, A. Conan. D734.2	
DeWindt, H. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Bering Straits..	355.47
Dictionaries. Biography. Stephen, L., and Lee, S. Dictionary of national biography.....*	—
Electricity. Houston, Edwin J. Pocket dict. of electrical terms..	947.37
English language. Standard dictionary of the English language...*	—
Webster's international dictionary, revised and enlarged.....*	—
Photography. Woodbury, W. E. Encyclopædic dictionary of...*	—
See French language.	
Directory of titled persons, 1897. Whitaker, pub.....	R.C.
Doyle, A. Conan. A desert drama. Phil., 1898. 12°, illus.....	D754 2
Drawing, Mechanical, self taught. Rose, Joshua.....	947 43
Dream days. Grahame, Kenneth.....	G742.8
Dreamers of the Ghetto. Zangwill, Israel.....	Z29.4
Drummond, Henry. The ideal life: addresses. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 12°...	524 53
Dunne, F. P. Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. B., 1898. 16°.....	450.39
Dwight, John Sullivan, Brook Farmer, editor, and critic of music: a biography. Cooke, George Willis.....	782 42
Dynamos. Atkinson, P. Elements of electric lighting.....	947.34
Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos.	947.28
Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery.....	947.30.31
Trevert, E. How to build dynamo-electric machinery.....	947.29
Walker, Frederick. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs.....	947 36
Earle, Mary Tracy. The man who worked for Collister.....	E127.2

Eastern journeys, in Russia, the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem.	
Dana, C. A.....	811.80
Edinburgh review. Edinb., 1814-1898. Vols. 1-187. 8°.....	—
Education. B., 1880-1898. Vols. 1-18. 8°.....	—
Educational reform: essays and addresses. Elliot, Charles W.....	562.63
Egypt. Stevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum.....	823.55
Electric bell fitting, Practical. Allsop, F. C.....	947.85
Electric lighting, Elements of. Atkinson, Philip.....	947.34
Electricity. Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. The practical management of dynamos and motors.....	947.28
Houston, E. J. Pocket dictionary of electrical terms.....	947.27
— and Kennelly, Arthur E. Electricity made easy.....	947.25
Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery.....	947.30.81
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism.....	947.26
Polyphase electric currents and alternate current motors.....	947.32
Electrician and electrical engineer. N. Y., 1883-1898. Vols. 2-25. 4°.....	—
Electro-plating: on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, etc.	
Urquhart, John W.....	947.33
Eliot, Charles. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston. B., 1898. 8°, illus.....	—
Eliot, Charles William. Educational reform: essays.....	562.63
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Chapman, John. Emerson and other essays.	455.39
Lawton, Wm. C. (<i>In his New England poets</i>).....	472.42
Enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America. Lumlis, Charles F.....	L958.2
Engineer's handy-book. Roper, Stephen.....	947.43
Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, appliances and details employed in machinery. Barber, T. W.....	947.47
Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. L., 1889-98. 20v. f°.....	—
Engineering, Mechanical, of power plants. Hutton, F. R.....	947.42
England. Corbin, J. Schoolboy life in England.....	562.61
Cunningham, W. Allen immigrants to England.....	841.86
Story, Alfred T. The building of the British empire.....	883.57.58
English illustrated magazine. N. Y., 1883-1898. Vols. 1, 2, 4-19. 8°.....	—
English language, Standard dictionary of. Funk, I. K., ed.....	*—
Webster's interna'l dictionary of, revised and enlarged. Porter, N.*.....	—
English literature, modern, Short history of. Gosse, Edmund.....	470.42
Ethics. Bryant, Sophie. Teaching of morality in the family and the school. (Ethical library).....	522.50
European literature, Periods of. Hannay, D. The later renaissance.	432.54
Everglades, Across the. Willoughby, Hugh L.....	851.59
Fairy tales. Andersen, Hans C. Stories.....	A544.10
Farthest north. Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof.....	867.12
Fifteenth regiment Mass. volunteer infantry in the civil war, 1861-1864. Ford, Andrew E.....	873.7

Fiske, John. The beginnings of New England. B., 1898. 8°. illus..	834.32
Historical introduction. In Flint, G. Marching with Gomez.....	354.54
Flather, J. J. See Wilson, R. Treatise on steam boilers.....	947.40
Fliegendeblätter. Munchen, Band 90-108. 4°.....	—
Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. B., 1898, 12°, illus.....	354.54
Folk-lore. Telt, J. Traditions of Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. (Amer. Folk-lore soc. Memoirs, vol. 6).....	435.37
Following the equator. Clemens, Samuel L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>).....	345.23
Forbes, Archibald. Life of Napoleon III. N. Y., 1897. 8°, illus....	783.41
Ford, Andrew E. Fifteenth regiment Mass. volunteer infantry in the civil war, 1861-1864. Clinton, 1898. 8°, port., map.....	873.7
Forest lovers: a romance. Hewlett, Maurice.....	H612.3
Forster, H. O. Arnold. The citizen reader. L., [1895]. 16°.....	1050.11
Fortnightly review. L., 1892-1898. Vols. 51-63. 8°.....	—
Forum. N. Y., 1886-1898. Vols. 1-24. 8°.....	—
Four dogs. Hutton, L. A boy I knew and Four dogs.....	734.51
Four months in a sneak box. Bishop, N. H.....	361.41
Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, M. O.....	921.65
Fowler, Jacob. Journal narrating adventure from Arkansas through Indian territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico to sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Coues, E., ed.....	345.24
France, Modern, 1789-1895. Lebon, André.....	883.59
Franklin, Benjamin, The true. Fieher, Sydney G.....	782.44
Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. Sergeant, L....	883.60
Free soil party. Smith, T. C. Liberty and free-soil parties in Northwest.....	825.47
Freeman, R. A. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman.....	345.26
French language. Hamilton, H., and Legros, E. Dictionnaire international Français-Anglais. B., 1894. 8°.....	477.1
Smith, L., and Hamilton, H. International English and French dictionary. B., 1894. 8°.....	477.2
From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. Fuller, H. B....	F966.5
Fuels and their combustion. Thurston, R. H.....	In 947.39
Fuller, Henry B. From the other side. B., 1898. 16°.....	F966.5
Furnaces, Boilers and, in their rel. to steam engineering. Barr, W. M.	947.38
Gallinger, J. H. American tariffs, from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Speeches, 1896.....	¶ Tariff
Gannett, Wm. C. The working-man's Sunday.....	In 510.20
Garden and forest. N. Y., 1889-1893, 1896, 97. Vols. 2-5, 9, 10. 4°..	—
Garden-making: suggestions for home grounds. Bailey, L. H.....	922.55
Gartenlaube, Die. Leipzig, 1887-1897. 11 vols. 4°.....	—
Genealogies. See Clarke family;—Hapgood family.	
General manager's story. Hamblen, Herbert E.....	H199.3
George, Henry. Science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 12°....	1044.49

- Gillespie, C. B., *compiler*. The city of Chelsea, Mass. 1898...Reading-room
 Gist of Japan. Peery, R. B..... 364.49
 Gladstone, Wm. E. Arthur Henry Hallam. B., 1898. 12°......¶ Blog.
 Godkin, Edwin L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy.....1043.65
 Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. Van
 Rensselaer, Mrs. John King 823.54
 Gold fields of Alaska, Through the, to Bering Straits. DeWindt, H.. 355.47
 Gold plating. *See* Electro plating.
 Good Americans. Harrison, Constance Cary.....H318.4.5
 Good words. L., 1860-1897. Vols. 1-38. 8°..... ———
 Goode, G. B., *ed*. Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896..... ———
 Gordon, Lina Duff, *joint author*. Story of Perugia. *See* Symonds, M. 310.13
 Gordon, Wilbur F. History of the United States for schools..... 822.69
 Gosse, Edmund Short history of modern English literature..... 470.42
editor. See Literatures of the world.
 Grahame, Kenneth. Dream days. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... G742.8
 Pagan papers. N. Y., 1898. 16°..... 421.80
 Grant, Campaigning with. Porter, Gen. Horace..... 873.14
 Graphic: an illus. weekly newspaper. L., 1888-98. Vols. 37-57. f°. ———
 Great Britain. Forster, H. O. Arnold. The citizen reader.....1050.11
 Whitaker. Directory of titled persons, 1897..... R. C.
 Great Salt Lake trail. Inman, Col. H., and Cody, Col. W. F..... 345.27
 Green, S. A. Groton historical series, vol. 4.....878.32.2
 Greenland. Peary, R. E. Northward over the "Great Ice".....355.48,49
 Gregory, Elliot. Worldly ways and byways. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 453.62
 Griffiths, William E. The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Hol-
 land, America. B., 1898. 16°..... 821.45
 Grinnell, G. B., and Roosevelt, T., *eds*. Trail and camp fire..... 926.53
 Guiney, Louise I. Nine sonnets written at Oxford. 1895.....¶ Poetry
 Gypsy Breynton, by Ellz. Stuart Phelps Ward.....W257.7,8
 Hackett, Frank W. Sketch of life William Adams Richardson..... 782.41
 Hale, Edward Everett. The man without a country. B., 1898. 16°.H161.11.5
 Hallam, Arthur Henry. Gladstone, William E.....¶ Blog.
 Hamblen, Herbert Elliott. The general manager's story.....H199.3
 Hamilton, H., and Legros, E. Dictionnaire international Français-
 Anglais..... 477.1
 International English and French dictionary. *See* Smith, L..... 477.2
 Hamm, M. A. Manila and the Philippines..... 361.43
 Hannay, David. The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 432.54
 Hapgood, Warren. The Hapgood family, descendants of Shadrach,
 1656-1898 728.20
 Harper's new monthly magazine. N. Y., 1850-98. 96v. 8°..... ———
 Harper's weekly. N. Y., 1871-96. Vols. 15-28, 32-40. f°..... ———
 Harris, Joel Chandler. Tales of the home folks in peace and war..H314.7.5
 Harrison, Benjamin. This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 12°.....1043.64
 Harrison, Constance C. (*Mrs. Burton Harrison*) Good Americans...H318.4.5

Harrison, Mary S. (<i>Lucas Malet</i> .) Little Peter. N. Y., 1888. 16°....	H321.
Hart, Albert B., ed. American history told by contemporaries. Vol. 2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783.....	875.24
Harte, Francis Bret. Tales of trail and town. B., 1898. 16°.....	H327.18.3
Harvard, Mass. School committees. Annual report, 1898.....	—
Harvard college. Annual report of president and treas., 1896-97....	—
Catalogue, 1897-98.....	—
Harvard (class) album, 1898, containing pictures of university buildings, instructors, officers, senior class, etc.....	—
Hawaii. Carpenter, Edmund J. America in Hawaii.....	872.11
Musick, John B. Hawaii, our new possessions.....	377.14
Thurston, L. A. Handbook on annexation of Hawaii.....	¶ H341
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	H393.5.2
Simon Dale. N. Y., [1897]. 12°.....	H393.6
Hawkins, N. Maxims and instructions for the boiler room.....	947.37
New catechism of the steam engine. N. Y., 1898. 8°, illus.....	926.62
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, A study of. Lawton, Wm. C.....	In472.42
Heat as energy. Thurston, R. H. In Manual of steam boilers.....	947.39
Hedin, Sven. Through Asia. N. Y., 1899. 2v. 8°, illus.....	367 14.15
Helbeck of Bannisdale. Ward, Mary A.....	W261.6
Hemenway, Frank F. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. N. Y., 1895. 12°.....	947.41
Henley, Wm. Ernest. Poems. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	757.22
Henty, George A. Under Wellington's command. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	H527.37
Her majesty the king. Roche, James Jeffrey.....	R672.3
Hetty's strange history. Jackson, Helen M.....	J135.1
Hewlett, Maurice. The forest lovers. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	H612.3
Higginson, T. W. Cheerful yesterdays. B., 1898. 12°.....	423.27
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. N. Y., 1898.....	H637.15
Hill, Robert T. Cuba and Porto Rico. N. Y., 1898. 8°.....	355.52
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M.....	342.33
Hogan, Louise E. A study of a child. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	562.62
Holland, W. J. The butterfly book.....	938.45
Holmes, Oliver W. Lawton, Wm. C.....	In472.42
Hope, Anthony. See Hawkins, Anthony Hope.	
Houston, Edwin J. Pocket dictionary of electrical terms.....	947.27
and Kennelly, Arthur E. Electricity made easy.....	947.25
Howard, Blanche Willits. Aunt Serena. B., [189—]. 16°.....	H848.2
Howells, William Dean. Stories of Ohio. N. Y., [1897]. 12°.....	H859.19
Story of a play: a novel.....	H859.19.5
Huckleberries gathered from New Eng. hills. Cooke, Rose T.....	C773.2
Hume, Martin A. S. Spain; its greatness and decay. (1499-1788.)....	881 22
Hutton, Frederic R. Mechanical engineering of power plants.....	947.42
Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew and Four dogs.....	734.51
Ideal life, The: addresses. Drummond, Henry.....	594.53

- Illustrated London news.** L., 1889-98. Vols. 94-112. f°..... ———
"Imperialism" and "The tracks of our forefathers." Adams, C. F..1055.44
In the cage. James, Henry.....J283.3.5
In the forbidden land; a journey into Tibet. Landor, A. H. S.....355.53,54
In the Sargasso Sea: a novel. Janvier, Thomas, A.....J354.2
In woods and fields. [Poems]. Larned, Augusta.....762.28
Index, Complete, to Littell's Living age, first 100 volumes...... ———
Indians, Thompson River, Traditions of. Telt, James col..... 435.37
Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. Hemenway, F. F.... 947.41
Inebriety; its source, prevention, and cure. Palmer, C. F..... 564.36
Inman, Henry. The rancho on the Oxhide. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 157.5
Inman, Col. Henry, and Cody, Col. W. F. The Great Salt Lake trail. 345.27
Insanity, Characteristics of: lecture. Channing, Walter.....¶ Insanity
Ireland, Child's history of. Joyce, P. W..... 820.41
Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640-1775. Linehan, J.
C., and Murray, T. H.....¶ Blog.
Irish stories, A creel of. Barlow, Jane..... B258.
- Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Hetty's strange history..... J135.1
Mercy Philbrick's choice..... J135.2
Jackson, Sheldon. Education in Alaska, 1894-'96..... T.L.—
Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1897..... T.L.—
Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. N. Y., [1898]. 12°..... J17.4
James, Henry. In the cage. Chicago, 1898. 12°.....J283.3.5
Janvier, Thomas A. In the Sargasso Sea: a novel..... J354.2
Japan, The gist of. Peery, R. B..... 364.49
Jerome, Jerome K. Second thoughts of an idle fellow..... 451.43
Jerusalem. Dana, Charles A. Eastern journeys..... 311.30
Jesuit Relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries
in New France, 1610-1791. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites.....878.21-56
Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.
H. B. Adams, ed. Vols. 15, 16.....1056,39,40
Contents. 15. American economic history. 16. Anglo-American rela-
tions and Southern history.
- Journal of the Franklin institute.** Phil., 1889-97. Vols. 127-145. 8°.. ———
Joyce, P. W. A child's history of Ireland. L., 1897. 16°..... 820.41
- Kaufman, E. B., joint author.** Cuba at a glance. See O'Hagan, A.. 351.63
Keltie, J. S., ed. Statesman's year book, 1898.....1041.15
Kennelly, A. E., joint author. Electricity made easy. See Houston, E. J. 947.25
Kent, William. The strength of materials. N. Y., 1890. 24°..... 947.46
Kerner von Marilaun, A. Natural history of plants. N. Y., [1894]
4v, 4°, illus.....*———
Kindergarten magazine. Chicago, 1892-98. Vols. 5-10. 8°..... ———
King of Schnorrers. Zangwill, I..... Z29.2
King's Jackal. Davis, Richard Harding.....D263.12.3

- Kipling, Rudyard.** The day's work. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... K573.
 Departmental ditties, and other verses. N. Y., [1898]. 12°..... 757.23
- Lagerlöf, Selma.** Story of Gösta Berling. B., 1898. 12°..... L174.5
- Lake Mohonk conference on internat. arbitration, Rpts. '97-'98.** ¶ Arbitration
- Lancet;** journal of British and foreign medicine, *etc.* 1896-1898..... ———
- Landor, A. H. S.** In the forbidden land; journey into Tibet..... 355.53,54
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** Arabian nights entertainments. N. Y., 1898....L269.11
- Larned, Augusta.** In woods and fields. [Poems]. N. Y., 1895..... 762.28
- Lawton, William Cranston.** The New England poets; a study of
 Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes.... 472.42
- Lebon, André.** Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 883.59
- Lee, Sidney.** Life of William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 782.43
- Lend a hand.** Hale, E. E., ed. B., 1889-1896. Vols. 4-17. 8°..... ———
- Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest.** Smith, T. C..... 825.47
- Library journal.** N. Y., 1876-1897. Vols. 1-22. 8°..... ———
- Life.** N. Y., 1886-1898. Vols. 7-31. 4°..... ———
- Life for a life.** Craik, D. M.....C887.14
- Light.** See Electric lighting.
- Linehan, J. C., and Murray, T. H.** Irish schoolmasters in the Amer-
 ican colonies, 1640-1775. Wash., 1898. 8°.....¶ Blog.
- Literary world.** B., 1878-1897, Vols. 8-28. 4°..... ———
- Littell's Living age.** B., 1844-1898. Vols. 1-217. 8°..... ———
- Index. Vol. 1, comprising contents of the first 100 vols. Roth, E.*———
- Little Peter.** Harrison, Mary S., (*Lucas Malet*)..... H321.
- Little women.** Alcott, Louisa M.....A355.12
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Story of the revolution. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 2v. 826.22,23
- London, Grand photographic view album of.** 16 illustrations..... 843.33
- Longfellow, A study of.** Lawton, Wm. C.....In472.42
- Louisiana, Strange true stories of.** Cable, George W.....C115.6
- Louisville, Ky. Park and out door art association.** Report, 1897..¶ Parks
 [Contains paper on Metropolitan park system of Boston, by Wm. T.
 Pierce.]
- Loves of the Lady Arabella.** Seawell, Molly Elliot..... S442.4
- Lowell, A study of.** Lawton, Wm. CIn472.42
- Lucy, Anna M.** Whittier. [Quotations from his works, with illus.]. 476.14
- Lummis, Charles F.** The awakening of a nation. Mexico of to-day. 355.46
 The enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and So. America.....L953.2
- McCormick, Robert, Memorial of, incl. hist. of McCormick reaper.**¶ Blog.
- Machine design, Elements of.** Unwin, W. Cawthorne. 2v.....947.44,45
 Contents. 1. General principles. 2. Chiefly on engine details.
- Mackie, Pauline B.** Ye lyttle Salem maide; story of witchcraft....M154.5
- Madame Delphine.** Cable, George W..... C115.4
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Wisdom and destiny. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 552.66
- Magazine of art.** L., 1878-1898. Vols. 1-21. 4°..... ———

Magnetism , electricity and, Elementary lessons in. Thompson, S. P.	947.96
Malden , Mass., History of, 1633-1785. Corey, Deloralne P.	878.64
Mallock , Wm. H. Aristocracy and evolution. N. Y., 1898	1044.48
Man who worked for Collister. Earle, Mary Tracy	E127.2
Man without a country. Hale, Edward E.	H161.11.5
Manila and the Philippines. Hamm, M. A.	361.43
Marching with Gomez. Flint, Grover	354.54
Massachusetts . <i>Agricultural college. Hatch experiment station.</i>	
Bulletins, 52, 53	—
Contents. 52. Variety tests of fruits. Spraying calendar. Moh., 1898.	
53. Concentrated feed stuffs. Apr., 1898.	
<i>Civil service commission</i> . Annual report, 14, 1897	—
<i>General court</i> . Acts and resolves, 1898	—
Bradford's history of "Plymouth plantation." With report of proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Mass- achusetts	878.63
Centennial of the Bulfinch state house, Jan. 11, 1898	—
Journal of the house of representatives, 1898	—
Journal of the senate, 1898	—
Public documents: annual reports of various public officers and institutions. 12 volumes, 1897	—
<i>Public Library commission</i> . Report, 8, 1898	—
<i>Commissioner of Public records</i> . Report, 10, 1898	—
<i>Sec'y of commonwealth</i> . Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. Vols. 1-4. 4°	1057.44-47
Bacon, Edwin M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of pilgrim and puritan days and of the provincial and revolutionary periods	342.33
Massachusetts Institute of Technology . Annual catalogue, 1897-98.	—
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. Hawkins, N.	947.37
Maynard , Charles J. Sponges. Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. 16°	910.40
Meade , Gen. George Gordon, commander of the Army of the Potomac.	
Bache, Richard M.	782.36
Mechanical drawing self-taught. Rose, Joshua	947.48
Mechanical engineering of power plants. Hutton, F. R.	947.43
Mechanical movements, Engineer's sketch book of. Barber, T. W.	947.47
Mercy Philbrick's choice. Jackson, Helen M.	J135.2
Meredith , George. Selected poems N. Y., 1898. 24°	741.51
Merriman , Henry Seton. <i>pseud.</i> See Scott, Hugh S.	
Metropolitan reservations of Boston, Vegetation and scenery in. A forestry report written by Charles Elliot, and presented to the Metropolitan Park commission by Olmsted, Olmsted & Elliot	—
Mexico . Lummis, Charles F. The awakening of a nation	355.46
Moses, Bernard. See Establishment of Spanish rule in America	841.37
Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. Dunne, F. P.	450.39
Mitchell , Elias Weir. Adventures of François. N. Y., 1896. 12°	M682.6

Money. Reform club (New York). Sound currency, 1896.....	1055.43
More cargoes. Jacobs, W. W.....	J17 4
Moses, Bernard. Democracy and social growth in America.....	1043.67
Establishment of Spanish rule in America.....	841.37
Motors. <i>See</i> Dynamos, Electric motors.	
Mount Holyoke college, South Hadley. Annual, 1896-1897.....	—
Mueller, F. Max. Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	782.37
Mushrooms and their use. Peck, Charles H.....	937 45
Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Taylor, Thomas....	937.46
Music. Apthorp, Wm. F. By the way. Short essays on music and art.....	441.32.33
Musical record. B., 1878-1897. Vols. 1-21. 4°.....	—
Musick, John R. Hawaii, our new possessions. N. Y., 1898. 8°....	377.14
Myths, Creation, of primitive America. Curtin, Jeremiah.....	434.46
Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof. Farthest north. N. Y., 1898. 8°, illus.....	367.12
Napoleon III., Life of. Forbes, Archibald.....	783.41
Nation : a weekly journal. N. Y., 1865-1899. Vols. 1-66. 4°.....	—
Natural history of plants. Kerner von Marilaun, A. 3 vols. illus...*	—
Navy blue: cadet life at Annapolis. Allen, Willis B.....	A432.3
Netherlands, History of the people of the. Blok, Petrus J.....	845.35
New England, Beginnings of. Fiske, John.....	834.32
New England, Historic pilgrimages in. Bacon, E. M.....	342.33
New England homestead. Springfield, 1894-1898. Vols. 29-36. 4°....	—
New England magazine. B., 1889-1898. Vols. 1-17. 8°.....	—
New England poets : a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. Lawton, Wm. C	472.42
New world ; a quarterly review. B., 1892-1897. Vols. 1-6. 8°.....	—
New York. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. John King. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta, 1609-1760.....	923.54
Newburyport. Towle manufacturing Co. The Colonial book.....	877.45
Nickel plating. <i>See</i> Electro plating.	
Nicolls, William J. Above ground and below in the George's creek coal region. Balt., 1898. 16°.....	913.24
Nineteenth century. L., 1877-1897. Vols. 1-42. 8°.....	—
North American review. N. Y., 1815-1898. Vols. 1-166. 8°.....	—
Northern highway of the tsar. Trevor-Battye, Aubyn.....	351.64
Northward over the "Great Ice." Peary, Robert E.....	355.48,49
Norway. Steele, Thomas S. A voyage to Viking-land.....	353.52
Notes and queries. L., 1889-1897. 7th ser., v. 1-12 ; 8 ser., v. 1-12. 8°.	—
Ober, Frederick A. A boy's adventures in the West Indies. B., [1898].	335.17
Puerto Rico and its resources. N. Y., 1899. 16°, maps, illus.....	351.65
Official gazette of the U. S. patent office. Wash., 1872-1898. Vols. 1-82. 4°.....	—
O'Hagan, A., and Kaufman, Emma B. Cuba at a glance.....	351.63

- Ohio, Stories of. Howells, William Dean.....H859.19
- "Old man of the mountain," Franconia, N. H. Chase, C. G. That
 . Old man and his dream..... 345.25
- Old Rome and the new, and other studies. Stillman, W. J..... 453.61
- Olmstead, Dwight H. The protestant faith. N. Y., 1897. 12°..... 552.67
- On the bright shore. Sienkiewicz, H.....S572.12
- Outing. N. Y., 1889-1898. Vols. 14-30. 8°.....
- Pagan papers. Grahame, Kenneth..... 421.30
- Paine, Thomas. Writings. N. Y., 1894-1896.....475.32-35
- Palmer, Bertha, *editor*. Stories from the classic literature of many
 nations. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....S884.13
- Palmer, Charles Follen. Inebriety; its source, prevention, and cure. 564.36
- Paris. Zola, Emile.....Z86.3.4
- Park, Carton Moore. An alphabet of animals. L., 1899. 4°, illus.... 447.29
- Parks. *See* Louisville, Ky.;—Metropolitan reservations of Boston.
- Peary, Robert E. Northward over the "Great Ice." N.Y., 1898. 2v..355.48,49
- Peck, Charles H. Mushrooms and their use. Cambridge, 1897..... 937.45
- Peery, R. B. The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. 12°, illus..... 364.49
- Penelope's progress. Riggs, Kate Douglas Wiggin..... R569.6
- Perkins, F. W. Knowing through doing: a sermon.....¶ Sermons
- Perugia, The story of. Symonds, M., and Gordon, Lina Duff..... 310.13
- Philadelphia, the place and the people. Repplier, Agnes..... 891.1
- Philippine Islands. Hamm, M. A. Manila and the Philippines.... 361.43
- Stephens, J. E. Yesterdays in the Philippines..... 361.42
- Worcester, Dean C. The Philippine Islands..... 367.13
- Photographic times. N. Y., 1895-1898. Vols. 26-30. 4°, illus.....
- Physical training in the Boston public schools. Channing, Walter.¶ Educ.
- Pierce, William T. Metropolitan park system of Boston. (*In* Louis-
 ville, Ky. Park and outdoor art association. Report, 1897)....¶ Parks
- Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Griffin,
 Wm. Elliot..... 821-45
- Plants, Natural history of. Kerner von Marilaun, A.....
- Plumbing, Practical. Hawkins, N. (*In* Maxims for boiler room).... 947.37
- Plymouth. Bradford's history "of Plimouth plantation." Printed
 by order of Mass. Gen. court..... 878.63
- Poems. Henley, William Ernest..... 757.22
- Political economy, Science of. George, Henry.....1044.49
- Pollard, Alfred W., and others, *editors*. Works of Geoffrey Chaucer.. 756.6
- Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. Thomp-
 son, S. P..... 947.32
- Popular science monthly. N. Y., 1872-1898. Vols. 1-52. 8°.....
- Porter, Gen. Horace. Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. 8°.... 873.14
- Porter, Noah. Webster's International dictionary of the English
 language, revised and enlarged.....*
- Porto Rico. Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico..... 355.52
- Ober, Frederick A. Puerto Rico and its resources..... 351.65

Portugal, Spain and. Baedeker, Karl.....	341.10
Power plants, Mechanical engineering of. Hutton, F. R.....	947.42
Pratt, Charles E. Sunday in the Massachusetts laws.....	<i>In</i> 510.20
Protestant faith, or salvation by belief. Olmstead, D. H.....	552.67
Psychology. Hogan, Louise E. <i>See her</i> Study of a child.....	562.62
Punch. L., 1871-1898. Vols. 1-114. 4 ^o , illus.....	—
Putnam, John Jay, <i>compiler</i> . Family history in the line of John Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828.....	728.21
Pyncheon family in England and America. Pyncheon, Dr. J. C.....	¶ Biog.
Quarterly review. L., 1809-1898. Vols. 1-187.....	—
Ramsey, M. M., <i>joint author</i> . The island of Cuba. <i>See</i> Rowan, A. S.	351.62
Rancho on the Oxhide. Inman, Henry.....	157.5
Rawson, E. K., and Woods, R. H. Official records of union and con- federate navies in the rebellion. Vols. 6, 7.....	826.—
Recollections of the civil war. Dana, Charles A.....	844.33
Reform club (N. Y.) <i>Sound currency committee</i> . Sound currency, 1896; accurate information on currency questions.....	1055.43
Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails. N. Y., 1898. 8 ^o , illus.....	R388.2
Renaissance, The later. Hannay, David.....	432.54
Renan, J. Ernest. Antichrist: Incl. the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to end of the Jewish revolution. B., 1897. 12 ^o ...	525.49
Darmesteter, A. M. F. Life of Ernest Renan.....	732.52
Repplier, Agnes. Philadelphia, the place and the people.....	891.1
Review of reviews. N. Y., 1893-1898. Vols. 7-17, 8 ^o	—
Richardson, James D. Compilation of messages of the presidents, vols. 6, 7, 8, 9.....	846.37, 40
6. Lincoln, Johnson.—7. Grant, Hayes, Garfield, Arthur, Cleveland.— 8. Garfield, Arthur, Cleveland 1885-'89.—9. Harrison, Cleveland 1898-'97.	
Richardson, William A., Sketch of. Hackett, Frank W.....	782.41
Ridge, W. Pett. By order of the magistrate. N. Y., 1898.....	R544.5
Riggs, Kate D. Wigglin. Penelope's progress. B., 1898. 12 ^o	R569.6
Robinson, A. Mary F. <i>See</i> Darmesteter, A. M. F.	
Roche, James Jeffrey. Her majesty the king. B., 1899. 16 ^o	R672.3
Roden's Corner. Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman).....	M571.10
Rome. Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortals.....	354.55, 56
Roosevelt, Theodore, <i>co-ed</i> . Trail and camp-fire. <i>See</i> Grinnell, G. B.	936.53
Roper, Stephen. Engineer's handy-book.....	947.43
Roscoe, H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. N. Y., 1898. 3 vols. 8 ^o , illus. [Bound in 8 vols].....	946.46-53
<i>Contents</i> . 1. Non-metallic elements.—2. Metals.—3. Parts 1-6 Organic chemistry.	
Rose, Joshua. Mechanical drawing self taught. Phil., 1898.....	947.48
Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac. Tr. by G. Hall.....	743.41
Roth, E. Index to Littell's Living age, first 100 volumes.....	*—

- Rowan, A. S., and Ramsey, M. M. The island of Cuba..... 351.62
- Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898. 12°..... 522 39
- Rupert of Hentzav. Hawkins, Anthony Hope.....H393 5.2
- Russia. Dana, Charles A. Eastern journey..... 311 30
- Trevor-Battye, Aubyn. A northern highway of the tsar..... 351 64
- St. Ives; adventures of a French prisoner in England. Stevenson,
Robert L.....S848.9;445.44
- St. Nicholas. N. Y., 1873-1898. Vols. 1-25. 8°..... ———
- Savage, Minot J. Sunday in church history.....In510.20
- Schoolboy life in England. Corbin, John..... 562.61
- Scientific American. N. Y., 1846-1898. Vols. 2-78. f°..... ———
- Supplement. N. Y., 1876-1898. Vols. 1-45..... ———
- Architects' and builder's edition. N. Y., 1887-1897. Vols. 3-24. f°..... ———
- Scott, Hugh S. (*Henry Seton Merriman*.) Roden's Corner.....M571.10
- Young Mistley.....M571.17
- Scribner's magazine. N. Y., 1887-1898. Vols. 1-23. 8°..... ———
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. Loves of the Lady Arabella. N. Y., 1898... 8442.4
- Second thoughts of an idle fellow. Jerome, Jerome K..... 451.43
- Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks. N. Y., 1898. (Story of the nations). 883 60
- Sermons. Ames, Charles G. In war time.....¶ Sermons
- Perkins, F. W. Knowing through doing.....¶ Sermons
- Shakespeare, William. Chapman, J. J. A study of Romeo..... 455.39
- Lee, Sidney. Life of William Shakespeare..... 782 43
- Sherman, Francis. A prelude. Privately printed, 1897.....¶ Poetry
- Shoppell's modern houses. Jan. 1866-1898. Vols. 1-15. f°..... ———
- Shrewsbury: a romance. Weyman, Stanley J.....W549.8
- Sielanka, and other stories. Sienkiewicz, H.....S572.16
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk. After bread; a story of Polish emigrant life
to America. N. Y., [1897]. 16°..... 8572.
- On the bright shore. B., 1898. 12°.....S572.12
- Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories. B., 1898.....S572.16
- Silence, and other stories. Wilkins, Mary E.....W635.5.2
- Silver. Aldredge, Geo. N. Speech on free coinage of silver.....¶ Banks
- Smith, Hoke. Speech, Aug. 6, 1895.....¶ Banks
- Wells, David A. Breakers ahead.....¶ Banks
- Silver plating. See Electro-plating.
- Simon Dale. Hawkins, Anthony Hope.....H393.6
- Smith, F. Hopkinson. Caleb West, master diver..... S647.
- Smith, L., and Hamilton, H. International English and French dic-
tionary. B., 1894. 8°..... 477.2
- Smith, Theodore Clarke. The liberty and free soil parties in the
Northwest. N. Y., 1897. 8°. (Harvard historical studies)..... 825 47
- Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to knowledge. From vol. 29. ———
- Miscellaneous collections. From vols. 37, 38, 39, 40..... ———
- Soldiers' home, Chelsea, Mass. Annual report, 16, 1898.....¶ Soldiers

Some notes of a struggling genius. Street, G. S.....	421.29
Sound currency, 1897; compendium of information. Reform club, N. Y. 1055.43	
South America. Moses, Bernard. Establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	841.37
Spain. Baedeker, Karl. Spain and Portugal. 1898.....	341.10
Hume, M. A. S. Spain; its greatness and decay, (1479-1788).....	881.22
<i>See United States. HISTORY. War with Spain.</i>	
Sponges. Maynard, Charles J. (Nature studies).....	910.40
Standard dictionary of the English language. I. K. Funk, ed.....*	—
Stanley, Henry M. Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. 16°.....	351.80
Stanwood, Edward. A history of the presidency. B., 1898. 12°....	843.37
Statesman's year book, 1898. Keltie, J. Scott.....	1041.15
Steam boilers. Hawkins, N. Maxims for the boiler room.....	947.37
Hutton, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants.....	947.42
Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam boilers.....	947.39
Wilson, Robert. Treatise on steam boilers.....	947.40
Steam engine. Hawkins, N. New catechism of the steam-engine... 926.62	
Hutton, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants.....	947.42
Roper, Stephen. Engineer's handy-book.....	947.43
Urwin, W. C. Elements of machine design, Part 2.....	947.45
Steam-engine economy, Indicator practice and. Hemenway, F. F... 947.41	
Steam-engineering, Boilers and furnaces in their relations to. Barr, W. M.....	947.38
Steele, Thomas S. A voyage to Viking-land. B., 1896. 12°.....	353.52
Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. N. Y., 1898.....	823.55
Stephen, Leslie. Studies of a biographer. N. Y., 1898. 2v., 12°...782.38,39	
<i>Contents.</i> 1. National biography.—Evolution of editors.—John Byrom.—Johnsoniana.—Gibbon's autobiography.—Arthur Young.—Wordsworth's youth. 2. Story of Scott's ruin.—Importation of German.—Matthew Arnold.—Jowett's life.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Life of Tennyson.—Pascal.	
Stephen, L., and Lee, S., eds. Dictionary of nat'l biog. Vols. 1-56..*	—
Stetson, Charlotte P. Women and economics. B., 1898. 12°.....	1043.66
Stevens, Joseph E. Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., 1898....	361.42
Stevenson, Robert L. St. Ives. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	8848.9; 445.44
Chapman, J. J. <i>In his</i> Emerson and other essays.....	455.39
Stillman, W. J. The old Rome and the new, and other studies.....	453.61
<i>Contents.</i> The old Rome and the new.—Marathon and its brigands.—My experience in a Greek quarantine.—An American's reverie over London.—John Ruskin.—A few of Lowell's letters.—The decay of art.—The revival of art.—The subjective of it.—The philosophers' camp.	
Stockton, Frank R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast.....	8866.3.5
Stories. Andersen, Hans C.....	A544.10
Stories from the classic literature of many nations. Palmer, B., ed. 8884.13	
Stories of Ohio. Howells, William Dean.....	H859.19
Stories of the Cherokee hills. Thompson, Maurice.....	T474.
Story, Alfred T. The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898....	883.57,68

- Story of a play : a novel.** Howells, W. D. H859.19.5
- Story of Gösta Berling.** Transl. from Swedish by S. Lagerlöf. L174.5
- Story of the nations.**
- Building of the British empire. Story, A. T. 883.57.58
- Modern France, 1789-1893. Labon, André. 883.59
- The Franks. Sergeant, Lewis. 883.60
- Story of the wild west.** Cody, W. F. (Buffalo Bill) 727.52
- Strange true stories of Louisiana.** Cable, George W. C115.6
- Streckfuss, Adolph.** Castle Hohenwald. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. S914.1
- Street, G. S.** Some notes of a struggling genius. L., 1898. 421.29
- Strength of materials.** Kent, W. 947.46
- Thurston, R. C. Manual of steam-bollers. 947.39
- Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design 947.44
- Studies of a biographer.** Stephen, Leslie. 782.38,39
- Studies of good and evil.** Royce, Josiah. 522.39
- Summer in Arcady.** Allen, James Lane. A427.6
- Sunday observance.** Whipple, C. K. How shall we keep Sunday... 510.20
- Swineford, A. P.** Alaska; its history, climate and natural resources. 351.61
- Symonds, M., and Gordon, Lina D.** Story of Perugia. 810.13
- Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic.** Higginson, T. W. H637.15
- Tales of the home folks in peace and war.** Harris, J. C. H314.7.5
- Tales of trail and town.** Harte, F. Bret. H327.18.3
- Tariffs, American, from Plymouth Rock to McKinley.** Gallinger, J. H. ¶ Tariff
- Taylor, Thomas, M. D.** Student's handbook of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Wash., 1897. 8°, illus. 937.46
- Teit, James, collector.** Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. B., 1898. 8°. 435.37
- Telegraphy.** Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity.. 947.26
- Temperance.** Cambridge, Mass. Citizen's committee. Ten no-licence years in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1898. 8°. 567.30
- Palmer, C. F. Inebriety: its source, prevention, and cure. 564.36
- This country of ours.** Harrison, Benjamin. 1043.64
- Thompson, Maurice.** Stories of the Cherokee hills. B., 1898. T474.
- Contents.* Color-line jocundities.—Ben and Judas.—Hodson's hide-out.—Rudgis and Grim.—A race romance.—A dusky genius.—The balance of power.
- Thompson, Silvanus P.** Dynamo-electric machinery. 1896. 947.30,31
- Electricity and magnetism. N. Y., 1897. 12°. 947.26
- Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. 947.32
- Thomson, John.** Through China with a camera. L., 1898. 355.50
- Thurston, L. A.** Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. ¶ Hawaii
- Thurston, R. H.** Manual of steam bollers. N. Y., 1896. 947.39
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, editor.** The Jesuit Relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. Cleveland, 1896-99. Vols. 1-36. 8°. 873.21-56

Tibet. Landor, A. Henry Savage. In the forbidden land.....	355.53,54
Titled persons, Directory of, 1897. Whitaker.....	B.C.
Tomlinson, Everett T. The boys of old Monmouth. B., 1898. 12°..	T659.2
Towle Mfg. Co. Colonial book; intended to describe historic places in Newburyport and show origin of colonial pattern silverware.....	877.45
Trail and camp-fire. Grinnell, G. B., and Roosevelt, T., eds.....	936.53
Trevert, Edward. How to build dynamo-electric machinery.....	947.29
Trevor-Battye, Aubyn. A northern highway of the tsar.....	351.64
Triggs, Oscar L., editor. Selections from prose and poetry of Walt Whitman. [With a life].....	451.42
Under Wellington's command. Henty, George A.....	H527.37
United States. <i>Civil service commission.</i> Annual report, 1897.....	—
<i>Congress, Library of.</i> List of books rel. to Cuba, by A. P. C. Griffin. ¶ Cuba	
<i>Education, Bureau of.</i> Annual statement of commissioner, 1897.....	T.L.—
Art and industry. By I. E. Clarke.....	T.L.—
Education in Alaska, 1895-96. Sheldon Jackson, <i>agt</i>	T.L.—
Report of the commissioner, 1896-97. 2 vols.....	T.L.—
Report on introduction of reindeer into Alaska, 1897. By Shel- don Jackson.....	T.L.—
<i>Geological survey.</i> Annual reports, 2, 3-9, 11-13, 15-17, 1880-1895... —	
<i>Interstate commerce commission.</i> Annual report, 11, 1897.....	—
<i>Interior dep't.</i> Report of the secretary, with accompanying papers, 1886-1896. [A part of the volumes of these years].....	—
<i>Life-saving service.</i> Annual report, 1876-'78, '80-'91, '93-97.....	—
<i>National museum.</i> Bulletin. No. 47. 3 vols. The fishes of North America, by Jordan & Evermann.....	—
Proceedings, 1892-1897.....	—
Report 1884-1895.....	—
<i>Navy dep't.</i> Official records of union and confed. navies in rebellion. 826.—	
<i>Patent office.</i> Annual report, 1896, 1897. Official gazette, 1872-1898. Vols. 1-82. With index.....	—
<i>Presidents.</i> Compilation of messages and papers, 1789-1897. Vols. 1-8.....	846.32-39
<i>Description and travels.</i> Bishop, Nathaniel H. Four months in a sneak box, down Ohio and Miss. rivers, along Gulf of Mexico....	361.41
<i>Government.</i> Harrison, Benj. This country of ours.....	1043.64
Smith, T. C. The liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. 825.47	
Stanwood, Edw. A history of the presidency.....	843.37
<i>History.</i> Gordy, W. F. History of United States for schools....	822.69
Hart, A. B., ed. Building of the republic, 1689-1783.....	875.24
Lodge, Henry Cabot. Story of the revolution. 2 vols.....	826.22, 23
Mass. <i>Sec'y commonwealth.</i> Mass. soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. Vols. 1-4.....	1057.44-47
Dana, Charles A. Recollections of the civil war.....	844.83
Ford, Andrew E. Fifteenth Mass. vol. infantry, 1861-1864....	873.7
Porter, Gen. Horace. Campaigning with Grant.....	873.14
Rush, R., and Woods, R. H., compilers. Official records of the union and confederate navies in war of rebellion. Vols. 1-7..	826.—

United States. (Continued).

- Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns 875.13
 The Spanish-American war; events described by eye-witnesses. 875.13
Literature. American prose; selections, with critical introductions,
 by various writers. Carpenter, George R., ed. 464.45
University of Pennsylvania. Catalogue, 1897-98. ———
Unwin, W. Cawthorne. Elements of machine design. 2 vols. 947.44.45
Contents. Part 1. General principles, fastenings, and transmissive
 machinery. 2. Chiefly on engine details.
Urquhart, John W. Electro-plating: a practical handbook on the
 deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, etc. N. Y., 1891. 947.33
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. John King. The goode vrouw of Mana-ha-ta
 at home and in society, 1609-1760. N. Y., 1898. 12° 823.54
Voyage to Viking-land. Steele, Thomas S. 353.52
Washington, D. C. Library of Congress. American Architect and
 building news. Monographs of American architecture. VI. *———
Walker, Frederick. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. 947.36
Ward, Mary A. (Mrs. Humphry Ward). Helbeck of Bannisdale. W261.6
Watertown farm in eight generations, a memorial of the Whitney
family. Whitney, Wm. H. 877.44
Webster's international dictionary of the English language. *———
Wells, David A. Breakers ahead. Cause of the present crisis. ¶ Banks
Westcott, Edw. N. David Harum, a story of American life. W511.3
West Indies. Hill, Robert T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other
 islands of the West Indies. 355.52
 Ober, Frederick A. A boy's adventures in the West Indies. 335.17
Weyman, Stanley J. The Castle Inn. N. Y., 1898. 12° W549.2
 Shrewsbury: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 12° W549.8
Whipple, C. K., Savage, M. J., and others. How shall we keep Sunday? 510.20
Whitaker's Directory of titled persons, 1897. R.C.
Whitman, Walt. Calamus: a series of letters written during the
 years 1868-1880 to a young friend. 454.43
 Complete prose works. B., 1898. 12°, port. 454.41
 Selections from the prose and poetry of Whitman. 454.42
 Chapman, John Jay. Walt Whitman. In 455.39
Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. The world's rough hand. W615.8
Whitney, William H. A Watertown farm in eight generations: a
 memorial of the Whitney family, 1898. 877.44
Whittier, John G. A study of. Lawton, Wm. C. In 472.42
Whittier. [Quotations from his works, with illustrations.] Arranged
 by Anna M. Lucy. 476.14
Wilkins, Mary E. Silence and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 16° W685.5.2
Contents. Silence.—The Buckley lady.—Evelina's garden.—A New
 England prophet.—The little maid at the door.—Lydia Hersey of East
 Bridgewater.

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades. Phil., 1898. 12°... 351.59	
Wilson, Robert. Treatise on steam-boilers. N. Y., 1896. 12°..... 947.40	
Wisdom and destiny. Maeterlinck, Maurice..... 552.66	
Wister, Mrs. A. L., transl. Castle Hohenwald. By A. Streckfuss... S914.1	
With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens, G. W..... 823.55	
Woman's Journal. B., 1870-1897. 28 vols. f°..... ———	
Women and economics: a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. Stetson, C. P.....1043.66	
Worcester, Dean C. The Philippine Islands, and their people..... 367.13	
World's rough hand; adventures at the antipodes. Whitmarsh, H. P.. W615.8	
Worldly ways and byways. Gregory, Elliot..... 453.62	
Wright, Mabel O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. N. Y., 1898. 921.65	
Ye lyttle Salem maide: a story of witchcraft. Mackie, P. B.....M154.5	
Yesterdays in the Philippines. Stevens, Joseph E..... 361.42	
Young Mistley. Scott, Hugh S. (<i>Henry S. Merriman</i>).....M571.17	
Youth's companion. B., 1881-1897. Vols. 54-71. f°..... ———	
Zangwill, Israel. Dreamers of the Ghetto. N. Y., 1898 12°..... Z29.4	
King of Schnorrers..... Z29.2	
Zola, Emile. Paris. Transl. by A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1893. 2v., 16°. Z36.3,4	

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE



FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

OF THE

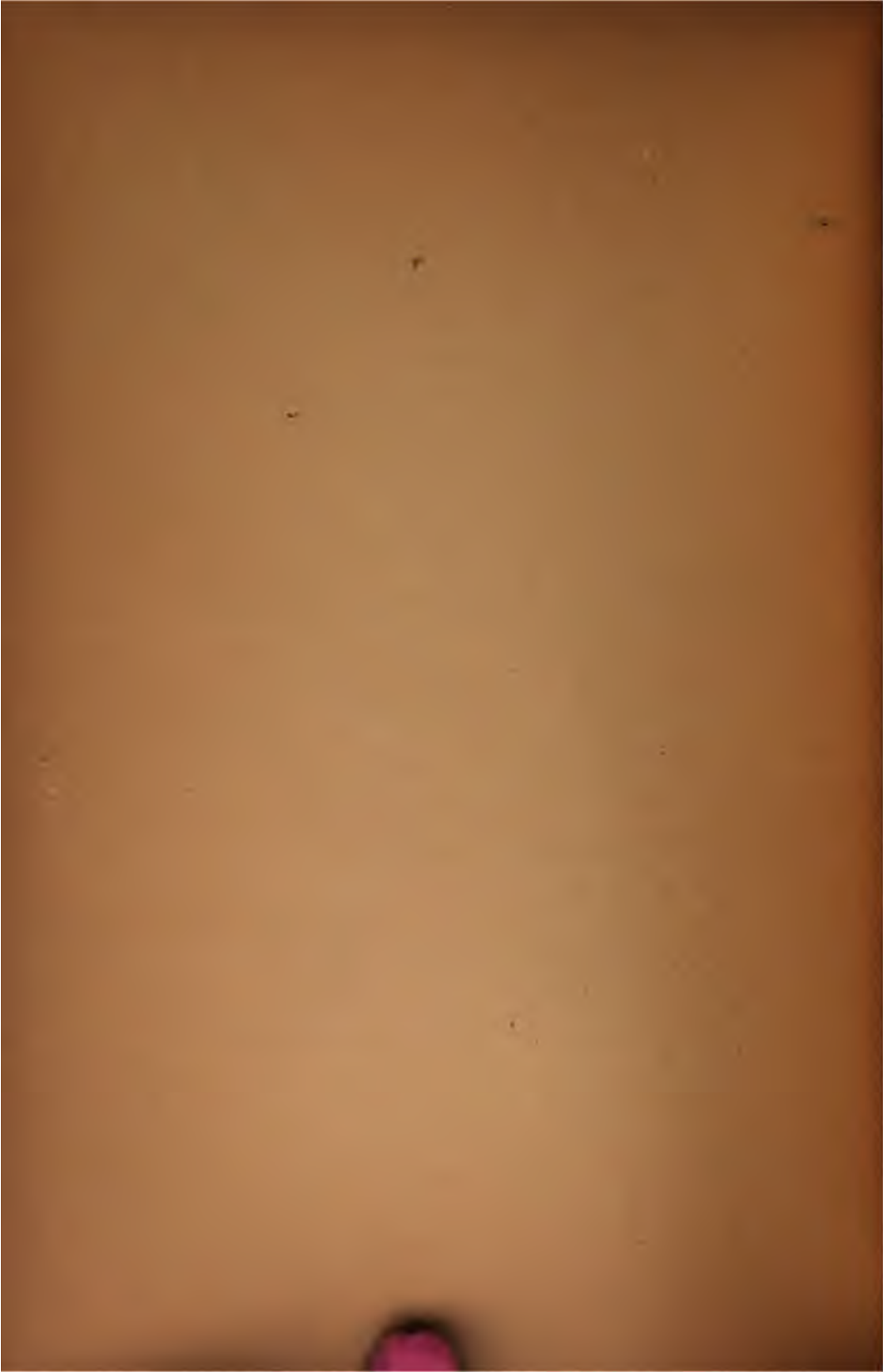
TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1899.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN.

1900.



THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

OF THE

TOWN OF WATERTOWN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

1899.

WATERTOWN:
PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN.
1900.

OFFICE OF THE
SHERIFF
P 191395
JAN 10 1964
JAN 10 1964

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1899—1900.

WALTER B. SNOW,	Term expires 1900
JULIAN A. MEAD, M. D.,	" " 1900
CHARLES BRIGHAM,	" " 1901
*REV. JAMES F. KELLY,	" " 1901
HERBERT COOLIDGE,	" " 1902
WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,	" " 1902

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *Chairman.*

*REV. JAMES F. KELLY, *Secretary.*

WALTER B. SNOW, *Treasurer.*

Executive Committee.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, *REV. JAMES F. KELLY,
WALTER B. SNOW.

Committee on Books.

HERBERT COOLIDGE, WILLIAM H. BUSTIN, JR.,
DR. JULIAN A. MEAD.

Committee on Finance.

WALTER B. SNOW, CHARLES BRIGHAM,
*REV. JAMES F. KELLY.

Librarian.

SOLON F. WHITNEY, A. M.

Assistants.

Miss MABEL F. LEARNED.

Miss LOIS G. FITCH, in Pratt Reading Room.

Miss LYDIA W. MASTERS.

*Resigned in January.

THE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS.
OPEN EVERY AFTERNOON AND EVENING
FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

The lower reading-room is for the use of *all persons* who observe the common rules of good behavior.

Newspapers, popular journals, mechanical, manufacturing and building periodicals may be found in places prepared for them. Bound sets of Harper's Magazine, of the Atlantic Monthly, of Popular Science Monthly, of some Cyclopædias, and other books of reference may be found on the shelves. These may be examined freely and should be returned to their places in good order. Poole's index can be had in either reading-room on application.

A limited number of the more popular periodicals will be circulated this year for short periods of time (some for three days, a few for seven days) as soon as they are received.

Almost all periodicals are bound as soon as the volumes are completed and are then circulated as books.

Minors of *thirteen* or more years of age, properly recommended by parent or others who will be responsible for them, may have cards and the full use of the Library.

It is desired to emphasize the fact that persons looking for special information, not readily found, will on application, be gladly assisted to books by the Librarian, or may have, for limited periods, *special facilities* in the use of the resources of the Library.

CATALOGUES.

The CATALOGUE of 1881, containing the larger portion of the books of the Library, for sale at the desk, in paper covers, for 30 cents. Copies of the annual supplements will be given as long as they last, to purchasers of the Catalogue.

Single supplements,	5 cents.
The New Fiction Catalogue, in paper covers,	10 "
" " " " " in flexible cloth,	25 "

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

In presenting their thirty-second annual report, the Trustees have no unusual recommendation to make, and the affairs of the library present but few topics requiring special mention. Reference may be made to the Librarian's report and to the accompanying tables for detailed information concerning the work of the past year. It is gratifying to note not only the increase in the total circulation, but also the extensive use of books of an educational character. The percentage of fiction circulated is comparatively low, and the high average quality of the books called for furnishes ground for the belief that our public library is fulfilling the essential purpose of its existence.

Hunnewell Hall was completed about mid-summer, but, owing to a lack of funds, the Trustees were unable to undertake the work of altering the stack room in accordance with the terms of Mr. Hunnewell's gift. The required amount, however, was generously appropriated by the Town at its December meeting, and it is the purpose of the Trustees to begin the proposed work at an early date and to hasten its completion as fast as circumstances will permit.

In May last, a branch delivery station was established at East Watertown, which brought our collection of books within convenient reach of the residents of that neighborhood. A similar station might be established in the westerly section of the town, if it is desired, and the Trustees would invite a candid expression of opinion from any citizens who may be interested in that project.

The Trustees regret to report the resignation from the Board of the Rev. James F. Kelly, who has left Watertown to enter upon a new field of labor in Newton. It will, therefore, be necessary for the Town to elect another trustee to fill the vacancy caused by Father Kelly's retirement.

We regret also to report the resignation by Miss Jane Stockwell of the position of first assistant. Miss Stockwell has been a faithful servant of the library for twenty-two years and she leaves a record of efficiency and devotion which merits grateful acknowledgement.

For the ensuing year, we recommend the appropriation of the same amount as was appropriated last year, namely, four thousand dollars and the dog tax.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT COOLIDGE,

Chairman.

Statement of the Amount Received and Expended by the Trustees for the Year 1899-1900.

Received from town appropriation,	\$4,000 00
" " dog tax,	461 70
" " sale of catalogues,	6 65
" " fines, books damaged, etc.,	129 85
" " unexpended balance of last year,	20 82
	<hr/>
	\$4,619 02
	<hr/>
Paid out for books, \$637.36; binding, \$74.17,	\$711 53
Periodicals, \$178.35; express, \$17.11,	195 46
Postoffice box and postage, \$14.47; supplies, \$38.82,	53 29
Printing and Stationery,	49 00
Repairs, \$250.71; new boiler, our part, \$312.00,	562 71
Fuel, \$160.80; light, \$265.01,	425 81
Extra labor, \$6.31; incidentals, \$16.12,	22 43
Membership in Library Art Club and expense,	9 55
Care of building and grounds,	338 87
Salaries,	2,161 21
East Watertown Agency,	34 55
Balance in hands of Town Treasurer,	54 61
	<hr/>
	\$4,619 02
	<hr/>

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER B. SNOW, *Treasurer.*

Statement of the Condition of the Asa Pratt Fund.

Amount invested, in hands of Trustees,	\$5,000 00
--	------------

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on deposit in the Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1899,	\$1,448 39	
Rec'd interest on bond to December, 1899,	250 00	
Rec'd interest on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	57 23	
	<hr/>	\$1,755 62
Paid S. F. Whitney, Librarian, for periodicals,	\$175 00	
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank, Feb. 1, 1899,	1,580 62	
	<hr/>	\$1,755 62

H. W. OTIS,

*Treasurer of Trustees of Asa Pratt Fund.****Statement of the Condition of the Barry Fund.***

Amount deposited in Watertown Savings Bank,	\$1,000 00
Rec'd interest on deposit,	20 00
	<hr/>
Balance on deposit in Watertown Savings Bank,	\$1,020 00

Statement of the Condition of the Building and Stack Appropriation.

Amount appropriated in December last,	\$8,500 00
Paid H. McLauthlin, bal. bill for masonry,	231 85
	<hr/>
Balance in hands of Town Treasurer,	\$8,268 15

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Trustees of the Free Public Library of Watertown :

GENTLEMEN,—The work of the library has gone on during the past year with varying success, as you may learn from the various appendices. During the first half of the year our attention was somewhat diverted from the usual routine by the changes going on in the building, incident to the completion of the Hunnewell addition. This was practically finished so far as the builder's work extended, last summer. We hope by another summer that the other changes contemplated will have been finished, and the new stacks will be ready for the relocation of the books of the library in an improved form of arrangement. The task before us is one we have long been hoping to see accomplished, but a task which will involve a large amount of time and labor. It is the thing, however, most needed to put the library in the best condition for intelligent use.

With the new book room finished and occupied, the new reference reading-room — the Hunnewell hall — will be ready for its furnishings of cases, tables, chairs, and fixtures for lighting. If properly managed and well used, as there is reason to expect that it may be, it will be of great advantage to all our people, including the younger portion in the formative period of growth in knowledge and character. It will be of especial value to all adults whenever they wish to read up on any subject of inquiry or interest — invaluable to our youth while they are students in any of our neighboring colleges or technical schools — an inspiration and a leading hand to many of the pupils of our own schools, fired by their teachers or their own active brains to broaden out the regular courses of study. Every convenience helping to make our books accessible to and usable by these people should be furnished

in this room, whatever it may cost to procure it. We have many valuable books of reference ready to put into the cases that should go into this room, enough to completely fill the room at once, although I am well aware that when they are in place where the whole collection can be examined and compared, as they cannot well be now, it will seem desirable to improve and supplement it by filling up gaps in some subjects and in substituting more recent books in others. This is a matter that it will take time and experience to regulate, but the furnishing of the room with cases and tables can be determined on now, and your knowledge and wisdom, and the needs of our readers will gradually determine the other, which, of course, is the most important factor in the future usefulness of the room.

Our library building, with the addition of Hunnewell hall and the historical room, where we hope to see gathered the files of our local and other papers, our town documents and our sets of state, town and local histories, with the new children's room, and the two reading-rooms, and the newly furnished book-room, will be a thing for the town to take pride in. When in my mind's eye I look to the future when the whole plan of the building is completed, as I hope by the help of some wealthy son of the town it will be completed, by the erection on the east side of another wing like the one Mr. Hunnewell has built on the west side, and the entrance then transferred to the centre, I see a harmonious, ample, beautiful building that will be as great a credit to this old town as the magnificent Congressional library building is to our nation.

For the completion of this large plan we can afford to wait. It will help us to enjoy what we have, however, to view it provisionally as a great and useful part of a grander whole.

PRESENT USE OF THE LIBRARY.

By Appendix 1 it will be seen that the circulation of books for library use and for home reading is rather in excess of that for most previous years. The opening of an agency at East Water-town has contributed something to this result. Doubtless similar

facilities extended to other parts of the town would increase still further the use of the library in those parts of the town.

The fact that the pupils of some of our schools have been quite active in the use of reference books, is another reason for this increase. They doubtless are acquiring that valuable knowledge got best under direction of active and wise teachers and only by their own practice, which will enable them in future years to profit most by such a collection of valuable knowledge as our library contains.

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF BOOKS. BINDING.

The number of books added the past year is shown by this appendix to be much smaller than last year, less than half as large as in the most favorable year, although the number of books *purchased* is nearly the average of the last ten years. Last year we added 276 volumes by binding a large number of papers and pamphlets. We have ready for the binder, or in the binder's hands, a much larger number than last year. Would it not be well to ask for a somewhat larger appropriation than usual for binding, that our stock of papers and pamphlets may be put in condition for preservation and use? A file of daily papers bound so as to be preserved and put in proper cases where any volume could be easily accessible — of the time of our Revolutionary War, for instance — would be of priceless value to the student of history. What side-lights would be thrown on the history of that age. We should do something in this direction for those who come after us. A leading New York paper, a leading Boston paper, and all ever published in our own town would certainly be required to satisfy a reasonable demand. These could be supplemented in extended inquiries by the larger collections in Boston. There is a fine opportunity for some wealthy descendant of the town to establish a useful fund for the binding of the valuable series of periodicals which the library receives from the income of the Pratt fund. The scientific and artistic periodicals thus obtained would form in time a very large series, a series that will increase in value as it is extended.

If some of the copies of these periodicals are completely worn out in the reading-rooms, this fact only attests to their great present use. It may be best in some cases to take additional copies for binding.

GROWING INTEREST IN OUR READING-ROOMS.

The growing interest in the reading-rooms is attested by the fact not only of greater wear of periodicals, but by the larger attendance. The usual quiet generally prevailing in the rooms shows the wisdom of having a constant attendant, as well as a truer appreciation of the use of the rooms.

THE NUMBER OF PERSONS USING THE LIBRARY.

The number of new cards issued during the year has been exceeded only once since the first two years after the library was first opened. Some cards are now used that were issued thirty years ago, while some issued within a few months are cancelled by their owners moving from town. We propose a new registration soon when it will be possible to determine more exactly the number of persons actually drawing books from the library. So far it has been necessary for a person to sign the book of obligations but once to retain the right to take books from the library. A short time ago there was an interesting incident at the library. A browned and bearded man called at the library for a card, when it was ascertained by looking up his name in the indexes that he still retained the right which he acquired when a youth, to use the library on his return to the town after a life of more than twenty-five years in the west.

THE EXTENT OF THE CIRCULATION.

The number of volumes issued during the past year as shown by Appendix 1 is over forty thousand (40,555). This includes the six thousand (6,359) issued from the stack to readers in the reading-room. Of course no account is taken of the large use of books placed on the shelves of the reading-rooms which are

open free to all. This number, forty thousand, exceeded but twice in the history of the library, is, with our population estimated at 8,000, over 5 books for each man, woman and child in the town. This fact taken with the further showing of Appendix 3 that the percentage of fiction and children's books is only 59 per cent. of the whole number, shows a condition of use in the town far better than in most large communities, even where the percentage of use of books of history, travels and science is much smaller. Many public libraries have to report as large as seventy-five and even eighty-five percentage of fiction and juveniles. This large percentage of such books classed together merely because they are stories, without consideration of the character of their subject-matter, whether historical or chiefly pictorial, or philosophical or scientific, and so only classed by author and title, makes the administration of such a library more simple and easy.

THE WORK OF LIBRARIANS.

The work of classifying, cataloguing and arranging the books of a library increases with the number and variety of classes as well as with the number of volumes. It is noted of each new assistant who comes into the library without previous experience, as most of ours do, that after the two or three days required to familiarize them with the notation and arrangement of books by numbers, and the charm of being able to hand out to callers, including their friends, whatever they call for by number, as all are by direction expected to call, that there seems to be a special pleasure, a delight even, to charge and hand out books. The speedy acquisition of the necessary knowledge for this work produces, we suppose, a species of elation, as if the acquisition of the knowledge necessary to run a library had been mastered. While assistants grow less self-confident as they gain truer insight into the limitations of their knowledge and as the range of questions constantly increases, their real interest gradually increases with each new investigation and with the difficulties

overcome which are met in giving real service to the public. This would not be mentioned but in an effort to dispel certain popular delusions as to library service.

The Atlantic monthly for February of this year gives in its leading article by Mr. Herbert Putnam on the Library of Congress some interesting information on library work in general, as well as on the vast collection of books over the administration of which he presides. After discussing the history of that library and describing the character of that particular series of collections now in that "largest, most imposing, most sumptuous, and most costly library building in the world," speaks of the kinds of work necessary to be done in any library to make it efficient in its administration. What he finds there he might find in our library, most of the "books arranged neatly on the shelves," but that we need to rearrange as he thinks it best with that library, to rearrange, to re-classify "upon a system that should be elastic." This is just what we have already begun, and shall continue when we obtain our new and enlarged system of shelving. Fortunately we have our card catalogue on the dictionary system both for the public and for use in the librarian's office. We are enlarging and perfecting our subject catalogues. We have our accession catalogue complete from the first book to the last added to our collection, giving the history of each book in its relation to our library, and we have complete shelf lists which are our inventories of stock on hand, always ready for examination of the library or for use as subject catalogues so far as books are arranged by subject on the shelves. The accession catalogue is a permanent chronological history of the library, of each book as it is put into the library, but the shelf lists will all have to be rewritten as we relocate books upon the new shelves by subjects. What is said in regard to printed lists and printed catalogues, their great usefulness and great expense, you will best read in his admirable article.

I hope the reading of Mr. Putnam's article will convince people when they see how many of the expensive and time-consuming

agencies must be employed in every first-class library, most of which we have already had prepared for our library, that our library has been administered in a fairly correct and in an extremely economical manner. If, therefore, when the shelving is complete and additional help is asked for to make new shelf-lists and to improve by rearrangement the collocation of books by subjects and more minute subdivisions of subjects, you will think the request reasonable.

LIBRARY SERVICE.

We lost the services of the first assistant, Miss Jane Stockwell, last summer, after over twenty years of faithful application to duty. She was conscientious to the least item of labor, uniformly attentive to the calls of readers and the requirements of library work, and we hope for her in her future all success and happiness. The new shelf list of fiction beautifully done so far as completed, will be a memorial of her work, which fortunately in the new arrangement of the library will not have to be changed, as the class of fiction was rearranged alphabetically by authors and titles before this was written. We hope she may be able and willing to give us the benefit occasionally of similar service.

The second assistant, Miss Learned, who for nearly a half year has done the work of the first assistant, has shown herself well qualified in character, in her genial nature, her uniformly exact and conscientious labors, as well as by her cheerful cooperation in all changes required in a growing library, to be well fitted for the work that falls to her hands. All my assistants are interested in their duties, faithful, desirous of learning, and worthy of commendation.

AGENCY AT EAST WATERTOWN.

The agency which was established at East Watertown last June has been fairly successful. While the number of books circulated is not as large* as might be expected, the cost is not

*While full statistics have been kept at the agency and at the library it may suffice to say that from June 6, 1899, to Jan. 31st, 630 volumes and 6 magazines have been sent at a cost of not more than 5 1-2 cents per volume. This will be even less in future.

large. So our experience there should encourage you to establish agencies in other places where the demand is earnest. Perhaps the people nearer Mount Auburn who have expressed a wish for such service should be attended to. Some one whose business is near Mt. Auburn bridge and post office might be found to receive and give out the books to that neighborhood. The agent who served very acceptably for the first few months at East Watertown, and is now the station agent at Bemis, would be a good one to serve in Bemis. Perhaps the teachers of the Hosmer school would be better served by sending them regularly a basket of such books as they would select. Their pupils have been active and constant visitors and students in the library.

THE LIBRARY IN THE SCHOOLS.

It is sufficient to say in addition to what is said above, that the library has always sought to encourage every form of coöperation between the library and the schools. The librarian has always been ready to discuss ways and methods of coöperation with the busy superintendent of schools, as doubtless you have been with the school committee. I think it possible to do more in this town, to do as much as is done in any other town or city. I wish here to acknowledge the evidence seen in the reading of many young people of conscientious and faithful work done for pupils by the teachers of many of the schools.

GIFTS.

While the library has received no large gifts of books or money for books during the current year, Appendix 4 will show in the aggregate quite a number of valuable additions. Among these may be mentioned the gift of a long line of Watertown papers, beginning with the Watertown edition of the Waltham Press, the Watertown Press, and the Enterprise, a duplicate set from 1863 to 1873, 1879 to 1895, all from Mr. John H. Kendall. Mr. Ward M. Otis has given a very full set of Scribner's Monthly and its continuation, the Century Magazine, Volume 9 to 49, inclu-

sive. These will be useful for binding for one of the reading-rooms. Allow me to say here what the first Chairman said repeatedly, that people who have such material to dispose of can not do a better thing than to send it to the library. In almost any lot, especially in any lot of miscellaneous pamphlets accumulated in the attics of old families, will be some pamphlets of local interest and use which it would be hard to purchase. Of course such things as the library already has might be returned or used in exchange for other periodicals required to complete sets.

The Union Bag and Paper Company has continued its gifts of excellent covering paper, and the library returns its thanks to the company and to its agent, Mr. F. H. Robie, for his courtesy in the matter.

The Magazine Club has continued its gift of periodicals and books after use which do good service with us.

The publishers of the Watertown Enterprise, of the Newton Journal and of the Newton Graphic, as well as of the Cambridge Tribune send regularly their papers.

The editor of the "Land of Sunshine," published in Los Angeles, California, Mr. Charles F. Lummis, remembers his early home in this town, and sends his admirable little magazine. We are glad to have on our list of books also, several from his pen.

It will be seen from Appendix 4 that Rev. Charles H. Mann sends us his paper the "New Church Messenger." The American Unitarian Association send as they have done for thirty years, "The Christian Register." Our own citizen, Mr. Sterling Elliott, sends regularly his "Elliott's Magazine, including the L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads." The Woman's Christian Temperance Union send regularly to the reading-room "The Union Signal." Our member of Congress, Hon. Charles F. Sprague sends us each week, "The official gazette of the United States Patent Office," besides many valuable scientific and other public documents. Our thanks are due to the State of Massachusetts for regular bound sets of public documents, to depart-

ments of government both national, state, and municipal, for documents, and to a long list of libraries and other institutions for reports and catalogues, as is shown in this Appendix 4.

The Asa Pratt fund yields an increasing amount as is shown by the financial statement. By the last appendix (5) it will be seen that the list credited to this fund has been somewhat improved by adding finely illustrated journals. The more expensive of these are given out only on call and after being charged to the ones who are held responsible for their use.

The Barry fund is credited with only six month's interest, a matter of book-keeping, as a year's interest is due in April. I hope that the income of this fund and of other funds which others are invited to establish may be devoted to the purchase of reference books for the reference reading-room.

I wish personally to express my gratitude to all who have helped the funds, to all who have contributed to our store of books and periodicals, and especially to Mr. Hunnewell, the donor of the addition to the building; and to you, gentlemen, who give of your valuable time and talents to perfect the work of this institution.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

SOLON F. WHITNEY,
Librarian.

APPENDIX 1. USE AND GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Total number of volumes in the Library.....	19,565	20,684	21,472	22,194	22,431	23,352	23,816	24,361	25,064	25,552
Increase during the year.....	653	1,129	778	722	237	921	464	545	703	482
Increase by purchase.....	363	749	253	337	318	508	371	409	315	384
Increase by gift.....	127	148	216	179	89	116	132	126	112	78
Increase by binding pamphlets.....	163	243	229	211	124	269	84	10	276	26
Increase by exchange of duplicates.....		62	80	5	2	27				
Withdrawn as worn out, or exchanged as duplicates		78		60	296		123			
Total number of pamphlets and papers in the Library	24,376	24,871	27,392	28,369	19,751	20,293	24,333	28,604	28,545	26,837
Pamphlets and papers purchased from appropriation	1,083	1,094	1,188	613	616	630	841	816	859	900
Pamphlets and papers purchased from Asa Pratt fund	1,918	2,216	3,285	3,198	3,114	3,249	3,324	3,435	3,326	3,695
Increase of pamphlets and papers by gift or exchange	3,007	1,721	4,340	2,194	1,848	2,189	2,821	1,766	1,319	1,474
Of these there were bound or exchanged or sold....	4,326	4,536	5,335	4,492	14,196	5,526	2,946	1,844	5,705	7,777
Total number of persons who have taken out cards..	5,656	5,951	6,236	6,539	6,794	7,041	7,310	7,549	7,816	8,112
Number of new persons taking out cards.....	276	295	285	303	255	247	269	249	267	296
Total number of volumes issued.....	35,640	34,339	35,101	35,037	42,083	41,633	39,162	38,880	38,111	40,555
Total number of volumes issued for home use.....	31,010	30,739	29,486	27,909	33,033	35,181	33,646	34,643	33,193	34,196
Consulted in Library besides those in Reading-room	4,630	4,200	5,615	7,128	9,050	6,453	5,516	4,237	4,918	6,359
Number of books covered.....	1,521	5,646	4,675	4,605	5,207	4,753	4,198	2,553	3,500	5,274
Money received for catalogues.....	\$6.75	\$4.65	\$7.55	\$8.05	\$4.60	\$4.70	\$2.90	\$28.40	\$6.65	\$0.65
Money received for fines, and books lost or damaged	123.18	139.13	131.39	120.74	112.64	126.05	128.50	122.16	118.05	129.85

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS ARE OPEN ON SUNDAYS FROM 3 TO 9 O'CLOCK, ON OTHER DAYS
(EXCEPT LEGAL HOLIDAYS) FROM 2 TO 9 O'CLOCK.

APPENDIX 2.
Home use by months, under 12 classes of books; Library use for the year by the same classes.

	Period- icals.	Refer- ence.	Fiction and Juveniles	Travels.	Litera- ture and Art.	Theology and Religion.	Educa- tion.	Biog- raphy.	Poetry.	History.	Science.	Social Science.	Total.
Jan.	207	18	2164	92	103	22	18	96	37	171	104	28	3150
Feb.	219	7	2194	113	136	20	22	98	48	166	81	27	3140
March	328	6	2510	133	142	29	29	107	83	194	86	28	3674
April	324	23	1942	118	126	27	25	103	60	179	73	25	3015
May	306	10	1841	101	132	22	21	98	43	167	77	34	2832
June	232	2	1541	81	77	15	26	51	30	86	82	24	2267
July	257	2	1792	80	85	23	29	42	14	49	74	26	2473
August	237	5	1678	73	103	30	25	41	10	78	101	9	2390
Sept.	289	2	1740	57	99	18	29	76	29	169	93	30	2631
Oct.	287	7	1723	80	127	19	35	101	31	155	91	47	2703
Nov.	342	8	1824	122	146	17	22	106	45	169	95	33	2929
Dec.	355	7	1921	93	133	19	22	102	46	165	76	33	2972
Total	3493	97	22,870	1143	1409	270	303	1021	466	1748	1032	344	34,196
Home Use													
Total	2837	748	976	166	212	22	96	139	86	616	352	109	6,859
Library Use													
Grand Total	6330	845	23,846	1309	1621	292	399	1160	552	2364	1384	453	40,555
Percentages	15.5	2.	59.	3.2	4.	.7	.9	3.	1.3	5.7	3.4	1.1	

APPENDIX 3.

GIVING SUNDAY BY SUNDAY THE NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN IN ATTENDANCE IN EITHER READING-ROOM.

Date.		Upper Reading-Room		Lower Reading-Room		Both Reading-Rooms		Total
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Feb.	5	64	35	109	4	173	39	212
"	12	65	22	71	12	136	34	170
"	19	46	38	64	5	110	43	153
"	26	61	43	80	4	141	47	188
Mar.	5	60	10	57	11	117	21	138
"	12	48	25	56	9	104	34	138
"	19	59	10	59	1	118	11	129
"	26	89	38	87	7	176	45	221
April	9	78	36	64	23	142	59	201
"	16	63	24	52	4	115	28	143
"	23	13	8	14	0	27	8	35
"	30	24	9	11	3	35	12	47
May	7	23	4	12	2	35	6	41
"	14	13	7	26	2	39	9	48
"	21	52	14	55	3	107	17	124
"	28	26	13	34	0	60	13	73
June	4	11	14	24	5	35	19	54
"	11	23	4	29	1	52	5	57
"	18	9	11	32	4	41	15	56
"	25	23	18	28	15	51	33	84
Vacation during July and August.								
Sept.	3	5	9	23	6	28	15	43
"	10	20	19	31	8	51	27	78
"	17	19	12	36	11	55	23	78
"	24	20	17	33	10	53	27	80
Oct.	1	21	19	64	16	85	35	120
"	8	31	20	50	13	81	33	114
"	15	27	29	46	17	73	46	119
"	22	40	14	58	11	98	25	123
"	29	64	20	92	2	156	22	178
Nov.	5	40	17	66	13	106	30	136
"	12	83	40	110	20	193	60	253
"	19	44	19	53	2	97	21	118
"	26	77	36	64	8	141	44	185
Dec.	3	33	33	73	0	106	33	139
"	10	38	29	51	10	89	39	128
"	17	44	31	53	6	97	37	134
"	24	31	3	58	1	69	4	73
"	31	43	3	23	17	66	20	86
Jan.	7	45	25	80	10	125	35	160
"	14	42	35	80	8	122	43	165
"	21	58	33	110	0	168	33	201
"	28	27	12	61	0	88	12	100
Total	. . . . .	1,702	858	2,259	304	3,061	1,162	5,123
Daily Average	. . . . .	40.5	20.4	53.8	7.2	94.3	27.6	121.9

APPENDIX 4.

LIST OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,
GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1899.

DONORS.	Vols.	Pamphlets and Papers.
American Manual Training Association.....		1
American National Red Cross Relief Committee.....	1	
American Unitarian Association, "Christian Register."		52
Amherst College.....		1
Appleton & Company.....		1
Atkinson, Edward.....		3
Baldwin, Edward D., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Graphic".....		52
Barker, Fred. G., "Watertown Enterprise," <i>etc.</i>		223
Bemis, Miss Julia A.....	1	
Berkshire Athenæum.....		1
Boston Board of Commissioners of the Dept. of Parks....		1
Boston Public Library.....	2	13
Boston Record Commissioners.....	1	
Brunner, George.....		1
Burrows Brothers & Company.....		1
Cambridge Public Library, Bulletins and Reports.	1	13
Chase, Walter G.....		1
Chelsea Soldiers' Home.....		1
Chicago, John Crerar Library.....		1
Coolidge, Herbert.....		44
Crowell & Kirkpatrick Company.....		11
Danvers, Peabody Institute.....		1
District of Columbia Public Library.....		1
Draper, Hon. William F.....	2	
Edgecomb, Miss Nellie C.....	3	
Elliott, Sterling, <i>editor</i> , "Elliott's Magazine, including L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads".....		31
Fukuzawa, Ichitaro, Tokyo, Japan.....		3
Glover, H. Clay.....	1	1
Green, Samuel S.....		1
Halliday, O. W.....		18
Harvard University.....	1	
Hill, F. Stanhope, <i>editor</i> , "Cambridge Tribune".....		52

Home Market Club.....		17
Houghton, Mifflin & Company.....	I	
Indian Rights Association.....		3
Japan, Imperial Library	I	
Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference.....		1
Lexington, Town of	I	
Lippincott, J. B.....		1
Little, Brown & Company.....	I	
Longmans, Green & Company.....		1
Lowell Textile School.....		1
Lummis, Charles F., <i>editor</i> , "Land of Sunshine".....		11
Macmillan & Company.....		10
Malden, City of.....	I	
Mann, Rev. C. H., <i>editor</i> , "New Church Messenger".....		53
Mass. Agricultural Experimental Station.....		2
Mass. Charitable Mechanics Association.....		1
Mass. Institute of Technology.....	I	1
Mass. Reform Club.....		1
Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth.....	24	2
Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.....		12
Mass. State Library.....	I	
Mass. Total Abstinence Society.....		1
Mass. Trustees of Public Reservations.....		1
Mass. Volunteer Aid Association.....	I	
Melville, George W.....		1
New York Tribune.....	I	
Newark, N. J., Public Library.....		1
Orange Judd Company.....	I	
Otis, Mr. Ward M., Scribner and Century, vol. 9 22.....		228
Peabody, Peabody Institute.....		2
Pratt, George H., <i>editor</i> , "Newton Journal".....		50
Pratt Institute Free Library.....		4
Quaritch, Bernard, Catalogues.....		4
Roberts, W. E.....		1
Rowe, Dr. G. H. M.....		1
Scots' Charitable Society of Boston.....	I	
Smithsonian Institution.....	7	3
Snow, Walter B.....	I	
South Weymouth, Fogg Library.....		1
Sprague, Hon. Charles F., "Official Gazette of U. S. Patent Office, etc.....	I	56
Stowell, Miss Emma.....		4
Tabor Academy, Marion.....		1
Travelers' Insurance Company, "Travelers' Record"...		10
Tufts College.....	I	42

United States Bureau of Education.....	2	
United States Bureau of the Mint.....	1	
United States Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States Department of Agriculture.....		11
United States Department of Interior.....		24
United States Department of Labor.....	3	6
United States Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
United States Life Saving Service.....	1	
United States Lighthouse Board.....	1	
United States Superintendent of Documents.....	2	16
United States War Department Library.....	1	
University of Pennsylvania.....	1	
Unknown.....		25
Villafranca, Richard.....	1	
Waltham City Clerk.....	1	
Watertown Magazine Club.....	1	292
Whitney, Solon F.....		9
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, "The Signal"..		50

We have received reports from the public libraries of the following cities and towns:—Boston; Brookline; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Burlington, Vt. (Fletcher Free Library); Cambridge; Chelsea (Fitz Public Library); Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, O.; Concord; Everett; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Lawrence; Leominster; Lynn; Malden; Melrose; Minneapolis, Minn.; Natick (Morse Institute Library); Newark, N. J.; Newton; Northampton (Forbes Library); Patterson, N. J.; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Salem; Scranton, Pa.; Somerville; Springfield; Syracuse, N. Y.; Taunton; Weymouth (Tufts Library); Winthrop; Worcester.

We have received bulletins from the public libraries of the following cities and towns:—Arlington (Robbins Library); Boston; Brookline; Cambridge; Fitchburg; Lawrence; Lowell; St. Paul, Minn.; Salem; Scranton, Pa.; Springfield; Taunton; Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (Osterhout Free Library); Woburn.

APPENDIX 5.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY.

Those not found in the Reading-rooms may be called for at the Desk.

American Historical Review.	Littell's Living Age.
Athenæum, London.	McClure's Magazine.
Atlantic Monthly.	Mass. Agr. Exper. Station Reports.
Blackwood's Magazine.	New Church Messenger.
Book Reviews.	N. E. Historical and Gen. Register.
Boston Public Library Bulletins.	New England Magazine.
Brookline Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Graphic.
Cambridge Public Library Bulletin.	Newton Journal.
Cambridge Tribune.	New World.
Catholic World.	Nineteenth Century.
Century Magazine.	North American Review.
Christian Register.	Notes and Queries (London).
Contemporary Review.	Official Gazette of U.S. Patent Office.
Cosmopolitan.	Our Dumb Animals.
Dublin Review.	Providence Public Library Bulletin.
Edinburg Review.	Punch.
Elliott's Magazine and Good Roads.	Quarterly Review.
English Illustrated Magazine.	Review of Reviews.
Fliegende Blätter.	St. Nicholas.
Fortnightly Review.	Scribner's Monthly Magazine.
Forum.	Specifications and drawings of U. S.
Good Words.	Patent Office.
Harper's Magazine.	Springfield Library Bulletin.
Ladies' Home Journal.	Travelers' Record.
Lawrence Public Library Bulletin.	Tuftonian.
Land of Sunshine.	Tufts Weekly.
Library Journal.	Union Signal.
Library News Letter.	U.S. Department of Labor Bulletin.
Life (N. Y.)	Waltham Public Library Bulletin
Literary Digest.	Watertown Enterprise.
Literary News.	Woman's Journal.
Literary World.	

PERIODICALS GIVEN BY THE WATERTOWN MAGAZINE CLUB.

Art Journal, London.	Christian Register.
Atlantic Monthly.	Cosmopolitan.
Century.	Forum.

Graphic (London).
 Harper's Bazaar.
 Harper's Weekly.
 Life.

New England Magazine.
 Review of Reviews.
 St. Nicholas.
 Scribner's Monthly.

PERIODICALS FROM THE INCOME OF THE ASA PRATT FUND.

Amateur Photographer, London.
 American Architect, Internat'l ed.
 American Machinist.
 American Naturalist.
 Appalachia.
 Art Amateur.
 Birds, and All Nature.
 Boston Advertiser.
 Boston Globe, daily, incl. Sunday.
 Boston Herald, (Evening edition)
 daily, incl. Sunday.
 Boston Evening Journal, daily, incl.
 Sunday.
 Boston Evening Transcript.
 Boston Cooking School Magazine.
 Camera Notes.
 Carpentry and Building.
 Chamber's Journal.
 Chautauquan.
 Critic.
 Education.
 Electrical Engineer and Elec. World.
 Engineering, London.
 Foundry.
 Gartenlaube.
 Great Round World.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harper's Bazaar.

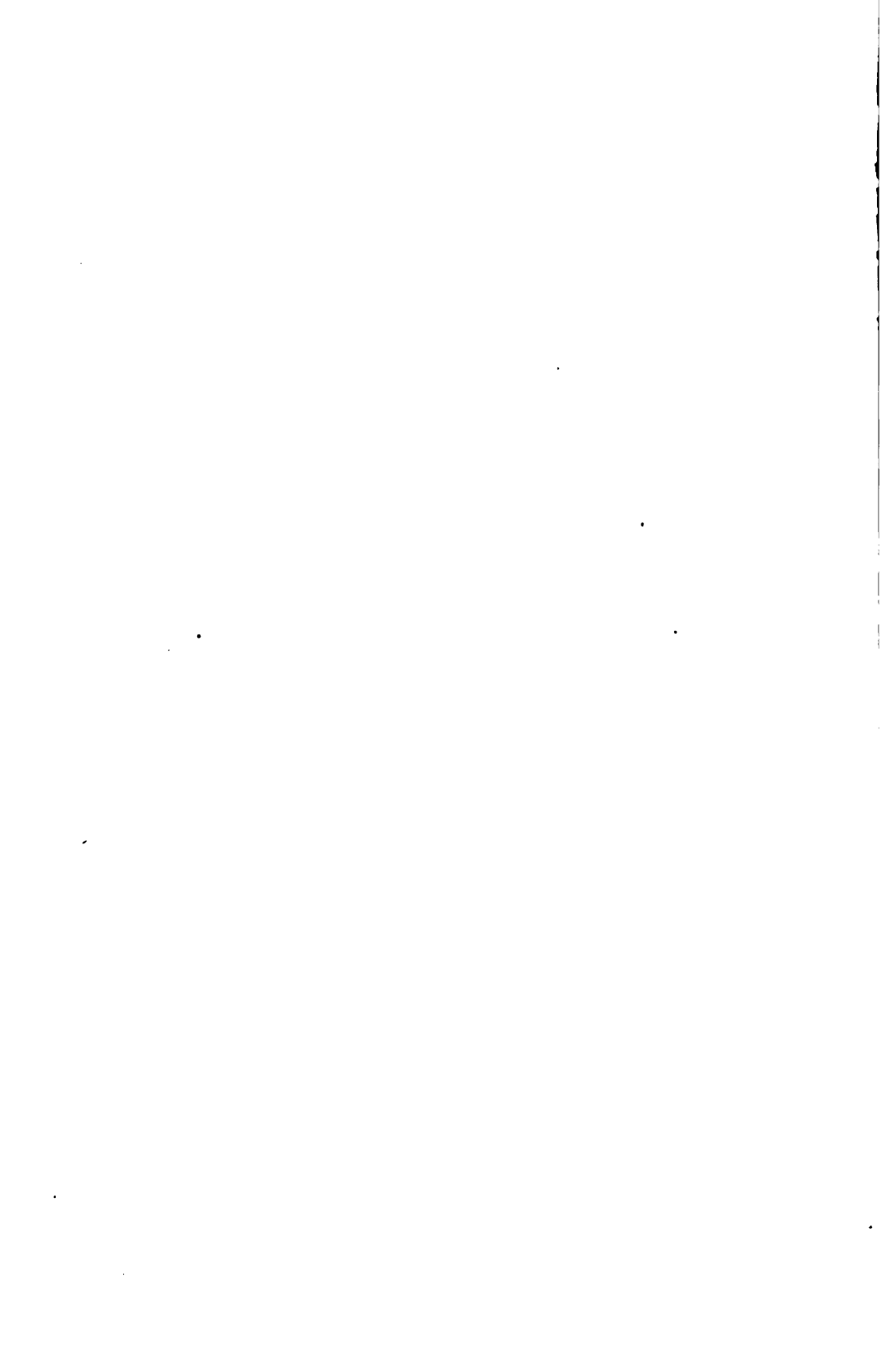
Harper's Weekly.
 Illustrated London News.
 Journal of Education.
 Journal of Franklin Institute.
 Kindergarten Magazine.
 Lancet (London).
 Little Folks.
 London Times, weekly.
 Massachusetts Ploughman.
 Metal Workers.
 Nation (N. Y.)
 New England Homestead.
 New York Herald, daily, including
 the Sunday edition.
 New York Tribune, tri-weekly.
 Outing.
 Outlook.
 Photographic Times.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Public Libraries.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American, Builders' ed.
 Scientific American Supplement.
 Shoppell's Modern Houses.
 Textile Manufacturer.
 Wool and Cotton Reporter.
 Youth's Companion. (2 copies.)

PERIODICALS FOR HOME USE.

The following periodicals are issued as soon as received, for home reading, to the first persons calling for them. The time allowed during the first month is *three (3) days*, after the first month *seven (7) days*.

Atlantic.
 Century (4 copies).
 Cosmopolitan (2 copies).
 Great Round World.
 Harper's Magazine (5 copies).
 McClure's Magazine (2 copies).
 New England Magazine (2 copies).

North American Review (7 days).
 Outing
 Popular Science Monthly (7 days).
 Review of Reviews.
 St. Nicholas (3 copies).
 Scribner's Magazine (3 copies.)



WATERTOWN
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE EIGHTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND CATALOGUE.

1900.

NOTE.

Certain reference books, including bound sets of Harper's magazine and other periodicals, may be found on the open shelves of each reading room. These should be carefully used and returned to their places.

In the new reference reading room will be found a large number of reference books on a great variety of subjects. This room, when open, will be for the use of students or any one reading the books of the library for information. The periodical and newspaper reading rooms will be maintained as before.

Those who find it tedious looking through the eighteen printed supplements besides the printed catalogue itself, may find at the library all authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet in the Card Catalogue in the delivery room.

A finding list of all fiction belonging to the library has been prepared and is for sale at the nominal price of ten cents, at the Library Delivery Desk. This has both authors and titles arranged in one alphabetical series.

WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Eighteenth Supplement to Catalogue of 1881.

The following contains most of the additions made to the library during 1899.

Books with no location number must be called for by title. Abbreviations used are the same as in the Catalogue of 1881. Books marked Ref. will be found in the cases in the reading room or they may be obtained by applying to the attendants at the desk. Books marked R.C. may be consulted in the reading room by applying to any one of the attendants. Volumes of bound sets of periodicals named in Appendix 5, and some others, may be consulted by calling for them by *title* and *volume*. So also sets of public documents both town and city, state and nation. ¶ stands for *Pamphlet* or *pamphlet case*

Continuations of bound sets of periodicals are kept up, but not inserted in this bulletin. For list see Appendix 5 of report.

A letter combined with figures is an essential part of the number of some books, and should be given when calling for such desired book.

Abbott, Evelyn, and Campbell, Lewis,	<i>Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett.</i>	N. Y., 1897. 2 vols. 8°, illus.....	782.51.52
Adventures	of a blockade runner.	Watson, W. L., 1892. 8°, illus.	345.5
Africa.	Ansorge, W. J. Under the African sun; native races in Uganda, sporting adventures, and other experiences.....		377.15
	Boissier, G. Roman Africa: archaeological walks in Algeria and Tunis. N. Y., 1899. 12°, 4 maps.....		892.14
South Africa.	Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa. (Giving the Transvaal conventions of 1881 and 1884). N. Y., 1900. 8°..		355.45
	Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal from within. N.Y., 1899. 8°.		337.29
	Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people: a narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....		841.38
	Schreiner, Olive. The South African question. 1899.....		354.60
West Africa.	Hourst, Lieut. E. A. L. French enterprise in Africa. Personal narrative of his explorations of the Niger. N. Y., 1899. 8°, map and other illus		337.24
	Kingsley, Mary. West African studies. L., 1899. 8°, illus....		337.22
Alaska.	Palmer, F. In the Klondyke. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....		361.44
	Report of the governor to the secretary of the interior. 1897.....		—
	A new map of Alaska, and Explorations in Alaska.....		—
Alcott, Amos Bronson.	Higginson, T. W. <i>In his Contemporaries</i> , pp. 23-33		423.29
Allen, Grant.	The European tour. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....		341.47
Almanacs.	Tribune almanac and political register for 1899.....		1040.25

Amateur cracksman. Hornung, E. W.	H816.8
America in the East. Griffis, Wm. E. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.	872.10
American architect and building news. Vols. 19-64, 1886-1899.	—
[Regular edition until Oct. 1898; since that the "international edition" with its fine photogravures. 4 bound volumes each year.]	
The Georgian period: colonial or 18th century architecture in the United States, with references to earlier provincial and true colonial work. Illustrated with 228 full-page reproductions of measured drawings, and 29 full-page photographic views with 116 illustrations in the text. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Boston, 1899. 4°	
American folk-lore society, Memoirs of. Vol. VII. Animal and plant lore. Collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. Edited by Fanny D. Bergen.	435.38
American lands and letters. Mitchell, D. G. 2 vols.	475.39,40
American Manual Training Association. Proceedings, July, 1898. . .	¶ Educ.
American Red Cross relief committee. Reports. 1898, 1899.	825.48
American statesmen. Salmon P. Chase, by A. B. Hart.	781.17
Thaddeus Stevens, by S. W. McCall.	781.16
Among English hedgerows. Johnson, Clifton.	362.50
Animal and plant lore. Bergen, Fanny D., <i>editor</i>	435.38
Animals, The square book of. Nicholson, William.	447.32
Ansorge, W. J. Under the African sun. N. Y., 1899, 8°, illus.	377.15
Antin, Mary. From Plotzk to Boston.	352.62
Appletons' cyclopædia of drawing. Worthen, W. E. N. Y., 1885. 8°.	Ref.
Architecture. <i>Colonial.</i> The Georgian period: a collection of papers dealing with "colonial" or 18th century architecture in the United States together with references to earlier provincial and true colonial work. B., 1899. 4°, mostly plates.	Ref.
<i>Gothic.</i> Moore, C. H. Development and character of Gothic architecture. N. Y., 1899. 8°, 10 photogravures and 242 illustrations in the text.	937.15
Arctic regions. Jackson, F. G. A thousand days in the Arctic. N. Y., 1899. 8°, maps and illus.	837.25
Johansen, H. With Nansen in the north: a record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96.	354.57
Art. Hoyt, D. L. The world's painters and their pictures.	442.35
Dow, A. W. Composition; a series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. Part 1. B., 1899. 4°, illus.	447.30
Ascent of man. Drummond, Henry.	524.56
Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Hutton, R. H.	433.45
Associate hermits. Stockton, Frank R.	S866.2.5
Astronomy. Todd, D. P. Stars and telescopes; a handbook of popular astronomy. B., 1899, 12°, illus.	925.39
At a winter's fire. Capes, Bernard.	C239.3
Auld lang syne. Mueller, F. Max. N. Y., 1899. 12°, portrait.	782.37.1
Second Series. My Indian friends.	782.37.2

- Austen, Jane.** Pollock, W. H. *Jane Austen, her contemporaries and herself: an essay in critiloism.* L., 1899. 12°..... 464.47
- Austria.** Whitman, S. (*Story of the nations*)..... 883.63
- Awkward age, The.** James, Henry.....J283 2.5
- Aylwin.** Dunton, Theodore W.....D927.2
- Balestier, Wolcott,** *joint author.* See Kipling, R. *The Naulahka*... 466.38
- Barr, Amelia Edith.** I, thou, and the other one: a love story.....B286.4.5
- Barry, Wm.** *The new Antigone; a romance*.....B281.3
The two standards.....B281.5
- Battle of the strong: a romance of two kingdoms.** Parker, G.....P239.1.5
- Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.**
Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Annie Fields..... 720.15
John Brown, by Jos. E. Chamberlin..... 720.16
- Becke, Louis.** *Old convict days*..... B394.5
Rodman, the boatsteerer, and other stories.....B394.10
- Beerbohm, Max.** *More.* (From periodicals)..... 450.32
- Bees.** Morley, Margaret W. *The bee people.* Chic., 1899. 12°, illus. 923.55
The honey-makers, Chic., 1899. 12°, illus..... 923.58
- Besant, Sir Walter.** *The orange girl* B554.9.5
- Bible.** Urquhart, Rev. John. *Modern discoveries and the Bible.*
(From the creation to Abraham)..... 525.51
- Bicknell, Edward.** *Territorial acquisitions of the United States: an historical review*..... 821.46
- Bigelow, John, jr.** *Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign.* N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 872.13
- Biography, national, Dictionary of.** Vols. 1-61. Stephen, L. and Lee, S., eds.....*
- Birds.** Miller Harriet M. (*Olive Thorne Miller*).
The first book of birds. B., 1899. 12°, illus..... 921.66
Park, C. M. *Book of birds.* L., 1900. 4°, illus..... 447.31
Newton, Alfred. *Dictionary of birds.* L., 1893-1896. 8°, illus.....*132.31
- Bishop, Isabella L.** *Bird. The Yangtze valley and beyond; an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory.* N. Y., 1900. 2 vols, 8°, map, and 116 illus386.23,24
- Black Douglas.** Crockett, S. R.....C938.0
- Blix.** Norris, Frank.....N855.2
- Bob, son of Battle.** Ollivant, Alfred..... O49.1
- Boissier, Gaston.** *Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis.* N. Y., 1899. 12°, 4 maps..... 892.14
- Bonsal, Stephen.** *The fight for Santiago: story of the soldiers in the Cuban campaign from Tampa to the surrender.* N. Y., 8°, illus. 874.16
- Boston.** Board of com'rs, dept. of parks. *Annual report 24, 1899.* _____
City hospital. *Annual report 35, 1899*..... _____
Record commissioners. *Report 28, 1898*..... _____

- Botany.** Lounsberry, Alice. Guide to the wild flowers. [N. Y.], 12°, 64 colored plates, 100 black and white plates..... 945.30
- Bourgogne,** Adrien Jean Baptiste Frangois. Memoirs. 1812-1813. Compiled from the original MS. by Paul Cottin. N. Y. 12°, illus. 782.64
- British empire,** The. Dilke, Sir Charles W.....1063.24
- Brown,** Alice. Tiverton tales. B., 1899. 12°.....B877.3
- Contents.* Dooryards: A March wind: The mortuary chest: Horn-o'-the-moon: A stolen festival: A last assembling: The way of peace: The experience of Hannah Prime: Honey and myrrh: A second marriage: The flat-iron lot: The end of all living.
- Brown,** John. Chamberlin, Joseph E. B., 1899. 24°, port. (Beacon biographies)..... 720.16
- Browning,** Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. L., 1899. 16°, port.... 892.13
- Browning,** Robert and Elizabeth Barrett. Letters, 1845-1846. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols., 8°, ports. and facsimiles.....782.45,46
- Bryce,** James. Impressions of South Africa. With a new prefatory chapter, and with the Transvaal conventions of 1881 and 1884. N. Y., 1900. 8° 355.45
- Bullen,** Frank T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... 351.66
- Idylls of the sea. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 351.68
- Log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea life. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus 351.69
- Burnett,** Frances Hodgson. In connection with the De Willoughby claim. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....B964.2.4
- Burnham,** Clara Louise. A great love. B., 1898. 16°..... B966.4
- Mistress of Beach Knoll: a novel. B., 1898. 16°..... B966.5
- Sane lunatic. B., [1882]. 16°..... B966.6
- Bushnell,** Horace. Munger, Theodore T. B., 1899. 12°, ports..... 524.55
- Bushwhackers,** and other stories. Murfree, Mary N. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) Chic., 1899. 16°.....M975.3
- Butterflies.** Scudder, Samuel H. Every-day butterflies. B., 1899. 12°, 71 illustrations, plain and colored..... 923.54
- Cable,** George W. Strong hearts. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... C115.7
- Calkins,** Frank Wells. The cougar tamer and other stories of adventure. Chicago, 1899. 16° C155.3
- Cambridge, Eng.** Thompson, A. H. Cambridge and its colleges... 311.35
- Cambridge, Mass.** Public library. Catalogue of English fiction. 1899. Ref.
- Campaigning** in Cuba. Kennan, G..... 875.30
- Canada.** Greenough, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 355.55
- Thwaites, R. G., ed. The Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. Vols. 1-60. 873.21-80
- Wilson, B. The great company: history of a company of merchant-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay..... 875.31
- Capes,** Bernard. At a winter's fire. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... C239.3

- Captains** courageous; story of the Grand Banks. Kipling, R. K572.3, 466.40
- Carlyle**, Thomas. *Sartor resartus*. Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan.
London, 1898. 12°..... 464.46
- Carruth**, Frances Weston. *Those Dale girls*. Chic., 1899. 12°..... C319.5
- Caskoden**, Edwin, *pseud.* See Major, Charles.
- Cathedral** courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. Riggs,
K. D. Wiggin..... B569.5
- Century** of science, and other essays. Fiske, John..... 423.32
- Chamberlin**, Joseph Edgar. John Brown. B., 1899. 24°. (*Beacon biographies*)..... 720.16
- Chapman**, J. W., jr. *State tax commissions in the U. S.* (Johns
Hopkins univ. studies, 15)..... 1056.39
- Charles XII** of Sweden. Browning, Oscar..... 892.13
- Chase**, Salmon Portland. Hart, A. B. (*American statemen*)..... 781.17
- Chemistry**. Bolton, H. C. *Bibliography of chemistry for 1887.*
(*Smithsonian misc. coll.*, vol. 34, art. 5.)..... ———
Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. First supplement.
(*In Smithsonian misc. coll.*, vol. 39.)..... ———
Doan, M. *Index to the literature of Thallium, 1861-1896.* (*Smithsonian misc. coll.*, vol. 41, No. 1171.)..... ———
Meyer, E. von. *A history of chemistry*..... 946.54
- Child**, Lydia Maria. Higginson, T. W. (*In his Contemporaries*, page
108-141)..... 423.29
- Children** of the mist. Phillpotts, Eden..... P564.5
- China**. Douglas, R. K. (*Story of the nations*)..... 883.64
Smith, A. C. *Village life in China: a study in sociology*..... 365.27
- Cholmondeley**, Mary. *Red pottage*. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... C547.6
- Chopin**, Frederick. Lenz, W. von. *The great piano virtuosos of
our time*..... 782.56
- Churchill**, Winston. Richard Carvel. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... C563.10
- Clarke**, Isaac Edwards. *Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the U. S.* Parts III. IV. U. S. Bureau of
Education..... T. L.
- Coghill**, Mrs. Harry, ed. *Autobiography and letters of Mrs. M. O.
W. Oliphant*. N. Y., 1899. 8°..... 782.50
- Coleman**, Rev. Ambrose. *The friars in the Philippines*. B., 1899.
16°, illus..... 352.58
- Colonial** architecture. *The Georgian period; "colonial" or 18th
century architecture in the U. S., with reference to provincial
and true colonial work*..... Ref.
- Colvin**, Sidney, ed. *Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson to his family
and friends*. N. Y., 1899. 8°, illus. 2 vols..... 445.48, 49
- Combustion**. Snow, W. B. *Steam boiler practice in its relation to
fuels and their combustion*..... 947.50

- Composition.** Dow, A. W. *Composition: a series of exercises selected from a new system of art education*..... 447.30
- Contemporaries.** Higginson, T. W..... 423.29
- Corn plants; their uses and ways of life.** Sargent, F. L..... 912.23
- Corona and coronet; Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan to observe sun's total obscuration, 9th Aug., 1896.** Todd, M. L..... 353.53
- Costa Rica; the gem of American republics.** Villafranca, R..... 336.22
- Cougar tamer, The, and other stories of adventure.** Calkins, F. W.. C155.3
- Court of Boyville.** White, W. A..... W589.2
- Cram, William Everett. Little beasts of the field and wood. B., 1899. 12°, illus...... 923.56**
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The black Douglas. N. Y., 1899. 12°. C938.0**
The red axe. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus...... C938.6.5
- Cross, Wilbur L. The development of the English novel. N. Y., 1899. 433.51**
- Cruise of the Cachalot round the World after sperm whales. Bullen, F. T...... 351.66**
- Cuba. Bigelow, J., jr. Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign...** 873.13
- Cuba. Bonsal, Stephen. The fight for Santiago**..... 874.16
- Kennan, G. Campaigning in Cuba**..... 875.30
- Miley, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter**..... 872.12
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The rough riders. N. Y., 1899. 8°**..... 874.17
- Custom of the country, The: tales of new Japan. Fraser, Mrs. (Hugh) Mary C.**..... F842.2
- Cyclopædia of drawing, Appleton's. Worthen, W. E., ed. N. Y., 1885. 8°, illus.**..... 146.1
- Dana, Mrs. William Starr. See Parsons, Frances Theodora.**
- David Harum, a story of American life. Westcott, E. N.**..... W511.3-7
- Davis, Capt. Charles H. Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear-Admiral. 1807-1877. B., 1899. 8°, port.**..... 783.47
- Davis, Charles H., Rear-Admiral, 1807-1877, Life of. Davis, Capt. C. H.** 783.47
- Dawn of reason; or, mental traits in the lower animals. Weir, J., jr.** 921.67
- Day's work, The. Kipling, Rudyard**..... K573. 466.41,42
- Decision of character. Foster, J. (In his Essays)**..... T.L. 27. 551.63
- Decle, Lionel. Trooper 3809: a private soldier of the third republic. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.**..... 1051.51
- DeForest, John William. A lover's revolt. N. Y., 1898. 12°**..... D315.
- Deland, Margaret. Old Chester tales. N. Y., 1899. 12°**..... D337.1.5
- Contents. Promises of Dorothea: Good for the soul: Miss Maria: The child's mother: Justice and the judge: Where the laborers are few: Sally: Unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shields.**
- DeWindt, Harry. True tales of travel and adventure. N. Y., 1899.** D551.5
- Dictionaries. Birds. Newton, A. A dictionary of birds. Illus.** 132.31
- Dilke, Sir Charles W. The British empire. L., 1899. 12°**..... 1063.24
- Doan, Martha. Index to the literature of Thallium, 1861-1896. Wash., 1899. 8°. (Smithsonian misc. coll., vol. 44, No. 1171)**..... —

- Doctor Therne. Haggard, H. Rider.....H145.1.5
 Dougall, Lily. The Mormon prophet [Joseph Smith.] N. Y., 1899. D731.3
 Douglas, Robert K. China. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus. (Story of the
 nations) 883.64
 Dow, Arthur W. Composition; a series of exercises selected from a
 new system of art education. B., 1899. 4°, illus. Part 1..... 447.30
 Doyle, Dr. C. W. The taming of the jungle. Phil., 1899, 16°.....D754.25
 Dracula. Stoker, Bram.....S874.3
 Draft, mechanical. Snow, W. B. *See his* Steam boiler practice in its
 relation to fuels and their combustion..... 947.50
 Drawing. Maginnis, Charles D. Pen drawing..... 441.21
 Worthen, W. E., ed. Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. N. Y.,
 1885. 8°, illus.....*146.1.2
 Dreyfus, Capt. Alfred. Letters to his wife. Tr. by L. G. Moreau.
 N. Y., 1899. 12°, ports..... 722.63
 Dreyfus case, The. Steevens, G. W. The tragedy of Dreyfus.....1061.25
 Dross. Scott, Hugh S. (Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud*)..... M571.3
 Drummond, Henry. The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man.
 N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 524.56
Contents. Introduction: Ascent of the body: Scaffolding left in the
 body: Arrest of the body: Dawn of mind: Evolution of language:
 Struggle for life: Struggle for the life of others: Evolution of a
 mother: Evolution of a father: Involution.
 Drummond, Henry, Life of. Smith, G. A..... 783.45
 Dudley, Thos., Life and work of, second governor of Mass. Jones, A. 876.24
 Du Maurier, George. The Martian: a novel. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... D987.
 Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen.
 B., 1899. 16°..... 450.42
 Dunton, Theodore Watts. Aylwin. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... D927.2
 Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske, J.....834.33,34

 East. Griffiths, William Elliot. America in the East; a glance at our
 history, prospects, problems, and duties in the Pacific ocean.
 N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... 872.10
 Eaton, Dorman B. The government of municipalities. N. Y., 1899..1055.45
 Echoes from the Sabine farm. Field, Eugene and his brother Roswell
 Martin. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 451.49
 Economic aspects of the liquor problem. Koren, John. B., 1899. 12°. 564.37
 Edwards, Lieut. Frank E. The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachu-
 setts, U. S. V. B., 1899. 12°, illus..... 872.22
 Eggleston, George Cary. Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. illus. E294.6
 Elizabeth, empress of Austria. Martyrdom of an empress. N. Y.,
 1899. 8°, ports..... 782.55
 Elizabeth and her German garden. L., 1899. 12°..... 465.36
 Elson, Henry. Side lights on American history. National period be-
 fore the civil war. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... 880.19

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Letters to a friend, 1838-1853. Edited by Charles Elliot Norton. B., 1899. 16°.....	455.38.2
Enchanted India. Karageorgevitch, Bojidar. N. Y., 1899. 12°, port.	352.59
End of an era. Wise, John S. B., 1899. 8°.....	782.59
Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. L., 1889-99. 21 vols. 1°.	—
England. Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	362.50
McCarty, Justin. Story of the people of England in the XIXth century. N. Y., 1899. 2v., 12°, ports. (Story of the nations)...	833.61, 62
Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom: a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols., 8°.....	894.22, 23
English literature. Cross, Wilbur L. Development of the English novel, N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	433.51
Essays. Foster, John. Essays, by a series of letters. L., 1853. 16°.	551.63
Etchingham letters. Pollock, Sir Frederick, and Maitland, Mrs. Ella Fuller. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....	P776.3
Ethics. Lecky, W. E. H. The map of life. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	522.52
Ethics and revelation. Nash, Henry S.....	524.54
Europe. Allen, Grant. The European tour.....	341.47
Stead, W. T. The United States of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace.....	1061.19
Every-day life in Korea. Gifford, Rev. Daniel L.....	361.45
Evolution. Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man.....	524.56
Fiske, John. See his Through nature to God.....	532.32
Eye of a god; and other tales of east and west. Fraser, W. A. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....	F842.5
Ferns, How to know the. Parsons, Frances Theodora.....	945.29
Field, Eugene. Writings in prose and verse. N. Y., 1899. 10 vols. 12°.	
<i>Contents.</i>	
Vol. 1. A little book of western verse.....	451.44
2. A little book of profitable tales.....	451.45
3. Second book of verse.....	451.46
4. Poems of childhood.....	451.47
5. The holy cross and other tales.....	451.48
6. Echoes from the Sabine farm.....	451.49
7. Love affairs of a bibliomaniac.....	451.50
8. The house: an episode in the lives of Reuben Baker, astronomer, and of his wife, Alice.....	451.51
9. Songs, and other verse.....	451.52
10. Second book of tales.....	451.53
Field, George W. That better world. [Sermon.] B., 1890. 12°...¶	Sermons
Fields, Mrs. Annie. Nathaniel Hawthorne. B., 1899. 24°, port. (Beacon biographies).....	720.15
Fight for Santiago. Bonsal, S.....	874.16

- Finck, Henry T.** Primitive love and love-stories. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 567.31
Fiske, John. A century of science, and other essays. B., 1899. 12°. 423.32

Contents. A century of science: Doctrine of evolution, its scope and purport: Edward Livingston Youmans: Part played in infancy in the evolution of man: Origins of liberal thought in America: Sir Harry Vane: The arbitration treaty: Francis Parkman: Edward Augustus Freeman: Cambridge as village and city: Harvest of Irish folk-lore: Guessing at half and multiplying by two: Forty years of Bacon-Shakespeare folly: Some cranks and their crochets.

- The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.** B., 1869. 12°, 2 v. 834.33,34
Through nature to God. B., 1899. 16°..... 532.32
Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal from within: a private record of public affairs. N. Y., 1899. 8°..... 337.29
Florida. Kling, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida.. 872.14
Folk-lore. MacManus, Seumas. In chimney corners..... 434.48
Forbes, John Murray. Letters and recollections. Edited by Sarah Forbes Hughes. B., 1899. 2 vols., 8°, portraits782.57,58
Force, Gen. Manning F. General Sherman. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (Great commanders)..... 723.66
Ford, Paul Leicester. Janice Meredith, a story of the American revolution. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... F699.5
The many-sided Franklin. N. Y., 1899. 8°, illus..... 782.60
Forrest, Gen. Nathan Bedford. Wyeth, John A..... 783.51
Fowler, The. Harraden, Beatrice. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... H396.
Fox. See Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood..... 923.56
France. Military life. Decle, Lionel. Trooper 3809.....1051.51
Hopkins, Tighe. An idler in old France..... 352.61
Franklin, Benjamin. Ford, P. L. The many-sided Franklin..... 782.60
Fraser, Mrs. (Hugh) Mary C. The custom of the country: tales of new Japan. N. Y., 1899. 12° F842.2
Contents. In Tokio: The custom of the country: She danced before him: A son of the Daimyos: Sealakina.
Letters from Japan: a record of modern life in the island empire. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols., 8°, illus.....337.26,27
Fraser, W. A. The eye of a god; and other tales of east and west. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... F842.5
Frederic, Harold. The market-place. N. Y., [1899]. 12°.....F852.2.4
Fremanile, W. H., ed. Sermons, biographical and miscellaneous by the late Benjamin Jowett..... 530.27
French enterprise in Africa. Hourst, Lieut. E. A. L. Personal narrative of his explorations of the Niger..... 337.24
Friars, The, in the Philippines. Coleman, Rev. Ambrose..... 352.58
From Plotzk to Boston. Antin, M..... 352.62
From sea to sea. Letters of travel. Klipping, R.....361.47,48; 466.43
Fuels. Snow, W. B. Steam boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion 947.50

Future of the American negro. Washington, Booker T.....	565.47
Gallops. Gray, David. N. Y., 1898. 12°.....	G778.8
Gam, The, being a group of whaling stories. Robbins, Capt. Charles H. New Bedford, 1899. 8°, illus.....	337.28
Garland, Hamlin. Trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	361.46
Genealogies. Whitney. Pierce, Frederick Clifton. The descendants of John Whitney, who came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. Chic., 1895. 8°, ports.....	728.24
Georgian period: a collection of papers dealing with "colonial" or XVIII century architecture in the United States, together with references to earlier provincial and true colonial work. B., 1899. 4°, illus.....	
Giants, Book of. Strang, William.....	434.47
Gifford, Rev. Daniel L. Every-day life in Korea: a collection of studies and stories. Chic., 1898. 12°, illus.....	361.45
Golden age, The. Grabame, Kenneth.....	G742.10
Gordon, Anna A. The beautiful life of Francis E. Willard. Introduction by Lady Henry Somerset. Chic., [1898]. 8°, illus.....	783.44
Gorham, George C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. B., 1899. 2 vols., 8°, 2 portraits.....	728.22, 23
Graham, Kenneth. The golden age. N. Y., 1900. 8°, illus.....	G742.10
Grains. Sargent, Frederick L. Corn plants: their uses and ways of life.....	912.23
Grant, Robert. Search-light letters. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	421.31
<i>Contents.</i> To a young man or woman in search of the ideal: To a modern woman with social ambitions: To a young man wishing to be an American: To a political optimist.	
Gray, David. Gallops. N. Y., 1898. 12°, illus.....	G778.8
Gray, Thomas. Letters: selected, with a biographical notice by H. M. Rideout.....	421.32
Great Britain. Dilke, Sir Charles W. The British empire.....	1063.24
Great commanders. General Sherman, by Manning F. Force.....	723.66
Great love, A. Burnham, Clara Louise.....	B966.4
Greece. Guerber, H. A. The story of the Greeks.....	820.42
Green, Samuel Swett. Public libraries of Worcester. (Reprinted from "The Worcester of 1898.").....	¶ Libraries
Greenough, William Parker. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. N. Y., 1897. 8°, illus.....	355.55
Griffis, William Elliot. America in the east; a glance at our history, prospects, problems, and duties in the Pacific ocean. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	872.10
The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. B., 1899. 12°, illus.....	
Gronow, Rees Howell. Reminiscences and recollections: being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810-1860. L., 1900. 2 vols., 8°, illus.....	783.49, 50

- Guerber, H. A.** The story of the Greeks. (Eclectic school readings.)
N. Y., [1896]. 12°..... 820.42
The story of the Romans. (Eclectic school readings)..... 820.43
- Gwynn, Stephen.** Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim.
With illustrations by Hugh Thomson. L., 1899. 12°, map..... 353.54
- Haggard, H. Rider.** Doctor Thorne. N. Y., 1893. 12°..... H145.15
- Hale, Edward Everett.** Works. (Library edition.) B., 1899. 12°.
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. The man without a country, and other stories..... 455.40
 2. In His name, and Christmas stories..... 455.41
 3. Ten times one is ten, and other stories..... 455.42
- James Russell Lowell and his friends. B., 1890. 8°, ports., illus.. 783.46
Man without a country. B., 1898. 16°..... H161.11.5
- Hall, Tom.** The fun and fighting of the Rough riders. N. Y., [1899]. 872.23
- Hapgood, Norman.** Abraham Lincoln: the man of the people.
N. Y., 1899. 12°, ports. and facsimiles..... 782.61
- Harper's weekly.** N. Y., 1857-1898. Vols. 1-42. 1°..... ———
- Harper's Young People.** N. Y., 1881-1888. Vols. 2-9..... ———
- Harraden, Beatrice.** The fowler. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... H296.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** Plantation pageants. B., 1899. 8°, illus... H314.5.2
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.** Salmon Portland Chase. B., 1899. 12°..... 781.17
- Harvard University.** Catalogue, 1899-1900..... ———
- Hawaii.** Todd, Mabel Loomis. (*In her* Corona and Coronet; American eclipse expedition to Japan, 1896)..... 833.53
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Fields, Annie. (Beacon biographies).... 720.15
- Hazard, Caroline.** The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century. With a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island.
B., 1899. 8°..... 844.40
- Headlam, Cecil.** Story of Nuremberg. L., 1899. 16°, illus. (Mediaeval towns)..... 810.14
- Heart of man.** Woodberry, George E..... 450.41
- Held fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar, (1779-83.)**
Henty, G. A..... H527.13
- Helpers, The.** Lynde, Francis..... L988.3
- Hemstreet, Charles.** Nooks and corners of old New York. N. Y.,
1899. 8°, illus..... 843.39
- Henselt, Adolph.** Lenz, W. von. The great piano virtuosos of our time..... 782.56
- Henty, George Alfred.** Held fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar, (1779-83.) N. Y., 1896. 12°, illus..... H527.13
- Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea.** L., [1898.] 12°..... H527.15
- Lion of the North: times of Gustavus Adolphus and the wars of religion.** N. Y., [1898.] 12°, illus..... H527.19
- Hermey, the story of a little girl.** Molesworth, Mary Louisa..... M719.2.5
- Heronford.** Kelghtley, Samuel R..... K274.3

Hewlett, Maurice. Little novels of Italy. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... H612.5

Contents. Madonna of the peach-tree: Ippolita in the hills: Duchess of Nona: Messer Cino and the live coal: Judgment of Borno.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Contemporaries. B., 1899. 12°... 423.29

Contents. Ralph Waldo Emerson: Amos Bronson Alcott: Theodore Parker: John Greenleaf Whittier: Walt Whitman: Sidney Lanier: An evening with Mrs. Hawthorne: Lydia Maria Child: Helen Jackson ("H. H."): John Holmes: Thaddeus William Harris: A visit to John Brown's household in 1839: Wm. Lloyd Garrison: Wendell Phillips: Charles Sumner: Dr. Howe's anti-slavery career: Ulysses Simpson Grant: Eccentricities of reformers: The road to England.

Old Cambridge. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... 423.28

Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. Gwynn, Stephen.. 353.54

Hillegas, Howard Clemens. Oom Paul's people: a narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers, the country, and its institutions. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus. 841.38

Himalayas. Waddell, Major L. A. Among the Himalayas. N. Y., 1899. 8°, illus..... 377.16

Holland. Griffiths, William E. The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands..... 361.49

Meldrum, David S. Holland and the Hollanders..... 365.28

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Higginson, T. W. *In his* Old Cambridge.. 423.28

Holy cross, The; and other tales. Field, Eugene..... 451.48

Honey-makers. Morley, Margaret W..... 923.58

Hopkins, Tighe. An idler in old France. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 352.61

Hornung, Ernest William. The amateur crackman. N. Y., 1899.. H816.8

Horse. "Jorrocks." The private stable: its establishment, management, and appointments..... 926.49

Hourst, Lieut. Emile Auguste Léon. French enterprise in Africa.

Personal narrative of his exploration of the Niger. Transl. by

Mrs. Arthur Bell. N. Y., 1899. 8°, map, illus..... 337.24

House, The; an episode in the lives of Reuben Baker, astronomer, and of his wife Alice. Field, Eugene..... 451.51

House beautiful. Vol. 3. Dec., 1897-May, 1898. Chic., 1898. 8°, illus. —

Howe, Julia Ward. Reminiscences, 1819-1899. B., 1899. 8°, illus.... 782.62

Howells, William Dean. Ragged lady: a novel. N. Y., 1899. illus. H859.17.5

Hoyt, Deristhe L. The world's painters and their pictures. B., 1899.

12°, illus..... 442.35

Hudson's Bay Company. Willson, Beckles. The great company: being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay..... 875.31

Hughes, Sarah Forbes, editor. Letters and recollections of John Murray Forbes. 2 vols..... 782.57.58

Hungarian nabob. Jókai, Maurus J745.5

Hutton, Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought.

Selected from the Spectator. Ed. by E. M. Roscoe. L., 1899. 12°. 433.45

- Hyde, Douglas. A literary history of Ireland, from earliest times to the present day. N. Y., 1899. 8°..... 466.28
- I, thou, and the other one. Barr, Amelia E.....B269.4.5
- Idler in old France. Hopkins, T..... 352.61
- Idylls of the sea. Bullen, F. T..... 351.68
- Illustration. Maginnis, Charles D. Pen drawing 441.21
- Imperial democracy. Jordan, D. S.....1043.69
- In black and white. Kipling, R. (*With his Soldiers three*)....K573.7, 466.32
- In chimney corners: merry tales of Irish folk-lore. MacManus, Seumas..... 434.48
- In connection with the De Willoughby claim. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.. -B964.2.4
- In His name. Hale, E. E. (*In his Works. Vol. 2*)..... 455.41
- In old France and new. McLennan, W.....M164.3
- In Portia's gardens. Kennedy, W. S..... 912.24
- In tune with the infinite. Trine, R. W..... 525.50
- India. Karageorgevitch, B. Enchanted India..... 352.59
- Steevens, G. W. In India..... 361.50
- Indians, American. Starr, F. (*Ethno-geographic reader No. 2.*).... 820.45
- Industrial education. Clarke, I. E. Education in the industrial and fine arts in U. S.. Parts III., IV. (U. S. Bureau of educ.)..... T. L.
- Ireland. Gwynn, S. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 353.54
- Hyde, D. A literary history of Ireland..... 466.28
- Island, The; or, the adventures of a person of quality. Whiteing, R. W593.3
- Italians in Chicago; a social and economic study. (*U. S. Dept. of labor. Special report, 9th*)..... ———
- Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea. Henty, G. A.....H527.15
- Jackson, Frederick G. A thousand days in the Arctic. N. Y. Illus. 337.25
- Jackson, Helen Maria. ("H. H.") Higginson, T. W. (*In his Contemporaries.*)..... 423.29
- James, Henry. The awkward age. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....J283.2.5
- James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....T. L. 212
- Jamesons, The. Wilkins, M. E.....W685.1.5
- Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L..... F699.5
- Japan. Fraser, M. C. The custom of the country. Tales of new Japan. (Fiction).....F842.2
- Letters from Japan: a record of modern life in the island empire. 337.26, 27
- Todd, Mabel Loomis. Corona and Coronet; Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, 1896..... 353.53
- Jepson, E. and Beames, Capt. D. On the edge of the empire. N. Y.. J545.5
- Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels of Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vols. 1-60..873.21-80
- Jewett, Sarah Orne. The queen's twin, and other stories. B., 1899.J594.11.5
- Contents.* The queen's twin: A Dunnet shepherdess: Where's Nora? Bold words at the bridge: Martha's lady: The coon dog: Aunt Cynthia Dallett: The night before Thanksgiving.

Johansen, Hjalmar. With Nansen in the north: a record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96. N. Y., [1899]. 12°, illus.....	354 57
Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows. N. Y., 1899. illus..	362.50
Johnson, William Henry. King or knave, which wins? an old tale of Huguenot days. B., 1899. 12°.....	J715.5
Johnston, Mary. Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Virginia. 1899. J732.5	
Jókai, Maurus. A Hungarian Nabob. Tr. by R. N. Balm. N. Y., 1899. J745.5	
Jones, Augustine. Life and work of Thomas Dudley, 2d governor of Mass. B., 1899. 8°, illus.....	876.24
Jordan, David Starr. Imperial democracy. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (Eight addresses bearing on the policy of the U. S., especially concerning the war with Spain and its results.).....	1043.69
"Jorrock's." The private stable: its establishment, management, and appointments. B., 1899. 12°, illus.....	926.49
Joubert, Joseph. A selection from his thoughts. Tr. by K. Lyttleton. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....	522 51
Jowett, Benjamin. Sermons, biographical and miscellaneous. Ed. by W. H. Freemantle, L., 1899. 12°.....	530.27
Abbott, Evelyn and Campbell, Lewis. Life and letters of B. Jowett.....	782.51, 52
Jungle book, The. Kipling, R.....	K573.1, 466.35
Karageorgevitch, Bojldar, prince. Enchanted India. N. Y., 1899. 12°, ports.....	352.59
Keane, A. H. Man, past and present. Cambr., 1899. 12°.....	925.40
Kearton, R. Wild life at home; how to study and photograph it. L., 1899. 12°, illus. by photos from nature.....	923.53
Keightley, Samuel Robert. Heronford. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	K274.3
Kelsey, Francis W., transl. Pompell, its life and art. N. Y. Illus..	*377.17
Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	875.30
Kennedy, William Sloane. In Portia's gardens. B., 1897. 16°.....	912.24
King, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. N. Y. Illus.	872.14
King or knave, which wins? an old tale of the Huguenot days. Johnson, William H.....	J715.5
Kingsley, Mary H. West African studies. L., 1899. 8°.....	337.22
Kipling, Rudyard. Writings in prose and verse. N. Y., 1899. 15 vols. 8°. (Outward bound edition.)	

Contents.

1. Plain tales from the hills.....	466.29
2, 3. Soldiers three, and military tales	466.30, 31
4. In black and white	466.32
5. The phantom 'rickshaw, and other stories.....	466 33
6. Under the deodars; Story of the Gadsbys; Wee Willie Winkle.....	466.34
7. The jungle book.....	466.35
8. The second jungle book.....	466.36

Kipling, Rudyard. (Continued.)

9. The light that failed..... 466.37
10. The Naulahka. [Written in collaboration with Wolcott Balestier]..... 466.38
11. Verses. 1889-1896..... 466.39
12. "Captains courageous."..... 466.40
- 13, 14. The day's work, part 1 and part 2.....466.41,42
15. From sea to sea: letters of travel, part 1 and part 2...466.43,44

Stalky and co. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... K573.9

Klondike. Garland, H. *See his* Trail of the goldseekers..... 361.46

Palmer, F. In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson..... 361.44

Knights of the cross. Sienkiewicz, H.....S572.11

Korea. Gifford, Rev. D. L. Everyday life in Korea: a collection of studies and stories..... 361.45

Koren, John. Economic aspect of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the committee of fifty. B., 1899. 12°..... 564.37

Kropotkin, Petr Alekseevich, prince. Memoirs of a revolutionist. B., 1899. 12°, portr..... 713.51

Lagerlöf, Selma. The miracles of Antichrist: a novel, transl. from the Swedish. B., 1899. 12° L174.8

Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of annual meeting, 5th. 1899.....¶ Arbitration

Lanciani, Rodolfo. The destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... 354.59

Land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin. Muirhead, J. F..... 355.56

Lang, Andrew, joint author. Parson Kelly. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....M398.6

Langmuir, A. C. and Baskerville, C. Index to the literature of zirconium. (Smithsonian misc. coll. vol. 41)..... ———

Lanier, Sidney. Selections from his correspondence, 1866-1881. N. Y. 465.38
Higginson, T. W. (*In his Contemporaries*)..... 423.29

Leckey, William Edward Hartpole. The map of life; conduct and character. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 522.52

Lees, J. A. Peaks and pines; another Norway book. L., 1899. illus. 352.60

Lenz, W. von. The great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. N. Y., 1899. 12°. 782.56

Letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife...... 722.63

Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1845-46. 782.45, 46

Letters from Robert Louis Stevenson to his family and friends. Ed. by S. Colvin.....445.48, 49

Letters of Sidney Lanier: selections from his correspondence, 1866-81. 465.38

- Lexington, Mass.** Record of births, marriages, and deaths to Jan. 1, 1898. B., 1898. 8°..... 877.47
- Libraries. Mass. Free Public Lib'y commission.** Report 9th, 1899. [Sketch of the free public libraries of the state, with illus.].....
- Light that failed.** Kipling, R..... K573.3, 466.37
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Hapgood, N. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 782.61
- Lincoln, Mass.** First church. Proceedings in observance of 150th anniversary, Aug. 21, and Sept. 4, 1898. Cambr., 1899. 8°, illus.. 877.46
- Lion of the north.** Henty, G. A..... H527.19
- Liquor problem.** Koren, J. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 564.37
- Liszt, Franz.** Lenz, W. von. The great piano virtuosos of our time. 782.56
- Little beasts of field and wood.** Cram, W. E..... 923.56
- Little book of profitable tales.** Field, E..... F453.5, 451.45
- Little book of western verse.** Field, E..... 451.36, 451.44
- Little, Brown, and Co.** Catalogue of the best books in every department of literature. B., [1899.] 8°..... *R.C.
- Little novels of Italy.** Hewlett, M..... H612.5
- Log of a sea-wolf.** Bullen, Frank T..... 351.69
- London.** Gronow, R. H. Reminiscences and recollections. (1810-60). 783.49.50
- Longfellow, Henry W.** Higginson, T. W. (*In his Old Cambridge*). 423.28
- Lost word: a Christmas legend of long ago.** Van Dyke, Henry..... V248.5
- Lounsberry, Alice.** Guide to the wild flowers. N. Y., [1899]. illus. 945.30
- Love.** Finck, H. T. Primitive love and love stories..... 567.31
- Love affairs of a bibliomaniac.** Field, E..... 451.34, 451.50
- Lovejoy, Mary I., compiler.** Nature in verse: a poetry reader for children. B., 1899. 12°..... 763.36
- Lover's revolt,** A. DeForest, J. W..... D315.
- Lowell, James Russell.** Impressions of Spain. B., 1899. 8°, ports.. 453.64
- Contents.* Domestic politics of Spain: The king's first marriage: Death of Queen Mercedes: Attempted assassination of the king: Gen. Grant's visit to Spain: The king's second marriage.
- Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends..... 783.46
- Higginson, T. W. *In his Old Cambridge*..... 423.28
- Lowell Textile School.** Annual catalogue, 1899-1900.....
- Lynde, Francis.** The helpers. B., 1899. 12°..... L988.3
- McCall, Samuel W.** Thaddeus Stevens. B., 1899. 16°. (American statesmen)..... 781.16
- McCarthy, Justin.** Reminiscences. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols., 8°..... 782.53, 54
- Story of the people of England in the 19th century. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols., 12°. (Story of the nations)..... 833.61, 62
- McCook, Henry C.** The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. Phila., 1899. 8°, illus..... 874.19
- Machinery.** Rose, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice. N. Y., 1888. 2 vols., 4°. 3000 illus. 2nd copy..... *Ref.

- McIlwraith, J. N., joint author.** The span o' life.....M164.10
Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. L., 1899. 2v., 8°.....782.48.49
McLennan, William. In old France and new. N. Y., 1899. illus.. M164.3

Contents. King for a week; Monsieur le Count; Adjustment of accounts; Cache-cache; Interrupted story; M. Guilloux to the Duke; Le Coureur de bois; Le Coureur de Neiges; The veteran; Une Sœur; Mon rocher; Indiscretion of Grosse Boule; De little modder; Le messe de mluit; Malouin; Johnny Rawson; P'ti' Barouette; La cabane; Marie.

- and McIlwraith, J. N.* The span o' life: a tale of Louisbourg and Quebec. N. Y., 1899. 16°, illus.....M164.10
McManus, Blanche. The Quaker colony. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... 894.24
MacManus, Seumas. In chimney corners: merry tales of Irish folklore. N. Y., 1899, 12°, illus..... 434.48
Maginnis, Charles D. Pen drawing. B., 1899. 12°, illus..... 441.21
Maitland, Mrs. Ella Fuller, joint author. The Etchingham letters... P776.3
Major, Charles. (Edwin Caskoden.) When knighthood was in flower; or, the love story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the king's sister, and happening in the reign of Henry VIII. Indianapolis, [1899]. 12°, illus.....M234.6
Malay peninsula. Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane. The real Malay: pen pictures. L., 1900. 12°..... 351.71
Malden, Mass. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May, 1899. Cambr., 1900. illus. 875.64
Man, past and present. Keane, A. H..... 925.40
Man without a country. Hale, E. E..... 445.40
Mansfield, C. E., compiler. Work of the Mass. Volunteer aid association during the war with Spain, 1898. [Boston, 1899.] 8°..... 874.18
Manual training, Bibliography of. American Manual Training Association. N. Y., 1898.....¶ Educ.
Map of life, The. Lecky, W. E. H..... 522.52
Marholm, Laura. Studies in the psychology of woman. Transl. by G. A. Etchison. Chic., 1899. 12°..... 565.46
Marie de la Grange d'Arquien. See Marysienka.
Market-place, The. Frederic, Harold.....F852.2.4
Martial graves of our fallen heroes in San Iago de Cuba. McCook, H. C. Phila., 1899. 8°, illus..... 874.19
Martian, The. Du Maurier, G..... D887.
Martyrdom of an empress. N. Y., 1899. 8°, ports..... 782.55
Marysienka, Marie de la Grange d'Arquien, queen of Poland, wife of Sobieski, 1641-1716. Waliszewski, K. N. Y., 1899. 12°, port. 782.47
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. Miranda of the balcony: a story. N. Y., 1899. 12°M398.4
and Lang, Andrew. Parson Kelly. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....M398.6
Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Census of Mass. 1895. Vol. 3. Population and social statistics.....
 Population of Mass. 1890. From the 11th U. S. census.....

Massachusetts. (Continued.)

<i>Free Public Library commission. Report 9th, 1899.</i>	_____
Mass. Gen. Court. Acts and resolves. 1899.	_____
Journal of the House of Representatives. 1899.	_____
Journal of the Senate. 1899.	_____
<i>Sec. of commonwealth. Mass. soldiers and sailors of the revolution ary war: a compilation from the archives. Vols. 1-5. B., 1896-99. 8°.</i>	1057.44-48
<i>State Library. Report of the Librarian, 1898 and 1899. 19th and 20th annual supplements. B., 1899, 1900. 8°.</i>	_____
III. History. Jones, A. See his Life of Thomas Dudley, second governor of Mass.	876.24
Mass. Agricultural College. Hatch experiment station. Bulletins: 58, Manurial requirements of crops. 60. Insecticides, Fungicides, Spraying calendar.	_____
Mass. Historical Society. Collections. B., 1792-1899. 8°.	_____
Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. 12. (1897-1899).	_____
Mass. Total Abstinence society. Annual reports for 1898.	Temp.
Mass. Volunteer aid association, Work of, during the war with Spain, 1898. Compiled by E. C. Mansfield. [B., 1899.] 8°.	874.18
Mau, August. Pompeli, its life and art. N. Y., 1899. 8°.	*377.17
Mediaeval towns. Symonds, M. and Gordon, L. D. Story of Perugia.	310.13
Headlam, C. Story of Nuremberg.	\$10.14
Meldrum, David S. Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1898. illus.	365.28
Memoirs of a revolutionist. Kropotkin, P. A.	713.51
Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne, 1812-1813. Compiled by Paul Cot- tin. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.	782.64
Meyer, Ernst von. A history of chemistry, from the earliest times to the present day. L., 1898. 8°.	946.54
Meynell, Alice. The spirit of place, and other essays. L., 1899. 16°.	450.50
Miley, John D. In Cuba with Shafter. N. Y., 1899. 12°.	872.12
Military life. Windham, H. The queen's service; or, the real "Tommy Atkins;" experiences of a private soldier in the British infantry at home and abroad. B., 1899. 12°.	1051.35
Miller, Harriet Mann (Olive Thorne Miller.) The first book of birds. B., 1899. 12°, illus.	921.66
Millet, Frank D. The expedition to the Philippines. N. Y., 8°, illus.	874.20
Mind in the lower animals. Weir, J., jr. The dawn of reason.	921.67
Mink. Cram, W. E. See his Little beasts of field and wood.	923.56
Miracles of Antichrist: a novel. Lagerlöf, S.	L174.3
Miranda of the balcony. Mason, A. E. W.	M398.4
Missions. See Gifford, Rev. E. L. Everyday life in Korea.	361.45
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. Dunne, F. P.	450.42
Mistress of Beech Knoll: a novel. Burnham, C. L.	B966.5

- Mitchell, Donald G.** American lands and letters. N. Y., 1897-1899.
2 vols. 8., illus.
- Vol. 1. The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle..... 475.39
2. Leather-stocking to Poe's "Raven"..... 475.40
- Modern discoveries and the Bible.** Urquhart, Rev. J..... 525.51
- Molesworth, Mary Louise.** Hermy, the story of a little girl. N. Y.
[1899.] 12°.....M719.2.5
- Moore, Charles Herbert.** Development and character of Gothic
architecture. N. Y., 1899. 8°, illus..... 937.15
- More, Beerbohm, Max.**..... 450.32
- Morley, Margaret Warner.** The bee people. Chic., 1899. 12°, illus.
by the author..... 923.55
The honey-makers. Chic., 1899. 12°, illus..... 923.58
- Mormon prophet.** [Joseph Smith]. Dougall, L.....D731.3
- Morris, William, Life of.** Mackall, J. W.....782.48.49
- Morrison, Arthur.** To London town. Chic., 1899. 12°..... M878.9
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.** Auld lang syne. 2d series. My Indian
friends. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....782.37.2
- Münsterberg, Hugo.** Psychology and life. B., 1899. 12°.....T.L.211
- Muirhead, James Fullerton.** The land of contrasts; a Briton's view
of his American kin. B., 1898. 12°..... 355.56
- Munger, Theodore T.** Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian.
B., 1899. 12°, ports..... 524.55
- Municipal government.** Eaton, D. B. The government of municipal-
ities. N. Y., 1899. 8°.....1055.45
- Munroe, Kirk.** Shine Terrill: a sea island ranger. B., [1899]. 12°.M968.2.5
- Murfree, Mary N.** (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*)
The bushwhackers, and other stories. Chic., 1899. 16°.....M975.3
Contents. The bushwhackers: The panther of Jolton's Ridge: The ex-
ploit of Choolah the Chickasaw.
- Story of old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....M975.11.5
- Napoleon I.** Verestchagin, Vassili. "1812," Napoleon I. in Russia. 842.42
- Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century.** Hazard, Caroline 844.40
- Nash, Henry S.** Ethics and revelation. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (Bohlen
lectures)..... 524.54
- Nation:** a weekly journal. N. Y., 1865-1899. Vols. 1-68. 4°.....
- Natural history.** Cram, William E. Little beasts of field and wood. 923.56
Kearton, R. Wild life at home..... 923.53
- Nature.** See Kennedy, William S. In Portia's gardens..... 912.24
- Nature in verse:** a poetry reader for children. Lovejoy, Mary I.,
compiler..... 763.36
- Naulahka, The;** a story of west and east. Kipling, Rudyard. (Writ-
ten in collaboration with Wolcott Balestier)..... 466.38
- Navigation.** Russell, W. Clark. The ship: her story..... 825.49
- Negro.** Washington, Booker T. Future of the American Negro.... 565.47
- New Antigone, The.** Barry, William B281.3

New Mexico. Report of the governor to the secretary of the interior.	
1890, 91. 1893-96.	—
New year's bargain. Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.....	W916.11
New York. Hemstreet, Charles. Nooks and corners of old New York.	843.39
Newark, N. J. Free Public Library. Ceremonies attending the corner-stone laying of the new building, Jan. 26, 1899.	
—	
Newton, Alfred. Dictionary of birds. L., 1893-1896. 8°, illus.....	*132.31
Niagara region. Severance, Frank H. Old trails on the Niagara frontier.....	822.70
Nicholson, William. The square book of animals. Rhymes by Arthur Waugh. N. Y., 1900. 4°, illus.....	
—	
447.32	
Nooks and corners of old New York. Hemstreet, Charles.....	843.39
Norris, Frank. Blix. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	N855.2
Norton, Charles Elliot, editor. Letters from Ralph Waldo Emerson to a friend, 1838-1853.....	
—	
455.38.2	
Norway. Lees, J. A. Peaks and pines.....	352.60
Notes and queries. L., 1889-1899. 7th ser., v. 7-12; 8th ser., v. 1-12; 9th ser., v. 1-3.....	
—	
No. 5 John Street. Whiteing, Richard.....	W593.5
Nuremberg. Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg.....	310.14
Oklahoma. Report of the governor to the secretary of the interior.	
1893, '94.....	—
Old Cambridge. Higginson, T. W. (National studies in American letters.).....	423.28
Old Chester tales. Deland, Margaret.....	D337.1.5
Old convict days. Becke, Louis, <i>editor</i>	B394.5
Old trails on the Niagara frontier. Severance, Frank H.....	822.70
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret O. Wilson. Autobiography and letters. Arranged and edited by Mrs. Harry Coghill. N. Y., 1899. 8°.	
—	
782.50	
Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	O49.1
On the edge of the empire. Jepson, Edgar, and Beames, Capt. D.....	J545.5
Oom Paul's People. Hillegas, Howard C.....	841.38
Open question; a tale of two temperaments. Robbins, Elizabeth,....	R657.8
Orange girl. Besant, Sir Walter.....	B554.9.5
Ornithology. Newton, Alfred. Dictionary of birds.....	*132.31
Other fellow. Smith, F. Hopkinson.....	S647.7
Otter. See Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood.....	923.56
Oxford, Eng. Wells, Joseph. Oxford and its colleges.....	311.36
Page, Thomas Nelson. Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	
—	
P132.6	
Santa Claus's partner. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	P132.5
Pages from a private diary. L., 1899. 12°. (Reprinted from the Cornhill Magazine.).....	
—	
453.63	
Painters. Hoyt, Derishe L. The world's painters and their pictures.	442.85

Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondike: including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	361.44
Paris. Gronow, Rees Howell. Reminiscences and recollections....	783 49.50
Park, Carton Moore. Book of birds. L., 1900. 4°, illus.....	447.31
Parker, Gilbert. The battle of the strong: a romance of two kingdoms. B., 1899. 16°.....	P239.1.5
Parkman, Rev. Ebenezer. Diary for the months of Feb., Mch., Apr., Oct. and Nov., 1737. Nov. and Dec. of 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780. Edited by Harriet M. Forbes. Westborough, 1899. 12°, illus.....	877.48
Parson Kelly. Mason, A. E. W., and Lang, Andrew.....	M398.6
Parsons, Frances Theodora. How to know the ferns. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	945.29
Peaks and pines: another Norway book. Lees, J. A.....	352.60
Penelope's English experiences. Riggs, Kate Douglas Wiggin. (In A cathedral courtship.).....	R569.5
Pennsylvania. McManus, Blanche. The Quaker colony.....	894.24
Phantom 'rickshaw and other stories. Kipling, Rudyard.....	466.33
Philippines. Coleman, Rev. Ambrose. The Friars in the Philippines. Millet, Frank D. Expedition to the Philippines....	352.58 874.20
Younghusband, Major G. J. The Philippines and round about....	337.23
Phillips, Stephen. Poems. L., 1898. 12°.....	756.7
Philpotts, Eden. Children of the mist. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	P564.5
Photography. Kearton, R. Wild life at home.....	923.53
Pianists. Lenz, W. von. The great piano virtuosos of our time. Listz, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt.....	782.56
Pickett, Gen. George E. Pickett, LaSalle Corbell. Pickett and his men. Atlanta, 1899. 8°, port.....	783.52
Pierce, Frederick Clifton. The descendents of John Whitney, who came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. Chic., 1895. 8°, ports.....	728.24
Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, Rudyard.....	466.29
Plantation pageants. Harris, Joel Chandler.....	H314.5.2
Poems. Phillips, Stephen.....	756.7
Poems of childhood. Field, Eugene.....	451.47
Poland. See Marysienka, queen of Poland. 1641-1716.....	782.47
Pollock, Sir Frederick, and Matland, Mrs. Ella Fuller. The Etching-ham letters. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....	P776 3
Pollock, Walter Herries. Jane Austen: her contemporaries and herself. An essay in criticism. L., 1899. 12°.....	464.47
Pompeii: its life and art. Mau, August. Translated into English by Francis W. Kelsey.....	*377.17
Pool, Maria Louise. Sand 'n' bushes. Chicago, 1899. 16°.....	P821.4.5
Potter, Henry Codman. The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 8°.....	475.43
Price of blood. Pyle, Howard.....	P996.5.5

- Primitive love and love-stories.** Finck, Henry T..... 567.31
- Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Virginia.** Johnston, Mary..... J732.5
- Psychology.** James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology...T.L.213
- Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life.....T.L.211
- Psychology of Woman, Studies in the.** Marholm, Laura..... 565.46
- Pyle, Howard.** The price of blood: an extravaganza of New York life in 1807. B., 1899. 12°, illus.....P996.5.5
- Quaker colony.** McManus, Blanche..... 894.24
- Quakers.** Hazard, Caroline. The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century. With a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island..... 844.40
- Queen's service; or, the real "Tommy Atkins."** Wyndham, Horace.1051.35
- Queen's twin, and other stories.** Jewett, Sarah Orne.....J594.11.5
- Ragged lady: a novel.** Howells, William D.....H859.17.5
- Ragozin, Zénaïde A.** History of the world. Earliest peoples. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus..... 841.39
- Rawson, E. K., and Woods, R. H.** Official records of union and confederate navies in the rebellion. Vol. 8..... 826.—
- Reading. Selections.** Lovejoy, Mary I., compiler. Nature in verse: a poetry reader for children..... 763.36
- Red axe.** Crockett, S. R.....C938.6.5
- Red pottage.** Cholmondeley, Mary.....C547.6
- Red rock; a chronicle of reconstruction.** Page, Thomas Nelson..... P132.6
- Religious and scientific thought, Aspects of.** Hutton, R. H..... 433.45
- Reminiscences, 1819-1899.** Howe, Julia Ward..... 782.62
- Reminiscences.** McCarthy, Justin. 2 vols.....782.53.54
- Rhodes, James Ford.** History of the United States, from the compromise of 1850. Vol. 4. 1862-1864. N. Y., 1899. 8°..... 846.23
- Richard Carvel.** Churchill, Winston.....C563.10
- Riggs, Kate Douglas Wiggin.** A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experience. B., 1899. 16°, 5 illus..... R569.5
- Robbins, Capt. Charles Henry.** The gam, being a group of whaling stories. New Bedford, 1899. 8°, illus..... 337.28
- Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, 1st baron.** The rise of Wellington. B., 1895. 12°, illus..... 782.63
- Robins, Elizabeth.** The open question; a tale of two temperaments. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....R657.8
- Rodman, the boatsteerer, and other stories.** Becke, Louis.....B394.10
- Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunisia.** Boissier, Gaston 892.14
- Roman life, under the Cæsars.** Thomas, Emile..... 842.43
- Rome.** Guerber, H. A. The story of the Romans..... 820.43
- Lanciani, Rodolfo. The destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments..... 354.59

- Roosevelt, Theodore.** *The Rough riders.* N. Y., 1899. 8° illus.... 874.17
- Rose, Joshua.** *Modern machine-shop practice.* N. Y., 1888. 2 vols.
4°. 3000 illus..... *Ref.
- Rough riders, The fun and fighting of.** Hall, Tom..... 872.23
- Rough riders.** Roosevelt, Theodore..... 874.17
- Russell, William Clark.** *The ship: her story.* N. Y., [1899.] 8°, illus. 825.49
- Russia.** Kropotkin, Petr A. *Memoirs of a revolutionist.*..... 713.51
- Vladimlr. *Russia on the Pacific and Siberian railway.*..... 894.25
- Sand 'n' bushes.** Pool, Maria Louise.....P821.4.5
- Sane lunatic.** Burnham, Clara Louise..... B966.6
- Santa Claus's partner.** Page, Thomas Nelson..... P132.5
- Santiago de Cuba.** McCook, Henry C. *The martial graves of our
fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba.*..... 874.19
- Santiago campaign, Reminiscences of the.** Bigelow, John, jr..... 872.13
- Santiago campaign, 1898.** Wheeler, Joseph, *Maj.-Gen.*.... 874.15
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy.** *Corn plants: their uses and ways of life.*
B., 1899. 12°, illus..... 912.23
- Sartor resartus.** Carlyle, Thomas. Illus. by E. J. Sullivan..... 464.46
- Scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses.** Potter,
Henry Codman..... 475.43
- Schreiner, Olive.** *The South African question.* Chic., 1899. 12°... 354.60
- Scots' Charitable society of Boston.** *Constitution and by-laws.* B., 1896. 520 32
- Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman.)** Dross. Chic., 1899. 12°.M571.3
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.** *Every-day butterflies: a group of biog-
raphies.* B., 1899. 12°, 71 illus., plain and colored..... 923.54
- Sea, Idylls of the.** Bullen, Frank T..... 351 68
- Search-light letters.** Grant, Robert..... 421.31
- Second book of tales.** Field, Eugene..... 451.53
- Second book of verse.** Field, Eugene..... 451.46
- Second jungle book.** Kipling, Rudyard..... 466.36
- Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow.** Vibart,
Col. Edward..... 843 38
- Sermons.** Field, George W. *That better world.*.....¶Sermons
- Sermons, biographical and miscellaneous.** Jowett, Benjamin..... 530.27
- Severance, Frank H.** *Old trails on the Niagara frontier.* Buffalo.. 822.70
- Contents.* The cross bearers: The Paschal of the great pinch: With
Bolton at Fort Niagara: What befel David Ogden: A Fort Niagara cen-
tennial: Journals and journeys of an early Buffalo merchant: Misad-
ventures of Robert Marsh: Underground trails: Niagara and the poets.
- Sherard, Robert Harborough.** *Emile Zola: a biographical and criti-
cal study.* With 3 ports., facsimile letter, and 5 illus. L., 1893. 8°. 783.48
- Sherman, Gen. Wm. T.** *Force, Gen. Manning F. (Great com-
manders)*..... 723 66
- Shine Terrill; a Sea Island ranger.** Munroe, Klrk.....M968.2.5
- Ship, The: her story.** Russell, W. Clark..... 825.49

Siberia. Valdimir. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway..	894.25
Sienkiewick, Henryk. The knights of the cross. B., 1900. Vol. 1.	S572.11
Sir Patrick: the puddock. Walford, Lucy B.....	W174.6
Smith, Arthur H. Village life in China: a study in sociology. N. Y., [1899]. 8°, illus.....	365.27
Smith, F. Hopkinson. The other fellow. B., 1899. 12°, illus.....	S647.7
<i>Contents.</i> Dick Sands, convict: A Kentucky Cinderella: A water-logged town: The boy in the cloth cap: Between showers in Dort: One of Bob's tramps: According to the law: "Never had no sleep": The man with the empty sleeve: "Tincter of iron": "Five meals for a dollar."	
Smith, George Adam. Life of Henry Drummond. N. Y., 1898. 8°.	783.45
Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom: a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols. 8°.....	894.22, 23
Smith, Joseph. Dougall, Lily. The Mormon prophet.....	D731.3
Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the board of regents to July, 1897.....	—
Miscellaneous collections. From vols. 39, 41.....	
Snow, Walter Bradlee. Steam-boller practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion, and the economic results obtained with vari- ous methods and devices. N. Y. 1899. 8°.....	947.50
Sobieski. See Maryslenka, queen of Poland, wife of Sobieski.....	782.47
Sociology. Fluck, Henry T. Primitive love and love-stories	567.31
Soldiers' home, Chelsea, Mass. Annual report. 17th, 1899.....	¶Soldiers
Soldiers three and Military tales. Kipling, Rudyard. 2 vols.....	466.30, 31
Solitary summer, The. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	465.37
Songs, and other verse. Field, Eugene.....	451.52
Soto, Hernando de. King, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida.....	872.14
South African question. Schreiner, Olive.....	354.60
South Weymouth, Mass. Dedication of the Fogg Library, Sept. 14, 1898.....	—
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, George Cary.....	E294.6
Spain, Impressions of. Lowell, James Russell.....	453.64
Span o' life, The; a tale of Loulsbourg and Quebec. McLennan, Wm., and McIlwraith, J. N.....	M164.10
Spirit of place, and other essays. Meynell, Alice.....	450.50
Square pegs. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.....	W617.19
Squirrel. See Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood.....	923.56
Stable, The private: its establishment, management, and appoint- ments. "Jorlocks".....	926.49
Stalky and Co. Kipling, Rudyard.....	K573.9
Stanton, Edwin M. Gorham, George C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 2 vols	728.22, 23
Starr, Frederick. American Indians. B., 1899. 12°. (Ethno-geo- graphic reader, no. 2.).....	820.45

Stars and telescopes. Todd, David P.....	925.39
Stead, W. T. The United States of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	1061.19
Steam-boilers. Snow, Walter B. Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion.....	947.50
Steam-engine. Rose, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice.....*	—
Steevens, George Warrington. In India. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	361.50
The Tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. 12°, port.....	1061.25
Stephen, Leslie, and S. Lee, eds. Dictionary of national biography. N. Y., 1885-1899. Vols. 1-61. 8°.....	—
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. The yellow wall paper. B., 1899. 16°. S841.9	
Stevens, Thaddeus. McCall, Samuel W. (American statesmen.)....	781.16
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Letters to his family and friends. Selected and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. N. Y., 1899. 2 vols. 8°, illus.....	445.48,49
Stockton, Frank R. The associate hermita. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.S866.2.5	
Stoker, Bram. Dracula. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	S874.3
Stolen story, and other newspaper stories. Williams, Jesse Lynch..	W724.10
Story of old Fort Loudon. Murfree, Mary N. (<i>Charles Egbert Cradock</i> .).....	M975.11.5
Story of the Gadsbys. Kipling, Rudyard.....	466.34
Story of the nations.	
Story of the people of England, XIXth century. McCarthy, Justin.S83.61.62	
Austria. Whitman, Sidney.....	883.63
China. Douglas, Robert K.....	883.64
Strang, William. A book of giants. L., [1899.] 12°, illus.....	434.47
Strong hearts. Cable, George W.....	C115.7
Surface of things. Waldstein, Charles.....	W168.5
Swettenham. Sir Frank Athelstane. The real Malay: pen pictures. L., 1900. 12°.....	351.71
Tabor Academy, Marion. Catalogue 1898-'99.....	—
Taming of the jungle. Doyle, Dr. C. W.....	D754.25
Tausig, Carl. Lenz, W. von. The great piano virtuosos of our time. 782.56	
Temperance. Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 564.37	
Ten times one is ten. Hale, E. E.....	455.42
Textile School. See Lowell Textile School.....	—
That fortune: a novel. Warner, C. D.....	W279.11
"They that walk in darkness." Ghetto tragedies. Zangwill, Israel..	Z29.9
Thomas, Emile. Roman life under the Cæsars. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 842.43	
Thompson, Alexander Hamilton. Cambridge and its colleges. B., 1899, 16°, illus.....	311.35
Thompson, Ernest Seton. The trail of the sand hill stag. N. Y., 1899. 12°, illus.....	923.57
Those Dale girls. Carruth, F. W.....	C319.5
Thousand days in the Arctic. Jackson, F. G.....	337.25

Through nature to God. Fiske, J.....	532.32
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, <i>ed.</i> The Jesuit Relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. Cleveland, 1896-'99. 8°. Vols 1-60..	873.21-80
Tiverton tales. Brown, Alice.....	B877.3
To London town. Morrison, A.....	M878.9
Todd, David P. Stars and telescopes. A hand-book of popular astronomy. B., 1899. 12°, illus.....	925.39
Todd, Mabel Loomis. Corona and Coronet; narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan to observe sun's total obscuration, 9th Aug., 1896. B., 1899. 8°.....	353.53
Tools. Rose, J. Modern machine-shop practice. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 4°, illus.....	*Ref.
Trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. Garland, H. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	361.46
Trail of the sandhill stag. Thompson, E. S.....	923.57
Transvaal from within. Fitzpatrick, J. P.....	337.29
Travels. De Windt, H. True tales of travel and adventure.....	D521.5
Kipling, R. From sea to sea. Letters of travel.....	361.47,48
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. The American revolution. N. Y., 1899, 8°. Pt. 1.....	844.34
Tribune almanac and political register for 1899. Rhodes, Henry E., <i>Ed.</i> N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	1040.25
Trine, Ralph Waldo. In tune with the Infinite; or, fullness of peace, power and plenty. N. Y., [1899]. 12°.....	525.50
Trooper 3809; a private soldier of the third republic. Decle, L. N. Y., 1899, 12°, illus.....	1051.51
True tales of travel and adventure. De Windt, H. N. Y., 1899. 12°.	D521.5
Trustees of Public Reservations. Annual report, 8th. 1899.....	P.C.Mass
Two standards. Barry, W. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....	B281.5
Under the African sun. Ansorge, W. J.....	377.15
Under the deodars. Kipling, R.....	466.34
United States. I. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	
Board of Pension Appeals. Report. 1894.....	—
Bureau of Education. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in U. S., by I. E. Clark. Wash., 1897. 8°. Pts. 3,4. T. I.—	
Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioner. 1897-'98.....	T. I.—
Civil Service Commission. Annual reports. 1898.....	
Dept. of agriculture. Division of botany. Bulletin. 6.—Grasses of arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, Utah, in 1887.....	—
Grass and forage experiment station at Garden City, Kansas; by Dr. J. A. Sewill; Coöperative branch stations in the South, by S. M. Tracy.....	—
Div. of chemistry. Bulletins, 45. Analyses of cereals collected at the World's Columbian expos., by Harvey W. Wiley. Wash., 1895. 8°.....	—

United States. (Continued.)

<i>Div. of entomology. Bulletin. No. 17. The cinch bug; by L. O. Howard. 29. Boll worm of cotton, by F. W. Mally, 1893..</i>	—
<i>Bulletins. Technical series. No. 1. Revision of the aphelininae of North America, by L. O. Howard.....</i>	—
<i>Div. of vegetable pathology. A new hollyhock disease, by E. A. Southworth.....</i>	—
<i>Office of experiment stations. Record. Vol. 7. Nos. 1-3.....</i>	—
<i>Section of foreign markets. Report of the chief. 1898.....</i>	—
<i>Bulletins. 13.—Trade of Porto Rico. 14.—Trade of the Philippine Island. 15.—Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1894-1898.....</i>	—
<i>Work of the dept. for the farmer. 1897.....</i>	—
<i>Dept. of labor. Annual report. 13th. 1898. Hand and machine labor. 2 v.....</i>	—
<i>Bulletin. No. 15. 1899.....</i>	—
<i>Special reports. 7th.—The slums of Balt., Chicago, N. Y., and Phila. 8th.—The housing of the working people, by E. R. L. Gould. 9th.—The Italians in Chicago.....</i>	—
<i>Director of the mint. Reports. 26th. (1898.).....</i>	—
<i>Interstate commerce commission. Annual report. 1899.....</i>	—
<i>Life saving service. Annual report. 1898.....</i>	—
<i>Light house board. Report. 1898.....</i>	—
<i>National museum. [Bulletin, No. 39]. Pts. M. N.....</i>	—
<i>Proceedings. Vol. 21. (1898.).....</i>	—
<i>Report. 1896. 1897., part 1.....</i>	—
<i>Navy dept. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Vol. 8.....</i>	826—
<i>Ordinance dept. Annual report, 1898.....</i>	—
<i>Presidents. Compilation of messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897. 10 vols.....</i>	846.31-41

III. DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.

Muirhead, J. F. The land of contrasts. A Briton's view of his American kin. B., 1898. 12°.....	355.56
--	--------

V. HISTORY.

Bicknell, E. The territorial acquisitions of the U. S., an historical review. B., 1899. 16°.....	821.46
2. Colonies. Fiske, John. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. B., 1899. 12°, 2 vols.....	834.33,34
3. Revolution. Trevelyan, Sir G. O. The American revolution. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Pt. 1, 1766-1776.....	844.34
4. From Revolutionary to Civil war. Elson, H. Side lights on American history; national period before the Civil war. N. Y., 1899. 16°.....	880.19
Rhodes, J. F. History of the U. S., from the compromise of 1850. N. Y., 1893-'99. 4 v. 8.....	846.20-23

United States. (*Continued.*)

5. *Civil war.* Gorham, G. C. *See his* Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. B., 1899. 2 v. 8°. 728.22,23
 Wise, J. S. *See his* End of an era. (Southern views) 782.59
U. S. Navy dept. Official records of the union and confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series 1. Vols. 1-3. ———
 6. *War with Spain.* American National Red Cross relief committee. *See Reports.* May, 1898, March, 1899. 825.48
 Bigelow, J., Jr. Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. N. Y., 1899. 12°. 872.13
 Bonsal, S. The fight for Santiago. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 874.16
 Edwards, *Lieut.* F. E. The '98 campaign of the 6th Mass. U. S. V. 872.22
 Hall, Tom. The fun and fighting of the Rough riders. 872.23
 Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. 875.30
 McCook, Henry C. The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. 874.19
 Mansfield, E. C. Work of the Mass. Volunteer Aid Association during the war with Spain, 1898. 874.18
 Miley, John D. In Cuba with Shafter. 872.12
 Miller, F. D. The expedition to the Philippines. 874.20
 Roosevelt, T. The Rough riders. 874.17
 Wheeler, *Maj.-Gen.* The Santiago campaign. 1898. 874.15
 Younghusband, *Maj.* G. J. (*In his* Philippines) 337.23

VI. LITERATURE.

Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters.

- 1.—The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. 2.—Leather-stock-
 ing to Poe's "Raven." 475.39,40

Urquhart, Rev. J. Modern discoveries and the Bible. (From the
 creation to Abraham.) L., [1898]. 8°. 525.51

V̄an Dyke, Henry. The lost word; a Christmas legend of long ago.
 N. Y., 1898. 12°. V248.5

Vengeance of the female. Wilcox, M. W667.10

Verestchagin, Vassili. "1812", Napoleon I. in Russia. Introd. by
 R. Whiteing. N. Y., 1889. 12°, port. 842.42

Verses, 1889-1896. Kipling, R. 466.39

Via crucis; a romance of the second crusade. Crawford, F. M. CS99.25.5

Vibart, *Col.* Edward. The Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from
 Delhi to Lucknow. N. Y., 1898. 8°, illus. 843.38

Villafranca, Richard. Costa Rica: the gem of American republics;
 the land, its resources and its people. 336.22

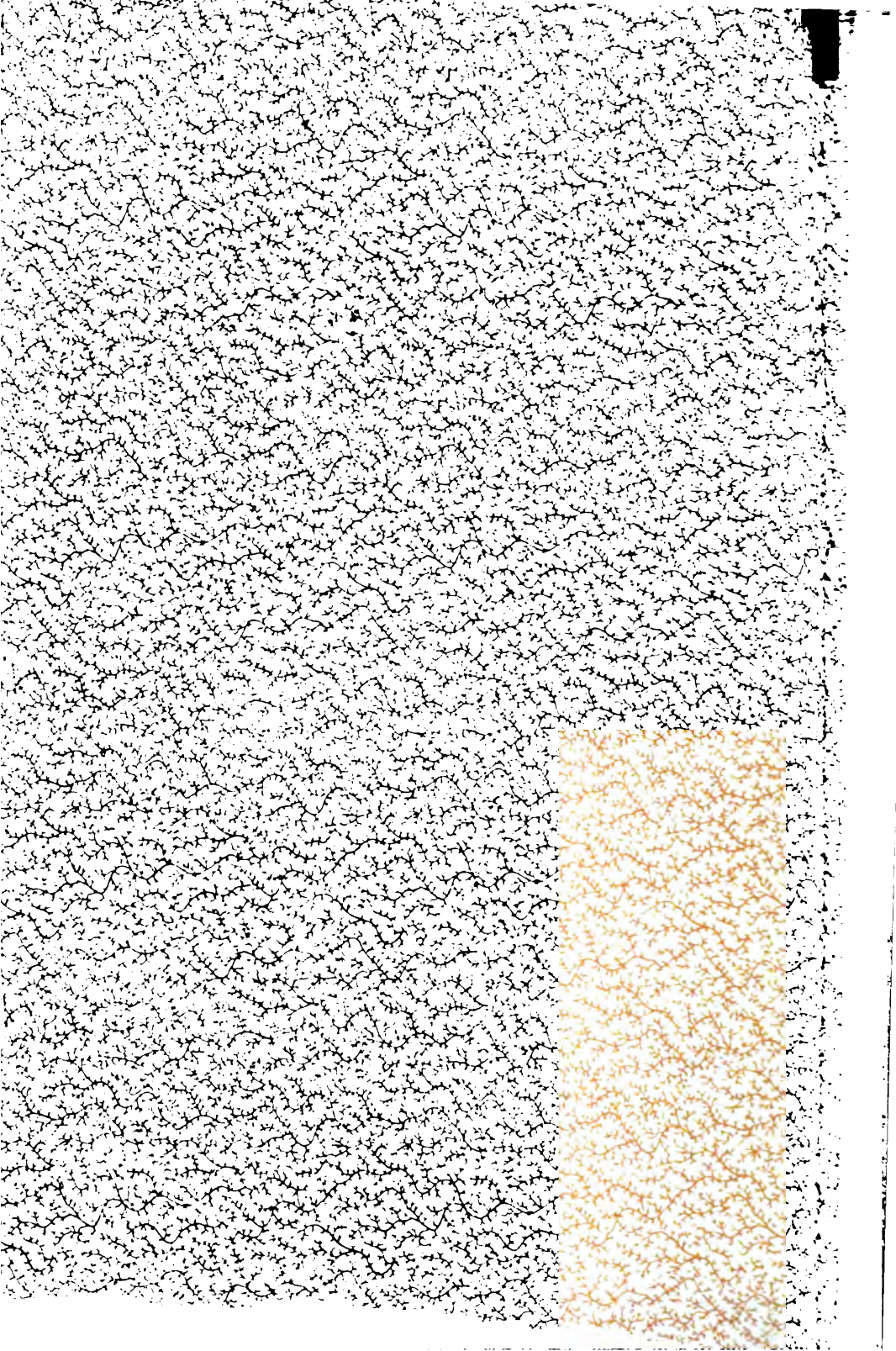
Village life in China. Smith, A. H. 365.27

Vladimir. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. L., 1899.
 8°, illus. 894.25

- Waddell, Maj. L. A.** Among the Himalayas. N. Y., 1899. 8°, illus. 377.16
- Waldstein, Charles.** The surface of things. B., 1899. 16°.....W168.5
Contents. The rudeness of the Hon. Richard Leatherhead: A Hom-
 burg story; Cui bono?
- Walford, Lucy Bertha.** Sir Patrick; the puddock. N. Y., 1899. 12°.W174.6
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.** Marysienka; Mariedela Granged'Arquien,
 queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1641-1716. N. Y., 1899. 12°. 782.47
- Waltham, Mass.** Inaugural address of mayor, with annual reports.
 1899.....
- Ward, Mary Augusta.** Preface (53 pp) *In* Joubert, Selections from
 his thoughts..... 522.51
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** That fortune; a novel. N. Y., 1899. 12°.W279.11
- Washington, Booker T.** Future of the American Negro. B., 1899. 12°. 565.47
- Watson, William.** Adventures of a blockade runner; or, trade in
 time of war. L., 1892. 8°..... 345.5
- Waugh, Arthur.** Rhymes. (*In* The square book of animals.)..... 447.32
- Wee Willie Winkle.** Kipling, R. (*In his* Writings, Vol. 6.)..... 466.34
- Weasel.** *See* Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood..... 923.56
- Weir, James, Jr.** The dawn of reason; or, mental traits in the lower
 animals. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... 921.67
- Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington.** Roberts, F. S. The rise of
 Wellington..... 782.63
- Wells, Joseph.** Oxford and its colleges. B., 1899. 16°, illus..... 311.36
- West African studies.** Kingsley, M. H..... 337.22
- Westborough, Mass.** Parkman, Rev. Ebenezer. Diary, 1737,1779-
 1780..... 877.48
- Westcott, Edward Noyes.** David Harum. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....W511.3-7
- Whale fishery.** Bullen, F. T. The cruise of the Cachalot round the
 world after sperm whales..... 351.66
- Wheeler, Maj.-Gen. Joseph.** The Santiago campaign, 1898. B., 1898. 874.15
- When knighthood was in flower.** Major, C.....M234.6
- White, William Allen.** The court of Boyville. N. Y., 1899. 12°...W589.2
Contents. Martyrdom of Mealy Jones; A recent Confederate victory;
 "While the evil days come not"; James Sears, naughty person;
 Much pomp and several circumstances; "The herb called hearts-
 ease."
- Whiteing, Richard.** The island; or, the adventures of a person of
 quality. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....W593.3
 No. 5 John Street. N. Y., 1899. 12°.....W593.5
- Whitman, Sidney.** Austria. With the collaboration of J. R. Mc-
 Ilraith. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (Story of the nations,)..... 883.63
- Whitman, Walt.** Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Contemporaries.)..... 423.29
- Whitney genealogies.** Pierce, F. C. The descendants of John Whit-
 ney, who came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1835.
 Chic., 1895. 8°, ports..... 728.24
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.** Square pegs. B., 1899. 12°....W617.19

- Wilcox, Marion.** The vengeance of the female. Chic., 1899. 12°. W667.10
- Wild animals I have known.** Ernest S. Thompson..... 923.59
- Wild flowers, Guide to the.** Lounsberry, Alice..... 945.30
- Wild life at home; how to study and photograph it.** Kearton, R..... 923.53
- Wilkins, Mary E.** The Jamesons. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... W685.1.5
- Willard, Frances E.** Gordon, Anna. The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. A memorial volume..... 783.44
- Williams, Jesse Lynch.** The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. N. Y., 1899. 16°..... W724.10
- Contents.* Stolen story; New Reporter; Mrs. H. Harrison Well's shoes; The great secretary of state interview; City editor's conscience; Cub reporter and the king of Spain; The old reporter.
- Willson, Beckles.** The great company: being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. N. Y., 1900. 8°, illus..... 875.31
- Wise, Barton Haxall.** The life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806-1876. N. Y., 1899. 8°, port..... 728.25
- Wise, John Sergeant.** End of an era. B., 1899. 8°..... 782.59
- With Nansen in the north.** Johansen, Hjalmar..... 354.57
- Woman.** Marholm, Laura. Studies in the psychology of woman. 565.46
- Woodberry, George Edward.** Heart of man. N. Y., 1899. 12°.... 450.41
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.** (*Susan Coolidge.*) The new year's bargain. B., 1878. 16°, illus..... W916.11
- Worcester, Mass., public libraries of.** Green, Samuel S..... ¶Libraries
- World, History of the.** Earliest peoples. Ragozin, Zénaide A..... 841.39
- Worthen, W. E., ed.** Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. N. Y., 1885. 8°, illus..... ———
- Wyeth, John Allan.** Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. N. Y., 8°, illus..... 783.51
- Wyndham, Horace.** The queen's service; or, the real "Tommy Atkins"; experiences of a private soldier in the British infantry at home and abroad. B., 1899. 12°..... 1051.35
- Yangtze valley and beyond.** Bishop, Isabella L. Bird. 2 vols.... 336.23, 24
- Yellow wall paper.** Stetson, Charlotte Perkins..... S841.9
- Younghusband, Major G. J.** The Philippines, and round about. N. Y., 1899. 8°, port., illus..... 337.23
- Zangwill, Israel** "They that walk in darkness": Ghetto tragedies. N. Y., 1899. 12°..... Z29.9
- Contents.* "They that walk in darkness"; Transitional; Noah's ark; The land of promise; To die in Jerusalem; Bethulah; The keeper of conscience; Satan Mekatrig; Diary of a Meshumad; Incurable; The Sabbath-breaker.
- Zola, Emile.** Sherard, Robert H. A biographical and critical study. 783.48

MD



1913

